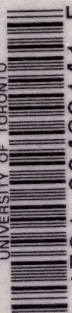


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00486141 5

















Y  
HE  
S

Staffordshire Record Society

# COLLECTIONS

FOR A

# HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE



EDITED BY

The William Salt Archæological Society

1915

## STAFFORDSHIRE INCUMBENTS AND PAROCHIAL RECORDS (1530-1680)

By WALTER NOBLE LANDOR, B.A.

"And in this undertaking, the Reader may see what Furniture (though it lie disperst) our Publick Records will afford for History: and how plentifully our own may be supplied and improved, if pains were taken therein : for what is hitherto made publick, hath been collected, chiefly out of old Annals, and they filled with few things but such as were very obvious, nay the Annalists themselves (for the most part residing in Monasteries) too oftentimes byass'd with Interest, and Affection, to Times and Persons : But on the contrary, in our publick Records lye matter of Fact, in full Truth, and therewith the Chronological part, carried on, even to days of the Month. So that an industrious Searcher may thence collect considerable matter for new History, rectifie many mistakes in our old and in both gratifie the world with unshadowed verity."

ASHMOLE'S *History of the Garler.*

LONDON :

PUBLISHED FOR THE SOCIETY BY

THE SAINT CATHERINE PRESS, STAMFORD ST., S.E.

1916

393703  
16.6.41



DA  
670  
S6956  
new ser.  
1915



W. H. SMITH & SON  
STAMFORD STREET, S.E.



# The William Salt Archæological Society.

1915.

## PRESIDENT:

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DARTMOUTH, P.C.

## COUNCIL:

*Nominated by the Trustees of the William Salt Library.*

THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD HATHERTON, C.M.G.

SIR REGINALD HARDY, BART.

MR. W. S. BROUGH.

THE REV. F. J. WROTTESELEY.

MR. WALTER N. LANDOR.

*Elected by the Members of the Society.*

THE REV. F. P. PARKER.

SIR THOMAS A. SALT, BART.

THE REV. W. BERESFORD.

THE REV. E. R. O. BRIDGEMAN.

COMMANDER JOSIAH C. WEDGWOOD, D.S.O., M.P.

## EDITORIAL COMMITTEE:

THE REV. F. P. PARKER.

THE REV. E. R. O. BRIDGEMAN.

THE REV. W. BERESFORD.

MR. WALTER N. LANDOR.

COMM. JOSIAH C. WEDGWOOD

MR. JOHN T. HOMER.

## HONORARY TREASURER:

MR. C. J. SALT.

## HONORARY AUDITOR:

MR. WILLIAM MORGAN.

## HONORARY SOLICITOR:

MR. EUSTACE JOY.

## HONORARY SECRETARY:

COMMANDER JOSIAH C. WEDGWOOD, D.S.O., M.P.

## ACTING HONORARY SECRETARY:

MR. JOHN T. HOMER.

## ASSISTANT SECRETARIES:

MR. JOHN W. BRADLEY, The William Salt Library, Stafford.

MR. WALTER J. DEAN, 9, St. Mary's Grove, Stafford.

## BANKERS

LLOYDS BANK (LIMITED), STAFFORD.



# RULES OF THE SOCIETY

---

I.—That the Society be called the “WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.”

II.—The leading object of the Society shall be the editing and printing of original documents relating to the County of Stafford, to which, however, may be added papers selected by an Editorial Committee, illustrative of the same, or coming under any of the eight following heads :—

- (a) Abstracts of the Monastic Chartularies, and of Ancient Family Deeds, with the names of witnesses and fac-similes of seals; Genealogies of Nobility and Gentry (accompanied by proofs), Heraldic Visitations, and other papers touching the general history and descent of properties and families.
- (b) Printing and editing of the Public Records relating to the County, including the Exchequer or Pipe Rolls, the Assize Rolls, Fine Rolls, Inquisitions, Perambulations of Forests, Subsidy Rolls, and Assessments, &c., &c.
- (c) History of Parishes and of Manors, and of Manorial Customs and Tenures, illustrated by Copies of, or reference to, original grants.
- (d) Church Notes hitherto unpublished, such as Ecclesiastical Surveys, Extracts from Episcopal and Parish Registers, Copies of Epitaphs, and Description of Monuments and Ecclesiastical Buildings, Abstracts or copies of Wills, &c.
- (e) Notices of British and Roman Remains, and Roads and Buildings, and the Antiquities generally of the District.
- (f) Autograph Letters and other Documents relating to the Civil War.
- (g) Notices of distinguished Worthies, Broad-sides, Election Squibs, &c.
- (h) Correspondence, in which enquiries may be made and answered, on any of the above subjects, and miscellaneous information, including corrections of errors.

III.—The general affairs of the Society shall be managed by a Council of ten, of whom five shall be trustees of the William Salt Library, and nominated by them, from time to time, and five shall be elected at an Annual Meeting of the Subscribers. The Council shall be empowered to delegate, if they see fit, the selection of the papers to be printed to an Editorial Committee. Of the Council, three shall be a quorum, and in case of equality of votes, their Chairman shall have a casting vote.

IV.—The Officers of the Society shall be a Treasurer, a Secretary, and an Auditor, to be appointed by the Council. These Offices shall be honorary, but the Council shall have power to appoint an Assistant Secretary to be paid at the discretion of the Council, as the nature of his duties may warrant.

V.—The Subscription shall be One Guinea annually, to be paid in advance upon the first of January in each year, and such annual payment shall entitle each Subscriber to the volume issued for the year of such subscription. Any Subscriber shall be permitted to withdraw from the Society by giving notice of his intention three months before the termination of any year of Subscription.

---

N.B.—To save trouble, it is recommended that the Members of the Society pay their subscriptions to the Society's bankers by revocable order upon their own bankers, a printed form for which may be obtained from the Assistant Secretary.



## LIST OF MEMBERS.

*Corrected to 1st September, 1915.*

The year in which Members joined the society is prefixed. Where marked thus \* the year is that in which the predecessors in title of the present Member joined.

- 
- 1910 ADAM, W. A., The Dawscroft, Brewood, Staffs.  
 1912 ADAMS, GEO. N., J.P., C.A., Summerfield, Wolverhampton.  
 1905 ADAMS, PERCY W. L., Moreton House, Wolstanton.  
 1913 ADAMS, T. BYRON, J.P., Compton Hall, Wolverhampton.  
 1913 ADDISON, J. F., 24, Bridge Street, Walsall.  
 1910 ALCOCK, S. KING, M.D., Portland House, Burslem.  
 1913 ALLEN, W. C. HARWELL, The Laurels, Old Duston, Northampton.  
 1879 AMPHLETT, JOHN, Clent, Stourbridge.  
 1910 ANGLESEY, The Most Hon. the Marquess of, Beaudesert, Staffs.  
 1899 ANSON, Captain The Hon. G. A., M.V.O., D.L., Stafford.  
 1909 ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, SOCIETY OF, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.  
 1913 ARBLASTER, W. G., Coombe House, Brownhills, Walsall.  
 1901 ARGLES, T. A., Haregate, Leek.  
 1915 ATKINSON, REV. LAWRENCE, M.A., Drayton Bassett Rectory, Tamworth.  
 1910 ATTWOOD, T. A. C., Sion Hill House, Kidderminster.
- 
- 1898 BAGOT, The Rt. Hon. the Lord, Blithfield, Rugeley.  
 1912 BARNES, REV. THOS., M.A., Hilderstone Vicarage, Stone.  
 1885 BAYLISS, WILLIAM, Ivy House, Walsall.  
 1911 BECK, F. T., Wulfrun Chambers, Darlington Street, Wolverhampton.  
 1890 BEECH, COL. ROWLAND J., The Shaw, Cheadle, co. Stafford.  
 1901 BERESFORD, The Rev. E. A., B.A., Hoby Rectory, Leicestershire.  
 1879 BERESFORD, The Rev. WILLIAM, Vicar of St. Luke's, Leek.  
 1879 BILL, CHARLES, J.P., Farley Hall, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent.  
 1881\* BIRCH, Miss L. J., Wheatham Lodge, East Cliff, Bournemouth.  
 1881 BIRMINGHAM FREE LIBRARY.  
 1913 BOSTOCK, H. J., Shawms, Radford Bank, Stafford.  
 1879 BOSTON (Massachusetts, U.S.A.) PUBLIC LIBRARY. (*Parcels through Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.*)  
 1913 BOUCHER, ARTHUR S., J.P., C.A., Sharpcliffe Hall, Ipstones, Staffs.  
 1913 BOULTON, FRANCIS A., J.P., C.A., Moor Court, Oakamoor, Staffs.  
 1879\* BOURNE, J., J.P., Hilderstone Hall, Stone, Stafford.  
 1913 BOWERS, W. A., C.C., Caverswall Castle, Stoke-on-Trent.  
 1879\* BRADFORD, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Weston Park, Shifnal, Salop.  
 1886 BREE, The Venerable Archdeacon, Allesley Rectory, Coventry.  
 1913 BRETTILL, H. C., Town Clerk, Dudley. (Deceased.)  
 1912 BREVITT, Sir HORATIO, Town Clerk, Wolverhampton.  
 1879\* BRIDGEMAN, C. G. O., 11, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London.  
 1879\* BRIDGEMAN, The Rev. ERNEST R. O., M.A., Blymhill Rectory, Shifnal.  
 1913 BRINDLEY, F. P., 18, Woodville Road, Leytonstone, Essex.  
 1913 BROUGH, J. V., Eversley, 29, Alexandra Vilas, Finsbury Park, N.  
 1879 BROUGH, WILLIAM SPOONER, J.P., C.A., Leek.  
 1906 BROUGHTON, Rev. R. E., M.A., The Vicarage, Prestbury, Cheshire.  
 1911 BROWN, W., The Grange, Tipton, Staffs.  
 1915 BROWN, The Rev. A. E., Astonfield Vicarage, Ashbourne.  
 1913 BRUXNER, H. R., Chaseley House, Rugeley.  
 1879 BURNE, Miss, 5, Iverna Gardens, Kensington, W.



- 1911 BURTON-ON-TRENT FREE LIBRARY.  
 1913 BURTON-ON-TRENT NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, Burton-on-Trent.
- 1879 CADDICK, EDWARD, Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.  
 1892 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (F. J. H. JENKINSON, Librarian).  
 1913 CANBY, T., 33, Arboretum Road, Walsall.  
 1910 CARTER, GEO. W., Eccleshall Castle, Staffs.  
 1879 CARTER, W. FOWLER, Maidsmere, Bromsgrove.  
 1910 CHALLINOR, W. F., Pickwood, Leek.  
 1913 CHARNWOOD, The Right Hon. the Lord, C.A., Lichfield.  
 1896 CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester (H. CROSSLEY, Librarian).  
 1913 CLARKSON, MRS. JANE, 31, Parkdale, Wolverhampton.  
 1913 CLAUGHTON, Sir G. HY., Bart., J.P., C.A., The Priory, Dudley.  
 1910 COGHILL, ARCHIBALD F., J.P., Brampton Tree House, Newcastle, Staffs.  
 1909 COLLEGE OF ARMS, Queen Victoria Street, London.  
 1879 COLLETT, The Rev. E., M.A., Retford, Notts.  
 1913 CONGREVE, Brig.-Gen. W. N., V.C., C.B., D.L., Chartley Castle, Stafford.  
 1912 CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB LIBRARY, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.  
 1910 COOPER, Sir RICHARD POWELL, Bart., C.A., Shenston Court, Lichfield.  
     (Deceased.)  
 1910 COTTERELL, H. H., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S., F.G.S., "Myvod," Foden Road, Walsall.  
 1908 CRALLAN, Miss A. ARDEN, Helston House, Dalby Square, Margate.  
 1879\* CREWE, The Most Hon. the Marquess of, K.G., G.C.V.O., Crewe Hall, Cheshire.  
 1913 CULLWICK, W. W., 33, Oaklands Road, Wolverhampton.
- 1879 DARTMOUTH, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, P.C., V.D., Patshull, Wolverhampton.  
 1879 DAVENPORT, Rev. G. HORATIO, M.A., Foxley, Hereford.  
 1914 DENT, H. H. C., Oakleigh, Oaks Crescent, Wolverhampton.  
 1913 DEWSBURY, ALFRED, Eastmoor, Streetley, Sutton Coldfield.  
 1879\* DOWNING, W., Aldine Cottage, Olton, near Birmingham.  
 1911 DUDLEY FREE LIBRARY (J. F. TIMMINS, Secretary).  
 1879\* DUIGNAN, CARL, Gorway, Walsall.
- 1910 EDGE, The Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN, The Banks, Robertsbridge, Sussex.
- 1897 FARRER, W., Hall Garth, Carnforth.  
 1911 FAUSSET, H. J., Tamworth, Staffs.  
 1888 FLETCHER, Rev. WM. G. DIMOCK, M.A., F.S.A., Oxon Vicarage, Shrewsbury.  
 1882 FOLEY, PAUL HENRY, J.P., Stoke Edith, near Hereford.  
 1915 FOSTER, W. A., The Limes, Sedgley.  
 1879 FREER, J. H., Rugeley.
- 1899 GIBBONS, JOHN L., J.P., Ellowes Hall, Sedgley, Staffs.  
 1896 GIBBONS, W. P., J.P., Fox Hills, Wombourne, Wolverhampton.  
 1896 GILL, GEORGE, Highgate House, Walsall.  
 1913 GIMSON, T. W., Sunnyfield, Newcastle, Staffs.  
 1913 GORDON, Rev. W., M.A., Bishton, near Wolverhampton.  
 1879 GRAZEBROOK, GEORGE, F.S.A., Odnall Cottage, Clent, nr. Stourbridge. 2 copies  
 1915 GREEN, GEORGE, Graseley Old Hall, Wolverhampton.  
 1909 GREENE, H. BARRATT, Elmhurst, Wolstanton, Staffs.  
 1913 GROUT, Dr. J., 25, Oaklands Road, Wolverhampton.  
 1908 GRUNDY-NEWMAN, S. A., F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A.Scot., Littleton Place, Walsall.  
 1911 GUILDHALL LIBRARY, London, E.C. (B. KETTLE, Librarian).  
 1913 GUPPY, H. G., M.A., The John Rylands Library, Manchester.



- 1902 HAMBLETON, A. J., C.C., Butterson, Leek.  
 1906 HANDSWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.  
 1907 HANLEY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (A. J. MILWARD, Chief Librarian).  
 1909 HARCOURT, The Rt. Hon. LEWIS, P.C., M.P., Nuneham Harcourt, Oxon.  
 1894 HARDING, GEO., 64 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.  
 1879\* HARDY, Sir REGINALD, Bart., C.A., D.L., Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent.  
 1913 HARRISON, F., School House, Newcastle, Staffs.  
 1897 HARTLEY, GEORGE T., D.L., J.P., Wheaton Aston Hall, Stafford.  
 1890 HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE (Massachusetts, U.S.A.). (*Parcels per Messrs. Allen and Sons, 14, Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*)  
 1879 HATHERTON, The Rt. Hon. the Lord, C.M.G., Teddesley, Penkridge.  
 1904 HEYWOOD, B. C. P., Wooton Lodge, Ellaston, Ashbourne. (Deceased.)  
 1885 HOLDEN, Sir EDWARD THOMAS, J.P., Glenelg, Walsall.  
 1879\* HOLLAND, Miss MARY, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs.  
 1910 HOMER, Rev. F. A., 81, Lansdown Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.  
 1911 HOMER, J. T., J.P., C.A., Dormston, Sedgley.  
 1909 HOPWOOD, C. H., M.B., Baker Street, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent.  
 1913 HUGHES, Mrs. T., The Old Vicarage, Weston, Stafford.  
 1905 HUNTRACH, A., J.P., Lime Tree House, Stone, Staffs.  
 1891 HUTCHINSON, Rev. SANDFORD WILLIAM, M.A., Blurton Vicarage, Stoke-on-Trent.  
 1915 INGRAM, The Rev. A. WINNINGTON, M.A., Enville Rectory, Stourbridge.  
 1879\* JACKSON, W. F. MARSH, M.D., Bearwood Hill, Smethwick.  
 1913 JOY, EUSTACE, M.A., The White Lodge, Milford, Stafford.  
 1895 JOYCE, The Hon. Sir M. INGLE, J.P., 16, Great Cumberland Place, London.  
 1913 KEYWORTH, Rev. W. G., M.A., 51, Littleton Street, Walsall.  
 1913 LAMBERT, Rev. LIONEL, M.A., The Rectory, Stafford.  
 1902 LANDOR, WALTER N., J.P., C.C., Chadscroft, Rugeley.  
 1908 LANE, H. J. H. V., D.L., J.P., C.C., King's Bromley Manor, Staffs.  
 1896 LICHFIELD, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, Shugborough Park, Stafford.  
 1881 LICHFIELD, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, Bishopstowe, Lichfield.  
 1879 LICHFIELD, The Librarian to the Dean and Chapter of, Cathedral Library.  
 1913 LICHFIELD, The Very Rev. the Dean of, Lichfield.  
 1900 LINCOLN'S INN, THE HON. SOCIETY OF (A. F. ETHERIDGE, Chief Librarian), Chancery Lane, W.C.  
 1886 LIVERPOOL, THE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. T. SHAW, Chief Librarian).  
 1881 LONDON LIBRARY, 12, St. James's Square, London, S.W.  
 1904 LONGTON FREE LIBRARY (JOSEPH HOBSON, Librarian), Longton.  
 1879 MACGREGOR, The Rev. W., M.A., J.P., Bolehall Manor House, Tamworth.  
 1913 MACPHERSON, GEO., J.P., D.L., C.A., The Lloyd House, near Wolverhampton.  
 1879\* MADAN, Mrs. F., Walford, Eccleshall.  
 1908 MAINWARING, Captain G. CAVENAGH, Colton House, Rugeley.  
 1881 MANCHESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (C. W. SUTTON, Chief Librarian).  
 1904 MANDER, GEOFF. L. M., J.P., Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton.  
 1906 MANDER, GERALD P., The Dippons, Compton, Wolverhampton.  
 1913 MATHIE, Wm. S., Kelvin House, Bilston, Staffs.  
 1906 MEAKIN, Mrs., Darlaston Hall, Stone, Staffs.  
 1913 MENTZ-TOLLEY, R., J.P., F.H.S., Moseley Court, Bushbury, Wolverhampton.  
 1911 MEYNELL, FRANCIS H. L., J.P., Hoar Cross, Staffordshire.  
 1890\* MILLS, H. C., Georgia Gardens, Head Down, Niton, Isle of Wight.



- 1904 MITCHELL, JOHN E., J.P., Kelvin Grove, Smethwick.  
 1915 MONCRIEF, Rev. Canon ARCHIBALD, M.A., The Close, Lichfield.  
 1910 MOODY, A. ROWLEY, M.B., Richmond House, Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent.  
 1915 MOAT, Mrs., Johnstone Hall, Eccleshall.  
 1879 MORETON, LOFTUS B., D.L., J.P., Moseley Hall, Wolverhampton.  
 1879\* MORGAN, WILLIAM, Walton Lodge, Walton Hill, Stafford.  
 1881 MORT, Lieut.-Col. FREDERICK D., Stafford. (Deceased.)  
 1899 MURRAY, Rev. D. S., M.A., Blithfield Rectory, Rugeley.
- 1900 NEWBERRY LIBRARY, THE, Chicago, U.S.A. (*Parcels to care of Messrs. B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4, Trafalgar Square, London.*)  
 1895 NEWCASTLE, THE FREE LIBRARY (JOSEPH D. MYATT, Librarian, Newcastle-under-Lyme).  
 1910 NEW SOUTH WALES (SYDNEY), PUBLIC LIBRARY OF (*care of Messrs. Truslove and Hanson, Publishers, 153, Oxford Street, London, W.*)  
 1897 NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, U.S.A. (*Parcels to care of Messrs. B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4, Trafalgar Square, London.*)  
 1914 NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, per G. E. Steckert & Co., 2, Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.  
 1910 NICHOLSON, Sir ARTHUR, J.P., C.C., Highfield Hall, Leek.  
 1911 NICHOLSON INSTITUTE, Leek (ARTHUR VINEN, Secretary).  
 1911 NORTH STAFFS. FIELD CLUB, Stone (W. WELLS BLADEN, Secretary).
- 1885\* OKEOVER, Capt. HAUGHTON E., M.V.O., Okeover, Ashbourne, Derby.  
 1911 OLDHAM, Capt. C. DANSEY, J.P., Bellamour Lodge, Rugeley.
- 1913 PALMER, Rev. J. R., F.P.L.S., F.S.P., Gratwich Rectory, Uttoxeter.  
 1879 PARKER, The Rev. F. P., M.A., Colton Rectory, Rugeley.  
 1913 PARKER, ALFRED D., Brooke House, Lichfield.  
 1912 PARKES, JOHN, Holbeche, Tipton, Staffs.  
 1913 PARRY, D. C., Croxdene, Bloxwich, Staffs.  
 1882\* PHILLIPS, W. MORTON, D.L., J.P., C.A., Heybridge, Tean, Stoke-on-Trent.  
 1913 PHILLIPS, Rev. Preb. L. A., M.A., Theological College, Lichfield.  
 1888 PLYMOUTH, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, Hewell Grange, Redditch.  
 1913 PROUSE, B. A., 35, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
- 1905 RAE, C. D., Leigh, Stoke-on-Trent.  
 1912 ROCHESTER, The Very Rev. the Dean of, the Deanery, Rochester.  
 1896 ROLLASON, ARTHUR, 5, Union Street, Birmingham.  
 1881 ROTTON, Sir J. F., K.C., M.A., Lockwood, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey.
- 1910 SALT, A. E. W., Hongkong University, Hongkong, China.  
 1913 SALT, Miss A., Star Croft, Lichfield.  
 1879\* SALT, C. J., Lloyds Bank, Stafford.  
 1901 SALT, The Rev. F. J. (*care of William Salt Library*), Stafford.  
 1914 SALT, JOHN, 50, Charles Street, Hanley.  
 1879\* SALT, Major Sir THOMAS A., Bart., D.L., J.P., Chatcull, Eccleshall, Staffs.  
 1879 SALT, THE WILLIAM (SALT) LIBRARY, Stafford. 2 copies.  
 SALT, THE WILLIAM (SALT) LIBRARY, free, for exchange with :—  
     The Derbyshire Archæological Society.  
     The Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society, Public Library, Gloucester (ROLAND AUSTIN, Librarian).  
     The Shropshire Archæological Society.  
     The Thoresby Society, Leeds.  
     The Yorkshire Archæological Society, 10, Park Street, Leeds (W. T. LANCASTER, F.S.A., Hon. Librarian).

- 1908 SCIENCE AND ART LIBRARY, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington (G. H. PALMER, Librarian).
- 1882 SCOTT-GATTY, Sir A., Garter Principal King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
- 1879 SCRIVENER, A., Hanley.
- 1913 SHAPCOTE, Very Rev. E. L., S.T.L., Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley.
- 1913 SHAW-HELLIER, E., J.P., Wombourne Wodehouse, near Wolverhampton.
- 1913 SHELDON, H. B., B.A., 63, Tenscore Street, West Bromwich.
- 1913 SHORT, F. C., 15, Sutton Crescent, Walsall.
- 1902 SHREWSBURY AND TALBOT, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, Ingestre, Stafford.
- 1913 SHUFFLEBOTHAM, Miss ADA, Grosvenor Road, Newcastle, Staffs.
- 1913 SHUFFLEBOTHAM, F., M.D., C.C., 21, London Road, Newcastle, Staffs.
- 1913 SLATER, A., C.C., Ryton, Shifnal, Salop.
- 1882 SMITH, WILLIAM, 17, Queen Street, Leek.
- 1913 SNEYD, G. A., Basford Hall, near Leek.
- 1905 SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, J. R., Loxley, Uttoxeter.
- 1913 SOLLY, Rev. W., M.A., St. Philip's Vicarage, West Bromwich.
- 1914 STAFFORD, The Rt. Hon. the Lord, Meretown House, Newport, Salop.
- 1913 STAFFORDSHIRE SOCIETY, Penrith, Stanhope Road, Sidecup, Kent.
- 1879\* STANTON, Miss DEBORAH, c/o Child and Co., 1, Fleet Street, London.
- 1910 STAVELEY-HILL, H. S., M.P., D.L., J.P., Oxley Manor, Wolverhampton.
- 1881 STOKE-UPON-TRENT FREE LIBRARY (A. C. CADDIE, F.R.H.S., Librarian).
- 1879\* SWINFEN-BROUN, Col. M., D.L., J.P., Swinfen Hall, Lichfield.
- 1879 SWYNNERTON, The Rev. CHARLES, Leonard Stanley, Stonehouse, Glos.
- 1887 TALBOT, Rev. Preb. ARTHUR, M.A., Edgmond Rectory, Salop.
- 1903 TAYLOR, Rev. THOMAS, M.A., F.S.A., St. Just-in-Penwith, Cornwall.
- 1915 THICKNESSE, RALPH, 5, Little College Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
- 1913 THORNEYCROFT, EDWARD B., 24, Darlington Street, Wolverhampton.
- 1901 THORNEYCROFT, GEO., J.P., Dunston Hall, Penkridge.
- 1879\* TILDESLEY, CECIL, Penkridge, Staffs.
- 1913 TRUBSHAW, R. N., Little Haywood, Stafford.
- 1911 TUNSTALL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tunstall.
- 1906 TWEMLOW, Col. F. R., D.S.O., J.P., C.A., Peatswood, Market Drayton.
- 1909 TWYFORD, THOS. W., D.L., J.P., Whitmore Hall, Newcastle, Staffs.
- 1913 VENABLES, ROWLAND G., Oakhurst, Oswestry.
- 1910 VICTORIA, PUBLIC LIBRARY OF, Melbourne, Australia. (*Parcels care of Agent-General for Victoria, Melbourne Place, Strand, London, W.C.*)
- 1885 WALSALL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (A. MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall.
- 1913 WALTON-WALKER, Col. G., The Firs, West Bromwich.
- 1879\* WARD, Mrs., Rodbaston, Penkridge. (Deceased.)
- 1905 WASHINGTON, D.C., U.S.A., LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. (*Care of American Agency, 14, Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.*)
- 1913 WATERHOUSE, Col. T. F., Penn Hall, Wolverhampton.
- 1911 WATNEY, V., Cornbury Park, Chartbury, Oxon.
- 1901 WATTS, JAMES, Abney Hall, Cheadle, Cheshire.
- 1906 WEDGWOOD, Mrs. CLEMENT F., Barlaston Lea, Stoke-on-Trent.
- 1879 WEDGWOOD INSTITUTE (J. WILCOX EDGE, C.A., J.P., Curator), Burslem.
- 1902 WEDGWOOD, Commander J. C., D.S.O., M.P., C.C., Moddershall Oaks, Stone, Staffs.
- 1890 WEDNESBURY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wednesbury.
- 1913 WENGER, A. N. C., Trentham, Staffs.
- 1881 WEST BROMWICH FREE LIBRARY, West Bromwich.
- 1911 WESTWOOD, A., Harbourne Manor House, Harbourne.
- 1904 WHITE, JOHN H., 175 High Street, Camden Town, London, N.W.



- 1913 WHITTAKER-SWINTON, J. H., Garth, Stafford.  
 1906 WIGGIN, Sir HENRY A., Bart., D.L., J.P., Walton Hall, Eccleshall, Staffordshire.  
 1913 WILKINSON, Col. J. H., D.L., J.P., Ashfurlong Hall, Sutton Coldfield.  
 1903 WILSON, Rev. R. A., M.A., Witley Rectory, Worcester.  
 1911 WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (*per Messrs. G. E. Steckert and Co., 2, Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.*).  
 1913 WOLFERSTAN, Col. E. S. P., J.P., Statfold, Tamworth.  
 1882 WOLSELEY, Sir CHARLES MICHAEL, Bart., D.L., J.P., Wolseley Park, Rugeley.  
 1881 WOLVERHAMPTON FREE LIBRARY, Wolverhampton.  
 1908 WOOD, J. M., Longland, Holkham, Norfolk.  
 1879\* WROTTESLEY, The Rt. Hon. the Lord, 8, Herbert Crescent, Hans Place, S.W.  
 1879\* WROTTESLEY, The Hon. Mrs. GEORGE, 75, Cadogan Gardens, S.W. (Hon. Mem.)  
 1901 WROTTESLEY, Rev. F. J., M.A., Denstone Vicarage, Uttoxeter.

239 *Subscribing Members and 3 Honorary Members.*

# The William Salt Archæological Society.

---

ANNUAL MEETING, OCTOBER 20th, 1914.

---

THE Annual Meeting of this Society was held at the Library, Stafford, on October 20th, 1914. Owing to the war there were several important members absent, including Lord Dartmouth, Lord Hatherton, Lord Charnwood, Sir Reginald Hardy, Bart., Sir Thomas Salt, Bart., and Mr. Josiah Wedgwood, M.P., hon. secretary of the Archæological Society (both of whom had gone to the front), Mr. H. S. Staveley-Hill, M.P., and Capt. Anson. In their absence, Col. Twemlow, D.S.O., F.S.A., was voted to the chair, and Mr. J. T. Homer acted as hon. secretary. There were also present the Revds W. Beresford, E. R. O. Bridgeman, E. Collett, F. A. Homer, S. W. Hutchinson, L. Lambert, D. S. Murray, G. T. Royds, F. P. Parker, Colonel F. D. Mort, Messrs G. N. Adams, P. W. L. Adams, T. B. Adams, F. T. Beck, W. Brown, S. A. H. Burne, W. F. Carter, A. Huntbach, W. N. Landor and A. Scrivener. Apologies for absence were received from the Rev. F. J. Wrottesley, Mr. C. Masefield and Mr. H. H. Cotterell.

The Report, presented by the Assistant Secretary, Mr. J. W. BRADLEY, stated :—

The number of members at the end of 1913 was 232. By additions and losses during 1914 to date this total was increased to the present total of 235. Eleven new members have been added during the year, and the Society has lost by death four members—namely, Colonel T. B. Shaw-Hellier, Mr. W. C. T. Mynors, Mr. Benjamin Whitehouse, and Mr. W. C. Harwell Allen; and, by withdrawal, four members—namely, Mr. W. Essington Hughes, Mr. Robert Harcourt, M.P., Mr. James Lovatt, and Mr. John Lowry.

The accounts of the William Salt Archæological Society showed a balance in the bank of £188 6s. 10d., as against £36 10s. 5d. at the beginning of the year, an increase of £151 16s. 5d. The subscriptions received (£256 14s. 6d.) were £56 14s. more than the previous year. The sales of back volumes (£21 16s. 2d.) had brought in



practically the same amount. The arrears of subscriptions at the 30th of September, 1914, amounted to £65 2s.

The report of the Editorial Committee stated :—

The volume for 1914 is with the printers. It will contain the latter half of Chetwynd's History of the Pirehill Hundred, edited by the Rev. F. Parker, and a valuable paper by the Hon. Secretary (Mr. J. C. Wedgwood, M.P.) on the Harcourt Family. It is proposed that the volume for 1915 shall contain Mr. Landor's work on "The Staffordshire Incumbents from 1500 to 1680, with notes on all the chantries, and a map showing the boundaries of the Staffordshire parishes as they were formed in Elizabethan times, and also giving the populations of the same within the aforementioned period, together with the augmentations during the Commonwealth." It will also contain a paper by Mr. Charles Bridgeman dealing with certain North Staffordshire manors, and the customary review of the Public Record Publications.

The Acting Secretary (Mr. J. T. HOMER) observed that a whole treasure-house of information was at their disposal. They ought at least to issue two volumes in the year, and even more than that. That, however, depended upon their obtaining a still larger accession to the membership. It was hoped that every year would see a large increase in their numbers; were that brought about the members themselves would meet with their reward in the increased number of volumes of absorbing interest they would be enabled to issue. Mr. Homer explained that the great number of outstanding subscriptions was due to the fact that the subscribers were waiting to receive their volume before sending in their subscription.

The report was then adopted.

The question of ancient monuments was raised by Mr. ALEX. SCRIVENER, who pointed out that two years ago the preparation of a list of the ancient monuments known to exist in the county was taken up by this Society and the North Stafford Field Club. The list of such monuments which was prepared included a wayside cross near Werrington. He should like to know if the Salt Archæological Society could help in preserving that cross. It was a shaft four or five feet high, and two or three steps, and it was on the side of an old pack-horse lane at Washerwall. The Vicar of Werrington had it in his mind to take it down and re-erect it in the new churchyard about three-quarters of a mile away. The

reverend gentleman said he certainly would not do it if there was any objection. It had been suggested that he (Mr. Scrivener) should see the Cheadle District Council with respect to its preservation, and he proposed to act upon the suggestion. If he could get some expression of opinion on the matter from that Society, perhaps it would assist him in his effort to get the Cheadle District Council to take the proper care of the cross.

Mr. J. T. HOMER was afraid this was a matter which did not come within the scope of the Society.

The Rev. W. BERESFORD thought the Society should strengthen the hands of the Field Club. It was important that these old crosses should not be removed, because he believed it would be proved that they showed them the site of where once stood a Royal residence. He hoped they would induce Mr. Scrivener to do all he could to prevent the cross being removed from its present site.

On the motion of Mr. BERESFORD, it was resolved that, in the opinion of the Society, the cross in the Werrington district should be preserved, and not be removed from its present site.

Mr. J. T. HOMER was thanked for undertaking the secretarial duties during the absence of Mr. J. C. Wedgwood. In reply, he said that the Hon. Secretary had been engaged in very important work at the front, and was at the siege of Antwerp.





# The William Salt Archaeological Society

## STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1914.

| Receipts.                               |    |       | Payments.         |                                                           |                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------|----|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| To Balance at Bank, Sept. 30th, 1913 .. | £  | s. d. | 1913.<br>Nov. 13. | By J. W. Bradley ..<br>" W. J. Dean ..<br>" W. J. Dean .. | Honorarium ..<br>Honorarium ..<br>Petty Cash ..   |
| " Balance in Hand, Sept. 30th, 1913 ..  | 34 | 6 5   |                   |                                                           | 7 10 0                                            |
|                                         | 2  | 4 0   |                   |                                                           | 2 1 0                                             |
| Subscriptions ..                        | .. | ..    | 1914.<br>Jan. 26. | " Harrison & Son ..<br>" T. Pape ..<br>" Arden Press ..   | ..<br>..<br>..                                    |
| " Sales ..                              | .. | ..    |                   | " Bank Charges ..<br>" Balance at Bank ..                 | 35 4 7<br>4 18 0<br>68 14 6<br>0 15 4<br>188 6 10 |
|                                         | .. | ..    | Sept. 30.         |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |
|                                         | .. | ..    |                   |                                                           | ..                                                |

Number of Members Sept. 30th, 1913

" " died since 4

" " withdrawn since 4

" " added during year

232

8

224

11

235

Audited and found correct.

(Signed) WILLIAM MORGAN,

Hon. Auditor,  
October, 1914.



## CONTENTS OF PREVIOUS VOLUMES.

---

- Vol. I, 1880.—Pipe Rolls of 1130 and 1155-89; Latin Text and Notes, *Liber Niger* of 1166, *Wrottesley*, and *Eyton*. The Register of Bishop Roger de Norbury 1322-58, *Bishop Hobhouse*. History of Blymhill, *The Hon. Geo. Bridgeman*.
- Vol. II, 1881.—Pipe Rolls of 1189-1216; Latin Text and Notes, *Eyton*. Staffordshire Cartulary, *Eyton*. Part II, Obligatory Knighthood, *temp.* Charles I., *Grazebrook*. Arms taken in the Visitation of 1663-4, *Grazebrook*. History of Blymhill, *The Hon. Geo. Bridgeman*.
- Vol. III, 1882.—Plea Rolls of 1189-1216, *Wrottesley*. Final Concords of 1189-1216, *Wrottesley*. Staffordshire Cartulary, *Wrottesley*. Part II, The Visitation of 1583, *Grazebrook*. The Wasteney Family, *Parker*.
- Vol. IV, 1883.—Plea Rolls of 1216-72, *Wrottesley*. Final Concords of 1216-72, *Wrottesley*. Ronton Priory Cartulary, *Wrottesley*. Part II, History of Church Eaton, *Bridgeman*.
- Vol. V, Part I, 1884.—Burton Abbey Cartulary, *Wrottesley*. Hundred Rolls, 1255 and 1275, *Wrottesley*. Pleas of the Forest, 1262, 1271, 1286, 1300, *Wrottesley*.
- Vol. V, Part II, 1884.—Visitation of Staffs., 1663-64, *Grazebrook*.
- Vol. VI, Part I, 1885.—Plea Rolls, 1272-94, *Wrottesley*. Stone Cartulary, *Wrottesley*. Plea Rolls of 1218-38, *Wrottesley*.
- Vol. VI, Part II, 1885.—Capitular Muniments at Lichfield, *Dr. C. J. Cox*.
- Vol. VII, 1886.—Plea Rolls, 1294-1307, *Wrottesley*. Subsidy Roll of 1327, *Wrottesley*. Part II, History of the Swynnerton Family, *Bridgeman*.
- Vol. VIII, 1887.—Military Service of Staffordshire Tenants, 1230-1374, *Wrottesley*. Cartulary of St. Thomas', Stafford, *Parker*. Part II, History of Castle Church Parish, *Mazzeighi*.
- Vol. IX, 1888.—Assize and King's Bench Rolls, 1307-27, *Wrottesley*. Fine Rolls, 1307-27, *Wrottesley*. Part II, The Barons of Dudley, *Grazebrook*.
- Vol. X, 1889.—*Coram Rege* Rolls and Pleas of the Crown, 1307-27, *Wrottesley*. Subsidy Roll of 1332, *Wrottesley*. Younger branches of Sutton of Dudley, *Grazebrook*.
- Vol. XI, 1890.—Plea Rolls, 1327-41, *Wrottesley*. Final Concords, 1327-1547, *Wrottesley*. Cartulary of Trentham Priory, *Parker*.
- Vol. XII, 1891.—Plea Rolls, 1341-59, *Wrottesley*. Final Concords of mixed counties, including Staffordshire, 1485-1558, *Wrottesley*. Final Concords, 1558-9, *Wrottesley*. Part II, Supplement to the History of Blymhill, *Bridgeman*.
- Vol. XIII, 1892.—Plea Rolls, 1360-87, *Wrottesley*. Final Concords, 1559-73, *Wrottesley*.
- Vol. XIV, 1893.—*Coram Rege* Rolls, 1327-83, *Wrottesley*. Final Concords, 1573-80. Military Service of Staffordshire Tenants, 1377-99, *Wrottesley*. Part II, History of Weston-under-Lizard, *Bridgeman*.
- Vol. XV, 1894.—Plea Rolls, 1387-1405, *Wrottesley*. Final Concords, 1580-9. Muster Roll of 1640, *Wrottesley*.
- Vol. XVI, 1895.—Staffordshire, extracts from the Cheshire Plea Rolls, 1327-1413, *Wrottesley*. King's Bench and *Coram Rege* Rolls, 1377-1413, *Wrottesley*. Final Concords, 1589-1603. Rydeware Cartulary, *Wrottesley*.

- Vol. XVII, 1896.—Plea Rolls, 1413-35, *Wrottesley*. The Poll Tax, Hundreds of Offlow and Cuttlestone, 1379-81, *Wrottesley*. Final Concords of mixed counties, including Staffordshire manors, 1558-88. Shenstone Charters, *Grazebrook*.
- Vol. XVIII, 1897.—Final Concords, mixed counties, 1588-1603; ditto of cities, 1558-1603; ditto of Staffordshire, 1603-7. Part II, Calais and Crécy, Military Service at, *Wrottesley*.
- Vol. I, N.S., 1898.—The Gresleys of Drakelow, *Falconer Madan*.
- Vol. II, N.S., 1899.—History of Weston-under-Lizard, *E. R. O. and C. G. O. Bridgeman*.
- Vol. III, N.S., 1900.—Final Concords, 1607-12. The Swynnertons of Eccleshall and Chell, *Chas. Swynnerton*. Plea Rolls, 1435-60, *Wrottesley*.
- Vol. IV, N.S., 1901.—Final Concords of mixed counties touching Staffordshire, 1603-25; of Staffordshire, 1613-7. Plea Rolls, 1456-74, *Wrottesley*. Muster Roll, 1539 (Offlow Hundred).
- Vol. V, N.S., 1902.—The Giffard Family, *Wrottesley*. Muster Roll, 1539 (Cuttlestone and Pirehill Hundreds).
- Vol. VI, N.S., Part I, 1903.—Final Concords, 1615-9. Muster Roll, 1539 (Seisdon and Totmanslow Hundreds). Plea Rolls, 1474-85, *Wrottesley*. Inventory of Church Goods, 1552, *Wrottesley*.
- Vol. VI, N.S., Part II, 1903.—History of the Wrottesley Family, *Wrottesley*.
- Vol. VII, N.S., 1904.—History of the family of Okeover, *Wrottesley*. Final Concords, 1618-22. Early Chancery Proceedings, 1377-1509, *Wrottesley*.
- Vol. VIII, N.S., 1905.—Register of Bishop Roger de Stretton, 1360-85, *Rev. R. A. Wilson*.
- Vol. IX, N.S., 1906.—Chancery Proceedings, 1560-70. Sir James de Audley, K.G., and the Audley Family, *Wedgwood*. The Burton Abbey Surveys, *J. Horace Round*. Cartulary of Dieulacress Abbey, *Wrottesley*.
- Vol. X, N.S., Part I, 1907.—The Tenure of Draycot-under-Needwood, *J. Horace Round*. Final Concords, 1622-5. Star Chamber Proceedings, Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Forest Tenures of Staffordshire, *Wrottesley*. Alrewas Court Rolls, 1259-61, *W. N. Lander*.
- Vol. X, N.S., Part II, 1907.—Lichfield Bishopric Register, 1358-85, *Rev. R. A. Wilson*.
- Vol. XI, N.S., 1908.—History of the Bagot Family, *Wrottesley*. The place called Monetville in Domesday, *W. Fowler Carter*. The Inquests on the Staffordshire estates of the Audleys, 1273-1308, *Wedgwood*. Reviews of the P.R.O. Publications, 1350-4, 1405-8, 1429-41.
- Vol. XII, N.S., 1909.—Chetwynd's History of Pirehill Hundred, Part I, *Parker*. Reviews, 1247-58, 1300-26, 1354-60, 1441-6, 1509-58, 1544, 1675-6, 1689-95.
- Vol. 1910.—Star Chamber Proceedings, 1516-49. Alrewas Court Rolls, 1268-73, *Lander*. History of the Lane Family, *Wrottesley*. Notes on Staffordshire Visitation Families, *W. Fowler Carter*. Reviews, 1234-7, 1284, 1302-7, 1396-9, 1408-13, 1446-52, 1676-7.
- Vol. 1911.—Final Concords, 1272-1327. Inquisitions Post-mortem, &c., 1242-1327.—The Testa de Nevil, 1212-1316, *Wedgwood*. Staffordshire Cartulary, 1200-1327, *Wedgwood*. Reviews, 1258-66, 1354-68, 1413-16.



- Vol. 1912.—Star Chamber Proceedings, 1498–1553. Review of the “Lists and Indexes” of the P.R.O., *Wedgwood*. The Early Swynnertons, *Chas. Swynnerton*. Staffordshire Sheriffs, Escheators and Justices, *Wedgwood*. Reviews, 1307–35, 1546, 1615–21, 1666–70, 1669–72, 1677–8, 1699–1701.
- Vol. 1913.—Inquisitions post-mortem, etc., 1327–66. Notes on the Manors of Aston and Walton, near Stone, in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries A.D., *C. G. O. Bridgeman*. A Newcastle Cartulary of the Early Fourteenth Century, *Chas. Swynnerton*. Early Rolls of Arms and Armorial Seals of Staffordshire, *Wedgwood*. Reviews and Correspondence.
- Vol. 1914.—Chetwynd's History of Pirehill Hundred, Part II, *Parker*. Harcourt of Ellenhall, *Wedgwood*.

CONTENTS OF VOL. 1915.

---

Staffordshire Incumbents and Parochial Records (1530-1680).

*By Walter Noble Landor, B.A.*





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                       | PAGE    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| PREFACE . . . . .                                                                     | xxiii   |
| ABBREVIATIONS AND REFERENCES . . . . .                                                | xxv     |
| INTRODUCTION :                                                                        |         |
| I. The Ecclesiastical Features of the Period . . . . .                                | xxix    |
| II. The Number of Separate Parishes and the<br>Map . . . . .                          | xxx     |
| III. The Information given about each Parish . . . . .                                | xxxii   |
| IV. The Chapels of Ease . . . . .                                                     | xxxiii  |
| V. The Chantries and Chantry Priests . . . . .                                        | xxxiii  |
| VI. Obits and Lights . . . . .                                                        | xxxiv   |
| VII. The Institution of the Clergy . . . . .                                          | xxxiv   |
| VIII. Identifications of Incumbents . . . . .                                         | xxxv    |
| IX. Clerical Graduates . . . . .                                                      | xxxvi   |
| X. University Degrees . . . . .                                                       | xxxvii  |
| XI. Licensed Preachers . . . . .                                                      | xxxviii |
| XII. The Characters of the Clergy . . . . .                                           | xxxix   |
| XIII. Ordination Lists . . . . .                                                      | xl      |
| XIV. Henrician and Edwardian Nonconformists . . . . .                                 | xl      |
| XV. Marian Nonconformists, with Lists . . . . .                                       | xli     |
| XVI. Elizabethan Nonconformists and Conform-<br>ists, with Lists . . . . .            | xlii    |
| XVII. Nonconformists and Conformists during the<br>Commonwealth and in 1662 . . . . . | lii     |
| XVIII. Advowsons . . . . .                                                            | lxii    |
| XIX. The Incomes of the Clergy . . . . .                                              | lxii    |
| XX. The Commonwealth Augmentations . . . . .                                          | lxii    |
| XXI. The Approbation of Ministers during the<br>Commonwealth . . . . .                | lxv     |
| XXII. The Number of Householders in each Parish<br>in 1563 and 1665, etc. . . . .     | lxvi    |
| XXIII. The Population of Staffordshire, 1086-1801<br>(Commander Wedgwood) . . . . .   | lxxv    |
| THE PARISHES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY . . . . .                                        | i       |



| APPENDICES :                                                     | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| I. Lists of the Chantry Priests and Chantries .                  | 361  |
| II. Elizabethan Recusancy, with Lists of Lay Recusants . . . . . | 367  |
| III. Roman Catholic Landowners in 1648 . . . . .                 | 389  |
| IV. Typical Inventories of Clergymen circa 1600 . . . . .        | 393  |
| V. Specimen of the Interregnum Admission Orders . . . . .        | 395  |
| VI. List and Description of the Authorities quoted . . . . .     | 396  |

## INDICES :

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| I. Lists of Incumbents . . . . .     | 413 |
| II. Names of other Persons . . . . . | 429 |
| III. Places . . . . .                | 445 |
| IV. Subject and General . . . . .    | 454 |

## PREFACE

THIS volume is in the main an attempt to throw fresh light upon the ecclesiastical history of Staffordshire in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and is practically a supplement to the existing county histories.

The information it contains has been chiefly obtained and condensed from hitherto unpublished and contemporary manuscripts, but some use has been made of the State Papers and other similar documents which have already been printed. Books dealing with the university degrees of the clergy and the lives of the more noted among them have also been used to a limited extent, and full references thereto are given so as to facilitate the task of any future parochial historian. The list of Edwardian Church Ornaments in each parish has been made as complete as possible, although this has involved reprinting the partial lists already given in *S.H.C.*, vi, n.s., part i.

Perhaps some apology may be needed for the Introduction, which is in effect only an analysis and restatement of the facts necessarily scattered throughout the rest of the book. It seemed, however, desirable that this should be done, in order to render the work more generally useful. A similar desire has led to the modernisation of the uncouth old spelling in most cases, though a few typical quotations are left unaltered.

Staffordshire readers who are not specially interested in ecclesiastical matters may like to see the particulars of the former population of their parish and county, or may find some information about the character, attainments, or income of some clerical ancestor or relation which has hitherto escaped them.

It is hoped that any reader who discovers a mistake, or who can add to those lists of incumbents that are still defective, will communicate with the author, in order that the correction or addition may be made in the copy placed in the Salt Library for the use of the public.

The writer takes this opportunity of expressing his gratitude



to Mr. Gerald Mander, author of the *History of the Wolverhampton School*, for writing the article on Wolverhampton (pp. 321-354); to the Hon. Secretary for his valuable note on the population of Staffordshire; to the Registrars of the diocese and of the Dean and Chapter (Messrs. H. C. Hodson and R. R. Redmayne) for kindly allowing the writer unrestricted access to the invaluable documents in their custody; to the Rev. Claude Jenkins, Librarian of Lambeth Palace Library, for revising a portion of the Introduction; and to a great many of the present Staffordshire incumbents for allowing their registers to be inspected without the payment of any fees, and for much kind hospitality.

WALTER N. LANDOR.

Chadscroft,

Rugeley.

October, 1915

## ABBREVIATIONS AND REFERENCES

Most of the manuscripts and two of the books referred to in the present work are described in detail in Appendix VI and have a distinctive number, which is that given in the following list :

- (a) =Chan. Certif. 40. See No. 12.
- (b) =Chan. Certif. 54. See No. 13.
- (c) =Chan. Certif. 44, pt. i. See No. 14.
- (d) =Chan. Certif. 44, pt. ii. See No. 15.
- (e) =Chan. Certif. 43. See No. 16.
- ff. =paid first fruits. See No. 4.
- (h) =Chan. Return Sep. 1552. See No. 17.
- (l) =Chan. Return Dec. 1552. See No. 18.
- (m) =Chan. Return c. 1552-3. See No. 19.
- (n) =Chan. Return Apr. 1553. See No. 20.
- (p) =pensions. See No. 27a.
- (q) =pensions. See No. 27b.
- (r) =Rentals. See No. 21.
- (s) =“ in the steeple.”
- (t) =Ministers' Accounts, Eliz. See No. 28.
- Accounts=D. of L. Ministers' Accounts. See No. 26.
- Act Book=Lich. Chap. Act Book. See No. 2.
- Add. MSS.=Additional MSS. in B.M. See No. 31.
- approp.=appropriate.
- ar.=armiger (i.e. esquire).
- Assistants in the removal of scandalous ministers. See No. 36.
- Aug.=Augmentation Dept. of Court of Exchequer.
- B.A. ? See p. xxxvii.
- Beresford=*Diocesan History of Lichfield*, by Rev. Wm Beresford.
- B.M.=British Museum.
- Bod. MSS.=Bodleian MSS. at Oxford. See No. 31.
- Calamy=*The Nonconformists' Memorial*, by Edmund Calamy, D.D., ed. by Sam Palmer, 1775.

Chan. Proc.=Chancery Proceedings in P.R.O.

Cherry=*Stafford in Olden Times*, by J. L. Cherry, Stafford, 1890.

Ch. Orn.=church ornaments from inventory of 1553. *See* No. 29.

Ch. wds.=churchwardens. *See* No. 29.

Commissioners c. 1548=Mildmay and Keylwey. *See* No. 30.

Commissioners (1653-9)=the commissioners for the approbation of public preachers. *See* p. lxxv.

Compounding=The printed calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding.

Cox=S. H. C., vi, part ii.

Crown appointments. *See* No. 7.

D.=deanery.

D. of Lanc.=Duchy of Lancaster, documents in the P.R.O.  
depr.=deprived.

D.N.B.=*Dictionary of National Biography*.

Dom.=Domestic State Papers in the P.R.O. The references will sometimes be found in the printed calendars.

Exch.=Exchequer.

Exch. Plea Rolls=Exch. of Account, First Fruits and Tenths, Plea Roll No. 1 (Easter 1 Mary to Hilary 2 & 3 Philip and Mary).

Fee farm=Exch. Aug. partic. for sale of fee farm rents. *See* No. 34.

Foster=*Alumni Oxoniensis*, by J. Foster.

Gee. *See* No. 35.

Grants=Partic. of grants for schools. *See* No. 30.

Gregory=Gregory King's MS. note-book, c. 1680, in Wm Salt Library.

Griffith=*The Free Schools and Endowments of Staffs.*, by Geo Griffith.

Harl. MSS.=Harleian MSS. in B.M.

Harwood=*The History and Antiquities of Lichfield*, by Rev. Thos Harwood, 1806.

Hibbert=*The Dissolution of the Monasteries*, by F. A. Hibbert, 1910.

Hutchinson=*The Archdeaconry of Stoke-on-Trent*, by S. W Hutchinson, 1893.

Keeper=The printed reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. *See* No. 7.



- King's Pamph. = King's Pamphlets. See Nos. 32, 33.  
 Lamb. MSS. = Lambeth MSS. See No. 31.  
 Lans. MSS. = Lansdowne MSS. in B.M. See No. 7.  
 Leases = Aug. Enrol. of Crown Leases. See No. 23.  
 M.A. ? See p. xxxvii.  
 Mander = *History of Wolverhampton Grammar School*, by Gerald Mander.  
 Mayor = *Admissions to S. John's Coll. Camb.*, by Joseph Mayor. From 1630.  
 Mis. Bk. = Miscellaneous Book in P.R.O.  
 ob. = obit (i.e. died).  
 occ. = occurs in. For the year named see Clergy Lists, No. 9.  
 P.R.O. = Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, E.C.  
 pr. = proved.  
 preb. = prebend or prebendary.  
 pst = priest.  
 Rentals = Rentals and Surveys (General Series). See No. 21.  
 res. = resigned.  
 rest. = restored.  
 Return of 1533, 1535, etc. See Clergy Lists of these years, No. 9.  
 Roy. Comp. = Royalist Composition Papers, which are quoted from the transcript of them in the Wm Salt Library.  
 Scandalous ministers, assistants to remove same. See No. 36.  
 Scholaris etc. This description in Latin of a clergyman is taken from the Return of 1593. See p. 398.  
 seq. = sequestered.  
 Shaw = *The Church under the Commonwealth*, by Wm A. Shaw, Litt.D., 1900.  
 Shaw's Staffs. = *The History and Antiquities of Staffordshire*, by Stebbing Shaw, 1798-1801.  
 signed testimony 1648. See No. 32.  
 Simms = *Bibliotheca Staffordiensis*, by Rupert Simms, 1894.  
 Sion MSS. See No. 31.  
 S.P. = State Papers.  
 Stebbing Shaw. See Shaw's Staffs. (above).  
 subscribed 1559. See No. 35.  
 Subsidies. See Nos. 10 and 11.  
 Testimony. See "signed testimony" (above).  
 T.R. = Treasury of Receipt in the Court of Exchequer.  
 transcript = transcript of parish register at Lichfield.

trustees=The trustees for providing maintenance for preaching ministers (1650-60). See p. lxiv.

Valor=*Valor Ecclesiasticus*, 1534-5. See No. 9.

Venn=*The Book of (Cambridge) Matriculations and Degrees*, by John and J. A. Venn, 1913.

Vic. ch.=Vicar choral.

Walker=*Clergy sequestered, etc., in the Grand Rebellion*, by John Walker, 1714.

w.p.=will proved. All the wills mentioned in this book were proved at Lichfield, unless a reference is given to a book at the P.C.C. London—e.g. 38 Grey, 96 Fairfax, etc.—or the name of some other provincial court is added.

#### THE LEGAL AND CIVIL YEARS

Until 31 December 1751 the legal year in England was computed to begin on 25 March and to end on 24 March. It is this year which is used in the parish registers and most other contemporary documents. In the present work the days from 1 January to 24 March inclusive are printed with the double date, the first being the legal year, the second being the present civil or historical year. To make matters perfectly clear it may be added that practically all the contemporary writers state that Charles I was beheaded on 30 January 1648—i.e., towards the end of the legal year 1648, which was, of course, the beginning of the civil year 1649. Hence in modern histories the date is given as 1649. In this book the date would be given as 30 January 1648-9.

In some two or three cases only one year is named. This is due to the fact that in these cases the year has been taken from some comparatively modern work, the author of which does not make it clear whether he uses the historical year in accordance with recent custom or whether he has transcribed the date without alteration from some contemporary source, in which case the legal year would be almost certainly the one used by the original writer.

# INTRODUCTION

## *THE ECCLESIASTICAL FEATURES OF THE PERIOD*

The sixteenth and seventeenth centuries are of the greatest importance to all students of English church history on account of the religious upheavals that took place in them. Innumerable volumes have been written thereupon, but there has been little attempt made to discover how and to what extent the local parochial clergy in any particular district were affected by the changes they were compelled to make in the church services. It is hoped that this book will do something to fill up this gap, at all events as regards the county of Stafford.

Summarizing the results of the detailed investigations that are made later on in this introduction and the appendices, it seems probable that :

(1) Nearly all the Staffordshire parish clergy acquiesced in the Henrician, Edwardian, and Marian religious settlements ;

(2) Not more than two-thirds of the Marian incumbents ultimately conformed to the Elizabethan settlement ;

(3) About four-fifths of the episcopalian clergy conformed more or less to the Commonwealth settlement ;

(4) About 54 per cent. of the ministers conformed in 1662, including the old episcopalian clergy who had conformed during the Interregnum ;

(5) About two-thirds of the ministers established during the Commonwealth (i.e. excluding these episcopalians) did not conform in 1662 ;

(6) The number of chantry priests decreased very rapidly during the last fifteen years of the reign of Henry VIII, and there were only about half of the original number left at the date of their dissolution ;

(7) The number of clergy with university degrees rose from about 12 per cent. in 1593 to perhaps 80 per cent. in 1630 ;

(8) The number of clergy licensed to preach their own sermons increased from somewhere about 15 per cent. in 1593 to 28 per cent. in 1604 ;

(9) Nearly one-half of the clergy had an income of less than



11*l.* per annum in 1604, and only three out of ten had more than 27*l.* ;

(10) More than one-half of the ministers had their income increased by augmentation grants during the Commonwealth period ;

(11) Scarcely any of the influential families in Staffordshire welcomed the Reformation.

### *THE NUMBER OF SEPARATE PARISHES AND THE MAP*

The area of Staffordshire in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries was slightly different from what it is to-day, and in some cases it is difficult to say whether a certain district was an independent parish, a chapelry in some mother parish, or extra-parochial. It has been impossible to adopt the mediæval divisions of the parishes in this book, for these were in some cases changed after the dissolution of the monasteries, the collegiate churches, the royal free and the chantry chapels. Some of these monastic or other churches became parish churches with a definite and—in some cases—a new district assigned to them ; others were destroyed and the district formerly served by them was assigned to a neighbouring parish or became in a few wild places an extra-parochial district. A like fate befell the old chantry chapels which were situated at a distance from their parish church, though in their case most of those which survived became chapels of ease in their old parishes. Neither has it been possible to adopt the modern parochial districts, for many of these have been formed out of the old parishes within the past hundred years, and consequently are not mentioned in this book.

On the whole it has seemed best to take the parishes as certified in or about 1563 (*see* p. 397), even although this arrangement involves a few anomalies.<sup>1</sup> These parishes have been rearranged in alphabetical order and the few omissions supplied.

<sup>1</sup> Most of these anomalies occur in the neighbourhood of Stafford, where the certificate states that the incumbents of the chapels at Enson, Hopton, Marston, Salt, and Whitgreave had the cure (of souls), though "without institution"—i.e., that these were separate parishes. Hence they are treated as such in this book, although originally all these chapels belonged to the collegiate church at Stafford and seem to have been reunited to this parish early in the seventeenth century.

According to this computation, there were 143 separate parishes in Staffordshire, and the map<sup>1</sup> shows all<sup>2</sup> their respective boundaries. It also marks the districts<sup>3</sup> assigned to the chapels of ease within such parishes; the situation of the suppressed chantry chapels that were built at a distance from a parish church<sup>4</sup>; most of the extra-parochial districts; the situation of a few chapels outside the county boundaries, but within a Staffordshire parish and some townships within the county, which were parts of parishes in the archdeaconries and counties of Salop and Derby or in the dioceses of Chester, Hereford, and Worcester. These extra-parochial places and townships are mentioned in the population tables, but not in the alphabetical arrangement of the parishes, except in the cases of Bobbington and Haselour.

If it were not for the certificate attributed to 1563, it would have seemed better to classify some of these "parishes" as chapels of ease rather than as independent parishes. It is certain that their status at this date was somewhat doubtful, so the following table has been prepared as an alternative classification :

| Doubtful parishes |       | Suggested mother church |            |
|-------------------|-------|-------------------------|------------|
| Bednall           | .. .. | ..                      | Berkswich  |
| Butterton         | .. .. | ..                      | Mayfield   |
| Calton            | .. .. | ..                      | Mayfield   |
| Cheddleton        | .. .. | ..                      | Leek       |
| Codsall           | .. .. | ..                      | Tettenhall |
| Croxden           | .. .. | ..                      | ?          |
| Edingale          | .. .. | ..                      | Alrewas    |
| Enson             | .. .. | ..                      | Stafford   |

<sup>1</sup> The oldest map of the county which gives the parish boundaries on one sheet is the Ordnance Survey of 1875-86. This map has been constructed therefrom, as it is believed that the new parishes formed between 1563 and this date were all subdivisions of one ancient parish. The boundaries of these ancient parishes can be easily ascertained from this survey, and they were substantially the same in the last half of the sixteenth and the first half of the eighteenth centuries. The map, however, must not be regarded as absolutely accurate, as it has been impossible to show upon it a few fields, which were detached from their mother parish and altogether surrounded by some other parish, and also a few districts, such as Needwood Forest, which were extra-parochial in 1563 and not assigned to parishes until a later date.

<sup>2</sup> All with the exception of three small parishes or chapelries within the old parish of S. Mary's, Stafford.

<sup>3</sup> The boundaries of some of these districts cannot now be ascertained, and are perforce omitted.

<sup>4</sup> The names of the chantry chapels are printed in smaller type than those of the chapels of ease.

| Doubtful parishes |    |    |    | Suggested mother church |
|-------------------|----|----|----|-------------------------|
| Hopton .. ..      | .. | .. | .. | Stafford                |
| Horton .. ..      | .. | .. | .. | Leek                    |
| Ipstones .. ..    | .. | .. | .. | Leek                    |
| Marston .. ..     | .. | .. | .. | Stafford                |
| Okeover .. ..     | .. | .. | .. | Ilam or Blore           |
| Onecote .. ..     | .. | .. | .. | Leek                    |
| Salt .. ..        | .. | .. | .. | Stafford                |
| Shareshill .. ..  | .. | .. | .. | Penkridge               |
| Sheen .. ..       | .. | .. | .. | Ilam                    |
| Whitgreave .. ..  | .. | .. | .. | Stafford                |

If this classification be accepted, the number of Staffordshire parishes would be 125 instead of 143.

### *THE INFORMATION GIVEN ABOUT EACH PARISH*

The information about each parish and its incumbents is arranged in the following order, viz. :

(1) The status of the parish in 1563—i.e. whether it was then a rectory, vicarage or curacy—whether it then had any chapels of ease attached to it or was under any peculiar jurisdiction, the deanery to which it belonged and the name of the monastery (if any) to which it had formerly been appropriated.

(2) Particulars about any change in its status which took place in the reigns of Hen VIII or Edw VI, the value of the possessions of the dissolved collegiate churches, free chapels, etc.

(3) The church ornaments from the inventory of April and May 1553.

(4) A few notes about recusants, patrons, and other parish matters subsequent to 1563.

(5) The names of the last deans, prebendaries, and vicars choral of the dissolved collegiate churches.

(6) A list of the incumbents of the parish, with the exact dates of their appointment to the parish and of the termination of their cure.

(7) A similar list of the curates or assistant ministers.

(8) The names of any stipendiary priests or chaplains that cannot be identified with any particular chantry.

(9) Particulars of any chantries within the parish church,



including their endowments and the names of their founders and last incumbents.

(10) Similar particulars of any obits or lights maintained within the parish church.

(11) Similar particulars of any dissolved chantries at a distance from the parish church.

(12) Chapels of ease attached to the parish church in 1563, with their ornaments, etc.

(13) A list of their incumbents with dates, as in No. 6.

(14) Particulars of any chantries, obits, or lights formerly attached to these chapels, as in Nos. 9 and 10.

(15) Notes on the incumbents and the value of their benefices at various periods, with full references.

### *THE CHAPELS OF EASE*

It seems probable that a very large number of the chapels of ease mentioned in this book had been originally founded as chantries, though most of them had lost this status before the reign of Hen VIII and were then regarded as strictly chapels of ease. Some of them even had a chantry established within them, just as the parish churches had. Other chapels that were still regarded as chantries in the reign of Hen VIII had their status changed by the Edwardian commissioners, who found them so convenient for the people living in their neighbourhood that they permitted them to remain as chapels of ease to some mother church at a distance and—presumably—to retain their ancient endowments. A few of these chapels were closed as chantries by the commissioners and their endowments confiscated, though they were reopened as chapels of ease in the reign of Elizabeth or later.

### *THE CHANTRIES*

The incompleteness of all the extant chantry certificates and returns makes it impossible to give exact particulars of the Staffordshire chantries the endowments of which were confiscated by the Crown in the reigns of Hen VIII and Edw VI.<sup>1</sup>

Excluding the chantries in the dissolved monasteries, with which this book does not deal, it is, however, clear that there

<sup>1</sup> It should be noted that in some cases the Edwardian chantry certificates state that chantries were founded by persons who in reality only re-endowed previously existing foundations.

were at least 145 chantry priests in Staffordshire at the beginning of the sixteenth century, and that by 1548 this number had been reduced to 74 or thereabouts.

Eighty-five priests are known to have been serving their respective chantries in 1545.

At least<sup>1</sup> ten of these kept a school, usually free for the children of the parish, and four or five of them were permitted to remain and continue their schools at salaries varying from 5*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* to 3*l.* 10*s.*

Of the remaining 75 about 23 may have subsequently obtained preferments and about 52 probably did not. The great majority of these priests were granted a pension in 1548, but there is little evidence to show how long this was paid.

Altogether there seem to have been at least 112 chantries endowed at altars within parish churches or chapels of ease and some 43 chantry chapels at some distance therefrom, including the suppressed eleemosynary foundations known as hospitals at Stafford, Stoke, and Tamworth.

All the particulars known are summarized in the lists printed in Appendix I, which, however, must not be regarded as exhaustive (*see* p. 364, List 5).

### OBITS AND LIGHTS

The endowments of 169 obits are named in this book, but of these 82 were at Lichfield Cathedral, 25 at Tamworth, 14 at Walsall, and 9 at Stafford, which leaves only 39 for the rest of the county.

These endowments were of very small value and, no doubt, were easy to conceal from the King's commissioners. Probably this was successfully done in most parishes.

There are about 55 endowments for lights or lamps mentioned in the certificates.

### THE INSTITUTION OF THE CLERGY

In 1563 and for many years afterwards the incumbents of many of the churches in Staffordshire were not instituted or inducted into their several cures by the bishop or his officials.

<sup>1</sup> It is quite possible that several other priests kept a school, though, if so, the fact has not been mentioned in the certificates (*see* Index, heading "Schools," particularly pp. 203, 220).

Hence there is no record of their appointment in the diocesan register or the bishops' certificates of institution. The most important of these were the ancient collegiate churches of Gnosall, Penkridge, Tamworth, Tettenhall, and Wolverhampton; the monastic churches of Burton, Croxden, Rocester, Stone, and Trentham, and most of the churches which were exempt from the jurisdiction of the bishop. Those of lesser importance were the churches at Barlaston, Ellenhall, Cheddleton, Gayton, Horton, Kingstone, Shareshill, Tipton, Waterfall, West Bromwich, Weston-on-Trent, etc. Some of the incumbents of the old chapels of ease had practically the entire charge of their district, had endowments quite distinct and independent of their mother churches, and seem to have been appointed for life, just as if they had been independent rectors or vicars, but there is no record of their appointment in any extant diocesan documents.<sup>1</sup>

In all the foregoing cases it is impossible to compile a complete list of the incumbents from any official sources, and all that can be done is to give information about them that is found in the parish registers, wills, and other fortuitous sources of information.

### *IDENTIFICATIONS OF INCUMBENTS*

It has been a matter of considerable difficulty to decide how best to deal with a very large number of cases where it is certain that the incumbents of two, three, or more cures had the same name and where the dates and perhaps other circumstances suggest that it was the same individual who had successively occupied these cures, but where there is no independent or conclusive evidence of identity. On the whole it has been considered best that the compiler should indicate his opinion as to the identity by making use of such expressions in the notes as show whether he considers it probable or merely possible. Similar difficulties with regard to degrees are dealt with under the heading "University Degrees."

It should be noted that in every case where such an expression as "probably," "perhaps," or "possibly" is used it may be replaced by the following formula: viz., "One of this name was." In all cases where the word "probably" is used it indicates that in addition to the name being identical there

<sup>1</sup> See Longnor, Betley, Chapel Chorlton, Edingale, etc.



are other circumstances—in most cases obvious to the careful reader—which render the identification likely and in many cases almost certain.

### CLERICAL GRADUATES

An attempt has been made to estimate the number of university graduates among the Staffordshire parochial clergy from the following data.

The 1593 return gives definite information about 109 of these clergy. Of these 14 had degrees, 95 had not, though 11 of these are stated to be scholars of Oxford or Cambridge, who apparently had not taken their degrees.

The 1602 return mentions only 78 clergy, 17 with degrees, 61 without. The return of 1604 does not, as a rule, state whether the ministers had degrees or not, but a careful examination of the statements made in this return and in those of 1593 and 1602 enables the compiler to state that in 1604 there were about 22 ministers with degrees and some 95 without. There were also about 53 other parochial clergymen about whom nothing can be stated with certainty, though it is not probable that more than a very few of these had degrees.

The few odd ordination lists of 1623–31 give the names of 23 ordinees, who subsequently obtained benefices in this county, and of these 20 had degrees, 3 had not. Altogether 95 ordinees are mentioned, 76 with degrees, 19 without, i.e. 17 “students” and 2 literates.

The diocesan register records 48 Staffordshire institutions between 1619–31 and mentions that 43 of these presentees had degrees; 5 apparently had not.

Summarizing the afore-given figures, it would appear that the percentage of parochial clergy who possessed university degrees was 12·8 in 1593, 21·8 in 1602, 18·8 in 1604, 79 of the whole number of ordinees or 87 of the Staffordshire ordinees in 1623–31, and 89 of the presentees in 1619–31.

Graduates would naturally be selected to fill the more important benefices “with institution”; consequently the percentage of graduates to the whole number of clergy would be considerably less than 87 or 89 per cent. Still it is clear that Bp Morton (1619–32) increased the number of graduates among the clergy very considerably. He was noted for his liberality in supporting scholars at the universities.

## UNIVERSITY DEGREES

In all cases where it is absolutely certain from contemporary evidence that an incumbent had taken a degree, such degree is placed after his name without any query sign. The *Alumni Oxoniensis* of Joseph Foster (referred to as Foster) and *The Book of (Cambridge) Matriculations and Degrees* compiled by John and J. A. Venn (referred to as Venn) have usually enabled the compiler to give the date of the degree, the college from which it was taken, and sometimes the parentage of these incumbents.<sup>1</sup>

In a very large number of other cases it is probable that a graduate mentioned by Foster or Venn is identical with a Staffordshire incumbent. In these cases the degree is queried and it must be understood that there is no direct and indisputable authority for the suggested identification, although in many cases the occurrence of one or more of the following circumstances renders the identification practically certain.

Thus an incumbent has been provisionally identified with a graduate of the same name and date if the incumbent were *prima facie* likely to be a graduate by reason of his holding

- (1) A college living—e.g., Cheadle ;
- (2) An important benefice usually held by graduates—e.g., Hanbury, Grindon, Clifton Campville, etc. ;
- (3) A living to which he had been appointed by the Crown, by<sup>2</sup> the committee for plundered ministers or their successors ;

<sup>1</sup> The numerous references to Foster and Venn merely indicate that a man of this name matriculated or graduated at the college and in the year named, and that further particulars about him are given in their books. Venn never makes any attempt at identification; and although Foster does do so in many cases, the compiler takes the responsibility for all the suggested identifications of Staffordshire incumbents, but he relies upon Foster for those outside the county.

Persons interested in any particular clergyman are advised to consult the college register in all cases where it is intimated that he may have been connected with a college, as these registers should give the parentage, date of birth, social status, school and residence of each member of the college, and will frequently confirm or disprove the suggested identification.

<sup>2</sup> There was a striking increase in the number of students at the universities for twenty years or so before the Commonwealth, and on the whole it continued even during the Interregnum among those families that were not active Royalists.

It would seem as if the Puritans even at this period attached great importance to a university education, for this book shows that almost all the nominees in Staffordshire of the committee for plundered ministers, the trustees for the maintenance of preaching ministers, the Council of State and the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth, may have been university men, and probably were so in the vast majority of cases.

- (4) A prebend ;
- (5) A licence to preach.

Similarly graduates have been identified with incumbents of the same name and date in cases where

- (1) The name is an uncommon one ;
- (2) The graduate was a Staffordshire man or came from the neighbourhood of the incumbent's parish.

In other cases where a graduate may be identical with an incumbent, but the balance of probability seems to be against the identification, this possibility is stated in the notes, but the degree is not placed after his name in the lists.

It may be added that the original documents on which this work is based usually omit degrees, except in the returns of 1593, 1602, and the bishop's registers.

The old forms of S.T.B. and S.T.P. are given as B.D. and D.D. respectively, except in the case of the Wolverhampton clergy.

### LICENSED PREACHERS

In the reign of Elizabeth "no pastor was at liberty to expound the scriptures to his people, without an express appointment to that office by the bishop."<sup>1</sup> Writing from Coventry on 10 July 1560, Thos Lever, the archdeacon, stated that "Many of our parishes have no clergyman . . . and out of that very small number who administer the sacraments throughout this great country, there is hardly one in a hundred who is both able and willing to preach the word of God ; but all persons are obliged to read only what is prescribed in the books."<sup>2</sup>

Only a very few of the parish clergy received licences to preach, and according to Bp Overton there were scarcely five "tolerable" preachers in Staffordshire in 1584.<sup>3</sup>

The three returns of 1593, 1602, and 1604 definitely state whether the clergy named therein were preachers or not, and from these it appears that among the parish clergy there were in 1593 16 preachers, 93 non-preachers ; in 1602 17 preachers, 61 non-preachers ; and in 1604 44 preachers, 112 non-preachers.

<sup>1</sup> Quoted from Prebendary Perceval Wiburn's description of the Church of England circa 1566 (*Zurich Letters*, 2nd ser., p. 358; cf. p. 162).

<sup>2</sup> *Zurich Letters*, 1st ser., p. 85.

<sup>3</sup> See pp. 376, 377.



This gives a percentage of preachers in 1593 of 14·7; in 1602 of 21·8; and in 1604 of 28·2.<sup>1</sup>

### THE CHARACTERS OF THE CLERGY

There is an interesting record of the character and erudition of individual clergymen in the archidiaconal return of 1593 and the Puritan return of 1604.

It is only possible to compare the statements made in these returns in some 60 cases, as there was a considerable change in the personnel of the clergy during these eleven years, and, of course, there is no record in the 1593 return about the 30 clergymen who did not then appear for examination.

There does not appear to be any essential contradiction between these returns in 49 out of these 60 cases, although the additional information given by the Puritans often alters the impression given in the 1593 return. Thus 10 men are merely described as public or licensed preachers in the earlier return, whereas the later one adds that 5 of these were non-resident in their parishes, and that 2 of the remainder preached but seldom. Again, a man jejunely called by the archdeacon or his informant "*mediocriter doctus*" is more bluntly called by the Puritans "*ignorant*," "*very ignorant*," "*scandalous*," "*a worldling*," "*a swearer*," "*a drunkard*," or even something worse.

In only three instances does the earlier return give a more unfavourable report of a clergyman than the later one.<sup>2</sup>

In some 11 cases there is a definite disagreement between the two returns. Thus 4 men are described as "*in sacris litteris incumbens, instructus, or bene exercitatus*" in the first return, but as "*unlearned, ignorant or very ignorant*" in the second return, and 4 others are said in 1593 to instruct their respective flocks in a praiseworthy way, while in 1604 one of these is said to be "*offensive to the whole county, preacheth very seldom*," another is "*of scandalous life, seldom preacheth*,"

<sup>1</sup> The summary at the end of the 1604 return runs as follows: "There be no preachers in 83 parish churches and 35 churches annexed and chapels; so that there be 118 congregations which have no preachers, neither have had (for the most) now more than 40 years. There be 16 non-residents and pluralitants, whereof 11 [are] preachers and 5 no preachers."

<sup>2</sup> In these cases the 1593 return states that these men were "*omnino indoctus*," "*utrunque doctus*," and "*mediocriter doctus*," whereas the 1604 return confines itself to the statement that these men were "*no preachers*." Two other incumbents were given a thoroughly bad character by the archdeacon, but neither of them occurs in the 1604 return (pp. 210, 239).

the third is a "preacher, weak, of loose life," and the fourth is "no preacher, a gamester, drunkard." In the remaining three cases the men are thus described: "in sacris litteris experitus" and "a mere worldling"; "bene litteratus" and "a worldling"; "in sacris litteris exercitatus" and "of loose life."

In these 11 cases an effort has been made to discover from contemporary evidence which return is the most credible, but only at Rugeley has this effort been partially successful. In this case the vicar was certainly a gamester, as is alleged by the Puritans; but on the other hand the parish register shows that he was diligent in baptizing, marrying, and burying his flock throughout the whole of his long vicariate, so that, apart from this weakness, he may have been as learned and satisfactory as is alleged by the archdeacon.

The summary at the end of the 1604 return states that there were then 18 congregations served by laymen and 40 by "scandalous" clergymen.

### *ORDINATION LISTS*

There are no ordination lists in the diocesan registers between 1554 and 1662, but there are a few ordination dates mentioned in the 1593 return and also in some odd loose leaves kept in the register between 1623-31. It has been thought worth while to print these in the notes, as they show that many of the clergy obtained benefices immediately after their ordination, and also that it was not uncommon for men to be ordained both priest and deacon on the same day. In 1630 no fewer than 5 men (2 Staffordshire ones) received both orders on the same day, and in 1662 and 1663 the same happened to nearly all the Commonwealth ministers who were ordained.

### *HENRICIAN AND EDWARDIAN NONCONFORMISTS*

There does not appear to be any extant record of the deprivation of a Staffordshire parochial incumbent on account of his refusal to make the changes in the church services that were ordered by the Crown and parliament between 1544 and 1553.

In the last three years of the reign of Hen VIII the resigna-

tions of some six<sup>1</sup> incumbents may perhaps be attributed to this cause, but in the next reign only three resignations are known to have taken place; one being due to preferment to a better living<sup>2</sup> and two being pluralists who resigned one out of many preferments.<sup>3</sup>

Of course drastic alterations were made in the staff of the dissolved collegiate churches, and the Edwardian commissioners at the Augmentation Office took care that the curates whom they appointed to serve these churches were in sympathy with the changes that were then being made, and they took similar care with regard to any other appointments that they made<sup>4</sup>; but they do not seem to have interfered with the incumbent of any ordinary church or chapel.

### MARIAN NONCONFORMISTS

There is but little evidence of nonconformity in the reign of Queen Mary. Only three incumbents are known to have been deprived of their livings in Staffordshire during this reign, and six resigned their livings for some unknown reason.

#### *List of those deprived*

Robt Aston, Mucklestone and Sandon, depr. 1553.  
Laur Nowell,<sup>5</sup> Drayton Bassett, 1553-5.  
Thos Sale, Wednesbury, 1555-8.

#### *List of those who resigned*<sup>6</sup>

Samson Burne, Tixall, 1548-57.  
Rich Edwards, Bushbury, 1546-57.  
Hen Elkin, Madeley, c. 1533-57.  
Nic Harwar (Audley, 1542-54) ? Uttoxeter, 1554-7.  
Wm Horsley, Milwich, c. 1533-58.  
? (Rich Slany, Penn, 1547-?)  
John Wilson, Colton, 1546-58.

<sup>1</sup> Wm. Brymley, of Uttoxeter; Edw Harlyng, of Thorpe Constantine; Arthur Meverell, of Tutbury; John Pilkington, of Bradeley; Rich. Talbott, of Drayton Bassett; and Wm. Wycherley, of Shenstone.

<sup>2</sup> Ralph Cox, of Shenstone.

<sup>3</sup> John apHarry resigned Lichfield S. Mary's, and Anth. Draycott resigned Draycott rectory.

<sup>4</sup> See p. 303.

<sup>5</sup> Nowell, afterwards dean of Lichfield, was certainly deprived for his nonconformity.

<sup>6</sup> Five of these were appointed in the reign of King Edward, and probably did not approve of the Marian régime. Possibly they may have been married priests.



*ELIZABETHAN NONCONFORMISTS*<sup>1</sup>

It is very difficult to form any reliable estimate of the number of the parochial clergy in Staffordshire who refused to conform to the religious changes made by parliament in 1559. There is very little direct evidence<sup>2</sup> available, so the following lists have been prepared with the hope and belief that the general results may approximate to the actual facts. The information about the clergy of the chapels of ease and the unbeneficed clergy is far too scanty to be of any value ; so the first nine lists deal exclusively with the incumbents of parish churches or " churches with cure " and List 10 with the dignitaries of Lichfield cathedral.

In spite of the vigorous opposition of all the surviving diocesan bishops, who were supported by the apparently unanimous protest of convocation, the Acts of Supremacy and Uniformity received the Queen's assent early in May 1559. Several<sup>3</sup> of the more prominent church dignitaries refused to subscribe to these Acts, and were deprived of their various preferments or compelled to resign them within the next year or two ; but most of the less prominent clergy who were recalcitrant escaped ejection for a few years.

The commissioners who came into Staffordshire to obtain the subscription and assent of the clergy to these Acts spent but two days in the county, and barely obtained the subscription of three-quarters of the clergy who seem ultimately to have conformed (Lists 1, 2 and 3).

<sup>1</sup> Readers who are interested in this subject should consult *The Elizabethan Clergy and the Settlement of Religion*, by Hen. Gee, B.D. (Oxford, 1898), and *The Elizabethan Religious Settlement*, by H. N. Birt, O.S.B. (London, 1907). The former comes to the final conclusion that " the number of clergymen deprived for Papal sympathies between 1558 and 1564 . . . cannot have greatly exceeded two hundred " (Preface, p. viii). The latter considers it probable that more than one thousand nine hundred clergy abandoned their livings between June 1559 and 1565 from conscientious inability to conform (p. 203).

Both base their conclusions upon a study of contemporary documents, which are largely quoted, but Gee deals with far fewer documents than Birt does, and, moreover, does not take into account the remarkable " movement " of the clergy between 1559 and 1565. These lists deal with the " movement " in Staffordshire, and tend to show that even Birt's estimate is too small.

<sup>2</sup> It has been impossible to consult a return of the diocesan clergy which is believed to have been made by Bp Bentham in the winter of 1560-1. It is usually kept in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, but has been moved to a place of greater security in consequence of the war, and is at present inaccessible.

<sup>3</sup> Including all the diocesan bishops, save the Bp of St. Asaph, and some 19 out of 30 Marian dignitaries in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield (List 10).

On the other hand, it is not improbable that some, if not all, of the subscribing clergy mentioned in Lists 4 and 5 subsequently repented of their hasty action, as is known to have been the case in other dioceses.<sup>1</sup> It is therefore suggested that not much importance can be attached to the subscription list of 1559.

In August 1562 the recusant commissioners certified that a great part of Staffordshire was evil inclined towards religion; the evidence of Bp Bentham in 1564 is to the same effect, and in 1565 he apparently admits that some of his clergy are disorderly and continue to preserve secretly in their churches idols and other monuments of idolatry and superstition.<sup>2</sup>

Hence it is not really safe to assume the genuine conformity of all the clergy who died in possession of their livings between 1565 and 1572 (List 2), while the attitude of those who died in 1563 and 1564 is most uncertain (List 3). However, they are here classified as probable or possible conformists.

On the other hand, there is some uncertainty about the clergy classified as nonconformists in Lists 4, 5, and 6, for it is possible that some of the "movements" may have been due to some unknown preferment, death, or moral misconduct; and it is also just possible—though by no means likely<sup>3</sup>—that some of the four resignations and deprivations between 1567–71 were due to excessive puritanism.

Still, it seems reasonable to assume that any individual mistakes in Lists 4, 5, and 6 will be counterbalanced and counteracted by similar errors in Lists 2 and 3, and that the general result will be fairly trustworthy, or at any rate indicate the maximum number of those who ultimately accepted the Elizabethan settlement.

The total number of conformists mentioned in the first three lists is 47, and the number of nonconformists in the next three lists is 24. This gives a percentage of about 66 conformists and 34 nonconformists; in other words, it seems probable that more than one-third of the old parochial clergy in Staffordshire

<sup>1</sup> "Comparatively few (of the parish clergy) were deprived at once. The majority acquiesced in the settlement, at all events outwardly, and a proportion of these seem to have changed their attitude and to have been ejected as time went on" (*Gee*, p. 247).

<sup>2</sup> See pp. 367, 369, 371.

<sup>3</sup> Two of these were in strongholds of recusancy, the third was an old Henrician priest instituted before the first breach with Rome, and the fourth was the sinecure rector of Creswell.



ultimately abandoned or were deprived of their livings from a conscientious inability to comply with the changes in the church services that were ordered by Queen Elizabeth's first parliament.

The following considerations seem to show that if there is any appreciable error in the results thus provisionally arrived at, the error is probably in the direction of an over-estimation of the number of conformists :—

(i) No notice has hitherto been taken of the nonconformists mentioned in List 7, because they cannot now be identified with any known Marian incumbent. If included, the percentages would be : conformists 60, nonconformists 40.

(ii) Although there is no definite information now available with regard to the incumbents of the many small parishes and peculiars given in List 9, it is probable that many of them were without an incumbent during the first few years of the reign of Elizabeth.<sup>1</sup> In 1564 Bp Bentham complains that many offenders against religion had taken refuge in these peculiars to avoid correction,<sup>2</sup> and even as late as 1604 they are reported generally to be strongholds of papistry,<sup>3</sup> so that it does not seem possible that there could have been a large majority of conforming incumbents therein.

(iii) List 8 shows that only 4 of these incumbents subscribed in 1559, as against 5 who did not subscribe ; but no particular stress is laid upon this fact.

(iv) List 10 shows conclusively that a large majority of the cathedral dignitaries were deprived of or forced to resign their preferments between 1559 and 1562 ; and it seems reasonable to assume that if Queen Elizabeth had thought it desirable to permit similar pressure to be put upon the inferior clergy, they also would have resigned in the same proportion. At any rate, this would probably be the case in the peculiars, as these livings were, of course, in the gift of the cathedral dignitaries.

(v) Even after Elizabeth had been on the throne for twenty years and more there were a few influential Staffordshire families the heads of which repeatedly suffered imprisonment and fines on account of their devotion to the " old religion,"<sup>4</sup> and a very large number of other influential families that

<sup>1</sup> See p. xxxviii.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 369.

<sup>3</sup> See p. 49.

<sup>4</sup> A phrase used by Queen Elizabeth. (*S. P. Spanish*, 1568, printed calendar, p. 51.)



evidently had conformed under compulsion and were more or less secretly opposed to the Reformation.<sup>1</sup> All these would naturally endeavour to protect and retain the old clergy as long as possible, and perhaps in a few cases<sup>2</sup> they succeeded in doing so until the severe measures that were taken against papist recusants after the excommunication of the queen by the pope in 1569.

(vi) Even as late as June 1565 the pope himself thought it possible that Elizabeth might marry a papist and return with her kingdom to the communion of Rome<sup>3</sup>; so perhaps it is not very surprising to find that some of the Marian clergy conformed to a certain extent for a time, salved their consciences with a similar expectation, and did not abandon their livings until all hope of this event had finally vanished.

---

\* Indicates the clergy who subscribed at Lichfield in 1559.

† Indicates the clergy who occur in one of the first six lists and in List 10.

## LIST 1

*Conformists.—Twenty-three incumbents who were still in possession of their respective livings in 1572.*

\*Thos Allcock, Sedgley, 1558–73.

\*Thos Bakewell, Bramshall, 1532–ob. 1585.

\*John Beech, Sheriff Hales, 1556–ob. 1586.

†\*Thos Bolt, Church Eaton, 1549–ob. 1579; Handsworth, 1557–res. 1571; Rolleston, 1554–79.

\*Andrew Bowyer, Ashley, 1551–ob. 1574; Wolstanton, c. 1539–74.

Griffin Broke, Darlaston, 1528–ob. 1591.

John Copenhall, Stoke-on-Trent, 1553–ob. 1575.

†\*Arthur Dudley, Kingswinford, 1556–ob. 1577.

\*Thos Fox, Penn, 1554–ob. 1572.

\*Wm Hay, Thorpe Constantine, 1558–ob. 1577

\*Roger Hodson, Pattingham, 1551–ob. 1581.

Adam Javon, Clent, 1557–ob. 1597.

Wm Marten, Mavesyn Ridware, 1531–ob. 1575.

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 373, 376, 378, 379, 383, etc.

<sup>2</sup> See, for example, Brewood, Eccleshall, Hamstall Ridware, Madeley, Swynnerton, and the other centres of recusancy.

<sup>3</sup> *Anglo-Roman Relations*, C. G. Bayne, Oxford, 1913, p. 213.

- \*Ralph Masfen, Blymhill, 1555-ob. 1606.
- \*Wm Norman, Blithfield, 1550-ob. 1573.
- \*John Russell, Colwich, 1554-ob. 1580.
- \*Nich Sylvester, Shenstone, 1551-occ. 1594.  
Thos Tatton, Colton, 1558-ob. 1572.
- \*John Underhill, Ingestre, 1538?-ob. 1577.
- †\*Wm Walkeden, Clifton Campville, 1558-res. 1607.
- \*Edmund Walker, Aldridge, 1557-ob. 1575.
- (?\*) John Warde, Blore Ray, c. 1533-ob. 1578.  
Nich Whitlock, Biddulph, occ. 1533-res. 1577.

## LIST 2

*Probable Conformists.—Nineteen incumbents who were in possession of their respective livings on 1 Jan. 1564-5, but who seem to have vacated them by death before 1573.*

- \*Robt Alsop, Alrewas, 1545-ob. 1568.
- \*Wm Caterbank, Leigh, 1550-ob. 1568.
- \*Rich Clyffe, Stone, Sandon, Stone occ. 1548-67.
- ?Rich Crewe, Stone, occ. 1557-65.
- \*John Goodwyn, Ilam, 1549-ob. 1571.  
Rich Gorste, Lapley, 1543-ob. 1566.  
Hum Lee, Forton, 1555-ob. 1570.
- \*?Thos Leeke, Weston-under-Lizard, June 1558-ob. 1572.  
Hen Lorte, Hanbury, 1558-ob. 1568.
- \*Thos Marler, Mayfield, 1557-ob. 1569.
- \*Rich Okeley, Norbury, 1556-ob. 1566.
- \*Wm Ridware, Swynnerton, 1556-ob. 1570.
- \*Andrew Sherrard, Leek, 1546-ob. 1568.
- \*?John Stanley, Alton, 1546-ob. 1569?  
Ralph Thorley, Barlaston, 1548-ob. 1569.
- \*John Turner, Walsall, occ. 1535-ob. 1569.
- (?\*) John Warde, Gratwich, occ. 1533-ob. 1570.
- \*Rich Whorwood, Enville, 1538-ob. 1571.
- \*Rich Wilson, Bushbury, May 1558-ob. 1567.

## LIST 3

*Possible Conformists.—Five incumbents who died in possession of their livings in 1563 and 1564.*

- Rich Brett, Haughton, 1551-ob. 1563; Rushall, occ. 1533-ob. 1563.

- Robt Bruce, Kingsley, 1530-ob. 1564.  
 \*Edward Fletcher, Rugeley, 1558-ob. 1564.  
 Edmund Jackson, High Offley, 1544-ob. 1563.  
 \*John Willdeblod, Caverswall, occ. 1539-ob. 1563.

## LIST 4

*Nonconformists.—Seven incumbents who resigned or were deprived of their respective livings in 1559, 1560 or 1561.<sup>1</sup>*

- †Thos Chedulton, Stafford S. Mary, 1549-depr. c. 1560?<sup>2</sup>  
 †Anthony Draycott, Checkley, occ. 1520-depr. 1559; Grindon, 1544-depr. 1559.  
 \*Geo Hilton, Uttoxeter, 1557-res. 1561?  
 \*Roger Houghton, Audley, 1554-res. 1561.  
 †Wm Manley, Hamstall Ridware, 1557-depr. 1561.  
 Rich Sampole, Himley, Feb. 1558-9-res. 1561.  
 Wm Stapleton, Draycott-in-the-moors, 19 Nov. 1558-res. c. 1560.

## LIST 5

*Probable Nonconformists.—Twelve incumbents who vacated their respective livings from some unknown cause (but probably not by death—see List 8) before 1 Jan. 1562-3 or resigned or were deprived of them at a later date.*

- \*Wm Bacon, Standon, 1526-depr. 1570.  
 \*Wm Elde, Tutbury, 1544-61.  
 Oliver Gill, Mucklestone, 1554-9?  
 \*Geoffrey Gosling, Eccleshall, May 1558-res. 1565.  
 Ralph Hales, Madeley, 1557-depr. 1567.  
 Wm Hare, Creswell, 1553-res. 1570.  
 \*Rich Nycolls, Milwich, 1558-9.  
 Wm Okeden, Rocester, occ. 1559-62?  
 \*†? Robt Sutton, Wednesbury, 1558-9.  
 \*James Walker, Drayton Bassett, 1555-9.  
 Rich Wharton, Brewood, 1553-res. 1571.  
 Thos (*illegible*), Kinver, occ. 1560.

<sup>1</sup> The Dean of Wolverhampton was also deprived in 1559, but can scarcely be considered a Staffordshire incumbent.

<sup>2</sup> There is no doubt about the deprivation of Chedulton from the prebend of Pipa parva and the vicarage of Worfield (*Gee*, p. 275), but it is not quite certain that at this time he was vicar of Stafford. See p. 245, note 10.



LIST 6.

*Possible Nonconformists.—Five unknown incumbents who vacated the following churches (q.v.) early in the reign of Elizabeth.*

? Burton-on-Trent.

Cheadle. A new rector 2 Jan. 1561-2.

? Elford. A new rector 14 Aug. 1561.

Lichfield, S. Mary's, c. 1560 ?

Tamworth. No vicar in 1563.

LIST 7

*Other possible Nonconformists.—Eight incumbents who were appointed in the reign of Elizabeth and cannot now be identified with any Marian incumbent.*

\*Edm Barber, Tutbury, depr. 1570.

Arthur Blunt, Uttoxeter, 1562-depr. 1566.

Thos Bradshaw, Hamstall Ridware, 1562-? res. 1563.

Rich Gattacre, Swynnerton, 1570-depr. 1573.

Hugh Hall, Hamstall Ridware, c. 1561-depr. 1562.

Gilbert Magnolds, Eccleshall, 1565-res. 1573.

Thos More, Elford, 1561-depr. 1567.

Hum Steele, Madeley, 1567-res. 1575.

LIST 8

*Nine incumbents who died after Nov. 1558 and before 1 Jan. 1562-3.*

\*Wm Asteley, Seighford, 1543-ob. 1561.

Rich Grene, Longdon, 1527-ob. 1560.

John Legg, Hints, ob. — Jan. 1558-9.

Geo Mason, Tatenhill, 11 Nov. 1558-ob. 1562.

Robt Moore, Bradeley, ob. 6 Sep. 1562.

\*Hugh Sheldon, Alstonefield, occ. 1533-ob. c. 1562.

Thos Thomkynson, Dilhorne, 1534-ob. 1559.

\*Geo Webb, Wombourn, 1555-ob. 1561.

\*Thos Wilson, Abbots Bromley, ob. 1561.

LIST 9

*Fifty-three parishes the incumbents of which do not occur in any of the foregoing lists, as nothing is known or can be inferred*

*about their attitude towards the Elizabethan settlement of religion  
except what is stated on p. xliv.*

*Parishes with institution*

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| Chebsey   | Patshull |
| Ellastone | Tixall   |

*Parishes without institution*

|            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| Butterton  | Marston                 |
| Caldon     | Okeover                 |
| Calton     | Onecote                 |
| Cheddleton | Penkridge               |
| Codsall    | Ronton                  |
| Croxden    | Sheen                   |
| Ellenhall  | Stafford, Castle Church |
| Enson      | Stowe                   |
| Gayton     | Tettenhall              |
| Gnosall    | Tipton                  |
| Haselour   | Trentham                |
| Hopton     | Waterfall               |
| Horton     | West Bromwich           |
| Ipstones   | Weston-on-Trent         |
| Kingstone  | Wetton                  |
| Maer       |                         |

*Peculiars*

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Acton Trussell | Harborne              |
| Adbaston       | Kings Bromley         |
| Arley          | Lichfield, S. Chad    |
| Armitage       | Lichfield, S. Michael |
| Bednall        | Norton Canes          |
| Berkswich      | Pipe Ridware          |
| Cannock        | Stafford, S. Chad     |
| Edingale       | Weeford               |
| Farewell       | Whittington           |

LIST 10

*CATHEDRAL DIGNITARIES*

(a) *List of those who conformed and retained their preferments  
or obtained other preferments.*

\*Geo Lee, Treasurer.

\*Rich Walker, archd. of Stafford, preb. of Pipa minor, etc.

\*†Thos Bolt, preb. of Statfold.

\*†Arth Dudley, preb. of Colwich.

(\*Arth Lowe, preb. of Dernford) ?<sup>1</sup>.

\*(Edm Meyrick, preb. of Freeford from 9 Dec. 1558, etc. etc.) ?<sup>5</sup>

Hen Sydall, preb. of Tervin.<sup>2</sup>

\*†Wm Walkeden, preb. of Whittington.<sup>3</sup>

\*Hen Wilshaw, preb. of Dassett parva.<sup>4</sup>

(b) *List of those who seem to have conformed, as they are believed to have retained their prebends until 1568 or later.*

Wm Broke, preb. of Bishopshull from Oct. 1543. Successor admitted Nov. 1569.

Thos German, preb. of Flixton from Nov. 1553. Successor admitted Aug. 1568.

(Edmond Hare, preb. of Gaia major from Feb. 1558-9. Successor admitted May 1569) ?<sup>5</sup>

Leon Hurst, preb. of Ufton decani from Dec. 1557. Successor admitted Feb. 1577-8.

(c) *List of those deprived of their preferments in 1559 or shortly after.*

Ralph Bayne, Bp of Cov. and Lich., depr. 26 June 1559, died 18 Nov. 1559.

John Ramridge, dean and archd. of Derby, imprisoned in 1561, died abroad.

†Anth Draycott, vicar general, preb. of Longdon, depr. 1559.

Hen Comberford, precentor, depr. 1559.

Alban Langdale, chancellor, archd. of Chichester, etc., depr. 1559.

†Thos Chedulton, preb. of Pipa parva, depr. c. 1559.

Geo Palmer, preb. of Wolvey, archd. of York, depr. 1559.

John Stephenson, preb. of Tachbrook, depr. c. 1561.

Edmond Steward, preb. of Offley, dean of Winchester, depr. 1559.

<sup>1</sup> Prebend vacant in Jan. 1560-1 (*Subsidy* 19-509), but Lowe seems to have been preb. of Sandiacre 1559-70. One of this name was depr. of preb. of Fridaythorpe, York, in 1563.

<sup>2</sup> See Lichfield, note 20.

<sup>3</sup> Walkeden vacated this prebend in or before March 1559-60, but retained the rectory of Clifton Campville. He subscribed in 1559 (*Gee*, p. 124), but not at Lichfield.

<sup>4</sup> See Lichfield, note 6.

<sup>5</sup> Admitted in the reign of Elizabeth, so can scarcely be described as a Marian priest, although Bayne was still in possession of the see.



(d) *List of those who probably did not conform, as they vacated their preferments between 1559 and 1563, and they are not known to have received other preferments or to have died between these dates.*

Wm Hill, archd. of Salop and preb. of Weeford.<sup>1</sup> Successor appointed Nov. 1561.

Mich Ansty, preb. of Sandiacre from June 1554. Successor appointed 1559.

Wm Derley, preb. of Ufton cantoris from 1522. Successor appointed 1 Feb. 1560-1.

†Wm Manley, preb. of Curborough from Mar. 1555-6. Successor appointed 26 May 1559.

Elizeus Heywood, preb. of Eccleshall from May 1554.<sup>2</sup> Successor appointed June 1564.

Hen Hilton, preb. of Ryton from 1545.<sup>3</sup> Successor appointed Jan. 1559-60.

Thos Lewyn, preb. of Gaia minor from Ap. 1558. Successor appointed Sep. 1561.

\*†(Robt Sutton, preb. of Bobenhall from 1554. Successor appointed Ap. 1563) ?

Wm Thompson, preb. of Wellington from 1541. Successor appointed Jan. 1559-60.

Rich Weaver, preb. of Hansacre from 1554.<sup>4</sup> Successor appointed July 1561.

(e) *Supplementary.*

John Blithe, archd. of Coventry, died c. Nov. 1558, and was succeeded c. 1560 by Thos. Lever, B.D., who had been preacher to King Edward VI.

Eleven of the vicars choral subscribed on 22 Sep. 1559, while the commissioners were at Lichfield, and only one seems to have resigned without subscribing. Two of the eleven subsequently became succentors; the after-career of the remainder is not known. (See the Lichfield notes for their names.)

<sup>1</sup> See Longdon, note 2.

<sup>2</sup> Heywood is said to have been a Jesuit at Louvain in 1574 (*D.N.B.*).

<sup>3</sup> Lichfield, note 19.

<sup>4</sup> One R. Wever of this diocese subscribed in 1559 (*Gee*, p. 124), but not at Lichfield.

*EPISCOPALIAN AND COMMONWEALTH  
CONFORMISTS*

In the following lists an attempt is made to give the names and benefices of the episcopally ordained clergymen in Staffordshire who conformed more or less to the requirements of Parliament during the Civil War and the Interregnum, and also of those who did not so conform. The last four lists deal with the conformists and nonconformists in 1662.

*The Interregnum.*

It must not be assumed that all the episcopalian clergy who are described as "conformists" yielded full obedience to the ordinances of Parliament. It is probable that some of them in the secluded villages continued to use the Book of Common Prayer in secret, and a few certainly continued to baptize children throughout this period, and perhaps even to marry people with the old service.<sup>1</sup>

Still, there must have been some degree, or at any rate some appearance, of conformity to the law for ministers to have retained their livings, and it seems therefore correct to describe them as "conformists."

List 1 (as corrected)<sup>2</sup> gives the names of 76 episcopalian conformists, List 2 the names of 12 episcopalian nonconformists, and List 3 the names of 20 doubtful episcopalian nonconformists.

Eliminating the 20 doubtful cases; the percentage is 86·4 conformists and 13·6 nonconformists; including the doubtfuls, the percentage is 70·4 conformists, 29·6 nonconformists; the averages of these two percentages being 78·4 conformists, 21·6 nonconformists.

In other words, it seems probable that nearly four out of five of the episcopalian clergy conformed more or less during the Commonwealth period.

*The Restoration.*

List 4 gives the names of 70 ministers during the Commonwealth who conformed to the episcopalian settlement of 1662 (of these some 41 had probably received episcopal ordi-

<sup>1</sup> See Milwich, Patshull, Haughton, etc.

<sup>2</sup> See List 1 (f).

nation before the Civil War); List 5 the names of 4 doubtful conformists; List 6 the names of 53 ejected ministers; List 7 the names of 16 ministers who may have been ejected. Eliminating the doubtful cases in Lists 5 and 7, the percentage is 57 conformists, 43 ejected; including the doubtful cases the percentage is 51·7 conformists, 48·3 ejected; the averages of these two percentages being 54 conformists, 46 ejected.

If the 41 episcopalians and Lists 5 and 7 be excluded, the percentage of ministers appointed during the Commonwealth who conformed to the 1662 settlement is only 34·6 compared with 65·4 who were ejected.

In other words, it seems probable that about two-thirds of the genuine Commonwealth ministers were ejected soon after the Restoration.

## LIST I

*THE CONFORMING EPISCOPALIAN CLERGYMEN*

This list is confined to incumbents who were in possession of their benefices or were acting as curates before 1643, as those who were appointed in or after that year may not have been ordained by a bishop.

(a) *Fourteen incumbents who held their livings throughout the Commonwealth period and until 1664 or afterwards. All these occur again in List 4.*

|                                           |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Ralph Astle, Sandon.                      | John Lightfoot, Ashley.                |
| Rich Bathoe, ob. 1663,<br>Patshull.       | Josiah Lightfoot, curate of<br>Ashley. |
| Francis Cooke, Yoxall.                    | John Mainwaring, Stoke-on-<br>Trent.   |
| Robt Dowley, Elford.                      | Nich Paston, Kingswinford.             |
| Thos Fletcher, Haughton.                  | Rich Pretty, Aldridge.                 |
| John Hanson, Himley.                      | Jas Shaw, Milwich.                     |
| ? Thos Hubbock, Lichfield,<br>S. Michael. | Sam Woolaston, Thorpe<br>Constantine.  |

(b) *Four incumbents who remained in possession until 1661.*

|                                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Gawin Hamilton, Alstone-<br>field. | Robt Lyon, Pipe Ridware. |
| Wm Jennings, Church<br>Eaton.      | John Mackmath, Harborne. |



(c) *Twenty-seven other incumbents who are officially returned as ministers of their several parishes in the winter of 1651-2.*

|                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Thos Badderley, Eccleshall. | Thos Lightfoot, Uttoxeter. |
| Thos Beiston, Tettenhall.   | Gilbert Littleton, Hands-  |
| John Bowyer, Biddulph.      | worth.                     |
| John Creeke, Bramshall.     | John Lyneall, Stafford,    |
| Geo Dixon, Gayton.          | Castle church.             |
| Simon Dudson, Seighford.    | Robt Marchenton, Maer.     |
| Robt Dyott, Darlaston.      | Thos Mountney, Ilam.       |
| ? Ant Fowke, Enville.       | Wm Parkes, Sedgley.        |
| Gilbert Galamore, Colwich.  | Thos Pyott, Stowe-by-      |
| Edw Holbrook, Forton.       | Chartley.                  |
| Robt Holme, Longnor         | Nath Royle, Mucklestone.   |
| chapel.                     | Ithiel Smart, Wombourn.    |
| Rich Holte, Rushall.        | Hen Stubbs, Blore Ray.     |
| Ant Horridge, Tutbury.      | Geo Taylor, Kingsley.      |
| Ralph Hulme, Betley chapel  | Hen Taylor, Barlaston.     |
| Christopher Hunt, Colton.   |                            |

(d) *A "reader" in 1620, described by the committee for plundered ministers as a learned and orthodox divine in 1646.*

John Cross, Kinver.

(e) *Fourteen incumbents who changed their benefices between 1645 and 1650 and apparently conformed.*

Thos Adams, Rushton chapel—Trentham.  
 Robt Ashton, curate of Colwich—Bednall.  
 Wm Barton, Mayfield—London—Leicester.  
 Thos Blake, Tamworth—Shrewsbury—Tamworth.  
 Rich Bourne, Thursfield chapel—Cannock—Walsall.  
 Wm Chandler, Brewood—Bushbury.  
 Rich Chapman, Leigh—Thornton.  
 Deliverance Fennyhouse, Stone—Leigh.  
 Geo Hambleton, Warslow chapel—Butterton.  
 Rich Hunt, Walsall—Chester.  
 John Jackson, Madeley—Lapley.  
 Isaac Keeling, Burslem chapel—Wolstanton.  
 ? Sam Smith, Penn—Kinver.  
 Thos Pickin, curate of Blithfield—Swynnerton.

(f) *Twelve incumbents who died between July 1646 and 1649.*

The use of the Common Prayer Book was forbidden by Parliament in August 1645, so their conformity is more or less probable. In the introduction to this section it is only assumed that 8 of these conformed, as the attitude of those who died in 1646 and 1647 is very uncertain.

?? John Balcanquell, ob. Feb. 1646-7, Tatenhill.

?? Francis Birch, ob. Jan. 1646-7, Edingale.

Francis Bowyer, ob. Nov. 1648, Leek.

John Buckberry, ob. Nov. 1649, Drayton Bassett.

Thos Bury, ob. May 1649, Norbury.

Alex Howe, ob. c. Nov. 1649, Caverswall and Draycott-in-the-moors.

Thos James, ob. Oct. 1649, Blymhill.

John Langton, ob. Sep. 1648, Mavesyn Ridware.

Rich Lee, ob. 1648, Wolverhampton.

John Morton, ob. Dec. 1649, Sheriff Hales.

?? John Newton, ob. c. Apr. 1647, Berkswich.

?? Nich Richardson, ob. July, 1646, Newcastle chapel.

(g) *Eight other probable conformists. See the notes in each parish for particulars.*

Walter Bromsgrove, curate at Cheadle—Abbots Bromley.

Edw Cowper, Marston—Ellenhall.

Wm Grace, Shenstone.

Edw Lane, curate of Aldridge—West Bromwich.

John Thacker, Gratwich.

Chris Turner, curate of Cheadle—Grindon.

Wm Wilson, Himley—Pelsall.

John Presbury, Hanbury.

## LIST 2

### THE NONCONFORMING EPISCOPALIAN CLERGYMEN

*Twelve incumbents who were sequestered or ejected from their benefices by parliament and who did not subsequently conform.*

? John Cank, Eccleshall, Chapel Chorlton chapel, ob. at Forton.

Thos Cantrell, Dilhorne.

Roger Fleetwood, Hanbury.  
 • Hen Gilbert, Clifton Cainville.  
 Hen Goche, Cheadle.  
 Hugh Humphreys, Longdon.  
 Ant Huxley, Abbots Bromley.  
 Wm Kellsall, Audley.  
 Rich Shelley, Wolstanton.  
 ? John Starsmore, Ingestre.  
 Nath Williams, High Offley.  
 The vicar of Penkridge.

## LIST 3

VERY DOUBTFUL CASES OF NONCONFORMING  
 EPISCOPALIAN CLERGYMEN

(a) *Fifteen incumbents who are known to have been in possession of their benefices in one or more years between 1640 and 1644 and who vacated them from some unknown cause between 1645 and 1650. Some of these vacancies were no doubt due to death.*

Edw Archer, curate of Enville.  
 John Beardmore, Blithfield.  
 Thos Bentley, Rocester.  
 Walter Biddulph, Rolleston.  
 John Bould, Alrewas.  
 John Coles, Weeford.  
 Rich Dolphine, Wednesbury.  
 ? John Folkingham, Burton-on-Trent.  
 John Greenwood, Standon.  
 Jas Osborne, Bilston chapel.  
 Jas Povy, Lichfield, S. Mary.  
 Rich Rhodes, Kingstone.  
 Symon Savage, Weston-on-Trent.  
 John Wood, Clent.  
 Jonathan Yates, Bradeley.

(b) *Five incumbents whose livings were sequestered by parliament, but who subsequently acted as ministers during the Interregnum in small villages, where it is possible they may have continued to use the Prayer Book.*

Daniel Bayley, Stafford—Tixall—Stafford.  
 Rich Harrison, Lichfield—Tettenhall—Blithfield—Lichfield.



John Hill, Ellastone—Rocester.

Robt Hilton, Lapley—Tong—Lapley.

Thos Mason, Chebsey—Ellenhall with Ronton—Chebsey.

## LIST 4

## THE CONFORMING COMMONWEALTH MINISTERS

(a) *Sixty-six Commonwealth ministers who continued to hold benefices in Staffordshire in and after 1664 and so must have conformed in 1662. Twenty-five of these—marked \*—had been ordained by a bishop, as they had held a benefice before the Commonwealth period; 10 of these—marked (\*?)—probably had been so ordained, judging from the dates at which they took their degrees, etc.; 5 of these—marked†—are somewhat doubtful, in 3 cases because their conformity to the Commonwealth regime is uncertain and in 2 cases because of their identity; 9 of these—marked \*\*—were ordained by Bp Hackett in 1662 or 1663; 17 of these—with no mark before their names—conformed, but when or where they were ordained is not known.*

*Of these 66 ministers, 38 had probably received episcopal ordination before the Interregnum, 28 probably had not.*

\*Thos Adams, Rushton—Blurton—Trentham.

Joseph Ainge, Handsworth.

\*Wm Armett, Alton—Biddulph.

\*Ralph Astle, Sandon.

\*Daniel Bailey, Stafford—Tixall and Stafford.

\*Rich Bathoe, Patshull.

\*\*Edw Beardmore, Whitmore—Keele.

(\*?) Francis Birch, Barton—Harlaston.

\*Rich Bourne, Thursfield—Cannock—Walsall.

\*\*Lancelot Bromwich, Enville.

\*Wm Chandler, Brewood—Bushbury.

\*Francis Cooke, Yoxall.

Robt Darwin, Weston-on-Trent—Stowe.

\*Laurence Dawson, Uttoxeter—Bramshall.

\*\*John Dolman, Brewood—Wombourn.

\*Robt Dowley, Elford.

Thos Dresser, Thursfield—Dilhorne.

Mich Edge, Uttoxeter.

\*\*Rich Emery, Shareshill—Brewood.

\*Deliverance Fennyhouse, Leigh.

- \*Thos Fletcher, Haughton.  
John Greensmith, Stafford—Colwich  
Wm Greenwood, High Offley.
- \*John Hanson, Himley.  
Geo Harding, Whittingham.
- †\*Rich Harrison, Lichfield—Tettenhall—Blithfield.  
John Hilton, Barr.
- (\*?)Nath Hinde, Penkridge.
- (\*?)Thos Hinkley, Croxden and Bradley-in-the-moors.
- †\*Thos Hubbock, Lichfield.
- (\*?)Wm Jennings, Church Eaton.
- (\*?)Thos Jones, Rugeley.  
\*Isaac Keeling, Burslem—Wolstanton.  
John Kelsall, Betley—Audley.  
Sam Langley, Swettenham—Tamworth.
- (\*?)Rich Leaves, Forton.  
\*John Lightfoot, Ashley.  
\*Josiah Lightfoot, curate of Ashley.
- (\*?)Roger Linch, Norton Canes.  
\*John Mainwaring, Stoke-on-Trent.
- †\*Thos Mason, Chebsey—Ellenhall—Chebsey.
- \*\*Nath Mott, Longdon—Abbots Bromley—Lapley.  
Ralph Murhall, Talk—Barlaston.
- (\*?)Edw Nevill, Standon.
- \*\*John Nicken, Blymhill.  
\*Gabriel Offley, Mucklestone.
- \*Nich Paston, Kingswinford.
- \*Rich Pretty, Aldridge.  
Hum Repton, Weston-on-Trent—Norton-in-the-moors.
- \*\*Francis Rowley, Chapel Chorlton—Codsall.  
John Saunders, Colton.
- \*James Shaw, Milwich.
- †Wm Shaw, Broughton—Mavesyn Ridware—Mucklestone.
- †John Smith, Audley—Draycott-in-the-moors—Tutbury—Grindon.
- (\*?)Wm Southall, Pattingham.  
Devereux Spencer, Cheadle.
- \*Robt Spencer, Bradeley.
- \*John Stephenson, Burslem.  
Josiah Stubbs, Blore Ray—Kingsley.  
Hen Thompson, Fradswell—Marston.

- \*\*Matt Thornton, Ingestre.
- Robt Tompson, Waterfall—Caldon.
- \*Christopher Turner, Grindon.
- \*Sam Woolaston, Thorpe Constantine.
- (\*)Chas Wynne, Penn.
- \*\*Wm Yates, Blore Ray.

(b) *Four ministers who held benefices in Staffordshire during the Interregnum and who conformed and held benefices outside the county subsequently.*

- \*Wm Barton, Mayfield—London—Leicester.
- (\*)Christopher Comyn, Norbury—Prees.
- \*Wm Langley, Ellastone—Cheadle—Lichfield—Wellington—Stoke-on-Tern.
- \*\*Abram Smith, Ellastone—Osmaston.

## LIST 5

## VERY DOUBTFUL CASES OF CONFORMING COMMONWEALTH MINISTERS

*Four ministers who are known to have been in possession of their benefices in 1661, before their ordination by Bp Hackett, and who may have been there in the Commonwealth period.*

- \*\*Thos Aspinall, Blurton.
- \*\*Thos Broad, Alton—Swynnerton.
- \*\*Thos Reynolds, Gnosall.
- \*\*Joseph Shilton, Burton.

## LIST 6

## THE NONCONFORMING COMMONWEALTH MINISTERS

(a) *Forty-seven ministers who left or were ejected from their benefices in Staffordshire circa 1660-2. Two of these—marked \*—had probably received episcopal ordination; 8 of these—marked (\*)—had perhaps received it. All of them are named by Calamy except Bott, Burford, Wild and the vicar of Biddulph.*

- Rich Astley, Stowe.
- Thos Badland, Willenhall chapel.
- (\*)Thos Bakewell, Rolleston.
- Thos Baldwin, Clent.



- Hen Bee, Hanbury.  
 Thos Bladen, Barton chapel—Adbaston—Alrewas.  
 Wm Bott, Caverswall.  
 Thos Brookes, Hints.  
 Noah Bryan, Stafford.  
 \*Hen Burford, Tatenhill.  
 John Butler, Lichfield.  
 (\*?)Thos Buxton, Tettenhall.  
 (\*?)Hen Byard, Barton chapel.  
 Rich Chauntry, Weeford.  
 (\*?)Rich Cleyton, Lichfield—Weston-under-Lizard—Wolverhampton—Seighford.  
 Geo Cross, Clifton Campville.  
 . . . Davenport, Thursfield chapel.  
 Joseph Eccleshall, Sedgley.  
 Wm Fincher, Wednesbury.  
 Thos Ford, curate of Clifton Campville.  
 Timothy Fox, Drayton Bassett.  
 \*Wm Grace, Shenstone.  
 John Greensmith, Colwich.  
 Ralph Hall, Newcastle chapel—Maer.  
 Sam Hall, Barlaston.  
 Rich Hilton, West Bromwich.  
 Rich Hinckes, Tipton.  
 Geo Longe, Newcastle chapel.  
 Nath Mansfield, Armitage.  
 Thos Miles, Onecote—Lichfield.  
 Thos Morton, Kinver.  
 John Mott, Kings Bromley.  
 (\*?)Sampson Newton, Chebsey—Weston-under-Lizard.  
 John Nott, Sheriff Hales.  
 Thos Pool, Talk chapel.  
 Wm Rocke, Mayfield.  
 (\*?)Joseph Sond, Newcastle chapel—Swynnerton.  
 Wm Southall, Berkswich.  
 Rich Swinfen, Mavesyn Ridware.  
 . . . Toogood, Bloxwich chapel.  
 Wm Turton, Rowley Regis chapel.  
 (\*?)Robt Wild, Tatenhill.  
 (\*?)Thos Willesby, Wombourn.  
 Wm Wilson, Pelsall chapel.

. . . Woolrich, Chebsey.  
 Rich ? York, Rushall.  
 . . . . ., the vicar of Biddulph.

(b) *Six ministers who had held benefices in Staffordshire, but had moved out of the county and were ejected from the benefices they then held circa 1662.*

John Beebee, Kingstone—Tidswell—Sheldon.  
 Zach Crofton, Newcastle—Dilhorne—Wrenbury—London.  
 Rich Dowley, curate of Elford—Stoke Prior.  
 Geo Reeve, Caverswall—Donnington.  
 Francis Tallent, Lichfield—Shrewsbury.  
 Andrew Tristram, Clent—Bridgenorth.

## LIST 7

VERY DOUBTFUL CASES OF NONCONFORMING  
 COMMONWEALTH MINISTERS

*Sixteen ministers who were in possession of their benefices during the closing years of the Interregnum and who vacated them from some unknown cause before 1665.*

Some of these vacancies were probably due to death—e.g., Lyneall & Lyon. Those marked \* had received episcopal ordination, those marked (\*) had perhaps received it.

Wm Bromsgrove, Weston-on-Trent.

Rich Edge, Horton.

(\*) John Hall, Gnosall.

\*Gawin Hamilton, Alstonefield.

(\*) John Jackson, Lapley.

\*John Lyneall, Castle Church, Stafford.

\*Robt Lyon, Pipe Ridware.

\*John Mackmath, Harborne.

Rich Morrall, Acton Trussell.

(\*) Wm Overton, Audley.

John Reynolds, Wolverhampton.

Thos Rushton, Fulford chapel.

Philip Sharp, Armitage—Burton-on-Trent.

Caleb Stopford, S. Chad's, Stafford.

Ralph Strettell, Shareshill.

(\*) Thos Wynnemell, Leek.

*ADVOWSONS*

No attempt has been made to deal with these, as they mostly belonged to a manor and pertain to its secular history, but the names of a few patrons are given from the diocesan register and the Commonwealth manuscripts. The advowsons of the peculiars all belonged to the dean, chapter, or prebendary to which they were appropriate, though in some cases they were leased with the tithes to laymen.

*CLERICAL INCOMES*

The returns of 1602 and 1604 give the salaries or the actual value of the benefices of 137 clergy, 127 incumbents and 10 curates. According to these returns, less than 30 per cent. of the clergy had incomes of 30*l.* and upwards and nearly one-half of them had less than 11*l.* per annum.<sup>1</sup> Comparing these incomes with those stated in the orders of the committee for plundered ministers, it appears that in 9 cases the incomes had decreased during these 40 years, in 7 cases they were about the same, in 12 cases there was a moderate increase and in 9 cases a large increase, the incomes in this last class being doubled, trebled, quadrupled, etc.

*THE COMMONWEALTH AUGMENTATIONS*

The committee for plundered ministers and their successors attempted to increase these low incomes and issued orders to augment the salaries of the ministers in 62 churches and 10 chapels of ease, as is detailed in the notes; but these orders were constantly being changed, and in some cases it is probable that the ministers did not receive the augmentations ordered.

<sup>1</sup> There was 1 living (Tatenhill) worth £140 p.a., 3 (Enville, Forton and Leigh) worth 100*l.*, 2 worth 80*l.*, 3 worth 66*l.*, 7 worth 60*l.*, 1 worth 50*l.*, 8 worth 40*l.*, 1 worth 32*l.*, 15 worth 30*l.*, 6 worth 26*l.*, 2 worth 24*l.*, 10 worth 20*l.*, 3 worth 16*l.*, 5 (including 1 chapel) worth 13*l.*, 1 worth 12*l.*, 1 worth 11*l.*, 9 (including 1 chapel) worth 10*l.*, 9 (including 1 chapel) worth 8*l.*, 5 (including 2 chapels) worth about 7*l.*, 12 (including 4 chapels) worth 6*l.*, 10 worth about 5*l.*, 5 (including 4 chapels) worth 4*l.*, 3 worth 3*l.*, 2 chapels worth 2*l.*, while the incumbent of the chapel at Warslow had 1*l.* and food, at Billington 5*s.* 4*d.* and at Talk 4*s.* 0*d.*

One assistant curate had a salary of 11*l.*, 2 had 10*l.*, 4 had 8*l.*, and 3 had 3*l.* p.a.

The amounts stated in these two returns frequently differ to the extent of a few pence or shillings, which shows that they must have been compiled independently and considerably increases their general reliability.

A few clerical inventories are printed on pp. 393, 394, so as to give some idea of the value of money at this period and the style in which incumbents lived.



Between 1645 and 1653 all these augmentations were made by parliament, which usually acted on the recommendation of one of the many committees that had been set up to deal with ecclesiastical questions. The chief of these committees was that known as "The committee for plundered ministers," which was originally set up on 31 Dec. 1642 to consider how best to relieve the distress "of such good and well-affected ministers as have been plundered" by the King's army, and also of how these might supply the cures and receive the profits of malignant ministers who had left their charges to join the King's army.<sup>1</sup> It soon obtained much wider powers and practically became a board of ecclesiastical commissioners for a completely disestablished and a partially disendowed church. Thus from July 1643 it had the power of nominating clergy to livings in the gift of malignants; it deprived "scandalous and delinquent ministers" of their cures, usually after an enquiry had been held by the local parliamentary county committee or by a local sub-committee of its own; it had to provide for the taking of the Solemn League and Covenant throughout the country, to settle questions of heretical doctrine and holidays, also at a later date cases of preaching without licence, the employment of the Book of Common Prayer or the disregard of the Directory, etc., etc.

Perhaps the chief work of this committee was the granting of augmentations to ministers whose salaries were insufficient. Until 1649 the money to pay these augmentations principally came from the estates of compounding delinquents and especially from any spiritualities—such as rectories or tithes—that were owned by them, and up to 1650 the actual payment was made by various bodies of sequestrators, who acted under the direction of the committee for compounding, which sat at Goldsmiths' Hall.

It was part of the duty of the committee for plundered ministers to see that these augmentations were paid, and also that their nominees to any sequestered livings received the income of the same, so that it was often brought into close relations with the Goldsmiths' Hall committee.

On 9 Oct. 1646 an ordinance passed both houses of Parliament for abolishing the government of the Church by bishops, etc., and for the sale of their possessions for the use of the Common-

<sup>1</sup> *Commons Journal*, ii, p. 909; cf. *Lords Journal*, v, p. 510.

wealth. This was amended by an ordinance passed a month later, which provided that all the spiritualities of these sees should be applied towards the maintenance of ministers. A similar provision was made in 1649, when the sale of the possessions of all deans and chapters was authorised. Soon after this—viz., on 6 Jan. 1649–50—Parliament established "The trustees for providing maintenance for preaching ministers and other pious uses," and handed over to these trustees the management of the funds thus created, and the actual payment of the augmentations.

Between 24 June 1650 and 21 Ap. 1652 the existing augmentations were reviewed and sometimes altered by the committee for the reformation of the universities, but the activities of this committee did not interfere—at all events in Staffordshire<sup>1</sup>—with the work of the committee for plundered ministers, which continued to make augmentation grants, etc., until its dissolution on 19 Ap. 1653. It was revived by the reassembled Rump on 22 June 1659 and entrusted with most of its old functions, until its final extinction on 16 Mar. 1659–60.

Between Ap. 1653 and June 1659 the augmentations were mainly granted and reviewed from time to time by the aforementioned trustees, whose orders were subject to the approval of the commissioners for the approbation of public preachers.

Sometimes the augmentations were recommended by the Council of State, in which case the trustees merely had the duty of registering or paying them.

The trustees also inherited the power of the plundered ministers' committee to nominate the clergy to those livings that were in the gift of delinquents, including those formerly in the gift of the bishops, but there was no formal interference with private patronage that was in the hands of persons well affected to the Commonwealth. The universities, after they had been "cleansed," continued to exercise their advowson rights, and the Commissioners of the Great Seal and afterwards the Protector succeeded to the advowsons that had belonged to the Crown. Some ministers during this period appear to have been elected by their parishioners, but this seems to have been technically illegal. In such cases probably the consent of the legal patron was afterwards obtained or presumed to

<sup>1</sup> *S. P. Dom. Inter. F. 2*, pt. 1, pp. 285, 300; cf. *Compounding Cal.* p. 2485; *Bod. MS.* 328, etc.



have been obtained. There was, however, a great deal of usurpation of and interference with patronage during the Commonwealth period, and the foregoing résumé only indicates the general lines on which this subject was dealt with.

### *THE APPROBATION OF MINISTERS*

Parliament early realised the necessity for obtaining some certificate of fitness for the ministry that should take the place of the abolished episcopal ordination and institution. Many and various were the schemes proposed by parliament to meet this need, and some of them were tried for a time in various parts of the country. Here, however, it is not necessary to deal with them, for in Staffordshire the general procedure in the case of clergy nominated to livings by any of the aforementioned patrons seems to have been as follows.

In 1645, 1646, and 1647 the presentees had to obtain a certificate of fitness from the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

After this date, and until the establishment of the commissioners for the approbation of public preachers on 24 Mar. 1653-4, it seems probable that the question of their fitness was left to a great extent for the patrons to determine.<sup>1</sup> It is certain that this was the case as regards augmentation grants, as these are frequently stated to have been made to clergy who had approved themselves to the committee that had the duty of recommending them.

The bill that set up the commissioners directed that all clergy who were presented to livings should receive their formal approbation before they could enter upon their benefices, and this bill remained in force throughout the Interregnum. A further proviso made it obligatory upon the clergy appointed between 1 Ap. 1653 and the establishment of the commissioners to obtain their approbation.

The commissioners usually required each applicant for approbation to furnish them with a certificate of his fitness for the ministry, which had to be signed by local ministers who were personally acquainted with the applicant. Many Staffordshire ministers are mentioned in the notes to this work as signing these certificates.

<sup>1</sup> No doubt they all had to sign the Engagement to be faithful to the Commonwealth, and a few are known to have been ordained by the Classical Presbyteries. See Index.



Before 1653 the recipients of augmentations were often called upon to furnish similar certificates, though these might be signed by "persons of repute" in their county as well as by "godly" ministers. After 1653 the augmentations granted by the trustees were all subject to the approval of the commissioners.

### POPULATION TABLES

The first column gives the number of households in each parish as given in the certificate attributed to 1563. The second, third, and fourth columns give figures taken from the Hearth Tax return for county Stafford, made circa 1665 by Anthony Dorner, Esq. (*Exchequer, K. R. Lay Subsidy, Staffs.*, Bundle 256, No. 31). This valuable return is very nearly perfect and it gives the names of every householder in each constablewick—often divided into its various hamlets, wards or streets—who was chargeable or not chargeable to the Hearth Tax, together with the number of hearths for which the tax was paid. It is in fact an excellent directory of the county of Stafford at this date and ought to be printed *in extenso*. Persons were not chargeable with this tax who did not pay 20s. per annum of full improved rent, and in other returns are described as "paupers" or those "certified" as not being chargeable.

In some cases the number of persons returned as non-chargeable seems to be far too small, and one suspects that many of their names have been omitted and that the total number of persons ought to be larger than it is. Hence, in order to make this table more accurate and useful, it has been necessary to specify in each case the number of persons returned as chargeable and not chargeable, so that persons with special local knowledge who are interested in any particular parish may be able to determine whether the total number of householders is possibly too small or not.

In a few cases a constablewick consisted of parts of two or more parishes, and in these cases an apportionment between these parishes has had to be made; but this apportionment has been carefully done, and the errors arising therefrom are probably quite trivial. The town of Lichfield is not given in the aforementioned return, so the figures therefor are taken from an

undated roll of that period. (Bundle 256, No. 35.) The Hammerwich figures are taken from the Assessment of 1673 (Bundle 179, No. 328), and the Wolverhampton figures are also partly taken from this assessment, as there are no non-chargeable persons returned as being within the town of Wolverhampton in the 1665 return.

The figures in the fifth, sixth, and seventh columns are taken from a manuscript book in the William Salt Library, Stafford, called "Ecclesiastical Census, 1676." They are generally supposed to refer to persons over 15 years of age, and, if compared with the 1665 returns, tend to show that there were 3 to 4 adult persons in each household.

The aforementioned certificate shows that there were 9,183 households in the archdeaconry of Stafford and in the peculiars situated within the county of Stafford. To compare these figures with those of 1665, it is necessary to deduct the figures for those parishes in this return which lay outside the county, and also to estimate the number of households in those places omitted from the 1565 return.

The total number of households in all those places, which are mentioned in both the 1563 and 1665 returns, comes to 8,767 and 18,560 respectively, or 47·2 as compared with 100 in 1665.

Estimating the number of households in the places omitted in the 1563 return on this basis, it appears that the total number of households at this date in the county of Stafford was 9,743, as compared with 20,628 in 1665, and with 55,080 inhabited houses in 1811. It must be remembered that the actual number of households in 1665 was probably somewhat larger than the number stated, and it is quite possible that this also may be the case with the return of 1563, so that the following notes on the population must be read with this caution in mind.

The population of Staffordshire seems to have about doubled itself every hundred years between 1563 and 1811.

The following parishes show the greatest increase in their population between 1563 and 1665. The households in Butterton were 17 times more numerous in 1665 than they were in 1563; in Kingswinford about 9 times; in Audley and Burton-on-Trent about 7 times; in Biddulph about 5 times; in Alton, Arley, Hanbury, Leek, Sedgley, Stoke-on-Trent, Whittington

and Pelsall (Wolverhampton) about 4 times; in Aldridge, Alstonefield, Talk (Audley), Blymhill, Cannock, Darlaston, Enville, Harborne, Kinver, Rushton (Leek), Leigh, Bagnall (Stoke), Bucknall (Stoke), Newcastle (Stoke), Stone, Swynner-ton, West Bromwich, Wolstanton and Wombourn about 3 times.

There seems to have been a slight decrease of population in the following places, viz., Adbaston, High Offley, Dunston (Penkridge), Sandon, Tatenhill, Tixall and Yoxall.

It is difficult to account for the large increase which took place in the purely rural areas of Alstonefield, Butters-ton, Alton, Blymhill, Hanbury, Leigh and Whittington, and the writer ventures to suggest that many households in these districts may not have been enumerated in the 1563 count, perhaps owing to the difficulty of getting about the scattered country parishes.

The other large increases can be accounted for or explained by the rapid growth of the industrial areas near Stoke, in the south of the county and at Burton. A further analysis of these tables shows that the population in purely country districts increased during these hundred years by 40 to 50 per cent., while in towns and industrial districts it increased by 150 to 200 per cent., the increase for the whole county being 112 per cent.



## POPULATION TABLES

Places with no sign before their names are reckoned as separate parishes in this book. See pp. xxxi, xxxii.

\* Signifies chapels of ease.

† Signifies extra-parochial places.

‡ Signifies townships within the county of Stafford which were part of a parish belonging to another county.

§ Signifies parishes within the archdeaconry, but outside the county of Stafford.

|| Signifies a detached part of Lichfield parish.

NOTE.—The estimated population in 1563 of places not mentioned in that return is given in the adjustment table.

|                                                                  | HOUSEHOLDS |      |                          |                      | 1676        |                |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                                                                  | 1563       | 1665 | Persons Chargeable, 1665 | Non-chargeable, 1665 | Conformists | Nonconformists | Papists |
| Abbots Bromley (1) ... ..                                        | 175        | 240  | 180                      | 60                   | 506         | 31             | 10      |
| Acton Trussell ... ..                                            | 28         | 53   | 31                       | 22                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Adbaston ... ..                                                  | 82         | 69   | 46                       | 23                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Aldridge ... ..                                                  | 32         | 94   | 64                       | 30                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Great Barr chapel ... ..                                        | 43         | 87   | 72                       | 15                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Alrewas ... ..                                                   | 120        | 196  | 137                      | 59                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Alstonefield (2) ... ..                                          | 93         | 356  | 225                      | 131                  | —           | —              | —       |
| *Elkstone chapel ... ..                                          | 16         | 30   | 19                       | 11                   | 454         | 2              | 1       |
| *Longnor chapel ... ..                                           | 20         | 39   | 25                       | 14                   |             |                |         |
| *Warslow chapel ... ..                                           | 26         | 69   | 43                       | 26                   |             |                |         |
| Alton (3) ... ..                                                 | 30         | 127  | 99                       | 28                   | 400         | 2              | 14      |
| †Amblecote ... ..                                                | —          | 62   | 31                       | 31                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Armitage ... ..                                                  | 25         | 53   | 42                       | 11                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Arley ... ..                                                     | 38         | 163  | 90                       | 73                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Ashley ... ..                                                    | 32         | 55   | 43                       | 12                   | 220         | 0              | 0       |
| Audley ... ..                                                    | 32         | 246  | 158                      | 88                   | 1,000       | 40             | 1       |
| *Betley chapel ... ..                                            | 46         | 98   | 65                       | 33                   | 254         | —              | —       |
| *Talk chapel ... ..                                              | 18         | 50   | 32                       | 18                   | —           | —              | —       |
| †Balterley ... ..                                                | —          | 35   | 27                       | 8                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Barlaston ... ..                                                 | 20         | 38   | 35                       | 3                    | 186         | —              | —       |
| Bednall ... ..                                                   | 14         | 21   | 21                       | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Berkswich ... ..                                                 | 46         | 91   | 55                       | 36                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Biddulph ... ..                                                  | 20         | 105  | 74                       | 31                   | 333         | 12             | 15      |
| Blithfield ... ..                                                | 52         | 57   | 47                       | 10                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Blore Ray (4) ... ..                                             | 17         | 27   | 18                       | 9                    | 152         | —              | —       |
| Blymhill ... ..                                                  | 16         | 52   | 35                       | 17                   | 147         | —              | 2       |
| †Bobbington ... ..                                               | —          | 48   | 31                       | 17                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Bradeley near Stafford ... ..                                    | 47         | 78   | 62                       | 16                   | 250         | 6              | 9       |
| Bramshall ... ..                                                 | 17         | 31   | 23                       | 8                    | 97          | 4              | 0       |
| Brewood ... ..                                                   | 177        | 300  | 209                      | 91                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Broom ... ..                                                     | —          | 23   | 14                       | 9                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Burton-on-Trent (5) ... ..                                       | 61         | 459  | 277                      | 182                  | —           | —              | —       |
| Bushbury ... ..                                                  | 62         | 133  | 82                       | 51                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Butterton ... ..                                                 | 3          | 53   | 32                       | 21                   | 106         | 0              | 0       |
| Caldon ... ..                                                    | 19         | 27   | 14                       | 13                   | 28          | —              | —       |
| Calton, included in Croxden,<br>Rocester and Mayfield (6) ... .. | —          | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Cannock (7) ... ..                                               | 104        | 303  | 188                      | 115                  | —           | —              | —       |

|                                           | HOUSEHOLDS |      |                          |                      | 1676        |                |         |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                                           | 1563       | 1665 | Persons Chargeable, 1665 | Non-chargeable, 1665 | Conformists | Nonconformists | Papists |
| †Canwell ... ..                           | —          | 3    | 3                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Caverswall ... ..                         | 51         | 105  | 81                       | 24                   | 205         | 7              | 15      |
| †Chartley Holme ... ..                    | —          | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Cheadle ... ..                            | 90         | 207  | 123                      | 84                   | 1,000       | 1              | 4       |
| Chebsey ... ..                            | 32         | 61   | 42                       | 19                   | 175         | 10             | 1       |
| Checkley ... ..                           | 69         | 136  | 98                       | 38                   | 473         | 6              | 39      |
| Cheddleton (12) ... ..                    | 57         | 154  | 123                      | 31                   | 300         | 20             | 6       |
| †Cheslyn Hay ... ..                       | —          | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| §Cheswardine ( <i>Salop</i> ) ... ..      | 34         | —    | —                        | —                    | 390         | —              | 10      |
| Church Eaton ... ..                       | 40         | 75   | 57                       | 18                   | 302         | —              | 13      |
| Clifton Campville ... ..                  | 37         | 77   | 51                       | 26                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Chilcote chapel, co. Derby ... ..        | 15         | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| *Harlaston chapel ... ..                  | 23         | 43   | 26                       | 17                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Clent ... ..                              | —          | 100  | 62                       | 38                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Rowley Regis chapel ... ..               | —          | 250  | 180                      | 70                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Codsall ... ..                            | —          | 97   | 60                       | 37                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Colton ... ..                             | 27         | 66   | 52                       | 14                   | 140         | 30             | 30      |
| Colwich ... ..                            | 128        | 159  | 124                      | 35                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Fradswell chapel ... ..                  | 21         | 29   | 18                       | 11                   | —           | —              | —       |
| †Croxall ... ..                           | —          | 1    | 1                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Croxden ... ..                            | —          | 35   | 27                       | 8                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Darlaston ... ..                          | 42         | 145  | 58                       | 87                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Dilhorne ... ..                           | 46         | 104  | 81                       | 23                   | 351         | 11             | 2       |
| Draycott-in-the-moors ... ..              | 30         | 71   | 43                       | 28                   | 88          | 12             | 0       |
| Drayton Bassett (part of), say ... ..     | —          | 86   | 41                       | 45                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Eccleshall (8) ... ..                     | 291        | 426  | 284                      | 142                  | —           | —              | —       |
| Edingale ... ..                           | 17         | 32   | 22                       | 10                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Elford ... ..                             | 41         | 60   | 50                       | 10                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Ellastone (9) ... ..                      | 77         | 134  | 120                      | 4 (?)                | 273         | 3              | 24      |
| Ellenhall ... ..                          | 20         | 35   | 26                       | 9                    | 130         | —              | —       |
| Enville ... ..                            | 41         | 125  | 96                       | 29                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Farewell ... ..                           | 31         | 49   | 38                       | 11                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Forton ... ..                             | 74         | 79   | 52                       | 27                   | 255         | —              | —       |
| Gayton ... ..                             | 22         | 40   | 33                       | 7                    | 110         | —              | 4       |
| Gnosall (10) ... ..                       | 119        | 266  | 176                      | 90                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Gratwich ... ..                           | 15         | 19   | 14                       | 5                    | 52          | 2              | —       |
| Grindon ... ..                            | 30         | 77   | 52                       | 25                   | 156         | 43             | 1       |
| Hamstaill Ridware ... ..                  | 36         | 47   | 35                       | 12                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Hanbury (11) ... ..                       | } 100      | 485  | 353                      | 132                  | —           | —              | —       |
| *Marchington chapel ... ..                |            |      |                          |                      |             |                |         |
| Handsworth ... ..                         | —          | 226  | 161                      | 65                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Harborne ... ..                           | 53         | 152  | 92                       | 60                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Edgbaston chapel ( <i>Warw.</i> ) ... .. | 33         | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| †Haselour ... ..                          | —          | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Haughton ... ..                           | 24         | 49   | 34                       | 15                   | 120         | 2              | 1       |
| High Offley ... ..                        | 72         | 65   | 40                       | 25                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Himley ... ..                             | 18         | 41   | 26                       | 15                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Hints... ..                               | 21         | 42   | 25                       | 17                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Horton ... ..                             | 56         | 105  | 73                       | 32                   | 322         | 7              | 8       |
| Ilam (17) ... ..                          | 19         | 26   | 19                       | 7                    | 167         | 6              | 1       |
| Ingestre ... ..                           | 13         | 18   | 18                       | —                    | 63          | —              | —       |
| Ipstones (12) ... ..                      | 40         | 79   | 62                       | 17                   | 403         | 73             | 12      |
| Kings Bromley ... ..                      | 64         | 90   | 58                       | 32                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Kingsley ... ..                           | 59         | 105  | 83                       | 22                   | 399         | 3              | 1       |
| Kingstone ... ..                          | 27         | 49   | 32                       | 17                   | 121         | —              | —       |
| Kingswinford ... ..                       | 29         | 283  | 182                      | 101                  | —           | —              | —       |
| Kinver ... ..                             | 75         | 230  | 125                      | 105                  | —           | —              | —       |
| Lapley ... ..                             | 45         | 77   | 75                       | 2                    | 250         | —              | 21      |
| Leek (12) ... ..                          | 119        | 523  | 363                      | 160                  | 2,463       | 17             | —       |

|                                                                           | HOUSEHOLDS |      |                          |                      | 1676        |                |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                                                                           | 1563       | 1665 | Persons Chargeable, 1665 | Non-chargeable, 1665 | Conformists | Nonconformists | Papists |
| Leek (12)— <i>contd.</i>                                                  |            |      |                          |                      |             |                |         |
| *Rushton chapel ... ..                                                    | 46         | 143  | 99                       | 44                   | 116         | 10             | —       |
| Leigh (13a) ... ..                                                        | 103        | 118  | 93                       | 25                   | 500         | —              | 35      |
| Lichfield, including some of the detached prebends, etc. (13b) ...        | 400        | 564  | 439                      | 125                  | —           | —              | —       |
| Lichfield, S. Mary's ... ..                                               | —          | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Lichfield, S. Michael's ... ..                                            | —          | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Lichfield, *Hammerwich chapel                                             | 26         | 30   | 21                       | 9                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Lichfield, Stowe ... ..                                                   | —          | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Longdon ... ..                                                            | 102        | 178  | 121                      | 57                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Madeley ... ..                                                            | 73         | 129  | 85                       | 44                   | 402         | 2              | 8       |
| Maer ... ..                                                               | —          | 57   | 46                       | 11                   | —           | —              | —       |
| †Market Drayton (Tyrley quarter)...                                       | —          | 97   | 74                       | 23                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Mavesyn Ridware ... ..                                                    | 36         | 52   | 41                       | 11                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Mayfield, excluding Butterton                                             | 35         | 67   | 53                       | 14                   | 268         | 13             | 2       |
| §Middleton ( <i>Warwickshire</i> ) ...                                    | 62         | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Milwich ... ..                                                            | 42         | 86   | 59                       | 27                   | 192         | —              | 17      |
| Mucklestone (The 1563 figures include the four townships in Salop) ... .. | 111        | 118  | 71                       | 47                   | 640         | 8              | 6       |
| Norbury ... ..                                                            | 50         | 61   | 52                       | 9                    | 212         | 3              | 7       |
| Norton Canes ... ..                                                       | 27         | 67   | 51                       | 16                   | —           | —              | —       |
| †Ogley Hay ... ..                                                         | —          | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Okeover ... ..                                                            | —          | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Onecote (12) ... ..                                                       | 1          | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Patshull ... ..                                                           | 12         | 14   | 14                       | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Pattingham ... ..                                                         | 74         | 114  | 73                       | 41                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Penkridge (14) ... ..                                                     | 157        | 202  | 135                      | 67                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Coppenhall chapel ... ..                                                 | 15         | 19   | 14                       | 5                    | —           | —              | —       |
| *Dunston chapel ... ..                                                    | 67         | 39   | 25                       | 14                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Stretton chapel ... ..                                                   | 28         | 39   | 30                       | 9                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Penn ... ..                                                               | 34         | 95   | 55                       | 40                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Pipe Ridware ... ..                                                       | 9          | 12   | 9                        | 3                    | —           | —              | —       |
| §Quatt-Malvern ( <i>Salop</i> ) ... ..                                    | 26         | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Ranton ... ..                                                             | 28         | 43   | 33                       | 10                   | 107         | —              | 11      |
| Rocester ... ..                                                           | 55         | 91   | 81                       | 10                   | 223         | —              | 5       |
| *Bradley-in-the-moors ... ..                                              | 9          | 18   | 14                       | 4                    | 45          | —              | —       |
| Rolleston ... ..                                                          | 74         | 124  | 83                       | 41                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Rugeley (15) ... ..                                                       | —          | 221  | 118                      | 103                  | —           | —              | —       |
| Rushall ... ..                                                            | 26         | 41   | 33                       | 8                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Sandon ... ..                                                             | 41         | 35   | 35                       | —                    | 154         | —              | —       |
| Sedgley ... ..                                                            | 126        | 490  | 231                      | 259                  | —           | —              | —       |
| Seighford ... ..                                                          | 67         | 103  | 78                       | 25                   | 292         | 4              | 1       |
| Shareshill ... ..                                                         | 30         | 79   | 52                       | 27                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Sheen (17) ... ..                                                         | —          | 42   | 33                       | 9                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Shenstone (18) ... ..                                                     | 82         | 199  | 125                      | 74                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Sheriff Hales ... ..                                                      | 53         | 99   | 74                       | 25                   | 312         | 2              | —       |
| Standon ... ..                                                            | 30         | 48   | 41                       | 7                    | 164         | 2              | 1       |
| Stafford, S. Mary's (19) ... ..                                           | 247        | 342  | 171                      | 171                  | 1,100       | 135            | 13      |
| Stafford, S. Chad's ... ..                                                | 42         |      | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Stafford, Enson and Salt chapels(16)                                      | 16         | 33   | 27                       | 6                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Stafford, Hopton chapel ... ..                                            | 20         | 32   | 24                       | 8                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Stafford, Marston chapel ... ..                                           | 12         | 14   | 12                       | 2                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Stafford, Whitgreave chapel ...                                           | 14         | 27   | 27                       | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Stafford, Castle church ... ..                                            | 51         | 57   | 35                       | 22                   | 171         | 2              | 7       |
| Stafford, Creswell ... ..                                                 | —          | 1    | 1                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Stafford, †Worston ... ..                                                 | —          | —    | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Stafford, †Yarlet ... ..                                                  | —          | 1    | 1                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| †Statfold ... ..                                                          | —          | 1    | 1                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |



|                                 | HOUSEHOLDS |        |                          |                      | 1676        |                |         |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                                 | 1563       | 1665   | Persons Chargeable, 1665 | Non-chargeable, 1665 | Conformists | Nonconformists | Papists |
| Stoke-upon-Trent ... ..         | 83         | 324    | 194                      | 130                  | —           | —              | —       |
| *Bagnall chapel ... ..          | 10         | 27     | 19                       | 8                    | —           | —              | —       |
| *Bucknall chapel ... ..         | 20         | 63     | 42                       | 21                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Burslem chapel ... ..          | 32         | 87     | 81                       | 6                    | 427         | —              | 17      |
| *Newcastle chapel... ..         | 78         | 279    | 175                      | 104                  | 1,000       | 5              | —       |
| *Norton-in-the-moors chapel ... | 50         | 101    | 75                       | 26                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Whitmore chapel... ..          | 20         | 30     | 28                       | 2                    | 124         | —              | —       |
| Stone... ..                     | 159        | 478    | 299                      | 179                  | —           | —              | —       |
| Stowe (20) ... ..               | 97         | 115    | 89                       | 26                   | 300         | 2              | 3       |
| Swynnerton ... ..               | 38         | 111    | 101                      | 10                   | 240         | 4              | 11      |
| Tamworth (21) ... ..            | —          | 234    | 153                      | 81                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Tatenhill (22) ... ..           | 77         | 68     | 68                       | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| *Barton-under-Needwood chapel   | 86         | 132    | 86                       | 46                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Wichnor chapel ... ..          | 21         | 27     | 23                       | 4                    | —           | —              | —       |
| †Teddlesley Hay ... ..          | —          | —      | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Tettenhall (23a) ... ..         | —          | 207    | 155                      | 52                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Thorpe Constantine ... ..       | —          | 8      | 8                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Tipton ... ..                   | —          | 115    | 70                       | 45                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Tixall... ..                    | 17         | 15     | 14                       | 1                    | 54          | 7              | 5       |
| Trentham ... ..                 | 52         | 105    | 74                       | 31                   | 427         | 2              | 2       |
| Tutbury ... ..                  | 95         | 99     | 72                       | 27                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Uttoxeter (23b) ... ..          | 240        | 557    | 386                      | 171                  | 1,965       | 32             | 5       |
| Walsall (24) ... ..             | 290        | 645    | 300                      | 345                  | 39          | —              | —       |
| Waterfall (25) ... ..           | 29         | 45     | 40                       | 5                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Wednesbury (26) ... ..          | 132        | 218    | 134                      | 84                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Weeford ... ..                  | 40         | 52     | 39                       | 13                   | —           | —              | —       |
| West Bromwich ... ..            | 116        | 311    | 194                      | 117                  | —           | —              | —       |
| Weston-under-Lizard ... ..      | 22         | 25     | 21                       | 4                    | 94          | —              | —       |
| Weston-on-Trent ... ..          | 18         | 25     | 16                       | 9                    | 59          | —              | 1       |
| Wetton (27) ... ..              | 33         | 48     | 42                       | 6                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Whittington ... ..              | 20         | 87     | 66                       | 21                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Wolstanton ... ..               | 72         | 244    | 197                      | 47                   | 936         | 13             | —       |
| *Keele chapel ... ..            | 30         | 65     | 43                       | 22                   | 207         | 8              | 1       |
| Wolverhampton, say (28) ...     | 323        | 858    | 499                      | 359                  | —           | —              | —       |
| *Pelsall chapel (28) ... ..     | 14         | 53     | 38                       | 15                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Wombourn ... ..                 | 37         | 111    | 56                       | 55                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Trysull chapel ... ..          | 34         | 66     | 51                       | 15                   | —           | —              | —       |
| †Woodford Grange ... ..         | —          | —      | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| §Worfield (Salop) ... ..        | 134        | —      | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Yoxall ... ..                   | 151        | 145    | 110                      | 35                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Totals ... ..                   | 9,183      | 20,628 | 13,864                   | 6,764                | —           | —              | —       |

## ADJUSTMENT TABLE

Column No. 1 gives the number of households in 1563 as estimated, being 47·2 per cent. of the householders there in 1665.

Column No. 2 gives the number of householders in places within the archdeaconry, but outside the county of Stafford, as given in the 1563 return.

Column No. 3 gives the number of householders in 1665,

from which the number of householders given in the first column has been deduced.

|                                         |     |     |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Amblecote (Old Swinford) ... ..         | 29  | —   | 62    |
| Balterley (Barthomley) ... ..           | 16  | —   | 35    |
| Bobbington ... ..                       | 22  | —   | 48    |
| Broom ... ..                            | 11  | —   | 23    |
| Canwell ... ..                          | 2   | —   | 3     |
| Cheswardine (Salop) ... ..              | —   | 34  | —     |
| Chilcote (Derby) ... ..                 | —   | 15  | —     |
| Clent ... ..                            | 47  | —   | 100   |
| Rowley Regis ... ..                     | 118 | —   | 250   |
| Codsall ... ..                          | 46  | —   | 97    |
| Croxall (Oakley) ... ..                 | 1   | —   | 1     |
| Croxden ... ..                          | 16  | —   | 35    |
| Drayton Bassett ... ..                  | 40  | —   | 86    |
| Handsworth ... ..                       | 107 | —   | 226   |
| Edgbaston (Warw.) ... ..                | —   | 33  | —     |
| Maer ... ..                             | 27  | —   | 57    |
| Market Drayton (Tyrley) ... ..          | 46  | —   | 97    |
| Middleton (Warw.) ... ..                | —   | 62  | —     |
| Mucklestone (The Staffordshire part of) | 56  | —   | 118   |
| Quatt (Salop) ... ..                    | —   | 26  | —     |
| Rugeley ... ..                          | 104 | —   | 221   |
| Sheen ... ..                            | 20  | —   | 42    |
| Statfold ... ..                         | 1   | —   | 1     |
| Tamworth ... ..                         | 110 | —   | 234   |
| Tettenhall ... ..                       | 98  | —   | 207   |
| Thorpe Constantine ... ..               | 4   | —   | 8     |
| Tipton ... ..                           | 54  | —   | 115   |
| Creswell and Yarlet ... ..              | 1   | —   | 2     |
| Worfield (Salop) ... ..                 | —   | 134 | —     |
| Totals ... ..                           | 976 | 304 | 2,068 |

NOTE.—976, the total of the first column, is 47·2 per cent. of 2,068.

## NOTES

In the case of many of the aforementioned parishes additional information is available concerning their population or the number of communicants in each parish in other years. These are summarized in the following notes. It is probable that these figures refer to the whole parish in each case, including the dependent chapelries.

The figures for the year 1604 are taken from the return of that year.

- (1) Abbots Bromley, 1604, population 700.
- (2) Alstonefield, 1604, communicants 2,000 (*sic*).
- (3) Alton, 1604, communicants 120.
- (4) Blore Ray, 1604, communicants 100.
- (5) Burton-on-Trent, 1604, people 1,500.
- (6) Calton, 1666, householders, 11 in Rocester parish, 6 in Mayfield parish, probably about 5 in Croxden parish.
- (7) Cannock, 1604, people 400.

|                                 | HOUSEHOLDS |        |                          |                      | 1676        |                |         |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                                 | 1563       | 1665   | Persons Chargeable, 1665 | Non-chargeable, 1665 | Conformists | Nonconformists | Papists |
| Stoke-upon-Trent ... ..         | 83         | 324    | 194                      | 130                  | —           | —              | —       |
| *Bagnall chapel ... ..          | 10         | 27     | 19                       | 8                    | —           | —              | —       |
| *Bucknall chapel ... ..         | 20         | 63     | 42                       | 21                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Burslem chapel ... ..          | 32         | 87     | 81                       | 6                    | 427         | —              | 17      |
| *Newcastle chapel... ..         | 78         | 279    | 175                      | 104                  | 1,000       | 5              | —       |
| *Norton-in-the-moors chapel ... | 50         | 101    | 75                       | 26                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Whitmore chapel... ..          | 20         | 30     | 28                       | 2                    | 124         | —              | —       |
| Stone... ..                     | 159        | 478    | 299                      | 179                  | —           | —              | —       |
| Stowe (20) ... ..               | 97         | 115    | 89                       | 26                   | 300         | 2              | 3       |
| Swynnerton ... ..               | 38         | 111    | 101                      | 10                   | 240         | 4              | 11      |
| Tamworth (21) ... ..            | —          | 234    | 153                      | 81                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Tatenhill (22) ... ..           | 77         | 68     | 68                       | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| *Barton-under-Needwood chapel   | 86         | 132    | 86                       | 46                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Wichnor chapel ... ..          | 21         | 27     | 23                       | 4                    | —           | —              | —       |
| †Teddlesley Hay ... ..          | —          | —      | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Tettenhall (23a) ... ..         | —          | 207    | 155                      | 52                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Thorpe Constantine ... ..       | —          | 8      | 8                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Tipton ... ..                   | —          | 115    | 70                       | 45                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Tixall... ..                    | 17         | 15     | 14                       | 1                    | 54          | 7              | 5       |
| Trentham ... ..                 | 52         | 105    | 74                       | 31                   | 427         | 2              | 2       |
| Tutbury ... ..                  | 95         | 99     | 72                       | 27                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Uttoxeter (23b) ... ..          | 240        | 557    | 386                      | 171                  | 1,965       | 32             | 5       |
| Walsall (24) ... ..             | 290        | 645    | 300                      | 345                  | 39          | —              | —       |
| Waterfall (25) ... ..           | 29         | 45     | 40                       | 5                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Wednesbury (26) ... ..          | 132        | 218    | 134                      | 84                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Weeford ... ..                  | 40         | 52     | 39                       | 13                   | —           | —              | —       |
| West Bromwich ... ..            | 116        | 311    | 194                      | 117                  | —           | —              | —       |
| Weston-under-Lizard ... ..      | 22         | 25     | 21                       | 4                    | 94          | —              | —       |
| Weston-on-Trent ... ..          | 18         | 25     | 16                       | 9                    | 59          | —              | 1       |
| Wetton (27) ... ..              | 33         | 48     | 42                       | 6                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Whittington ... ..              | 20         | 87     | 66                       | 21                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Wolstanton ... ..               | 72         | 244    | 197                      | 47                   | 936         | 13             | —       |
| *Keele chapel ... ..            | 30         | 65     | 43                       | 22                   | 207         | 8              | 1       |
| Wolverhampton, say (28) ...     | 323        | 858    | 499                      | 359                  | —           | —              | —       |
| *Pelsall chapel (28) ... ..     | 14         | 53     | 38                       | 15                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Wombourn ... ..                 | 37         | 111    | 56                       | 55                   | —           | —              | —       |
| *Trysull chapel ... ..          | 34         | 66     | 51                       | 15                   | —           | —              | —       |
| †Woodford Grange ... ..         | —          | —      | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| §Worfield (Salop) ... ..        | 134        | —      | —                        | —                    | —           | —              | —       |
| Yoxall ... ..                   | 151        | 145    | 110                      | 35                   | —           | —              | —       |
| Totals ... ..                   | 9,183      | 20,628 | 13,864                   | 6,764                | —           | —              | —       |

## ADJUSTMENT TABLE

Column No. 1 gives the number of households in 1563 as estimated, being 47·2 per cent. of the householders there in 1665.

Column No. 2 gives the number of householders in places within the archdeaconry, but outside the county of Stafford, as given in the 1563 return.

Column No. 3 gives the number of householders in 1665,



from which the number of householders given in the first column has been deduced.

|                                        |     |     |       |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Amblecote (Old Swinford) ... ..        | 29  | —   | 62    |
| Balterley (Barthomley) ... ..          | 16  | —   | 35    |
| Bobbington ... ..                      | 22  | —   | 48    |
| Broom ... ..                           | 11  | —   | 23    |
| Canwell ... ..                         | 2   | —   | 3     |
| Cheswardine (Salop) ... ..             | —   | 34  | —     |
| Chilcote (Derby) ... ..                | —   | 15  | —     |
| Clent ... ..                           | 47  | —   | 100   |
| Rowley Regis ... ..                    | 118 | —   | 250   |
| Codsall ... ..                         | 46  | —   | 97    |
| Croxall (Oakley) ... ..                | 1   | —   | 1     |
| Croxden ... ..                         | 16  | —   | 35    |
| Drayton Bassett ... ..                 | 40  | —   | 86    |
| Handsworth ... ..                      | 107 | —   | 226   |
| Edgbaston (Warw.) ... ..               | —   | 33  | —     |
| Maer ... ..                            | 27  | —   | 57    |
| Market Drayton (Tyrley) ... ..         | 46  | —   | 97    |
| Middleton (Warw.) ... ..               | —   | 62  | —     |
| Muckleston (The Staffordshire part of) | 56  | —   | 118   |
| Quatt (Salop) ... ..                   | —   | 26  | —     |
| Rugeley ... ..                         | 104 | —   | 221   |
| Sheen ... ..                           | 20  | —   | 42    |
| Statfold ... ..                        | 1   | —   | 1     |
| Tamworth ... ..                        | 110 | —   | 234   |
| Tettenhall ... ..                      | 98  | —   | 207   |
| Thorpe Constantine ... ..              | 4   | —   | 8     |
| Tipton ... ..                          | 54  | —   | 115   |
| Creswell and Yarlet ... ..             | 1   | —   | 2     |
| Worfield (Salop) ... ..                | —   | 134 | —     |
| Totals ... ..                          | 976 | 304 | 2,068 |

NOTE.—976, the total of the first column, is 47·2 per cent. of 2,068.

### NOTES

In the case of many of the aforementioned parishes additional information is available concerning their population or the number of communicants in each parish in other years. These are summarized in the following notes. It is probable that these figures refer to the whole parish in each case, including the dependent chapelries.

The figures for the year 1604 are taken from the return of that year.

- (1) Abbots Bromley, 1604, population 700.
- (2) Alstonefield, 1604, communicants 2,000 (*sic*).
- (3) Alton, 1604, communicants 120.
- (4) Blore Ray, 1604, communicants 100.
- (5) Burton-on-Trent, 1604, people 1,500.
- (6) Calton, 1666, householders, 11 in Rocester parish, 6 in Mayfield parish, probably about 5 in Croxden parish.
- (7) Cannock, 1604, people 400.

(8) Eccleshall, 1548, communicants 800 (c); 1604, communicants 1,300, and many recusants.

(9) Ellastone, 1604, communicants 600.

(10) Gnosall, 1649, communicants 750 (*Bod. MS.* 326, p. 290).

(11) Hanbury, 1604, people 800.

(12) Leek, 1604, people 4,800 in the ancient parish, which included the chapelries of Cheddleton, Ipstones, Meerbrook, Onecote and Rushton.

(13a) Leigh, 1604, people 500.

(13b) Lichfield, 1604, people 6,000.

(14) Penkridge, 1546, communicants 1,200 in the whole parish, including the chapelries (a); 1604, communicants 1,100, and 18 recusants.

(15) Rugeley, 1646, communicants "many hundred" (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 357).

(16) Salt (*see* p. 224). In 1550 the parishioners asserted that there were more than 100 communicants here.

(17) Sheen may have been regarded as a chapel in Ilam in 1563, and the Ilam figures for this year may include those of Sheen.

(18) Shenstone, 1604, people 500.

(19) Stafford, 1546, communicants 3,000 in the old parish, which included the chapelries of Creswell, Enson, Hopton, Marston, Salt, Whitgreave, etc. (a); 1604, communicants 2,000; 1646, communicants—S. Mary's 1,500, S. Chad's 300 (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 267).

(20) Stowe, 1646, communicants 500 (*Bod. MSS.* 323, p. 360, and 325, p. 279).

(21) Tamworth, 1546, communicants 2,400—i.e. within the cure of the collegiate church there, which included several places in Warwickshire (a); 1604, people 2,000.

(22) Tatenhill, 1604, people 800 in the whole parish.

(23a) Tettenhall, c. 1552, communicants 1,000.

(23b) Uttoxeter, 1604, people 1,600.

(24) Walsall, 1548, communicants "at least 1,000" (c); 1604, communicants 2,000, and many recusants; 1646, communicants 1,000 (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 268).

(25) Waterfall, 1604, communicants 190.

(26) Wednesbury, 1646, people 900 (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 268).

(27) Wetton, 1604, communicants 140.

(28) Wolverhampton, 1604, people 4,000 here and at Pelsall ; 1646 and 1656, communicants 4,000 (*see* p. 327).

## A NOTE ON THE POPULATION OF STAFFORD-SHIRE AT DIFFERENT PERIODS

*By Commander Wedgwood.*

According to Mr. Landor's tables, the censuses of 1563 and 1665 give the total estimated households in the county as 9,743 and 20,628. Now the censuses of 1801 and 1811 give the population as 254,084 and 308,129 respectively. The first censuses were taken carelessly, without any previous practice. It is generally calculated that the first gave figures at least 5 per cent. below the real figures, and the second about  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. below the actual. If there was this error to be set to the charge of the officials of 1801, we may assume that the clerical compilers of the earliest censuses made even larger errors. I suggest as a pure guess that we should add 10 per cent. to the number of households in 1665 and 20 per cent. to the number in 1563. It is obvious from Mr. Landor's notes and from the inspection of the figures in detail that in the earliest census the hamlet, rather than the whole scattered parish, was often all that was counted. This raised the estimate of households to 11,692 in 1563 and 22,691 in 1665.

How many were there in each household? Obviously more than at present. The return of 1676, if it be any real guide to the numbers of people over 15, shows that there were as many as  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in each household over that age. Having in view the enormous infantile mortality of those days, I cannot think we should be wrong in assuming that there were  $2\frac{1}{2}$  under the age of 15. If that is so, we must multiply the households by 6<sup>1</sup> to get the population of the county. The number per household was 5.6 in England in 1861.

At a rough guess, therefore, we have: Population, 1563, 70,152; 1665, 136,146. This is an increase of nearly 100 per cent. in the 100 years, or of 7 per cent. each decade. When in the nineteenth century we meet with reliable figures as to the increase each decade, we find the population growing at

<sup>1</sup> Maitland used the multiplier 5 to obtain the actual population from the recorded population of Domesday. I have taken 12 actual families in the years 1676 and 1706 and find the average per household to work out at 6.1 persons without any allowance for servants or apprentices.



the rate of 15 per cent., then 17 per cent., then 20 per cent. each decade down to 1871. Yet the population in 1801 cannot have been more than 270,000 souls. If it was 136,000 in 1665 and 270,000 in 1801, then during that period of 135 years the population had only increased at a rate of 5 per cent. each decade. This slowing down in the rate of increase after 1665 came about in spite of the growth of manufactories in north and south during the last half of the eighteenth century. Yet it is quite possible that these figures and deductions are correct, and that there was a genuine slowing down of the rate of increase, due partly to emigration to America, partly to the enclosures and the engrossing of large farms, which first began to affect Staffordshire during the eighteenth century, partly to the famine years that set in between 1770 and 1796. If the figures are anything like correct, they indicate a period of amazing prosperity between 1563 and 1665 in the county of Staffordshire.

Following these pseudo-statistics farther back, we may deduce for the population of Staffordshire in 1461 some 45,000 souls. (Staffordshire was not affected by the early enclosures.) Still farther back, after the Black Death in 1361, the population might be 25,000. Before the first Black Death in 1348 perhaps it was 40,000 again; and when Henry of Anjou ended the civil wars of the reign of Stephen—in 1154, when 88 hides were utterly waste—then, I should think, 15,000 people was all there would be in our county—12 to every square mile, a population about as dense as is that of the Orange River Colony to-day.

The Domesday Book figures, giving the households in 1086, back up this estimate. The total number of persons—tenants, freemen, priests, merchants, villeins, boors and serfs—enumerated in Staffordshire in 1086 is 3,236. This is Staffordshire as included in Domesday, but with the part now in Salop deducted. To this figure we must add townsmen in Tamworth, priests and townsmen in Lichfield, and probably in Wolverhampton and Burton-on-Trent; some 60 heads of families. We must add, too, many outlaws, for half Staffordshire was waste. Total, some 3,350 families. Against under-estimation by the compilers we have to set off the possibility that many families are enumerated twice over in different names. To get the actual number of inhabitants, Maitland, in his *Domesday*

*and Beyond*, multiplies the households by 5 after taking all factors into account. This gives a total of 16,750 souls twenty years after the Conquest.

Lastly—or firstly—there were five hundred hides in the five hundreds of Staffordshire—only five hundred, for it was the last settled by Middle English from the east and by the Hwicci from the south, and it was a wild land. I suppose these hides were not fully settled into and occupied till A.D. 850. Roughly, 500 families settled with their retainers—perhaps 10 to a family—like the Boer vortrekkers. If there were 5,000 of the invaders, there were at least as many of the Celts left behind on the land alive, many free in the moorlands and in Needwood, but most perhaps hewers of wood and drawers of water for all time.





# THE PARISHES

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY



## ABBOTS BROMLEY

In 1563 called "Bromley Pagets," a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D., formerly approp. to the Abbey of Burton-on-Trent.

**Ch. Orn.**, 4 May 1553: 2 silver chalices with patens; 4 bells (s); 2 damask copes, 1 red, 1 crimson; 6 vestments, 1 of blue worsted, 1 blue full of birdes, 1 of red worsted, 1 of dark red (worsted) wrought with silver, 2 white ones; 3 albes; 3 amices; 1 copper cross; 1 brass censer. **Ch. wds.**: Hugh Clerke & Rich Pixley.

**Patrons**: The Pagets of Beaudesert (*S. H. C.*, XII, p. 216).

## VICARS

|                  |                   |                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1491        | ob. 1526          | Hen Fydcok                       |
| 14 Feb. 1526-7   | w.p. 17 Nov. 1561 | Thos Wilson <sup>1</sup>         |
| 8 Jan. 1561-2    | w.p. 6 June 1572  | Thos Webbe                       |
| 12 Sep. 1572     | res. 1586         | Wm Tatton                        |
| 14 May 1586      | w.p. 6 Oct. 1626  | Geo Stone <sup>2</sup>           |
| 16 Oct. 1626     | left Dec. 1633    | Edward Holbrooke                 |
|                  |                   | M.A. <sup>3</sup>                |
| 22 Jan. 1633-4   | depr. 1646        | Anthony Huxley M.A. <sup>4</sup> |
| 10 Dec. 1646     |                   | John Sammon B.A. <sup>5</sup>    |
| occ. 1649        |                   | Wm Beeby <sup>6</sup>            |
| occ. 1651-2      |                   | Walter Bromsgrove                |
|                  |                   | M.A. <sup>7</sup>                |
| occ. 1661        |                   | Nathaniel Mott M.A. <sup>8</sup> |
| c. 1662 restored | res. 1665         | Anthony Huxley M.A.              |
| 27 Ap. 1665      | res. 1668         | Nathaniel Mott M.A. <sup>8</sup> |
| 3 Nov. 1668      |                   | Geo Wright B.A.                  |

## THE PRIEST'S SERVICE

Certified in 1548 that certain persons then unknown had endowed a priest here with lands worth 1*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* net to sing daily mass in the church and that the said priest had always kept a school, but not a free one (*b, c, r*). There were no plate or goods.



## ABBOTS BROMLEY

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533

Chas Benteley

occ. 1548

John Stephenson<sup>9</sup>

## A LAMP

Certified in 1548 that a yearly rent of 6*d.* had been left to provide a lamp to burn every holy day in the chancel between matins and mass for ever (*b*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Wilson** alias Wetton subscribed in 1559. Probably vicar of Longdon 1526-7.

<sup>2</sup> **Stone**. *Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus*. Ordained by Thos Bentham and presented to this vicarage by the Crown. Formerly curate of Marchington chapel. No degree, no preacher (1602-4 *returns*). Vicarage worth 16*l.* in 1604.

<sup>3</sup> **Holbrook**. M.A. 1623 Trin. Coll. Ox., born in co. Stafford (*Foster*). Ordained priest 13 June 1624. Vicar of Pattingham 1633-46, rector of Forton 1635-53. Many pluralists were compelled to choose between two livings c. 1646 and Holbrook appears to have been one of these.

<sup>4</sup> **Huxley**. B.A. 1618 Magd. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1624 Ox. (*Foster*), M.A. 1630 Camb. (*Venn*). He was with the Royalist garrison at Lichfield on its surrender on 10 July 1646. In the following November he refused to appear before the committee for plundered ministers to answer certain matters alleged against him by his parishioners, so on 10 Dec. 1646 it sequestered the vicarage from him on the ground that he had deserted his cure and betaken himself to the forces raised against parliament. Huxley managed to retain possession of the vicarage house until 15 Mar. 1646-7, when the comm. of parliament for co. Staff. was instructed to turn him out forthwith. On 11 Ap. 1647 his wife Hanna was allowed a full fifth of the living for her maintenance provided that she and her husband yielded all due obedience to the sequestration. (*Bod. MS.* 324, pp. 28, 131, 137, 396.)

<sup>5</sup> **Sammon** or Samon. Probably B.A. 1641 Glouc. Hall, Ox. If so, son of John Samon of Badsey, Worc., priest (*Foster*). Described as a godly and orthodox divine, when the committee for plundered ministers sequestered this vicarage to his use on 10 Dec. 1646 and referred him for approval to the Westminster assembly of divines, which was duly given. (*Bod. MS.* 324, pp. 137, 163, 396.) On 4 Nov. 1646 the committee ordered the salary (26*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*) of the minister here when appointed to be increased by the following rents, reserved

to the dean and chapter of Lich. from the following impropriate rectories, viz. 16*l.* from Longdon rectory, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Dilhorne rectory, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from this rectory and 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Brewood tithes. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 360.)

<sup>6</sup> **Beeby.** On 25 May 1649 the committee for plundered ministers ordered all arrears of this augmentation of 50*l.* to be paid to Beeby and 9 months' salary at this rate was ordered on 25 Dec. 1649. (*Bod. MS.* 326, p. 290; *Shaw*, II, p. 543.)

<sup>7</sup> **Bromsgrove.** Probably identical with one of this name who matriculated 1619 King's Coll. Camb., M.A. 1628, was ordained priest at Lichfield 9 Mar. 1627-8 and was curate at Cheadle in 1629.

<sup>8</sup> **Mott.** See **Longdon.**

<sup>9</sup> **Stephenson.** Salary 14*s.* 6*d.* (c), pension 13*s.* 6*d.* (p). Possibly preb. of Gaia minor 1557-8 and of Tachbrook 1558-62.

## ACTON TRUSSELL

In 1563 a church approp. to the preb. of Whittington & Baswich and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 corporal; 1 green linen cloth vestment with albe & amice; 1 blue linen cloth cope; 2 altar cloths; 2 cruets; 1 copper cross; 3 bells; 1 sacring bell; 1 towel.

In 1604 a chapel in Baswich parish.

## CURATES

|                            |                                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-8                | Robt Gryme <sup>1</sup>           |
| occ. 1604                  | a curate <sup>2</sup>             |
| occ. 1651-2                | Rich Littleton B.A.? <sup>3</sup> |
| occ. 1661                  | Rich Morall <sup>4</sup>          |
| occ. Oct. 1661 ob. c. 1678 | Wm Vincent B.A.? <sup>5</sup>     |
| occ. c. 1680               | Wm Watwood <sup>6</sup>           |

## A LAMP

Certified in 1548 that lands worth 8*d.* net p.a. had been left by persons then unknown to provide a lamp to burn in the parish church for ever (b, r).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Gryme.** In 1538 the priory of S. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford owed him 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and he possessed a "stondyng cup" belonging to this priory. (*Hibbert*, p. 234.)

<sup>2</sup> **Curate.** Not named in 1604 return. No preacher.

<sup>3</sup> **Littleton.** Perhaps B.A. 1639-40, Peterhouse Coll. Camb. (*Venn.*) Minister at Wolverhampton in 1648.

<sup>4</sup> **Morall.** Paid a subsidy of 10s. in 1661.

<sup>5</sup> **Vincent.** B.A. 1653 Pemb. Coll. Camb. (*Venn.*) Ordained both priest and deacon 13 July 1662. Occurs in the Lich. transcripts 17 Oct. 1661 and probably held this living with that of Bednall. (*Keeper*, XL, p. 172.) Died in prison. (*Gregory.*)

<sup>6</sup> **Watwood.** Mentioned by Gregory.

## ADBASTON

### CUM KNIGHTON, BISHOPS OFFLEY, FLASHBROOK & TUNSTALL

In 1563 a church, without any annexed chapels, approp. to the dean of Lich. and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 2 silver chalices with patens; 1 albe; 4 great bells (s)<sup>1</sup>; 1 little bell; 3 vestments; 2 crosses, 1 of maslyn, 1 of lead. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Green & John Parkar.

## CURATES

|              |                    |                                |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
|              | occ. 1533          | John Wolrych                   |
|              | occ. 1604 ob. 1616 | Wm Cowper <sup>2</sup>         |
| 12 July 1647 | occ. 1651          | Rich Butler <sup>3</sup>       |
|              | occ. 1658          | Thos Bladen <sup>4</sup>       |
|              | occ. 1666          | John Cook <sup>5</sup>         |
|              | res. c. 1679       | Sam Prichard B.A. <sup>6</sup> |
| c. 1679      |                    | Andrew Corbet <sup>7</sup>     |

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1548 that Nich Mylward had given 10s. *od.* to maintain a light of 7 tapers every Holy Day; in 1549 that there was a rent of 2s. *od.* p.a. from lands here for lights and other common charges (*b, e*).

## BISHOPS OFFLEY CHAPEL

Not mentioned in the 1563 or any subsequent return. Certified in 1548 that no service was then maintained therein, nor were there any lands thereunto belonging, but that a cow valued at 10s. had been given to this chapel for a priest to sing (mass) in it and that there were 4 oz. of white plate and 1 bell at the end of the chapel (*b*).



## TUNSTALL CHAPEL

Not mentioned in the 1563 or any subsequent return. Certified in 1548 that no service was then maintained therein, nor were there any lands thereunto belonging, but that there was one little bell at the end of the chapel (*b*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Bells.** Only 3 bells were left in the charge of the ch. wds. in 1553.

<sup>2</sup> **Cowper.** No preacher, stipend 8*l.* (*return of 1604*).

<sup>3</sup> **Butler** (?Buller). On 12 July 1647 the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation of 10*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* p.a. out of the rent reserved for the dean from this inappropriate rectory, in addition to the 14*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* p.a. which was accustomed to be paid by the farmer thereof and the parsonage house, churchyard, etc., worth 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* p.a. This augmentation was regularly paid him until 26 Sep. 1651. (*Lamb. MSS.* 976, p. 326; 978, p. 622; 979, p. 356; *Bod. MSS.* 325, p. 217; 327, p. 484; *Sion MS.*, p. 495.) Graduates of this name took their M.A. at Oxford in 1616 (*Foster*) and at Cambridge in 1613 (*Venn*).

<sup>4</sup> **Bladen.** Succeeded Buller. Aforenamed augmentation paid him c. 1658. (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142.) Became vicar of Alrewas, q.v.

<sup>5</sup> **Cook.** Vicar of Eccleshall 1662-8. Became rector? of Northenden, Ches., in 1668 (*Gregory*). As vicar certified the hearths here and at Eccleshall in 1666. Six Cambridge graduates of this name took their degrees between 1651-61 (*Venn*).

<sup>6</sup> **Prichard.** Probably B.A. 1643-4 King's Coll. Camb. Became rector of Preston-upon-the-Wild-Moors c. 1679 (*Gregory*).

<sup>7</sup> **Corbet.** Mentioned by Gregory.

## ALDRIDGE

In 1563 a rectory, with an annexed chapel of ease at Barr, in Tamworth D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 copper cross; 1 blue damask cope; 2 suites of vestments, 1 of camlet, 1 white; 1 black vestment; 3 bells (*s*); 1 sanctus bell (*s*); 1 hand bell; 2 altar cloths; 1 surplice. **Ch. wds.:** Hen Wiganne & Thos Stone.

In 1604 there were many recusants here.

**Patrons:** 1557 John Dore, 1575 Wm Scotte from Margaret countess of Hereford, 1622 canon Robt Master LL.D.

## ALDRIDGE

## RECTORS

|                |                     |                                       |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | w.p. 26 Sep. 1556   | Philip Wylden <sup>1</sup>            |
| 18 Jan. 1556-7 | w.p. 20 Feb. 1574-5 | Edmund Walker <sup>2</sup>            |
| 21 Aug. 1575   | bur. 21 Mar. 1621-2 | John Scott B.A. ? <sup>3</sup>        |
| 19 Mar. 1621-2 | bur. 4 Sep. 1636    | John Fulnetby B.D. <sup>4</sup>       |
| 22 Sep. 1636   | bur. 14 Mar. 1682-3 | Rich Pretty M.A. <sup>5</sup>         |
| 1683           |                     | Nathaniel Dolman<br>B.A. <sup>6</sup> |

## CURATE

occ. 1620

Edward Lane <sup>7</sup>

## OBITS

The following obits were certified in 1548. The first sum is their net annual value, the second is the amount thereof spent on the poor or church repair.

John Gybbyns, one tenement, 4s. *od.*, 3s. 8*d.*

John Smyth & Symon Harley, one cottage, 5s. *od.*, 3s. 6*d.*

Elen Rawlynson, one tenement, 4s. *od.*, 3s. on the Aldridge poor and 6*d.* on the Walsall almshouse (*b, c, r*).

## BARR CHAPEL

Certified in 1548 that the priest here was paid by the rector of Aldridge; that there were endowments for the parish clerk of 7s. 4*d.* net p.a., for church repair of 8s. *od.* net p.a., for a lamp 1s. *od.* net p.a. and 4 sheep worth 6s. 8*d.*; and that there were 4 oz. of white plate, some ornaments worth 9s. 8*d.* and 2 bells at the end of the chapel (*b, c, r*).

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 little bell; 1 sanctus bell; 1 hand bell. One bell had been stolen by some one then unknown.

## CURATES

|              |                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | Wm Schelfeld                     |
| c. 1550      | no incumbent                     |
| occ. 1571-73 | Nich Rathbone <sup>8</sup>       |
| occ. 1593    | Rich Dolphine <sup>9</sup>       |
| occ. 1620    | Daniel Joven                     |
| occ. 1651-6  | John Hilton M.A. ? <sup>10</sup> |

## OBIT

Certified in 1548 that John Northall had left a yearly rent of 2s. 8*d.*, of which the priest had 6*d.* and the poor 2s. 2*d.* (*b, c, r*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Wylden** or **Weldon**.

<sup>2</sup> **Walker**. Described as a chaplain when instituted. Subscribed in 1559 and buried here in Feb. 1574-5. Possibly curate of Salt chapel in 1533 and of Hopton chapel (q.v.) in 1548. Probably vicar of Wednesbury 1553-5.

<sup>3</sup> **Scott**. Scholaris oxoniensis et ad docendum gregem suum habilis et idoneus. Ordained priest and instituted by Thos Bentham. A priest of this name supplicated for his B.A. at Oxford on 24 Jan. 1558-9 (*Foster*), but if identical with this rector the 1593 return cannot be correct as to his ordination. Described as a good lawyer, but no preacher in 1604, when the rectory was worth 80*l*. Will pr. 26 Mar. 1622.

<sup>4</sup> **Fulnetby**. See **Handsworth**.

<sup>5</sup> **Pretty**. M.A. 1634 Oriel Coll. Ox., son of Thos Pretty of Yardley, Worc. (*Foster*). Vicar of Hampton-in-Arden 1636-47, preb. of Bobenhall 1660-83. Mentioned as the minister here in 1651-2 return, compelled to resign one of his two livings c. 1646 and resigned Hampton (*Walker*).

<sup>6</sup> **Dolman**. B.A. 1676 Magd. Hall, Ox., son of the vicar of Wombourn (*Foster*). Married Winifred Prettye (*Simms*).

<sup>7</sup> **Lane**. See **West Bromwich**.

<sup>8</sup> **Rathbone**. Paid subsidies of 6*s*. 8*d*. in 1571-3 (19-522, 523).

<sup>9</sup> **Dolphine**. Scholaris oxoniensis et in sacris litteris versatus. Became vicar of Wednesbury in 1597 on the presentation of the Crown. A preacher "sometimes preacheth" (1604 return, under Wednesbury). Will pr. 24 Ap. 1619.

<sup>10</sup> **Hilton**. B.A. 1631 S. John's Coll. Ox., ?M.A. 1637 Hart Hall. Son of Rich Hilton of Bloxham, Oxon, and brother of West Bromwich minister (*Foster*). Paid a subsidy of 6*s*. 8*d*. in 1661.

## ALREWAS

In 1563 a vicarage appropriated to the preb. of Alrewas and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice, with paten; 1 green silk cope; 3 vestments, 1 of white silk, 1 of white bustian & 1 of red silk; 1 gilt copper cross; 3 altar cloths; 3 towels; 2 brazen candlesticks; 2 tin cruets; 1 brass censer; 4 streamer cloths, 1 of green silk, 1 of red silk, & 2 of painted linen cloth; 2 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell (s); 2 linen cloths & 1 surplice. **Ch. wds.**: Wm Clarke & John Birkeham.



## ALREWAS

## VICARS

|                  |                      |                               |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                  | ob. 1530             | Nich Tyrry                    |
| 28 July 1530     | res. 1531            | Wm Collyer M.A.               |
| 18 Nov. 1531     |                      | John Lache <sup>1</sup>       |
| occ. 1533        | ob. 1545             | Hugh Lache <sup>2</sup>       |
| 17 Oct. 1545 ff. | ob. 1568             | Robt Alsop <sup>3</sup>       |
| 14 July 1568     | bur. 10 Feb. 1619-20 | John Falconer <sup>4</sup>    |
| 21 Ap. 1620      | bur. 8 Feb. 1637-8   | Wm Bocking M.A. <sup>5</sup>  |
| 23 Feb. 1637-8   | occ. 1646            | Rich Martin <sup>6</sup>      |
| 1646             | ob. 11 Dec. 1657     | John Bould B.A.? <sup>7</sup> |
| 20 May 1658      | ejected 1662         | Thos Bladen <sup>8</sup>      |
| 5 Feb. 1662-3    | occ. 1666            | Isaac Simpson <sup>9</sup>    |

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1549 that an ancient lord of Alrewas had given a cottage and lands to find a priest to sing mass in Our Lady's chapel for the souls of the ancestors of the said lord and for all Christian souls; that this service had continued until about 1545 and that the net annual value of this property was *1l. 6s. 8d. (e)*.

## INCUMBENTS

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Ralph Alen              |
| occ. 1545 | Robt Alsop <sup>3</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1 2</sup> **Lache.** Either John was succeeded in or before 1533 by Hugh or, more probably, John is a clerical error for Hugh.

<sup>3</sup> **Alsop.** Originally the "Lady" priest here, instituted as vicar 11 Nov. 1545, and subscribed in 1559. The subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 was not paid (19-506).

<sup>4</sup> **Falconer** or Fakener. *Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene instructus*. Ordained by Thos Bentham. Also held the rectory of Haughton. No preacher, a pluralist and non-resident (1604 *return*). Certainly living here in 1581 and buried here. In 1593 he had a curate at Haughton.

<sup>5</sup> **Bocking.** Will pr. 30 Ap. 1638 (*P.C.C.* 49 Lee).

<sup>6</sup> **Martin.** Possibly matric. c. 1591 S. John's Coll. Camb., M.A. 1598, B.D. 1606 (*Venn*). One of this name ejected from Monk's Kirby, Warw., 1662 (*Calamy*).

<sup>7</sup> **Bould.** Perhaps B.A. 1643-4 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Succeeded Martin in 1646 (*Stebbing Shaw*). Signed testimony in 1648

On 27 Aug. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted to an unnamed minister here, probably Bould, 50*l.* p.a. from various rents, etc., previously paid to Lichfield Cathedral to increase his maintenance, which at most was but 40 marks (i.e. 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*) (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 269). The augmentation actually paid to Bould was 24*l.* p.a. (*Lamb. MSS.* 976, p. 516; 978, p. 625; 981, p. 201), which was granted to his executors from his death on 11 Dec. 1657 till 25 Mar. 1658, as his wife Elizabeth looked after the parish during this interval. (*Lamb. MS.* 995, pp. 253, 254.)

<sup>8</sup> **Bladen.** Perhaps matric. 1655 at Camb. (*Venn*). Nominated by the trustees 20 May 1658, admitted by the commissioners, received the 24*l.* p.a. augmentation and paid subsidy of 10*s.* in 1661. (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 20; 983, p. 103; 995, p. 261; etc.) Had been curate of Adbaston.

<sup>9</sup> **Sympson.** See *S. Mary's, Lichfield*.

### ALSTONEFIELD

In 1563 a vicarage, with 3 chapels of ease, in Leek D., formerly approp. to Combermere Abbey.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 2 silver chalices with patens; 2 velvet copes, 1 blue, 1 red; 1 yellow & red sarsenet covering for the sepulchre; 3 vestments with albes, amices, stoles & fans, 1 of velvet, 1 of saie, 1 of bustian; 4 old vestments of saie & bustian; 1 albe; 2 stoles; 5 fans; 12 palls; 2 chasubles; 4 corporals; 5 old altar cloths; 4 towels; 1 covering for the font; 1 surplice; 1 rochet; 8 old banner cloths; 2 brass candlesticks; 3 brass crosses; 1 pair of brass censers; 2 wood paxes; 2 cruets; 1 lantern; 1 old veil; 3 great bells (s); 1 hand bell; 4 little bells; 1 pyx & covering therefor; 1 wood holywater stock; 1 pick & 1 spade to make graves with. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Cruchelborne & John Halle.

**Patrons:** 1564 Laurence Beresford & Thos Beresford.

### VICARS

|               |             |                                  |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533     | ob. c. 1564 | Hugh Sheldon <sup>1</sup>        |
| (10 June 1562 |             | Rich Smyth)? <sup>2</sup>        |
| 8 July 1564   | ob. 1604    | Robt Aston <sup>3</sup>          |
| 18 Oct. 1604  |             | John Crofte                      |
| 19 Sep. 1607  | occ. 1638   | Hugh Chaplain B.A.? <sup>4</sup> |
| 18 Ap. 1638   | occ. 1661   | Gawin Hamilton M.A. <sup>5</sup> |

|                |                     |                                |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1666           |                     | Thos Gould <sup>6</sup>        |
| 1667           |                     | Wm Lisett <sup>7</sup>         |
| 19 Mar. 1674-5 | bur. 17 Mar. 1682-3 | Roger Farmer M.A. <sup>8</sup> |
| 27 May 1683    |                     | Josias Rhodes                  |
| 24 Nov. 1684   | bur. 9 Feb. 1711-2  | Edw Bishop B.A. <sup>9</sup>   |
| 15 June 1712   |                     | Humphrey Repton <sup>10</sup>  |
| 5 Ap. 1714     |                     | Peter Parr                     |

## PRIESTS

|                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| bur. 1 Aug. 1559  | Rich Botte <sup>11</sup> |
| bur. 28 Aug. 1559 | Rich Wayne <sup>12</sup> |

## CURATES

|          |                  |                               |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|          | occ. 1569-73     | Rich Smyth <sup>2</sup>       |
|          | occ. 6 June 1576 | Hugh Morris <sup>13</sup>     |
| May 1576 |                  | Thos Rudyard <sup>13</sup>    |
| May 1577 | bur. 2 Dec. 1617 | Francis Paddy <sup>14</sup>   |
|          | occ. 1586-92     | James Hambleton <sup>13</sup> |
|          | occ. 1666        | Robt Taylor <sup>15</sup>     |

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1548 that a yearly rent of 10s. 10d. had been given by persons then unknown for "Our Lady's priest" daily to sing mass in the parish church and that there were no plate or ornaments then belonging to this service (*b, r*).

## INCUMBENTS

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Rich Bunshall             |
| in 1548   | No incumbent ( <i>c</i> ) |

## THE GUILD OF BLESSED MARY

In 1567 a piece of pasture here worth 6s. 8d. p.a. belonging to this Guild was discovered by Robt Hurleston and leased by the Crown to him for 21 years.<sup>16</sup>

## ELKSTONE CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

In 1552 the ch. orns. were in the hands of John Legg? priest (*h, m*).

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 old vestment with an albe, amice,



## ALSTONEFIELD

II

stole, and fan; 1 altar cloth; 1 towel; 1 little bell (s). **Chap. wds.:** Thos Hansorde & James Belfield.

## CURATES

|             |                             |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| (occ. 1552  | John Legg)? ( <i>h, m</i> ) |
| occ. 1593   | a curate <sup>17</sup>      |
| occ. 1602-4 | Rich Bullock <sup>18</sup>  |
| occ. 1620   | Geo Salt                    |

## LONGNOR CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

Certified in 1549 to be endowed with a toll of 1*d.* for every covered booth and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for every open stand at each of the 4 yearly fairs at Longnor, value 4*s.* 0*d.* net p.a. There were 3 oz. of white plate and certain ornaments, not then valued, because the inhabitants asked that they should remain for their ease, as the chapel was 4 miles from the parish church (*e*).

**Ch. Orn.,** 22 May 1553: 1 vestment; 1 albe; 1 altar cloth; 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 bell; 1 hand bell; 1 cross of wood; 1 surplice; 1 laver. **Chap. wds.:** Hen Manyfold & John Woode.

## CURATES

|                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| bur. 30 Sep. 1554            | Geo Shore                |
| occ. 1593                    | a curate <sup>19</sup>   |
| occ. 1604-2                  | Hum Godwin <sup>20</sup> |
| occ. 1620, bur. 12 July 1653 | Robt Holme               |

## WARSLOW CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

**Ch. Orn.,** 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 altar cloth; 1 vestment of red saie with albe, amice, stole & fan; 1 towel; 1 little bell; 1 bell hanging in the chapel.

In 1552 these ornaments with 20 nobles or 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* were discovered in the hands of Rich Smith of Warslow (*h, m*).

## CURATES

|                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| bur. 18 Sep. 1553 | John Leigh             |
| bur. 28 Nov. 1585 | Rich Blackhurst        |
| occ. 1593         | a curate <sup>19</sup> |

occ. 1602 ?bur. 20 Sep. 1621 Hen Smith<sup>21</sup>

occ. 1620 Geo Hambleton<sup>22</sup>

bur. 10 Jan. 1655-6 Rich Berisford<sup>23</sup>

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Sheldon.** Subscribed in 1559. The subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 was not paid when due (19-506).

<sup>2</sup> **Smyth.** Presented by the Crown to this vicarage on the petition of Mr Stanhope (*Lans. MS.* 443), but does not seem to have been instituted (*see next note*). Occurs as curate in the register in 1569-70-71 and Mar. 1572-3. One of this name was buried in the church 11 July 1591 and another described as clerk on 21 Nov. 1592. The parish register records that Roger (*sic*) Smythe, being lately authorized by the bishop to preach, did make a "predicacion" on 18 Oct. and 8 Nov. 1573.

<sup>3</sup> **Aston.** Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus. No preacher, non-resident, pluralist, a grievous swearer, whoremaster, drunkard and very unlearned (1604 *return*). Ordained deacon Nov. 1567. Although appointed vicar in 1564 on the death of Sheldon (*Dioc. Reg.*), the parish register states that he did not enter the parish as vicar until 14 Mar. 1572-3. Also rector of Standon, where buried 2 Aug. 1604. Will pr. 7 Aug. 1604. Vicarage worth 30*l.* in 1604.

<sup>4</sup> **Chaplain.** Probably B.A. 1603-4 Magd. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Elizabeth his wife was buried here 3 Jan. 1638-9 and his daughter on 30 Oct. 1652.

<sup>5</sup> **Hamilton.** On 1 Ap. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted him 50*l.* p.a. from the profits of the inappropriate rectory of Alstonefield sequestered from Sir John Harpur kt, as his tithes brought in in the best times but 40*l.* and "in these times" but 10*l.* p.a. Harpur was also ordered to restore the vicarage house. (*Bod. MS.* 322, p. 275.) On 18 Sep. 1646 the committee varied this order by granting him the 50*l.* p.a. from the profits of the inappropriate rectory of Pattingham, sequestered from Sir Robt Mosly, delinquent, instead of from the rectory of Alstonefield. (*Bod. MS.* 322, p. 360.) Hamilton signed the testimony in 1648 and paid a subsidy of 10*s.* in 1661.

<sup>6</sup> **Gould,** <sup>7</sup> **Lisett.** Mentioned in a list of vicars printed by Rev. Wm Beresford.

<sup>8</sup> **Farmer.** Probably M.A. 1640 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>9</sup> **Bishop.** Probably the B.A. of Peterhouse Coll. Camb., who was ordained deacon by Hackett 31 Dec. 1662 and priest 21 Feb. 1663-4.

<sup>10</sup> **Repton.** *See Weston-on-Trent.*

<sup>11</sup> **Botte.** Mentioned as priest in register.

<sup>12</sup> **Wayne.** Mentioned as priest in register. Perhaps had been chantry priest at Anslow 1535 and/or at Uttoxeter 1548.

<sup>13</sup> **Morris, Rudyard, Hambleton.** All mentioned in register. Rudyard "entered" in May 1576. See **Sheen.**

<sup>14</sup> **Paddy.** Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus. A worldling, no degree, no preacher (1602-4 *returns*). Ordained by Thos Bentham. Entered as curate in May 1577 (*Par. Reg.*) and paid subsidies of 6s. 8d. in 1580 and 1586 (19-533, 535).

<sup>15</sup> **Taylor.** Certified the number of hearths as curate in 1666.

<sup>16</sup> **Leases,** Roll II, no. 18.

<sup>17</sup> **Curate.** Rest blank in 1593 return.

<sup>18</sup> **Bullock.** No preacher, reader and young scholar, going to a grammar school all the week. Stipend 1*l.* p.a. and "Holyday" board (1604 *return*).

<sup>19</sup> **Curate.** Not named, did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>20</sup> **Godwin.** No preacher, a lay reader, no degree (1602-4 *returns*).

<sup>21</sup> **Smith.** Same as Godwin.

<sup>22</sup> **Hambleton.** See **Butterton.**

<sup>23</sup> **Berisford.** Mentioned in burial register as "sometime" curate of Warslow.

## ALTON

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapel, in Leek D., formerly approp. to the Abbey of Croxden.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 pewter chalice; 1 brass pyx; 2 corporals with cases; 4 vestments; 4 amices; 3 albes; 2 copes bordered with flowers; 1 surplice; 9 altar cloths; 7 towels; 1 veil cloth; 1 cross cloth; 5 banner cloths; 3 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 1 sacring bell; 1 brass chrismatory; 3 cruets; 2 brass crosses; 1 wood cross; 3 coffers; 3 brass candlesticks. **Ch. wds.:** Nich Key, Wm Gledenhurste & Wm Hewet.

**Patrons:** 1569 the Crown, 1604 Robt Meverell and — Hering.

## VICARS

|                   |                     |                                |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533         | ob. 1545            | John Holme <sup>1</sup>        |
| 6 Jan. 1545-6 ff. | ?ob. 1569           | John Stanley <sup>2</sup>      |
| 4 July 1569       | w.p. 11 Jan. 1610-1 | Thos Rawlin <sup>3</sup>       |
| 29 Dec. 1610      | occ. 1633           | James Rawlin B.A. <sup>4</sup> |
|                   | occ. 1651-2         | Wm Armitt M.A. <sup>5</sup>    |
| 1661              | res. 1662           | Thos Broad M.A. <sup>6</sup>   |
| 15 Dec. 1662      | occ. 1666           | Ralph Wooley <sup>7</sup>      |
| 1681              |                     | John Repton B.A. <sup>8</sup>  |



## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1548 that John Lovett had left lands worth 15s. net p.a. to find a priest to sing (mass) in the church for all Christian souls for ever and that another donor then unknown had given 12s. in money for the same (*b*). Certified in 1549 that Phelop? Worth, widow, had given a croft in Cheadle worth 10s. net p.a. to "Our Lady's priest" here (*e*). This croft was then owned by Anthony Rowseley of Bradshaw, co. Derby.<sup>9</sup> The possessions of this service were valued c. 1550 at 1*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* (*r*). Discovered in April 1553 that John Hulme, priest, had purchased for the use of the same 1 messuage, etc., at Farley worth 9*s.* net p.a. and 3 cottages<sup>10</sup> in Alton worth respectively 4*s.*, 3*s.* and 2*s.* net p.a.; also that there was 4*l.* in money belonging to the same (*n*). Probably this 4*l.* came from the sale of 6 kine, which had belonged to this service in 1552 (*h, m*).

## INCUMBENTS

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | Thos Horpe <sup>11</sup>  |
| occ. c. 1545 | Robt Shenton ( <i>n</i> ) |
| in 1548      | No incumbent ( <i>n</i> ) |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Holme.** Paid tax of 8*s.* as vicar in 1533. One of this name, the vicar of Woodford, Ches., paid the Exchequer 2*s.* rent for some property here in 1559. (*Ministers' Accounts, Eliz.* 2015.)

<sup>2</sup> **Stanley.** Subscribed in 1559, occurs in the Act Book of 1560 as vicar. Probably died in 1569, as Rawlin was appointed on the death of an unnamed predecessor.

<sup>3</sup> **Rawlin** (Thos). *Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris incumbens.* No preacher, ignorant (1604 *return*). No degree (1602 *return*). Ordained by Thos Bentham and presented to this vicarage by the Crown. Vicarage worth 30*l.* in 1604.

<sup>4</sup> **Rawlin** (Jas). Perhaps B.A. 1603 S. Edmund Hall, Ox. (*Foster*, under Rawlings). Mentioned in will of Godfrey Needham of Alton, pr. 1633.

<sup>5</sup> **Armitt.** See **Biddulph**.

<sup>6</sup> **Broad.** Probably M.A. 1655 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*) and/or M.A. 1661 Ox. (*Foster*). If so, ordained by Hackett both deacon and priest on 13 July 1662. Probably rector of Swynnerton 1662-1703 and possibly also rector of Aylton, co. Hereford, 1663—?

<sup>7</sup> **Wooley.** No degree, ordained by Hackett both deacon and priest 14 Dec. 1662.

<sup>8</sup> **Repton.** B.A. 1680 Brasenose Coll. Ox., son of Humphrey Repton, curate of Norton-in-the-moors (*Foster*). Became rector of Stoke-on-Trent in 1692.

<sup>9</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 522, pp. 39, 40.

<sup>10</sup> Messuage and cottages in the tenure of Peter Richardson; Wm Morise?, Morreys? or Marys?; Alex. Shaw and Nich Smith.

<sup>11</sup> **Horpe.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533.

## ARLEY

In 1563 a church, without any annexed chapels, appropriate to the dean and chapter of Lichfield and subject to their peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 15 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 2 vestments, 1 of green Turkish satin, 1 of crimson Bruges satin; 2 copes, 1 of green Bruges satin, 1 of crimson linen cloth; 2 brazen candlesticks; 3 great bells; 1 sanctus bell. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Holway & John Broune.

See the *Annals of Arley*, by the Rev. H. R. Mayo, M.A., vicar of Arley, for particulars about the earlier and later incumbents of this parish.

## VICARS

|                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1575-77              | Philip Tusten <sup>1</sup>  |
| (occ. 1578                | Josua Tusten)? <sup>2</sup> |
| occ. 1600-29              | Wm Greene <sup>3</sup>      |
| 1629 bur. 4 Mar. 1659-60  | John Thomase <sup>4</sup>   |
| 28 Oct. 1658, eject. 1660 | John Orford <sup>5</sup>    |
| occ. 1665                 | Edw Mackerum? <sup>6</sup>  |
| 1666 res. 1682            | John Waldron <sup>7</sup>   |
| 1683                      | Thos Parkes                 |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Tusten** (Philip). Mentioned as minister in register.

<sup>2</sup> **Tusten** (Josua). Mentioned as "clarke of this church" in register.

<sup>3</sup> **Greene.** Mentioned in register as curate and minister of God's word.

<sup>4</sup> **Thomase.** Mentioned in register. Arley is not mentioned in return of 1651-2.

<sup>5</sup> **Orford.** Nominated by trustees for this cure on 28 Oct. 1658, received augmentation of 55*l.* and/or 40*l.* (*Lamb. MSS.* 983, p. 130; 981, p. 22; 994, p. 142), "outed" 1660 (*Par. Reg.*).

<sup>6</sup> **Mackerum.** The last four letters of his name are doubtful. Certified the number of hearths here as minister c. 1665.

<sup>7</sup> **Waldron.** Expressed his feelings on resigning this cure by writing in register "Ingrata parochia, ne ossa mea quidem habes": O ungrateful parish, you have not even my bones.

### ARMITAGE

In 1563 a church, without any chapels of ease, approp. to the preb. of Hansacre and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 corporals & 3 cases; 2 copes, 1 of tawny Bruges satin & 1 of "chequer"; 4 vestments; 6 towels; 6 altar cloths; 3 brass candlesticks; 1 coverlet; 1 wood cross; 2 cruets; 2 streamers; 1 veil; 1 brass pyx; 1 chrismatory; 1 lead holywater stock; 2 bells (s); 1 hand bell; 1 sacring bell. **Ch. wds.:** Robt Knosall & Rich Lelie.

### CURATES

|               |                   |                                          |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|
|               | occ. 1533         | Wm Hill <sup>1</sup>                     |
|               | occ. 1626         | Thos Hargreve <sup>2</sup>               |
| 6 Jan. 1646-7 | occ. c. Dec. 1651 | Philip Sharpe B.A.? <sup>3</sup>         |
| 3 May 1654    | ?eject. 1661      | Nathaniel Mansfield<br>M.A. <sup>4</sup> |
|               | occ. Jan. 1661-2  | — Brierly <sup>5</sup>                   |
|               | occ. 1663         | John Ashbrook <sup>6</sup>               |
|               | occ. c. 1666      | Josias Deane <sup>7</sup>                |

### A LAMP

Certified in 1548 that a lord of Hansacre had left land then worth 2*d.* net p.a. for a lamp to be maintained in this church (b, r).

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Hill.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533. See **Longdon.**

<sup>2</sup> **Hargreve.** Mentioned in transcripts, formerly curate of Weeford.

<sup>3</sup> **Sharpe.** Probably B.A. 1647 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). A "godly and painful minister," preacher at Kings Bromley in 1648, signed testimony in that year, became minister at Burton (q.v.) in Dec. 1651. By an order of the committee for plundered ministers dated 12 May 1647 an augmentation of 6*l.* out of this improper rectorry was granted to an unnamed minister here, and in Oct. 1650 it



was ordered to be paid to Sharpe with arrears from 6 Jan. 1646-7. (*Bod. MS.* 327, pp. 484-5.) Next year he was in receipt of an augmentation of 46*l.* p.a. (*Lamb. MSS.* 976, p. 323; cf. 979, p. 358, and 978, p. 624.)

<sup>4</sup> **Mansfield.** B.A. 1651 Corpus Ch. Ox., M.A. 1654 Peterhouse Coll. Camb. (*Foster and Venn*). Appointed to this curacy by the trustees, received an augmentation of 50*l.* p.a. for 5 or 6 years. (*Lamb. MSS.* 1017, p. 5; 973, p. 675; 994, p. 142.) Said to have been ejected in 1662 (*sic*) and afterwards to have lived at Wolverhampton and Walsall (*Calamy, Simms, etc.*).

<sup>5</sup> **Brierly.** Paid subsidy of 5*s.* in 1661. See **Wichnor**.

<sup>6</sup> **Ashbrook.** Signed transcripts in 1663, became vicar of Harborne in 1668.

<sup>7</sup> **Deane.** See **Sandon**.

## ASHLEY

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 4 old vestments; 3 albes; 3 altar cloths; 2 towels; 2 surplices; 1 old censer; 2 coffers; 2 old copes; 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 cruets; 1 copper pyx; 1 cloth to put over a box with "oyle & crem."; 1 copper cross, partly gilt; 3 small bells (*s*); 1 sanctus bell; 2 sacring bells; 1 painted cloth. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Cradock & Rich Anwell.

**Patrons:** 1574-1625 the Gerrards (*S. H. C.*, XIII, p. 229), 1630 Sir Rowland Cotton kt.

## RECTORS

|                    |                     |                                    |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533          | res. 1536           | Andrew Rode                        |
| 23 Mar. 1536-7     |                     | John Hampton                       |
| 12 Feb. 1542-3 ff. | w.p. 2 Ap. 1551     | Rich Aston                         |
| 28 Ap. 1551 ff.    | bur. 12 Feb. 1573-4 | Andrew Bowyer <sup>1</sup>         |
| 10 July 1574       | w.p. 31 Oct. 1606   | Robt Freeman B.A. <sup>2</sup>     |
| 13 Jan. 1607-8     | ob. 8 Sep. 1630     | Edward Shipton M.A. <sup>3</sup>   |
| 15 Sep. 1630       | ob. 6 Dec. 1675     | John Lightfoot D.D. <sup>4</sup>   |
| 22 Jan. 1675-6     | bur. 17 Nov. 1683   | Josiah Lightfoot jun. <sup>5</sup> |
| 1683               |                     | Chas Shaw <sup>6</sup>             |

## CURATES

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Rich Bryne <sup>7</sup>    |
| occ. 1560 | — Broke <sup>8</sup>       |
| occ. 1576 | Francis Purdy <sup>9</sup> |

occ. 1628

occ. 1629

occ. 1632

occ. 1631-76

Geo Dixon<sup>10</sup>Jo Podmore<sup>11</sup>Samuel Lightfoot M.A.<sup>12</sup>Josiah Lightfoot sen.<sup>13</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Bowyer.** Instituted 7 May 1551, subscribed 1559, formerly curate of Keele 1533, vicar also of Wolstanton 1548-74.

<sup>2</sup> **Freeman.** B.A. praedicator publicus, very slow in preaching (1604 *return*). Ordained by Thos Bentham. Rectory worth 30*l.* in 1604.

<sup>3</sup> **Shipton.** M.A. 1599 Brasenose Coll. Ox., son of Wm Shipton of Lombard Street, London (*Foster*). Appointed rector of Alderley, Ches., in 1625, so reinstituted here on 2 Sep. 1625 and paid first fruits for 2nd time 17 Nov. 1625.

<sup>4</sup> **Lightfoot** (John). Matric. 1617 Chr. Coll. Camb., master 1650 of Cath. Hall, Camb., D.D. 1651, vice-chancellor of Camb. 1654, preb. of Ely 1668-75, became one of the most prominent members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, aided in Walton's *Polyglot Bible* in 1657, a voluminous writer. (*D. N. B.*, *Venn*, *Redfern*, p. 259, *Simmis*, etc.)

<sup>5</sup> **Lightfoot** (Josiah, jun.). Inducted into this rectory by Josiah Lightfoot, sen., formerly curate at Stoke-on-Trent.

<sup>6</sup> **Shaw.** Became vicar of Madeley, where bur. 1702.

<sup>7</sup> **Bryne.** Paid tax of 6*s.* 2*½d.* as curate in 1533.

<sup>8</sup> **Broke.** Paid a subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1560 (19-508). One "Adam Broke" subscribed by proxy at Shrewsbury in 1559.

<sup>9</sup> **Purdy.** Paid a similar subsidy in 1576 (19-526).

<sup>10</sup> **Dixon.** Mentioned in par. reg., minister at Gayton in 1651-2.

<sup>11</sup> **Podmore.** Mentioned in par. reg., married Dorothy Abberley at Eccleshall in 1637.

<sup>12</sup> **Lightfoot** (Sam). M.A. 1635 Chr. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), brother of Josiah Lightfoot, sen. (*Redfern*, p. 261).

<sup>13</sup> **Lightfoot** (Josiah, sen.). Ordained deacon as "student" 16 Jan. 1630-1, acted as resident curate here for his absentee brother the rector, paid subsidy of 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* in 1661 and a tax on 7 hearths in 1666.

## AUDLEY

In 1563 a vicarage, with 2 annexed chapels at Betley and Talk, in Newcastle D., formerly approp. to Hulton Abbey.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 2 silver chalices with patens; 4 vest-

ments, 1 of red Bruges satin, 1 of blue taffety, 1 of worsted, 1 of red silk; 4 albes; 2 copes, 1 of Bruges satin & 1 of "peculd" silk; 5 altar cloths; 2 towels; 1 brass censer; 4 bells (s).  
**Ch. wds.:** John Garnet & John Welche.

**Patrons:** 1554 the Crown, 1562 Thos Bulkeley, 1604 — Beeche.

## VICARS

|                   |                  |                                    |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533         | w.p. 26 Ap. 1542 | Ralph Madocke                      |
| 13 Ap. 1542       | res. 1554?       | Nicholas Harwar M.A.? <sup>1</sup> |
| 1 Feb. 1553-4 ff. | res. 1561        | Roger Houghton <sup>2</sup>        |
| 24 July 1562      | occ. 1572        | Andrew Beech <sup>3</sup>          |
| 2 July 1590       | ejected 1646     | Wm Kelsall <sup>4</sup>            |
| 8 July 1646       | occ. 1648        | John Smith B.A.? <sup>5</sup>      |
| occ. 1650-59      |                  | Wm Overton M.A.? <sup>6</sup>      |
| occ. 1661         | ob. 1669         | John Kelsall <sup>7</sup>          |
| 7 July 1669       |                  | Ralph Harpur B.A. <sup>8</sup>     |

## S. KATHERINE'S AND S. MARGARET'S SERVICE

Discovered in 1552 to be possessed of 20*l.* in money, which was in the hands of John Bolton, the elder; Rich Parker; Rich Olcote; John Ryve, the elder; & John Smyth (*h, m*).

## INCUMBENT

(w.p. 28 Ap. 1551 Thos Wylkynson)? <sup>9</sup>

## BETLEY CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 vestments; 2 albes; 2 copes; 3 bells (s); 1 hand bell; 1 altar cloth; 1 towel; 1 maslyn cross; 1 banner; 1 chrismatory; 1 cruet; 1 censer. **Ch. wds.:** John Hassal & Thos Massie.

## CURATES

|               |                   |                                |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|               | w.p. 12 July 1532 | John Poynton                   |
| occ. 1533     |                   | Wm Browne                      |
| (occ. 1549-50 |                   | John Pickstock)? <sup>10</sup> |
|               | w.p. 20 Sep. 1557 | Geoffrey Heath                 |
| 23 Ap. 1581   | occ. 1601         | Hugh Tilston <sup>11</sup>     |
| occ. 1602-4   |                   | Ralph Eaton <sup>12</sup>      |



|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1604                  | Roger Barber <sup>13</sup> |
| occ. 1620 bur. 3 Dec. 1653 | Ralph Hulme <sup>14</sup>  |
| occ. 1663-6                | Wm Cataline <sup>15</sup>  |

## TALK CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 bell (s). 1 suite of vestments had been given up to Rich Forsett, surveyor. **Chap. wds.:** John Rylley & Rich Taylor.

## CURATES

|                  |                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-50     | Hugh Smith <sup>16</sup>                  |
| occ. 1593        | a curate <sup>17</sup>                    |
| occ. 1604        | Thos Beech <sup>18</sup>                  |
| in Sep. 1649     | no incumbent <sup>19</sup>                |
| occ. before 1652 | Gabriel Smith <sup>20</sup>               |
| 4 July 1655      | Ralph Murhall M.A.? <sup>21</sup>         |
| occ. 1659        | eject. 1662 Thos Pool B.A.? <sup>22</sup> |
| c. 1665          | Geo Reeve B.A.? <sup>23</sup>             |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Harwar.** Perhaps became vicar of Uttoxeter. If so, the first entry in the diocesan register (*see next note*) is erroneous.

<sup>2</sup> **Houghton**, Hawghton. Occurs thrice in the diocesan register, first as being instituted on 7 Mar. 1553-4 on the death of the last incumbent, second as being instituted on 21 May 1554, and lastly as "Harrington" as resigning on the appointment of Beech. As Houghton he subscribed in 1559. The subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 was not paid (19-506).

<sup>3</sup> **Beech.** Mentioned in par. reg.

<sup>4</sup> **Kelsall.** Scholaris ruralis et sacrarum litterarum experitus (i.e. without any practical knowledge of the Scriptures). A mere worldling, no preacher, no degree. (1602-4 *returns*.) Ordained priest by Wm Overton 25 Jan. 1589-90. Vicarage sequestered from him as a delinquent on 8 July 1646 by committee for plundered ministers, but their order not enforced for a year. (*Add. MSS.* 15670, p. 302; 15671, p. 61.) Buried here 12 July 1649, will pr. 14 July. Vicarage worth 40 marks in 1604.

<sup>5</sup> **Smith.** Probably son of Wm Smith of Audley. If so, B.A. 1637 Magd. Hall, Ox. (*Foster*). (Another B.A. of this name was ordained priest by Bp Morton on 19 Sep. 1629.) On 8 July 1646 the committee for plundered ministers described him as a godly and orthodox divine and granted him this vicarage. He had a good deal of diffi-

culty in obtaining possession of it, for articles of complaint were brought against him in Nov. 1646, but no one appeared in support of them, so on 23 June 1647 the parliamentary comm. for Staffs. were instructed to assist him to enter the vicarage and obtain possession of the register books, rentals, etc. (*Add. MSS.* 15670, p. 302; 15671, pp. 61, 85, 86, 103, 121; *Bod. MS.* 324, p. 82.) Meanwhile on 8 July 1646 he had been granted the Audley tithes up to 50*l.* p.a., which had been sequestered from Col. Ralph Egerton of Betley, delinquent, as this living was only worth about 40 marks. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 1, p. 90; *Bod. MS.* 323, p. 268.) Many different orders were made upon Egerton, and on 1 July 1647 Smith complained that Egerton would not comply with this order. (*Compounding*, p. 1521; *Shaw*, II, p. 486.) Smith signed the testimony in 1648. See **Draycott-in-the-Moors**.

<sup>6</sup> **Overton**. Possibly son of a Warwickshire clergyman. If so, M.A. 1625 Trin. Coll. Ox. and rector of Fringford, Ox., in 1635 (*Foster*). Received an augmentation of 20*l.*, as he had to pay 30*l.* to the minister at Talk. (*Lamb. MSS.* 970, p. 46; 994, p. 142; 981, p. 22; cf. *Shaw*, II, p. 486.)

<sup>7</sup> **Kelsall** (John). Paid a subsidy of 2*l.* in Jan. 1661-2 though not instituted until 18 Aug. 1663, when the vicarage was declared vacant by the death of Wm Kelsall, the last incumbent (*Bps. Reg.*). Son of Wm Kelsall, either he or the vicar of Mayfield matriculated at Brasenose in 1650 (*Foster*).

<sup>8</sup> **Harpur**. B.A. 1661 University Coll. Ox., became a rector at Pontesbury, Salop, in 1682 (*Foster*).

<sup>9</sup> **Wylkynson**. Described as priest at Audley in his will. Chaplain at Madeley in 1533.

<sup>10</sup> **Pickstock**. Mentioned as priest in the wills of Thos Sparry (1549) and Wm Bradshaw of Betley, so probably chaplain here.

<sup>11</sup> **Tilston**. *Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus*. Ordained deacon by Wm Overton and does not appear to have been a priest in 1593.

<sup>12</sup> **Eaton** or Eyton. No preacher, without orders, no degree, salary 8*l.* (1604 *return*) or 7*l.* (1602 *return*). See **Whitmore**.

<sup>13</sup> **Barber**. Mentioned in register.

<sup>14</sup> **Hulme**. On 12 Dec. 1646 Egerton was ordered to settle 20*l.* p.a. on the church here. (*Shaw*, II, p. 486.) About 1649 about 70 of the parishioners here beg for their minister, "who for these 20 (?30) years has been a painful preacher amongst them," the impropriation of the parish which would amount to 30*l.* p.a. excepting the tithes of the compounder Col. Egerton. (*Compounding*, p. 3283.) His present income was no more than 14*l.* p.a. (*Roy. Comp.*, 1 ser., vol. VII, p. 705.)

<sup>15</sup> **Cataline.** Called "rector" in register, probably became curate of Horton. Apparently there was no incumbent here in 1659 as an augmentation of 20*l.* payable to the minister here has no name opposite to it. (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142.)

<sup>16</sup> **Smith.** Mentioned as priest in the wills of Thos Sparry, pr. 1549, and Wm Bradshaw, pr. 1550.

<sup>17</sup> **Curate.** Not named, did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>18</sup> **Beech.** No preacher, a lay reader, no degree, salary 4*s. od.* (*sic*) (1604 *return*). Possibly curate at Bramshall in 1658.

<sup>19</sup> On 5 Sep. 1649 the committee for plundered ministers report that no minister has yet been settled here, but grant an augmentation of 30*l.* p.a. from the rectory of Talk, sequestered from Ralph Eger-ton, to a minister when appointed. (*Bod. MS.* 326, p. 293.)

<sup>20</sup> **Smith.** Mentioned as the last curate in 1651-2 return.

<sup>21</sup> **Murhall.** Probably identical with a Camb. graduate who occurs as Murkatt, Murall and Murhalt. If so, M.A. 1652 Pemb. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Approved of by the commissioners 4 July 1655, received payment of aforementioned augmentation till c. 1659. (*Lamb. MSS.* 968, p. 11; 970, pp. 46, 55; 981, p. 22; 994, p. 142.) Probably became curate of Barlaston in 1663.

<sup>22</sup> **Pool.** Perhaps B.A. 1657-8 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>23</sup> **Reeve.** See **Caverswall.**

## BARLASTON

In 1563 a church, with cure but without institution, in Newcastle D., formerly approp. to Trentham Priory.

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 small candlesticks; 2 corporals with cloths for one altar; 1 tin pyx; 2 maslyn crosses; 1 pair of maslyn censers; 3 bells (s); 1 hand bell; 2 vestments; 2 copes; 2 vestments for deacon & sub-deacon. **Ch. wds.:** John Colcloughe & James Webb.

## CURATES

|                |                     |                                  |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1548      | w.p. 14 Mar. 1568-9 | Ralph Thorley <sup>1</sup>       |
| occ. 1588-1621 |                     | James Bayley <sup>2</sup>        |
| occ. 1630      |                     | Thos Lister <sup>3</sup>         |
| occ. 1632?-53  |                     | Hen Taylor <sup>4</sup>          |
| 19 Sep. 1656   | ejected 1662        | Samuel Hall B.A. <sup>5</sup>    |
| Feb. 1661-2    | occ. 1678           | Ralph Murhall M.A.? <sup>6</sup> |
| occ. 1680      |                     | Thos Mathews                     |



## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Thorley.** Did not subscribe in 1559; will dated 28 Jan. 1568-9.

<sup>2</sup> **Bayley,** Bealie. *Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter eruditus*. No preacher, no degree, salary 7*l.* (1602 *return*), 6*l.* (1604 *return*). Ordained by Wm, bp of Chester, occurs in 1588 as exor. of John Ridgware.

<sup>3</sup> **Lister,** Listey? Perhaps matric. 1618 Queens' Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), mentioned in parish register.

<sup>4</sup> **Taylor.** On 12 Aug. 1646 Sir Rich Leveson of Trentham, delinquent, was ordered to settle 35*l.* p.a. out of this inappropriate rectory upon Taylor in addition to the 10*l.* p.a. he had formerly given to him, as his stipend was only 10*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 269.) On 17 Sep. and 1 Oct. 1646 Leveson was ordered to settle 50*l.* p.a. upon him. (*Shaw*, II, p. 481; *Roy. Comp.*, ser. I, vol. CXIII, p. 291; cf. *King's Pamph.*, vol. CCCLXXXVIII, No. 30.) On 25 May 1653 Taylor begs for possession of the glebe lands, etc., in addition to the tithes of the rectory which had been settled on the minister in part payment of Leveson's fine. (*Compounding*, p. 990.)

<sup>5</sup> **Hall.** B.A. 1655-6 Jes. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), son of Ralph Hall of Maer. Nominated by the trustees 19 Sep. 1656, subject to approval by the commissioners, received aforementioned augmentation of 50*l.* from this rectory till his ejection, paid subsidy of 3*s.* in Jan. 1661-2. (*Calamy*; *Lamb. MSS.* 970, p. 180; 974, p. 205; 981, p. 22; 993, p. 279; 994, p. 142.)

<sup>6</sup> **Murhall,** Morrall. See **Talk chapel.**

## BEDNALL

In 1563 a church approp. to the preb. of Whittington and Baswich and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

Described in 1549 and 1553 as an (independent) chapel (*e, n*), the tithes and oblations of which have "time out of mind" been received by the priest here as a stipend and are worth 40*s.* p.a. (*n*).

Also described c. 1552 as a chapel in Cannock parish (*h, l, m*); in 1604 as a chapel annexed to Baswich (*return of 1604*); and in 1680 as a chapel in Acton Trussell parish (*Gregory*).

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 green linen cloth vestment with albe and amice; 1 blue linen cloth cope; 1 corporal with case; 2 cruets; 1 copper cross; 2 bells; 2 sacring bells; 1 censer; 1 coffer; 2 altar cloths; 1 towel.

Some of these ornaments were discovered in 1552 (*h, m, n*).

In 1604 there were many recusants in this chapelry.

## INCUMBENTS

|             |                              |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| (occ. 1604  | a vicar) <sup>1</sup>        |
| occ. 1651-2 | Robt Ashton <sup>2</sup>     |
| 10 May 1658 | Wm Southall <sup>3</sup>     |
| occ. 1661   | ob. 1678                     |
|             | Wm Vincent B.A. <sup>4</sup> |

## CURATE

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| occ. 1604 | a curate <sup>5</sup> |
|-----------|-----------------------|

## LIGHTS, ETC.

Certified in 1549 and discovered in 1552-3 that some persons then unknown had given a house and 2 butts of land occupied by John Ashe at a rent of 3s. for the repair of the church, lights and other like things; also a rent of 2*d.* [2*s.* (*n*)] from a small croft occupied by Thos Tofte for lights in the "parish church" here (*e, h, l, n*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Vicar.** No preacher, stipend 20 marks (1604 *return*). Probably this note should refer to the vicar of Baswich.

<sup>2</sup> **Ashton.** See **Colwich**.

<sup>3</sup> **Southall.** Nominated to this curacy by the Protector. (*Lamb. MS.* 999, p. 21.) See **Berkswich**.

<sup>4</sup> **Vincent.** See **Acton Trussell**.

<sup>5</sup> **Curate.** No preacher, salary 5*l.* (1604 *return*)

## BERKSWICH OR BASWICH

In 1563 a church approp. to the preb. of Whittington and Berkswich and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction. Although the rectorial or great tithes were so appropriate, the bishop had successfully claimed the right of presentation to the living in the reign of Edward III<sup>1</sup> and probably had passed on this right to the priory of S. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford, which was in receipt of tithes and Easter dues therefrom and also owned glebe lands there in 1535.<sup>2</sup> Probably these were vicarial.

**Ch. Orn., 1553:** 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 bells; 1 little bell; 2 candlesticks; 1 latten cross; 1 silk banner cloth for the same; 2 vestments of green and red camlet; 3 painted linen banner cloths; 1 red silk cope; 1 brass bucket; 2 altar cloths.

The following had been stolen: 1 surplice; 4 towels; 1 old coverlet; 1 latten censer.

**Patron:** 1554 Wm Lord Paget. (*S. H. C.*, XII, p. 194.)

## VICARS

|               |                  |                                  |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|               | occ. 1533        | Ralph Cooke                      |
|               | occ. 1604        | a vicar <sup>3</sup>             |
| Ap. 1606      | w.p. 22 May 1647 | John Newton B.A.? <sup>4</sup>   |
|               | occ. 1649-50     | Clifton Stone M.A.? <sup>5</sup> |
| c. 1650       | occ. 1658        | Thos Addenbrook <sup>6</sup>     |
| 4 Mar. 1658-9 | occ. Nov. 1659   | Wm Southall <sup>7</sup>         |
|               |                  | ? John Powell <sup>8</sup>       |
| 29 May 1663   | bur. 24 Ap. 1693 | Thos Tooth <sup>9</sup>          |

## CURATE

w.p. 18 Dec. 1644 Edw Harding <sup>10</sup>

## BROCKTON CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563. Certified in 1549 to be a chapel, wherein service hath been sometime kept and sometime not, as the devotion of the inhabitants there served them. Then endowed with a croft or garden in Brockton, given by Thos Warde and a messuage, together worth 11s. p.a. There was also the chapel yard worth 4d. p.a., 1 bell and ornaments worth 16d. (*e*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Introduction to printed parish register.*

<sup>2</sup> *Hibbert*, pp. 68, 232; cf. *S. H. C.*, XII, p. 194.

<sup>3</sup> **Vicar.** No preacher, a "mass priest" (1604 *return*). This description indicates that he had been ordained before Elizabeth came to the throne. (*See Blymhill notes.*) Vicarage worth 20 marks in 1604.

<sup>4</sup> **Newton.** Probably B.A. 1581 S. Mary's Hall, Ox., born in Shropshire (*Foster*). On 12 Aug. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that the maintenance of the minister here was but 10l. p.a. and ordered that it should be augmented by 20l. p.a. out of this inappropriate rectory (*sic*), sequestered from Walter Fowler, recusant, also by 18l. p.a. from some tithes here that were claimed by Lord Paget. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 269.) *See note 6.*

<sup>5</sup> **Stone.** Probably M.A. 1653 New Hall Inn, Ox., vicar of Stanton Harcourt 1661, of North Leigh, Oxon, 1663 and of Marston S. Laurence, Northants, 1667 (*Foster*). On 13 Aug. 1649 the Stafford-



shire parliamentary committee reported that Stone was attempting to get the inappropriate rectory (*sic*) and tithes here, although Fowler's sequestration had been discharged and he was willing to continue the 20*l.* augmentation. (*Compounding*, p. 1894.) On 19 Sep. 1649 the committee for plundered ministers ordered the aforementioned sums of 20*l.* and 18*l.* to be paid to Stone. (*Bod. MS.* 326, p. 294.) Payment of the 18*l.* is recorded up to 25 Mar. 1650. (*Shaw*, II, p. 543; *Lamb. MS.* 979, p. 353; cf. *Bod. MS.* 327, p. 478.)

<sup>6</sup> **Addenbrook.** Settled here 3 Jan. 1650-1 (*Bod. MS.* 328, p. 393), granted by the trustees the aforementioned augmentation of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in accordance with an order made by the committee for the reformation of the universities dated 22 Jan. 1650-1 (*Sion MS.*, p. 491; *Lamb. MS.* 1004, p. 129), regularly received payment of same until his departure c. 1658 (*Lamb. MSS.* 1004, p. 129; 973, p. 680; 976, p. 329; 978, pp. 617, 623; 981, p. 20; cf. 994, p. 142), granted by the committee for plundered ministers on 21 Mar. 1650-1 an augmentation of 20*l.* a year with arrears due by any former order out of the inappropriate vicarage and glebe (not rectory) of Berkswich, sequestered from Walter Fowler, recusant. (*S. P. Dom. Inter.* F. 2, pt. i, p. 285.) The amount of this augmentation is stated at 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* circa 1659. (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142.)

<sup>7</sup> **Southall.** Formerly curate at Bednall, admitted to this vicarage by the commissioners 4 Mar. 1658-9, received the augmentations aforementioned, which are now given as 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (*Lamb. MSS.* 987, pp. 167, 168; 994, p. 142; 1004, p. 129.) Calamy says that Rich (*sic*) Southall was ejected in 1662 and went to Doddington. See **Pattingham**.

<sup>8</sup> **Powell.** Mentioned in the introduction to the printed register, but no date is given.

<sup>9</sup> **Tooth.** Perhaps matriculated 1655 S. Mary's Hall, Ox. (*Foster*).

<sup>10</sup> **Harding.** The will of one Edw Hardinge of Berkswich, clerk, was pr. 18 Dec. 1644 (21, *Rivers*) by Edw Harding the elder. He married Ellen Talbott in 1638 and had his children baptized here up to Nov. 1644 (*Par. Reg.*).

## BIDDULPH

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D., formerly approp. to Hulton Abbey.

**Ch. Orn.**, 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 bell (s); 1 sacring bell; 2 vestments; 1 albe; 2 corporals; 1 cope; 1 surplice; 2 iron candlesticks. **Ch. wds.:** Rauff Thorley & John Wynkle.

In 1604 there were divers recusants here.

The names of many earlier and later incumbents are given in *S. H. C.*, XII, n.s., p. 11.

**Patrons:** 1577 Ralph Thorley from Andrew Bowyer, 1604 John Bowyer, 1619 Sir Wm Bowyer kt.

### VICARS

|                |                   |                                  |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | res. 1577         | Nich Whitlock <sup>1</sup>       |
| 31 Aug. 1577   | bur. 11 July 1597 | John Thorley <sup>2</sup>        |
| 1 Aug. 1597    | ob. 1619          | Rich Badeley <sup>3</sup>        |
| 29 Sep. 1619   | res. 1622         | Anthony Rowley M.A. <sup>4</sup> |
| 21 Oct. 1622   | occ. 1651-2       | John Bowyer M.A. <sup>5</sup>    |
|                | ejected 1662      | a puritan <sup>6</sup>           |
| 14 Jan. 1662-3 | res. 1665         | Wm Armett M.A. <sup>7</sup>      |
| 12 July 1665   |                   | Maurice Harrison M.A.            |
|                | w.p. 26 Sep. 1689 | John Barber                      |

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Whitlock**, Wyllocke, Whelock. *See S. H. C.*, 1912, pp. 75, 121.

<sup>2</sup> **Thorley**. *Scholaris ruralis et utcunque litteratus*, ordained by Wm, bp of Chester, also rector of Brereton, Ches.

<sup>3</sup> **Badeley**. No preacher, no degree, ignorant, very worldly, salary 10*l.*, the rectory being impropriate to John Bowyer, esq. (1602-4 *returns*).

<sup>4</sup> **Rowley**. M.A. 1618 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>5</sup> **Bowyer**. M.A. 1624 Exeter Coll. Ox. (*Foster*), signed testimony 1648, granted on 28 May 1647 by the committee for plundered ministers an augmentation of 50*l.* p.a. from the sequestered rectory of Eccleshall, q.v., no record of its payment known. (*Bod. MS.* 325, p. 219.) Invalidly presented with Stoke rectory, p. 254.

<sup>6</sup> **Puritan**. The episcopal register states that the living was vacant in Jan. 1662-3 by reason of the non-subscription of the last incumbent—perhaps Bowyer.

<sup>7</sup> **Armett**. Probably had been minister at Alton in 1651-2. *Foster* identifies this vicar with a son of Geo Armell (*sic*) of Thornelee, co. Staff. If so, B.A. 1633 Magd. Hall, Ox.

### BLITHFIELD

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 4 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 great

bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 2 hand bells; 1 cope; 1 suite of vestments; 2 towels; 1 surplice; 1 corporal; 2 table cloths; 2 cruets. **Ch. wds.:** Andrewe Walkar & Thos Walkar.

**Patrons:** 1533 Sir Lewis Bagot kt, 1573 Rich Bagot.

### RECTORS

|                 |                      |                                    |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533       | w.p. 16 Feb. 1549-50 | Francis Kynnersley <sup>1</sup>    |
| 12 May 1550 ff. | bur. 13 July 1550    | Geo Josselyn <sup>2</sup>          |
| 18 Sep. 1550    | w.p. 17 Feb. 1572-3  | Wm Norman <sup>3</sup>             |
| 24 July 1573    | res. c. 1610         | Rich Cook <sup>4</sup>             |
| 15 Jan. 1610-1  | occ. 1640            | John Beardmore <sup>5</sup>        |
| (occ. 1651-2    | res. c. 1658         | John Middleton M.A.)? <sup>6</sup> |
| 4 Aug. 1658     | ob. Ap. 1676         | Rich Harrison M.A. <sup>7</sup>    |
| 22 May 1676 ff. | ob. May 1713         | Geo Roades M.A. <sup>8</sup>       |

### CURATES

|                       |                  |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
|                       | bur. 7 June 1589 | Rich Burne                         |
| occ. 1593             |                  | Wm Talbot <sup>9</sup>             |
| occ. 1595-9           |                  | Roger Bolton <sup>10</sup>         |
| occ. 1604             |                  | Hen <i>illegible</i> <sup>11</sup> |
| c. Mar. 1604-5-11     |                  | John Beardmore <sup>5</sup>        |
| occ. c. 1635-May 1645 |                  | Thos Pickin M.A. <sup>12</sup>     |

### OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Discovered in 1552 and 1553 that this service had been endowed with 5 kine, which were then in the hands of Humphrey Cotton of Bold (*h, m*).

### INCUMBENT

|           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Thos Brandesbury |
|-----------|------------------|

### LIGHTS

Discovered in Apr. 1553 that a sum of 21s. was in the hands of the said Hum Cotton, which had been left to find tapers in the church (*n*). On 4 May 1553 this sum was handed over to Rich Forsett, surveyor.<sup>13</sup>

### NEWTON CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563. **Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 1 little bell.



## NOTES

- <sup>1</sup> **Kynnersley.** See Leigh.
- <sup>2</sup> **Josselyn,** Gestelyn, Jones? Instituted 9 June 1550.
- <sup>3</sup> **Norman.** Formerly chaplain at Leigh c. 1543-7, subscribed 1559.
- <sup>4</sup> **Cook.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris instructus. Unlearned, pluralist, non-resident (1604 *return*). Ordained by Ralph Baine, also vicar of Dilhorne 1575-1617, where buried, will pr. 4 June 1617. Curate at Stone 1569-73. Rectory worth 30*l.* in 1604.
- <sup>5</sup> **Beardmore.** Perhaps curate of Whitmore chapel c. 1595 and of Swynnerton, q.v., 1599-1604.
- <sup>6</sup> **Middleton.** Perhaps M.A. 1640 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Mentioned as the minister here in the 1651-2 return and as curate on 13 Dec. 1658, when he gave up "possession of the parsonage house" to Harrison. Possibly therefore curate, not rector.
- <sup>7</sup> **Harrison.** Presented in 1658 by Edw Bagot. (*Lamb. MS.* 999, p. 78.) See **S. Mary's, Lichfield.**
- <sup>8</sup> **Roades,** Rhodes. M.A. 1648-9 Clare Hall, Camb. (*Venn*), incorporated at Ox. 1674 (*Foster*). Became rector of Checkley 1703.
- <sup>9</sup> **Talbot.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris incumbens. Ordained by Wm Overton in 1584.
- <sup>10</sup> **Bolton.** Curate at Stoke-on-Trent, q.v., c. 1586-93, became curate of Gnosall c. 1610-13.
- <sup>11</sup> *Illegible* (Hen). No preacher, salary 8*l.* (1604 *return*).
- <sup>12</sup> **Pickin.** See Swynnerton.
- <sup>13</sup> *Inventory* of 1553.

## BLORE RAY

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 great bells (s); 2 hand bells; 1 sacring bell; 2 silk vestments with amices; 1 white satin cope; 1 altar cloth; 2 corporals with cases; 1 towel; 2 brass candlesticks. **Ch. wds.:** Christopher Hawse & Thos. Yatte.

**Patrons:** 1578 . . . from Wm Bassett ar., 1604 his heirs, 1619 Sir Wm Cavendish and Elizabeth (*née* Bassett) his wife afterwards Viscount Mansfield and Earl of Newcastle, 1658 Chas Viscount Mansfield.

## RECTORS

|             |                     |                          |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
|             | ob. 1517            | Edward Meyrell           |
| 18 May 1517 |                     | Edmund Eyre <sup>1</sup> |
| occ. 1533   | w.p. 12 Mar. 1577-8 | John Warde <sup>2</sup>  |

|                |                     |                                  |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 23 Mar. 1577-8 | w.p. 23 Mar. 1618-9 | Robt Eld <sup>3</sup>            |
| 25 June 1619   | w.p. 14 Feb. 1650-1 | Henry Stubbs M.A. <sup>4</sup>   |
| occ. 1651-7    |                     | Josiah Stubbs M.A.? <sup>5</sup> |
| 3 Feb. 1657-8  | occ. 1666           | Wm Yates <sup>6</sup>            |

## CURATES OR CHAPLAINS

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Geo Bristowe <sup>7</sup> |
| occ. 1533 | Robt Pryce <sup>8</sup>   |

## OBIT AND LIGHTS

Certified in 1549 that a rent of 6*d.* from a messuage and land in Calton, late in the tenure of Hen Turner deceased, had been left to maintain an obit and lights in this church (*e*). Discovered in 1553 that this rent was 6*s.* 7*d.* and that this messuage was then occupied by John Turner (*n*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Eyre** or Heyr. Probably resigned on being appointed rector of Grindon.

<sup>2</sup> **Warde**. Paid tax of 16*s.* in 1533. Subscribed in 1559. Had a contemporary of the same name who was rector of Gratwich, and one of them may have taken his M.A. at Oxford in 1528 (*Foster*).

<sup>3</sup> **Eld** or Healde. Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus. No preacher, ignorant, no degree, stipend 8*l.*, as most of the tithes were in the hands of the patrons, who were the heirs of Bassett (1602-4 *returns*). Ordained by Thos Bentham.

<sup>4</sup> **Stubbs** (Hen). M.A. 1616 Broadgates Hall, Ox., a commoner from co. Stafford (*Foster*), signed testimony 1648, w.p. 14 Feb. 1650-1 (38, *Grey*). On 5 Aug. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation of 14*l.* p.a. from the impropriate rectory of Blore, sequestered from the Earl of Newcastle, delinquent, also 13*l.* p.a. payable by Mr Langley out of the tithes of Ellastone rectory, sequestered from Sir Rich Fleetwood. On 6 July 1649 the said committee made an order for him to have all the arrears then due. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F. 1*, p. 136; *Bod. MSS.* 323, p. 268; 326, p. 291; cf. 328, p. 440.)

<sup>5</sup> **Stubbs** (Josiah). Probably B.A. 1650-1, M.A. 1654 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Granted the aforementioned augmentation 21 Ap. 1652 (*Bod. MS.* 328, p. 440), became rector of Kingsley, q.v., in 1658.

<sup>6</sup> **Yates**. Matric. 1650 S. Mary's Hall, Ox. (*Foster*), ordained both deacon and priest on 1 Jan. 1661-2 by Hackett, admitted to this rectory twice, first by the commissioners on the nomination of Chas

visc. Mansfield on 3 Feb. 1657-8, a second time by the Bp on 15 Feb. 1661-2, also paid the first fruits twice and a subsidy of 10s. in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>7</sup> **Bristowe.** As priest here paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533.

<sup>8</sup> **Pryce.** As priest here paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533.

### BLYMHILL

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 3 vestments, 1 of silk, 1 of dornick, 1 of cloth; 4 albes; 4 amices; 4 stoles; 4 maniples; 2 altar cloths; 2 towels; 1 corporal in a case; 2 brass candlesticks; 2 pewter cruets; 1 cross of gilt wood; 3 banner cloths; 1 cross cloth; 2 bells; 1 sanctus bell; 1 sacring bell.

An almost complete list of the rectors and patrons is printed in *S. H. C.*, II, pt. ii, p. 136 *et seq.*

### RECTORS

|                 |                   |                                  |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 28 May 1499     | w.p. 26 Sep. 1538 | Wm Swynnerton <sup>1</sup>       |
| 30 Aug. 1538    | ob. 1543          | John Pova                        |
| 9 Ap. 1544      | ob. 1549          | John ap-Harry LL.D. <sup>2</sup> |
| 1549            | w.p. 7 Aug. 1552  | Ralph Cockys B.C.L. <sup>3</sup> |
| 6 Sep. 1552 ff. | ob. 1555          | Thos Burne <sup>4</sup>          |
| 31 May 1555     | bur. 13 May 1606  | Ralph Masfen <sup>5</sup>        |
| 10 May 1606     | ob. 1 Oct. 1649   | Thos James M.A. <sup>6</sup>     |
| 1649            | ob. c. Sep. 1668  | John Nickins B.A. <sup>7</sup>   |
| 12 Nov. 1668    | bur. 26 Aug. 1706 | Thos Walter B.A. <sup>8</sup>    |

### CURATE

occ. 1583-1607

Francis Harley <sup>9</sup>

### THE PRIEST'S SERVICE

Discovered in 1552 that this service had been endowed with 3 (*h*) or 4 (*m*) kine, then in the hands of Humphrey James (*h, m*).

### INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533

John Myllys

?occ. 1538

John Collyns? <sup>10</sup>



## OBIT

Discovered in 1552-3 that Joan Turnor, deceased, had given 3 arable acres in Brineton worth 18*d.* p.a. for an obit (*h, l, n*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Swynnerton.** Will printed in *S. H. C.*, vii, pt. ii, p. 83.

<sup>2</sup> **Ap-Harry.** M.A. University of Caen, Normandy, LL.D. 1543 Oxford, afterwards appointed principal of Broadgate Hall. (*Wood's Fasti Oxon.* i, pp. 65-8.) Master of the chapel within Stafford castle in 1534, rector of Church Eaton 1537-49, vicar of S. Mary's, Lichfield, 1543-7; preb. of Coton, Stafford, 1544-8; preb. of Denston, Stafford, in 1544, preb. of Pipa parva 1547-9, archd. of Northampton 1548, rector of Castor, Northants, where buried in 1549. (*Foster*, under Parry.)

<sup>3</sup> **Cockys,** Cox. B.C.L. 1552 Oxford (*Foster*), also vicar of Shenston 1545-51, preb. of Pipa parva 1552.

<sup>4</sup> **Burne** or Bourne. Paid the first fruits (12*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* net) for this rectory on 6 Sep. 1552, although not admitted until 19 Nov. 1554, as there was a question as to whether he or Hen Pendylton D.D.—who had been improperly admitted to this rectory on 16 Dec. 1552—should have this benefice. (*Exch. Plea Roll* i, No. 113.) Possibly identical with the curate of Ant Draycott at Checkley who occurs there 1520-35 and is called Wilgos in *S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 14, and in the *Valor*, but Burne in the return of 1533. More probably, however, identical with a chantry priest at Walsall c. 1533-48.

<sup>5</sup> **Masfen,** Macefen. Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris exercitatus. No preacher, a "mass priest," rectory worth 60*l.* (1604 *return*). Ordained by John, bp of Chester—depr. of his bishopric by Qn Mary—instituted to this rectory by Ralph Baine, w.p. 23 May 1606.

<sup>6</sup> **James.** B.A. 1594, M.A. 1598 Ch. Ch. Ox. (*Foster*). Married in 1607 Judith Steventon (ob. 1622) and in 1623 Mary, dau. of Roger Lowe, parson of Water Upton, both times at Eccleshall.

<sup>7</sup> **Nickins.** B.A. 1649 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), ordained both deacon and priest by Hackett on 21 Aug. 1662, believed to have succeeded to this rectory on the death of James c. 1649 (*S. H. C.*, ii, pt. ii, p. 141), paid first fruits 6 Jan. 1652 (1652-3?), baptized his children throughout Interregnum, paid subsidy of 1*l.* in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>8</sup> **Walter.** B.A. 1666 S. Alban Hall, Ox., son of Wm Walter of Lapley (*Foster*), preb. of Dasset parva 1671-97.

<sup>9</sup> **Harley.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene instructus. Not mentioned by the puritans (1604 *return*). Ordained priest by Wm Overton 4 Oct. 1584, married 20 May 1598 at Blymhill Alice, dau. of Wm James of Blymhill.

<sup>10</sup> **Collyns.** Occurs as chaplain at Sheriff Hales in 1533 and as "ghostly father" of Wm Swynnerton in 1538 (*note 1*). This description suggests that he was the stipendiary priest here at that time. Afterwards rector of Weston-under-Lizard.

## BOBBINGTON CHAPEL

Not mentioned in the 1563 return or in any of the subsequent returns for the county or archdeaconry of Stafford as it lies partly in Shropshire and was formerly in Hereford diocese. Reported in 1553 to be a chapel in Kinver parish, endowed with a house & garden worth 6s. p.a. in the holding of Wm Merche. The chapel was then partly covered with lead and within it there were 3 bells, 1 chalice & 1 suite of ornaments (*h, l, m, n*).

## INCUMBENTS

20 Feb. 1561-2  
occ. 1666

John Launde B.L.  
Jonathan Toye

## BRADELEY BY STAFFORD

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D., formerly a rectory.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 2 vestments, 1 of white bustian & 1 of blue silk; 1 blue silk cope; 2 albes; 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 copper censer; 2 bells; 1 sanctus bell; 2 copper candlesticks; 2 tin cruets; 1 sacring bell; 2 altar cloths.

In 1604 there were some recusants here.

**Patrons:** 1569, 1579, 1583 Rich Dickenson, 1604 Simon Dickenson, 1624 Matthew Craddock

## RECTORS

|              |                   |                                           |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 22 Oct. 1528 | ob. 1538          | Roger Dyngley D.D. <sup>1</sup>           |
| 10 Sep. 1538 | res. 1545         | John Pylkington <sup>2</sup>              |
| 26 Dec. 1545 | occ. 1549         | John Stapulton B.L.,<br>M.A. <sup>3</sup> |
|              | w.p. 14 Sep. 1562 | Robert Moore <sup>4</sup>                 |

## VICARS

|                |                         |                                    |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                | ob. 1569                | Robt Sherwin <sup>5</sup>          |
| 20 June 1569   | res. 1578               | Laurance Clowes <sup>6</sup>       |
| 31 Jan. 1578-9 | res. 1583               | Wm Campyon M.A. ? <sup>7</sup>     |
| 13 Aug. 1583   | res. 1595               | Thos Neale B.A. <sup>8</sup>       |
| summer 1595    | bur. 22 Mar. 1611-2     | Robt Parpoynt <sup>9</sup>         |
| 25 Aug. 1612   |                         | John Wheelock <sup>10</sup>        |
| 22 Feb. 1614-5 |                         | Thos Johnes <sup>11</sup>          |
| 18 Dec. 1617   | occ. 1620               | Thos Fletcher B.A. ? <sup>12</sup> |
| 27 Jan. 1623-4 | ?res. 1636              | Simon Dudson <sup>13</sup>         |
| 20 June 1636   | seq. c. 1646            | Jonathan Yates B.A. <sup>14</sup>  |
|                | occ. 1651-2 ob. c. 1670 | Robt Spencer <sup>15</sup>         |
| c. 1670        | occ. 1680               | Wm Royston B.A. <sup>16</sup>      |

## CURATE

occ. 1533

Wm Ridware <sup>17</sup>

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Reported in 1549-53 to be endowed with 4 messuages and certain lands called " Our Lady's lands " in the respective holdings of Geo Cox (rent 9s.), Rich Parker (rent 7s.), Elen Horton, wid. (rent 7s.), and Agnes Oley or Oteley (rent 8s.), which rents had always been at the order and disposition of the parishioners, who until c. 1546 were accustomed to employ them to maintain a " Lady priest " to say mass daily and to teach the children of the parish freely. Since c. 1546 the rents had been paid to the ch. wds. for the use of the parish (*e, h, l, n*).

## INCUMBENTS

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| occ. 1533        | Wm Parkyns <sup>18</sup> |
| departed c. 1546 | John Austen ( <i>e</i> ) |

## S. MARGARET'S CHAPEL AT BILLINGTON

Not mentioned in 1563. Apparently suppressed as a chantry in or before 1549, when it was certified to be endowed with a messuage etc. at Forebridge, given by Wm Salt on 29 Jan. 1539-40, worth 6s. net p.a. and a cottage on the common. The priest used to sing mass here for the ease of the inhabitants of the township of Billington as it was more than a mile from



the parish church. **Ch. Orn.**, 1549: 1 little bell at the end of the chapel; 3 oz. of white plate; and sundry ornaments worth 15*d.* (e).

INCUMBENT

occ. 1604

a reader<sup>19</sup>

NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Dyngley.** Fellow of All Souls, Ox., 1511, M.A. 1513, D.D. 1526 (*Foster*), preb. of Wigginton, Tamworth, 1533, preb. of Denston, Stafford, 1535. Paid tax of 19*s.* as rector in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Pylkington.** "Sacellanus religius" (*sic*), admitted to Lichfield guild 1539 (*Harwood*, p. 417).

<sup>3</sup> **Stapulton,** Stapleton, Stapyilton. M.A. 1522 Ox., probably son of Sir Brian Stapulton of Wighill, Yorks., perhaps student 1522 of Gray's Inn and rector of Little Warley, Essex, 1522 (*Foster*). Preb. of Whittington 1538-50. In 1549 it is alleged that he held 3 benefices in addition to this rectory (*S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 171). Subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 not paid.

<sup>4</sup> **Moore.** Subscribed in 1559, formerly perhaps preb. of Burton-on-Trent, q.v. In Jan. 1560-1 this rectory was in the hands of the bishop and the subsidy was not collected (19-50*g*).

<sup>5</sup> **Sherwin.** Subscribed in 1559.

<sup>6</sup> **Clowes.** Probably retired to Madeley, as the will of a Madeley resident of this name was pr. 17 July 1594 by Ann the relict.

<sup>7</sup> **Campyon.** Probably M.A. 1571 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>8</sup> **Neale, Naile.** B.A., gregem suum laudabiliter instructus. No preacher (1602 *return*). Preacher of scandalous life, seldom preacheth (1604 *return*). Ordained 1581 by Wm Overton. One of this name matric. 1576 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), another matric. 1572 Magd. Hall, Ox. Perhaps son of Thos Neale B.D., rector of Thenford, Npton (*Foster*). Vicar of Tutbury 1595-1627, w.p. 26 Jan. 1626-7.

<sup>9</sup> **Parpoynt, Pearpoynte.** No preacher. Vicarage worth 10*l.* p.a., rectory 100*l.* p.a., latter being appropriated to Archbp of Dublin (1604 *return*).

<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock.** See Norton-in-the-moors.

<sup>11</sup> **Johnes.** See Chilcote and Rugeley.

<sup>12</sup> **Fletcher.** See Haughton.

<sup>13</sup> **Dudson.** See Seighford.

<sup>14</sup> **Yates.** B.A. 1630 Brasenose Coll. Ox., son of Thos Yates of Middlewich, Ches., probably became vicar of Spratton, Northants, 1660 and rector of Blisworth 1664 (*Foster*). Stated by Walker to have been sequestered.

<sup>15</sup> **Spencer.** See Eccleshall.

<sup>16</sup> **Royston.** Succeeded Spencer (*Gregory*), became rector of Haughton in 1686.

<sup>17</sup> **Ridware.** See **Swynnerton.**

<sup>18</sup> **Parkyns.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as priest in 1533, perhaps subscribed as Perkyn in 1559.

<sup>19</sup> **Reader.** Not named, no preacher, a lay reader, stipend 16 groats (1604 *return*).

## BRAMSHALL

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 3 dornick vestments; 2 albes; 1 surplice; 1 towel; 1 Turkish satin cope; 3 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 1 hand bell; 1 sacring bell; 1 brass laver; 1 gilt cross of wood & glass; 1 cruet; 1 glass pax; 1 little brass candlestick; 1 brass censer.

**Ch. wds.:** Wm Bagnold & John Patrick.

## RECTORS

|                |                   |                                   |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                | res. 1532         | Launcelot Markeham                |
| 31 July 1532   | w.p. 5 Ap. 1585   | Thos Bakewell <sup>1</sup>        |
| 7 June 1585    | bur. 25 July 1636 | Thos Key M.A.? <sup>2</sup>       |
| 9 Aug. 1636    | occ. 1651-2       | John Creeke <sup>3</sup>          |
| occ. 1652      | res. 26 Sep. 1658 | John Shorthouse <sup>4</sup>      |
| 12 Mar. 1658-9 | bur. 3 Oct. 1674  | Laurence Dawson M.A. <sup>5</sup> |
| 2 Jan. 1674-5  |                   | Robt Waldrom                      |
| occ. 1691      |                   | Geo Hancock <sup>6</sup>          |

## CURATE

occ. 1659-74

Thos Beech <sup>7</sup>

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Discovered in 1552-3 that this service had been endowed with one meadow in Bramshall, called Smyths Lea, in the tenure of Wm Taylor of Creighton at a rent of 3s. 4d. (*h, l*) or 13s. 4d. (*n*) and that "Our Lady's priest" had received the rent "within three years last past" (*n*).

## INCUMBENT

occ. 1533

Stephen Atkynson

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Bakewell.** In 1553 gave information to the Crown of the property belonging to Our Lady's Service, subscribed in 1559.

<sup>2</sup> **Key.** Scholaris oxoniensis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus. A preacher, no degree (*returns* 1602-4). Ordained by Wm Overton in 1583, married Dorothy Basset in 1607, w.p. 20 Jan. 1636-7. Rectory worth 20*l.* in 1604.

<sup>3</sup> **Creeke.** Son of John Creeke, vicar of Penkridge 1635-43, who was probably living at King's Sutton in 1625. If so, this rector matriculated 1625 Lincoln Coll. Ox., aged 19 (*Foster*).

<sup>4</sup> **Shorthouse.** Signed register in 1652, married 15 Sep. 1653 Rebekah Rawlinson, resigned by deed dated 26 Sep. 1658, though the patron—Thos lord visc. Wenman, acting as guardian of his grandchild Greville Vernon?—did not receive notice of his resignation until 28 Feb. 1658-9 (*Lamb. MS.* 946, No. 9).

<sup>5</sup> **Dawson.** M.A. 1624 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), ordained deacon 13 June 1624, vicar of Uttoxeter 1653-8, nominated by Thos lord visc. Wenman 12 Mar. 1658-9, approved by commissioners 30 Mar. 1659, appointed (i.e. instituted) 4 May 1659 (*Lamb. MS.* 946, No. 9), paid subsidy of 1*l.* in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>6</sup> **Hancock.** Married 10 May 1691 Sarah Horton. She was buried on 8 Oct. 1703.

<sup>7</sup> **Beech.** Married 2 Nov. 1672 Frances Warner, perhaps became curate of Fradswell chapel, Colwich, in 1686. She was buried here on 13 Feb. 1695-6 and is then described as of Milwich, which adjoins Fradswell.

## BREWOOD

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, approp. to the dean of Lichfield and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction, in Lapley D.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 2 suites of vestments, one blue bordered with green, the other tawney branched with flowers & 1 cope of the same; 4 vestments with albes, 1 green, 1 tawney, 1 dornick, 1 bordered green; 1 blue embroidered velvet cope; 8 towels; 2 silver chalices with patens; 4 small brass candlesticks; 1 pair of organs; 1 brass pyx; 3 corporals with cases; 1 gilt cross with part of the staff copper; 2 brass crosses; 1 coverlet; 1 painted sepulchre cloth; 2 paxes; 4 bells; 1 sanctus bell; 3 sacring bells; 1 painted linen cross cloth; 1 brass censer.

In 1604 there were very many recusants here.



See the printed parish register for list of the earlier and later vicars.

### VICARS

|                 |                    |                                 |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
|                 | temp. Ed IV        | Wm Robenet <sup>1</sup>         |
|                 | occ. 1513-53       | Hen Fleming <sup>2</sup>        |
| 10 May 1553 ff. | ?res. 1571         | Rich Wharton <sup>3</sup>       |
| 1 Jan. 1571-2   | bur. 2 Jan. 1602-3 | Thos Grove <sup>4</sup>         |
| 14 Jan. 1602-3  | bur. 27 June 1614  | Roger Turner <sup>5</sup>       |
| 11 July 1615    | bur. 20 Nov. 1629  | Edward Pasmore                  |
| 20 Feb. 1629-30 | res. 1630          | Wm Lindsell M.A. ? <sup>6</sup> |
| 12 May 1630     |                    | Geo Osney                       |
| 1634            | occ. 1645          | Wm Chandler <sup>7</sup>        |
| 1 July 1646     | res. 1663          | John Dolman B.A. <sup>8</sup>   |
| 27 July 1663    |                    | Chas Bagnold B.A. <sup>9</sup>  |
| 19 Oct. 1664    | ob. 1 Jan. 1677-8  | Rich Emery B.A. <sup>10</sup>   |
| 1678            |                    | Wm Junks <sup>11</sup>          |

### CHAPLAINS

|           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| occ. 1533 | Thos Colyer |
| occ. 1533 | Wm Coward   |
| occ. 1533 | John Nevals |
| occ. 1533 | Nich Trant? |

### THE PRIEST'S SERVICE

Discovered in 1552-3 that there were certain messuages, cottages, lands and tenements in Brewood let to Robt Hawkins (*n*) or Robt Hawkins and others (*h*, *l*) at a yearly rent of 5*l*. (*h*, *l*) or 6*l*. (*n*) which belonged to this service and that a stipendiary priest had received the profits "these four years past" (*n*).

### THE WHITE LADIES' PRIEST

Discovered in 1553 that there were other lands etc. here let to Thos Adams at a yearly rent of 10*s*., which had been purchased by one "dame Margaret," prioress of the White Ladies of Brewood for the use of their priest, that Wm Cureton, priest, had been in receipt of this rent at the dissolution of this priory and had received it ever since (*n*).

occ. 1533-8

Wm Cureton <sup>12</sup>

## THE BLACK LADIES' PRIEST

occ. 1538

Wm Parker <sup>13</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Robenet.** See *S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 158.

<sup>2</sup> **Fleming.** See *ibid.* pp. 162, 163. Mentioned as priest vicar in Apr. 1553 (*n*), perhaps identical with a vicar choral at Lichfield in 1559, who subscribed that year.

<sup>3</sup> **Wharton.** Instituted 10 June 1553, subscribed 1559, buried here 12 May 1587, probably resigned or was deprived of this vicarage, perhaps on the appointment of Grove.

<sup>4</sup> **Grove.** Scholaris oxoniensis et in sacris litteris incumbens, ordained by Thos Bentham.

<sup>5</sup> **Turner.** No preacher, a notable swearer and drunkard. Vicarage worth 100 marks (1604 *return*).

<sup>6</sup> **Lindsell.** Perhaps M.A. 1627 Clare Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), but not described as a graduate in diocesan register.

<sup>7</sup> **Chandler.** See *Bushbury*.

<sup>8</sup> **Dolman.** Probably B.A. 1638 Linc. Coll. Ox. and son of Thos. Dolman of Seisdon (*Foster*), signed testimony 1648, paid subsidy of 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* in Jan. 1661-2 and tax on 4 hearths here c. 1666. Probably identical with an M.A. of this name, who was ordained priest by Hackett 15 Feb. 1661-2 and became vicar of Wombourn cum Trysull, q.v., on 15 Feb. 1662-3. On 1 July 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that his living was but 20*l.* p.a., so it granted him 50*l.* p.a. from the rents, etc., here, sequestered from the dean of Lichfield. On 31 May 1647 it granted him a further sum of 8*l.* p.a. from the rents of lands called Blackladies and Whiteladies here, sequestered from John Gifford and Peter Gifford, recusants, farmers thereof under the dean, as the former grant was then said to amount to only 40*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 267; *S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 2, pt. 1, p. 221.) Orders for the payment of the 50*l.* are frequent in 1649, 1650, etc. (*Bod. MS.* 326, p. 296; *Sion MS.*, p. 490; cf. *Lamb. MSS.* 979, p. 356; 973, p. 678; 978, pp. 617, 620; 976, p. 331; *Shaw*, II, p. 543.) In 1654 the augmentation appears to have been altered to 23*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* out of the impropriate tithes here, though he is to receive all arrears of the 50*l.* grant. (*Lamb. MS.* 972, pp. 27, 95, 97.) In 1657 the tithes of Chillington are mentioned as having been granted to him (*Lamb. MS.* 993, p. 249) and in 1658 and 1659 the total augmentation is stated to be 39*l.* p.a. (*Lamb. MSS.* 994, p. 142; 981, p. 20.)

<sup>9</sup> **Bagnold.** Ordained priest on 26 July 1663, probably had been curate at Stoke.

<sup>10</sup> **Emery.** Son of Thos Emery of Stone, Staffs, born c. 1622,

educated at Shrewsbury school, B.A. S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn, Mayor*), ordained both deacon and priest on 20 Dec. 1663. Probably had been minister at Shareshill in 1651-2.

<sup>11</sup> **Junks.** Succeeded Emery (*Gregory*).

<sup>12</sup> **Cureton.** Although this chantry was dissolved in 1538, Cureton was still in receipt of this endowment in 1553 (*n*). Probably preb. of Curborough 1542-56, vicar of Eccleshall 1553-5 and rector of Swynnerton 1555-6.

<sup>13</sup> **Parker.** Received a "reward" of 30s. on his departure at the dissolution of the nunnery in 1538 (*Hibbert*, p. 227). See p. 176.

### BURTON-ON-TRENT

In 1563 a curacy, without institution or any annexed chapels, in Leek D.

The Benedictine Abbey of S. Mary and S. Modwin was surrendered to the Crown on 14 Nov. 1539 by Wm Edie, the last abbot,<sup>1</sup> who became dean of the collegiate church that was established here by letters patent on 27 July 1540.<sup>2</sup> It was then styled the cathedral church of S. Mary of Burton<sup>3</sup> and some of the monks remained as prebendaries, canons, etc.<sup>2</sup> This college was dissolved in Nov. 1545 when a "chief curate" was appointed for the town of Burton.<sup>4</sup> Qn Mary appointed a rector here in June 1554, but its status as a rectory cannot have lasted many years, for the incumbents from 1560 onwards are invariably described as curates.

A detailed list of the church ornaments and other goods which belonged to the dean and chapter here in Nov. 1545 is printed by Hibbert on page 258 *et seq.*

**Ch. Orn.,** 24 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 2 damask vestments, 1 green & 1 white; 3 copes, 1 of blue velvet, 1 of white damask, 1 of green dornick; 4 albes & amices; 2 altar fronts, 1 of white damask—now used as a carpet for the Lord's Table—1 of stained linen cloth; 2 table cloths; 4 towels; 2 bells (*s*); 1 sanctus bell (*s*). **Ch. wds.:** Wm Caldwell & John Stone.

In 1604 said to be a great parish. **Patron:** Wm Lord Paget.

All the following members of the college were priests and (with the exception of Edie) they were all in receipt of a salary when the college was dissolved in Nov. 1545. There were also



5 singing men, 6 choristers, the schoolmaster, <sup>5</sup> 4 beadsmen and various servants and other officials attached to the college. <sup>6</sup>

### DEANS

|              |                |                          |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 27 July 1540 | ob. 1544       | Wm Edie <sup>7</sup>     |
| 28 May 1544  | res. Oct. 1545 | Robt Brooke <sup>8</sup> |

### PREBENDARIES

|              |                |                          |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 27 July 1540 |                | Jas Townley              |
| 27 July 1540 | res. Oct. 1545 | Roger Bull <sup>9</sup>  |
| 27 July 1540 | res. Oct. 1545 | Robt Moore <sup>10</sup> |
| 27 July 1540 | res. Oct. 1545 | John Rudde B.D.          |

### MINOR CANONS, LATE RELIGIOUS

John Carter <sup>12</sup>  
 John Hyern <sup>13</sup>  
 Wm Sutton <sup>14</sup>

### MINOR CANONS, NEVER RELIGIOUS

Robt Baslowe <sup>15</sup>  
 Wm Myn(es) <sup>16</sup>  
 Wm Porter

### GOSPELLER

Wm Tomlynson

### EPISTOLER, LATE RELIGIOUS

Wm Hether <sup>17</sup>

### PARISH PRIEST

Bartholomew Kyrkby <sup>18</sup>

### CURATE

23 Nov. 1545                      Robt Baslowe <sup>15</sup>

### RECTOR

14 June 1554                      Rich Hutton <sup>19</sup>

## CURATES

|              |                  |                                   |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
|              | w.p. 2 July 1557 | Bartholomew Francis               |
| occ. 1560-76 |                  | Thos Smith <sup>20</sup>          |
| occ. 1578    |                  | Anthony Geffcocke                 |
| occ. 1593    |                  | Peter Eckershall <sup>21</sup>    |
| 24 July 1601 | occ. 1604        | John Hassall D.D. <sup>22</sup>   |
| 9 July 1609  |                  | Robt Lusser M.A. <sup>23</sup>    |
| 7 July 1611  | ob. 12 June 1656 | John Folkingham                   |
|              |                  | M.A. <sup>24</sup>                |
|              | (occ. 1649       | Robt Campion)? <sup>25</sup>      |
| 25 Dec. 1651 | occ. 1654        | Philip Sharpe ?B.A. <sup>26</sup> |
| occ. 1661-6  |                  | Joseph Shilton <sup>27</sup>      |

## LECTURER

|             |                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| eject. 1662 | Thos Bakewell M.A.? <sup>28</sup> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|

## THE BROTHERHOOD PRIESTS

Certified in 1548 that several persons had given 3 tenements and lands worth 51s. 8*d.* (*b, c*) or 59s. 7*d.* (*r*) net p.a. to maintain "brotherhood" or stipendiary priests in this church to pray for ever for their souls. Sometimes there had been 4, sometimes 3 and sometimes 2 of these priests. On 4 Nov. 1547 there were 2 priests, each receiving a salary of 25s. 9*d.* and they had no plate or goods (*b, c*). In 1552 a house and 1 chalice belonging to this service was discovered, the property was valued at 53s. 8*d.* and it was certified that the rent of these lands was being paid to Lord Paget (*h, l, m*).

## INCUMBENTS

|              |                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| (occ. 1538   | Robt Malton)? <sup>29</sup> |
| occ. 1538-47 | Thos Smith <sup>20</sup>    |
| occ. 1547    | John Hill <sup>30</sup>     |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> S. H. C., pt. I, p. 6.

<sup>2</sup> *Hibbert*, p. 177.

<sup>3</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 105, pp. 8, 38.

<sup>4</sup> *Hibbert*, p. 268.

<sup>5</sup> **Schoolmaster.** The grammar school here had been endowed by Wm Beyne, abbot of Burton 1502-33 (*Hibbert*, p. 81). Rich Harman

was the master in 1545 with a salary of 5*l.* (*ibid.* p. 270). He had been appointed by Abbot Edie on 4 Sep. 1537 on the understanding that he should read a lecture three times weekly in Burton church (*Aug. Mis. Bk.* 105, p. 12).

<sup>6</sup> The names, salaries and the rewards paid to all these individuals are given by *Hibbert*, pp. 268-271; cf. p. 191.

<sup>7</sup> **Edie**, Edys or Edes. Elected abbot on 13 Ap. 1534 (*S. H. C.*, v, pt. 1, p. 6) through Cromwell's influence (*Hibbert*, pp. 47, 82, 137, 149, 177, 191).

<sup>8</sup> **Brooke** or Brocke. Described as "Dr," granted a pension of 40*l.* in 1545. (*Hibbert*, pp. 177, 277.) Circa 1555-6 his pension is given as 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*ibid.* p. 191).

<sup>9</sup> **Bull**, ?Ball. Granted a pension of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1545, which by 1555 had been reduced to 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*Hibbert*, pp. 191, 277.)

<sup>10</sup> **Moore**. Granted a pension of 16*l.* in 1545, reduced to 6*l.* in 1555 (*ibid.*). Perhaps became rector of Bradeley, q.v.

<sup>12</sup> **Carter**. Granted a pension of 6*l.* in 1545, which was paid him for many years (*Hibbert*, p. 191) (q).

<sup>13</sup> **Hyern**, Heron or Jermy. Granted a pension of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in 1545, still being paid him c. 1555 (*Hibbert*, p. 191).

<sup>14</sup> **Sutton**. Granted a pension of 6*l.* in 1545, which was paid him for many years (*Hibbert*, pp. 191, 277) (q). See **Ellastone**.

<sup>15</sup> **Baslowe**. Did not receive any pension or "reward" at the dissolution of the college, because appointed to be the chief curate here. (*Hibbert*, p. 268.) May have been a chaplain at Walsall in 1533.

<sup>16</sup> **Myln(es)**, i.e. ?Milles. Perhaps had been curate at Handsworth in 1533.

<sup>17</sup> **Hether**. Granted a pension of 5*l.* in 1545, still being paid c. 1555.

<sup>18</sup> **Kyrkby**. Subscribed in 1559.

<sup>19</sup> **Hutton**. Appointed by the Crown (*Pat. Rolls*). Two men of this name took their degrees at Oxford, one M.A. in 1509, the other B.A. in 1510 (*Foster*).

<sup>20</sup> **Smith**. Originally one of the brotherhood priests here with a stipend of 25*s.* 9*d.* (c) and a pension of the same from 1548 (p, q). (*Hibbert*, p. 191.) Possibly identical with a monk of this name who signed the deed of surrender of Tutbury Priory in 1538. (*Hibbert*, p. 167.) Subsequently he became the curate here and as such paid a subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1560, '68, '69, '71, '73 and '76. (19-508, 516, 519, 522, 523, 526.) Subscribed in 1559.

<sup>21</sup> **Eckershall**. Scholaris ruralis et predicator publicus. Ordained by Thos Bentham.

<sup>22</sup> **Hassall**. Born in London in 1572, fellow of New Coll. Ox. 1594-1603, B.C.L. 1600, D.D. 1626, preb. of Eccleshall 1604-16,



dean of Norwich from 1628, rector of Brancaster 1603, of Great Bircham 1608, and of North Creake 1640, where he died in Dec. 1654 (*Foster*). A preacher, vicar's salary 40*l.* p.a. (1604 *return*). See *Simms*.

<sup>23</sup> **Lusser.** Probably M.A. 1589 Trin. Coll. Camb., B.D. 1601 (*Venn*).

<sup>24</sup> **Folkingham,** Folkington or Falkingham. M.A. 1604 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). His monument in Burton church states that he had been minister there for upwards of 40 years and that he was 78 years old when he died. He had 19 children by his wife Katherine. (*Stebbing Shaw*, I, p. 10.) Circa 1651-4 Sharpe was regarded as the minister here by the Commonwealth authorities.

<sup>25</sup> **Campion.** It is possible that Campion was the puritan minister here (*see last note*), since he is described as "clericus" and "of Burton" when he married Joan Reynold at Barton-under-Needwood on 11 Ap. 1649.

<sup>26</sup> **Sharpe.** See **Armitage.** Granted by the committee (for the reformation of the universities?) on 17 Mar. 1651-2 an augmentation of 50*l.* out of rectory of Hanbury to be paid from 25 Dec. 1651, as this living was but worth 40*l.* This augmentation had been formerly granted to Mr Anthony Mason, minister of Newborough chapel, deceased. (*Sion MS.*, p. 498.) Appointed assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers in 1654, certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry in 1654 (*Lamb. MS.* 997, pt. 1, p. 52), occurs as late minister here c. 1659 (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142).

<sup>27</sup> **Shilton.** Paid a subsidy of 10*s.* *od.* before 9 Jan. 1661-2, ordained priest and deacon on 13 July 1662.

<sup>28</sup> **Bakewell.** Ejected from Rolleston rectory, q.v., in 1661, then settled at Burton and received a stipend of 30*l.* p.a. for "lecturing" here from the Clothworkers of London. Probably this was stopped in 1662, but he continued to preach here till 1672, when he removed to London. Imprisoned for 10 weeks in 1662 (*Calamy*).

<sup>29</sup> **Malton.** Occurs as a chaplain here in 1538, so may have been one of these stipendiaries. (*S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 137.)

<sup>30</sup> **Hill.** Granted a pension of 25*s.* 9*d.* in 1548 (*p*). Possibly had been a chaplain at Wolseley, Colwich, in 1533-5.

## BUSHBURY

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D., formerly approp. to the priory of S. Thomas by Stafford.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 vest-

ments with albes, 1 blue, 1 red, 1 green; 3 copes; 1 brass cross; 1 brass censer; 2 candlesticks; 1 green silk cloth with tin pyx; 3 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Wobaston & Thos Haworth.

In 1604 there were "many popish & many recusants" here.

**Patrons:** 1558 Bryan Fowler, 1568 Jas Fowler, 1604 Sir Edw Littleton, 1626 Jonas Grosvenor and Rich Lee clk.

## VICARS

|                    |                     |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <i>temp.</i> Ed IV |                     | Wm Ferroure <sup>1</sup>        |
| occ. 1529          | w.p. 15 Mar. 1545-6 | Hen Slane <sup>2</sup>          |
| 7 May 1546         | res. 1558           | Rich Edwardes <sup>3</sup>      |
| 4 May 1558         | ob. 1567            | Rich Willson <sup>4</sup>       |
| 20 Mar. 1567-8     | ob. c. Aug. 1626    | Francis Colley <sup>5</sup>     |
| 15 Sep. 1626       | res. c. Sep. 1631   | Samuel Smith <sup>6</sup>       |
| 17 Sep. 1631       |                     | Hamlet Bourne M.A. <sup>7</sup> |
| 7 Aug. 1646        | occ. 1666           | Wm Chandler <sup>8</sup>        |

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1549 that one close of land worth 8s. *od.* p.a. had been given in 1529 by John Alport and Wm Alport to the use of Hum Fletcher priest, who was to sing daily mass at Our Lady's altar. This entry is, however, struck through "quia non in esse infra quinque annis" (*e*).

occ. 1529

Hum Fletcher

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Ferroure.** See *S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 160.

<sup>2</sup> **Slane** or Slany. The priory of S. Thomas by Stafford owed him 40s. *od.* in 1538. (*Hibbert*, p. 235.)

<sup>3</sup> **Edwardes.** Subscribed in 1559, perhaps preb. of Pipa parva 1563-81?

<sup>4</sup> **Willson.** Perhaps matric. 1549 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Described as "chaplain" when instituted, subscribed in 1559.

<sup>5</sup> **Colley**, Collye. Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus. No preacher, a mere wordling (1604 *return*). Ordained by Thos Bentham, judging from his will was fairly well off, w.p. 26 Oct. 1626 (*P.C.C.* 139, Hele). Vicarage worth 30*l.* in 1604.

<sup>6</sup> **Smith.** Not mentioned as a graduate in diocesan register.

<sup>7</sup> **Bourne.** M.A. 1619 Ox. (*Foster*).

<sup>8</sup> **Chandler.** Perhaps son of Wm Chandler of Stratford-on-Avon. If so, matriculated 1624 S. John's Coll. Ox., aged 19 (*Foster*). Vicar of Brewood 1634-45, appointed to this living by Parliament (*Shaw*, II, p. 330) (year given as 1645 in "Institution Books"), paid subsidy of 13s. in Jan. 1661-2 and certified number of hearths here in 1666. One of this name was preb. of Monmore, Wolverhampton, q.v., in 1680.

### BUTTERTON (MANIFOLD VALLEY)

In 1563 a church or chapel with cure, but without institution, in Leek D., formerly a chapel of Mayfield and appropriated to Tutbury Priory.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, 8 May 1553: 2 green silk vestments; 2 albes; 1 altar cloth; 1 pewter cruets; 1 brass bucket; 2 brass crosses; 1 brass pyx; 2 bells (s); 1 sacring bell; 1 hand bell; 1 silver chalice with paten.

### CURATES

|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | Rich Rogers                    |
| occ. 1568      | Ralph Alcock <sup>2</sup>      |
| occ. 1593-1620 | Hugh Higgenbotham <sup>3</sup> |
| in 1646        | a minister <sup>4</sup>        |
| occ. 1651-2    | Geo Hambleton <sup>5</sup>     |

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Butterton.** Subsequently described as a chapel of Mayfield in 1593, 1604 and until towards the close of the nineteenth century.

<sup>2</sup> **Alcock.** Paid subsidy of 6s. 8d. in 1568.

<sup>3</sup> **Higgenbotham.** "Scholaris ruralis et indoctus, presbyter pretensus ordinatur per Wm Coven. et Lich., sed falso et furtive." Did not exhibit certificate of his life—i.e. of his morals—in 1593. No preacher, of very loose life and ignorant (1604 *return*). Rectorial tithes inappropriate to Mr Wm Cavendish, vicarial tithes belong to vicar (of Mayfield? *see note 1*) (1604 *return*).

<sup>4</sup> On 26 Sep. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that the minister here had but 4*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* p.a., so it granted him 20*l.* p.a. from the rectory of Penkridge, sequestered from Sir Edw Littleton, delinquent, the chapels of Penkridge being first provided for. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 359; *S. P. Dom. Inter. F* 1, p. 209.)

<sup>5</sup> **Hambleton.** Probably had been curate of Warslow chapel, Alstonefield, in 1620.



## CALDON

In 1563 a chapel with cure, but without institution or any annexed chapels, in Leek D.

There is a great deal of confusion between Caldon and Calton in ancient documents, which may have misled the present writer.

In the thirteenth century it was a chapel of Ilam and appropriated to the Abbey of Burton.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, 8 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 2 vestments, 1 of red silk, 1 of red saie; 1 silk cope; 1 surplice; 1 corporal with case; 1 maslyn pyx; 2 altar cloths; 2 pewter cruets; 1 brass censer; 1 copper cross; 2 albes; 1 sanctus bell; 1 hand bell; 1 sacring bell; 2 bells (s). **Ch. wds.**: Geo Lorte & Hen Kente.

## CURATES

|           |                  |                            |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533 |                  | Thos Hode                  |
| occ. 1593 | w.p. 24 May 1600 | Roger Fynney <sup>2</sup>  |
| occ. 1604 |                  | a curate <sup>3</sup>      |
| occ. 1620 |                  | Rich Tetlowe <sup>4</sup>  |
| occ. 1651 |                  | John Ravensdall            |
| occ. 1666 |                  | Robt Thompson <sup>5</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *S. H. C.*, v, pt. 1, p. 73.

<sup>2</sup> **Fynney.** Scholaris ruralis et indoctus, ordained by Wm, bp of Llandaff.

<sup>3</sup> **Curate.** Not named, no preacher, very ignorant, stipend 6*l*. Rectory inappropriate to Mr Adderley (1604 *return*).

<sup>4</sup> **Tetlowe.** See **Bradley-in-the-moors**.

<sup>5</sup> **Thompson.** See **Waterfall**.

## CALTON

Not mentioned in the 1563 return, but it seems then to have been an extra parochial chapelry, formed out of the parishes of Rocester, Croxden, Waterfall and Mayfield.

Certified in 1548 to be a chapel of ease, distant 3 miles from the parish church of Mayfield, endowed with a messuage and lands, worth 8*s*. net p.a., which were occupied by the priest

Rich Mere then singing in this chapel (*b, r*). In 1549 it is stated that this messuage was in the tenure of James Ulleston (Wolleston) and that the chapel and its possessions had been granted on 7 Feb. 1548-9 to Wm Evard<sup>?</sup> of London, gentleman.<sup>1</sup>

In 1588 the Crown granted a lease of a granary at Calton in the parish of Waterfall, formerly the property of Rocester Abbey, to Wm Whittingham and of the tithes thereof to Rich Elde<sup>2</sup>

In 1604 Calton is described as a village standing in 3 or 4 parishes and as a "curatship maintained, tenen., bought by the parishioners for that purpose."

**Ch. Orn.,** 1553: 1 saie vestment; 1 corporal; 2 bells.

### CURATES

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1548    | Rich Mere                 |
| in 1593      | a curate <sup>3</sup>     |
| occ. 1602-20 | John Tetlowe <sup>4</sup> |
| occ. 1651-2  | Thos Tetlowe              |

### OBIT

Mentioned c. 1550 that an obit had been endowed here with property worth 2s. p.a. (*r*).

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *T. R. Misc. Bk.* 258, p. 52.

<sup>2</sup> *Leases*, Roll 1, No. 14; cf. Roll 2, No. 31.

<sup>3</sup> **Curate.** Not named, did not appear for examination.

<sup>4</sup> **Tetlowe.** No degree, no preacher, a mere worldling and very ignorant (1602-4 *returns*). Perhaps had been curate of Waterfall, q.v.

### CANNOCK

In 1563 a church, without any annexed chapels, approp. to the dean and chapter of Lichfield and subject to their peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 4 pairs of vestments, 1 of red silk, 1 of white fustian, 1 of Naples fustian, 1 of green silk; 3 copes; 3 altar cloths; 3 bells; 1 sanctus bell.

The 1604 report states: "People 400, almost all papists, as is commonly seen in the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of Lichfield."

### CURATES

|              |                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | Rich Wall                        |
| occ. 1571-73 | Hen Sear <sup>1</sup>            |
| occ. 1576    | Thos Paynton <sup>2</sup>        |
| occ. 1604    | a curate <sup>3</sup>            |
| occ. 1648-62 | Rich Bourne M.A. <sup>4</sup>    |
| occ. 1666    | Walter Hollier B.A. <sup>5</sup> |

### OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1548 that this service was endowed with sundry lands and tithes worth 4*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.* (*b*) or 4*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* (*c*) net p.a., with 10 kine worth 6*l.* and with 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in ready money which had been given by several persons to maintain a priest to sing (mass) daily at the Lady Altar in the parish church; that this priest had kept a grammar school for the past 30 years and had taught the children of the parish for the most part freely; that he was removable at the will of the wardens of the said service and that there were 4 oz. of white plate and ornaments worth 5*s.* 2*d.* belonging thereunto (*b*, *c*).

Ordered by the commissioners on 20 July 1548 that this school should continue with Peryn as schoolmaster at a salary of 4*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.* p.a.<sup>6</sup>

Value of these endowments returned at 12*s.* 6*d.* c. 1550 (*r*), which perhaps was the residue after payment of this salary.

Discovered in 1552 that these lands and tithes—then worth 5*l.*—were in the hands of Lord Paget and that 6 kine were in the hands of John Trymyng and Rauf Derby (*h*, *l*).

### INCUMBENT

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1548 | Laurence Peryn <sup>7</sup> |
|-----------|-----------------------------|

### S. MARGARET'S CHAPEL

Certified in 1548 that this chapel was endowed with a yearly rent of 4*d.*, that it possessed 1 little bell and that only one mass yearly was said therein (*b*, *r*).



## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Sear.** Paid subsidies of 6s. 8d. in 1571 and 1573 (19-522, 523).

<sup>2</sup> **Paynton.** Paid similar subsidy in 1576 (19-526). Probably became curate at Norton Canes, q.v.

<sup>3</sup> **Curate.** Not named, no preacher, salary 8l. (1604 *return*).

<sup>4</sup> **Bourne.** M.A. 1639 Exeter Coll. Ox., son of Thos Bourne of Norton-in-the-moors (*Foster*). Formerly minister of Thursfield chapel c. 1641, married c. 1641, at Burslem, Jane Burton of Norton (*Burslem Par. Reg.*), signed testimony as minister here in 1648, vicar of Walsall 1662-87, preb. of Ufton decanni 1660-82?

On 17 June 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted to an unnamed curate here—probably Bourne—an augmentation of 50l. p.a. out of this improper rectory, which had been demised by the dean and chapter of Lichfield to Mr Coleman, papist and delinquent. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 267.)

On 14 Ap. 1654 the trustees ordered that he should be “established” here and receive an augmentation—amount not named—after he had received approbation from the commissioners. (*Lamb. MS.* 975, p. 343.)

On 3 May 1654 Bourne, “former curate,” was established here by the commissioners and authorized to preach the gospel, etc., at a salary of 100l. (*Lamb. MS.* 973, p. 675.)

On 11 Oct. 1655 the trustees made him a grant—sum not named—which they ordered to be continued on 16 Dec. 1657. (*Lamb. MS.* 995, p. 11.) Circa 1658-9 he was in receipt of an augmentation of 80l. (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 20; 994, p. 142.)

<sup>5</sup> **Hollier.** B.A. 1661 Ch. Ch. Ox. (*Foster*), ordained priest by Hackett 14 Dec. 1662, signed these transcripts in 1666.

<sup>6</sup> *Grants.* In 1588 John Colman was the occupier of a house here called the priest’s chamber. (*Leases*, Roll II, p. 9.)

<sup>7</sup> **Peryn.** Salary in June 1548 4l. 18s. 5½d. (c).

## CAVERSWALL

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D. formerly approp. to S. Thomas’s Priory by Stafford.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 2 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 1 hand bell; 1 sacring bell; 1 copper cross with banner; 2 brass censers; 1 cruet; 1 towel; 2 vestments, 1 of blue camlet, 1 of taffeta silk, with all things thereto belonging; 1 rochet; 2 copes, 1 of red silk, 1 of chequered crewell; 2 corporals with cases; 1 surplice; 2 altar cloths. **Ch. wds.:** Edmund Clarke & Rich Hone.

1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten had been delivered to Rich Forsett, surveyor; and 1 white fustian vestment, with all things to it, and 30s. 6d. in money to Rich Cowper, surveyor.

**Patrons:** 1563 Rich Fowler, 1604-18 (Thos) Browne of Caverswall, 1662 Geo Parker.

## VICARS

|                |                   |                                   |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                | w.p. 12 May 1533  | Nich Bolyvant                     |
| occ. 1539      | w.p. 23 Ap. 1563  | John Willdeblod <sup>1</sup>      |
| 5 June 1563    |                   | Rich Harvy <sup>2</sup>           |
| 10 Ap. 1590    | bur. 3 Sep. 1603  | Geo Barghe <sup>3</sup>           |
| 7 Sep. 1603    |                   | Ralph Turner <sup>4</sup>         |
| 9 Mar. 1612-3  |                   | Rich Barrow <sup>14</sup>         |
| 17 Nov. 1618   | w.p. 21 Dec. 1649 | Alexander Howe B.D. <sup>5</sup>  |
| Oct. 1649      | occ. 1651-2       | Geo Reeve B.A.? <sup>6</sup>      |
|                | res. 1661         | Wm Bott B.A.? <sup>7</sup>        |
| 10 Jan. 1661-2 | ob. 1670          | John Burtinshaw B.A. <sup>8</sup> |
| 25 Sep. 1670   |                   | James Corbett <sup>9</sup>        |

## CURATES

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1568 | John Bolt <sup>10</sup>   |
| occ. 1569 | Thos Bolt <sup>11</sup>   |
| occ. 1571 | John Perkin <sup>12</sup> |
| occ. 1573 | Wm Reade <sup>13</sup>    |
| occ. 1620 | Rich Barrow <sup>14</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Willdeblod.** Occurs as vicar in Feb. 1538-9 (*S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 274), in Apr. 1544 (*ibid.* p. 247), and describes himself as vicar in his will. Had been a stipendiary at Stafford in 1533, subscribed in 1559, but the subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 was not paid when due. Hutchinson says that Rich Walker (*see* **Lapley**) was vicar here in 1554, but his authority for this statement is not known to the present writer. There was no vicar here in 1535 (*Valor*).

<sup>2</sup> **Harvy.** One of this name was sub-prior of S. Thomas's Priory by Stafford in 1538 and another? chantry priest at Lichfield 1541-48.

<sup>3</sup> **Barghe.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris versatus. Instituted by Wm Overton 10 Ap. 1590, ordained priest by him 1 Aug. 1581, w.p. 5 Sep. 1603.

<sup>4</sup> **Turner.** A gentleman's household servant for many years, very ignorant, no preacher. Vicarage was worth 20 marks (1604 *return*).

<sup>5</sup> **Howe.** Matric. at Exeter Coll. Ox., as commoner from co. Devon, M.A. 1606, B.D. 1615 Corp. Ch. Ox. (*Foster*), rector of Draycott-in-the-moors 1614-49, preb. of Ufton decanni 1626-49, signed testimony 1648.

<sup>6</sup> **Reeve.** Perhaps son of Thos Reeve, gentleman. If so, born at Budge Row, S. Antlyns, London, c. 1624, educated at Bedford school—father then living at Weston, Herts.—B.A. 1643-4 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Mayor, Venn*). Became rector of Donington, Salop, ejected therefrom 1662, afterwards preached at Talk chapel, Audley (*Calamy*). On 3 Oct. 1649 the committee for plundered ministers granted him 10*l.* p.a. out of the tithes here and 2*l.* p.a. of rent reserved, which had been sequestered from Walter Fowler, papist and delinquent, as his maintenance was but 20*l.* p.a. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F. 2, pt. I, p. 264; Bod. MSS. 326, pp. 293, 295; and 327, p. 477.*) In Dec. 1651 Thos Bateman, merchant, of London, petitioned the commissioners for compounding to annul this sequestration on the ground that Walter Fowler had disposed of this property on 16 Nov. 1640 and that the rectory had been in lease to him since 1 Aug. 1648. (*Roy. Comp., 1 series, vol. VI, p. 229.*)

<sup>7</sup> **Bott.** Perhaps B.A. 1639 Hart Hall, Ox., and son of Rich Bott of Wittington, Leigh (*Foster*).

<sup>8</sup> **Burtinshaw,** Buntinshaw. Appointed on resignation of Bott (*Dioc. Reg.*), ordained both deacon and priest 1 Jan. 1661-2, paid subsidy of 10*s.* 2*d.* Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>9</sup> **Corbett.** Formerly curate at Chapel Chorlton and Stoke-on-Trent.

<sup>10</sup> **Bolt** (John). Paid a subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1568 (19-516).

<sup>11</sup> **Bolt** (Thos). Paid the same in 1569 (19-519).

<sup>12</sup> **Perkin.** Paid the same in 1571 (19-523).

<sup>13</sup> **Reade.** Paid the same in 1573 (19-522). See **Rushton**.

<sup>14</sup> **Barrow.** Admitted to this vicarage in 1613 (*Bps. Certif.*), in 1620 was curate to Howe, the absentee vicar (1620 *return*).

## CHEADLE

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 5 vestments, 1 of tawney velvet with all things to it, 1 of white Bruges satin, 1 of green do., 1 old green & 1 old red, with all things to them belonging; 2 green tunacles; 1 white damask cope; 2 old copes; 1 gilt copper chalice; 2 corporals with velvet cases; 1 pewter pyx with canopy; 2 altar cloths; 2 iron candlesticks; 1 brass holywater stock; 3 bells (s); 1 hand bell; 1 copper cross; 1 green satin cross



cloth; 2 banner cloths; 3 cruets; 2 towels; 2 sacring bells; 1 sanctus bell in the custody of Thos Piotte. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Sherley (Shere?) & Roger Milnar.

**Patrons:** Trinity College, Camb.

# RECTORS

|                |                   |                                         |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1518           | w.p. 10 Nov. 1554 | Rich Norrrys <sup>1</sup>               |
| 1554           | w.p. 1558         | Thos Powell <sup>2</sup>                |
| 1558           | occ. 1561         | Wm Gale <sup>3</sup>                    |
| 2 Jan. 1561-2  |                   | Rich Foster M.A. <sup>4</sup>           |
| 10 Mar 1573-4  |                   | Stephen Myles M.A. <sup>5</sup>         |
| 8 June 1580    | occ. 1600         | Rich Richards <sup>6</sup>              |
| 23 Dec. 1600   | res. 1601         | Thos Prowde B.D. <sup>7</sup>           |
| 25 Jan. 1601-2 |                   | Sam Heron D.D. <sup>8</sup>             |
| 1609           | res. 1616         | Geo Wattes B.D. <sup>9</sup>            |
| 2 Sep. 1616    | ob. 1626          | Wm Barton B.D. <sup>10</sup>            |
| 9 Feb. 1627-8  | ob. 1630          | Nathaniel Taylour<br>B.D. <sup>11</sup> |
| 24 Sep. 1630   | seq. 5 June 1645  | Hen Goche D.D. <sup>12</sup>            |
| 5 June 1645    | occ. 1648         | Thos Alsop M.A. <sup>13</sup>           |
| occ. 1650      | 1651-2            | Wm Langley M.A. <sup>14</sup>           |
| occ. 1655      | ob. 1673          | Devereux Spencer<br>M.A. <sup>15</sup>  |
| 9 July 1673    |                   | Daniel Brattell D.D. <sup>16</sup>      |
| 1677           | ob. 1681          | Jarvis Leigh M.A.                       |

# CURATES

|              |                                          |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| occ. 1571    | Thos Pyneton <sup>17</sup>               |
| occ. 1599    | Rauff Turner <sup>18</sup>               |
| occ. 1602-7  | Hamlet Carleton <sup>19</sup>            |
| occ. 1619-20 | Jas Holmes M.A. <sup>20</sup>            |
| occ. 1629    | Walter Bromsgrove<br>M.A. <sup>21</sup>  |
| occ. 1636    | Christopher Turner<br>M.A. <sup>22</sup> |
| occ. 1659    | Honorix Eppensor <sup>23</sup>           |
| occ. 1662    | Geo Egginton                             |
| occ. 1675    | Rich Woodman                             |
| occ. 1677    | Jarvis Leigh                             |
| occ. 1681    | Hen Stubbs                               |

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in May 1548 that a sum of 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in ready money and 3 kine worth 1*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* had been given by donors then unknown to be used at the discretion of the parishioners either in finding a priest, or in repairs to the church or in the maintenance of lights or lamps (*b*). Probably it was all applied in support of this service, for in Mar. 1548-9 Rich Forsett certified that there was a stock of cattle, goods and money here, worth 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and of a yearly value of 10*s.*, which was applied in support of Our Lady's priest (*d*).

Certified in June 1549 that some unknown donors had left certain lands here, let to John Adderley and Wm Chalel? for 10*d.* p.a., 3*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* in money worth 10*s.* p.a. and 4 kine valued at 2*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* for Our Lady's priest to sing (mass) in this church and to pray for the souls of the donors (*e*). Circa 1550 the property lately belonging to the "stipendiary of the Virgin" here was valued at 10*s.* p.a. (*r*).

Discovered in 1552-3 that there were 10 kine belonging to this service in the hands of Thos Crompton and 2 chalices in the hands of Wm Loken and Wm Gledenhurst (*h, m, n*).

## INCUMBENT

occ. 1533-49

John Belott (*d, e*)

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Norrys** or Norres, not Morres, as in the *Valor*. Described as "Magr." in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Powell**. Preb. of Longdon 1543-56, desired to be buried in the chancel of Cheadle church. (*Harwood*, p. 236).

<sup>3</sup> **Gale**. Mentioned by Hutchinson.

<sup>4</sup> **Foster**. M.A. 1556, and fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Perhaps rector of Kingsley in the winter of 1564-5, preb. of Hansacre 7 Aug. 1574—8 Feb. 1574-5.

<sup>5</sup> **Mylnes** or Milles. Matric. 1563, M.A. 1570 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>6</sup> **Richards**. Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene versitatus. Appointed by the Crown to this rectory, ordained by Thos Bentham, indebted to the subsidy payable 19 Feb. 1599-1600, and had not paid it by May 1600, so probably died about this date (*Subsidy* 20-560).

<sup>7</sup> **Prowde** or Proudes. M.A. 1587, fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., B.D. 1594, D.D. 1615 (*Venn*).

<sup>8</sup> **Heron** or Hearne. M.A. 1582, fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., D.D. 1595, incorporated at Oxford as D.D. in 1598. Vicar of Trumpington, Camb., 1588, of Kendal 1591, of Kirkby Lonsdale 1591, of Norman-ton 1594, of Chesterton, Camb., 1595, of Enfield, Mid., 1598, of Fakenham, Norf., 1610 and rector of Tokenham, Wilts (*Venn, Foster*). A preacher, non-resident, rectory worth 6*l.* os. od. (1604 *return*). Died in 1616.

<sup>9</sup> **Watts** or Wattes. M.A. 1592, fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., B.D. 1599 (*Venn*).

<sup>10</sup> **Barton**. M.A. 1586, fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., B.D. 1599 (*Venn*). Appointed 2 Sep. (*Institution Bks. P. R. O.*). Instituted 20 Nov.

<sup>11</sup> **Taylour**, Tailor. M.A. 1603, fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., B.D. 1617 (*Venn*).

<sup>12</sup> **Goche**. M.A. 1604, fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., B.D. 1620, D.D. 1627 (*Venn*). This rectory was sequestered from him by the committee for plundered ministers on 5 June 1645, who found that he had "wholly deserted this cure" for 6 months and upwards. By subsequent orders dated 18 Nov. 1645 and 27 June 1646 the committee directed that one-fifth of the profits of this rectory should be paid to his wife Elizabeth and their children, provided that Goche and his said wife yielded all due obedience to this sequestration. (*Add. MSS.* 15669, pp. 172, 410, and 15670, p. 252.) Walker states that Goche was sequestered for not taking the covenant and adds that he never received the aforementioned allowance. He died before the Restoration.

<sup>13</sup> **Alsop**. Probably M.A. 1639 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Appointed by the committee for plundered ministers, described as a godly and orthodox divine (*Add. MS.* 15669, p. 172), signed the testimony in 1648.

<sup>14</sup> **Langley**. Mentioned as rector here in the will of Edm Ashton of Bury, pr. in London 27 July 1650, and in the return of 1651-2. Held this rectory with the vicarage of Ellastone, q.v., and became minister at Lichfield, q.v., in 1651.

<sup>15</sup> **Spencer**. Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1649-50, M.A. 1653 (*Venn*). Mentioned as rector in 1655 (Plant's *Cheadle*, p. 55), formally admitted as rector on 11 Feb. 1658-9 by the commissioners on the nomination of the master and fellows of his college (*Lamb. MS.* 999, p. 191), paid subsidy of 1*l.* in Jan. 1661-2, reinstituted by bishop 24 June 1662.

<sup>16</sup> **Brattell**. M.A. 1659, fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., D.D. 1681 (*Venn*).

<sup>17</sup> **Pyneton** (? Paynton). Paid a subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1571 (19-523). One Thos Payton matriculated 1548 Gonv. Hall, Camb. (*Venn*). See **Norton Canes**.



<sup>18</sup> **Turner.** *See* Caverswall.

<sup>19</sup> **Carleton.** No preacher, no degree, salary 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (1602 *return*), 10*l.* (1604 *return*). Acted as resident curate here.

<sup>20</sup> **Holmes.** Probably M.A. 1616 Magd. Hall, Ox., and became rector of Kirk Langley in 1621 (*Foster*).

<sup>21</sup> **Bromsgrove.** *See* Abbots Bromley.

<sup>22</sup> **Turner.** *See* Grindon.

<sup>23</sup> **Eppensor.** Described as priest and minister in parish register.

## CHEBSEY

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D. The rectory was approp. to the dean and chapter of Lichfield, but the parish was not subject to their peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 1 pair of red silk vestments; 1 pair of green silk vestments; 4 altar cloths; 2 towels; 1 veil for Lent; 2 board cloths; 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 silver pyx; 1 gilt maslyn cross; 2 great bells (s); 1 hand bell; 2 sacring bells; 1 sanctus bell; 4 maslyn candlesticks; 1 corporal with case; 1 blue Bruges satin cope; 1 green silk streamer.

**Ch. wds.:** Robt Nowell & John Jobber.

**Patron:** 1553-73, Sir Edw Littleton from the dean.

## VICARS

|              |                   |                                  |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ 1533     | w.p. 10 May 1558  | John Hall <sup>1</sup>           |
| 4 Ap. 1558   |                   | Wm Poole <sup>2</sup>            |
|              | w.p. 25 July 1571 | Nich Lynacers                    |
| 15 Oct. 1571 | ob. 1573          | Sampson Marrall                  |
| 20 May 1573  | w.p. 29 July 1617 | Hum Whitmore <sup>3</sup>        |
| 22 Sep. 1617 | occ. 1620         | Rich Croxton                     |
|              | seq. 1646         | Thos Mason M.A. <sup>4</sup>     |
| 1 Oct. 1646  | occ. 1650         | Sampson Newton M.A. <sup>5</sup> |
|              | (eject. 1661      | — Woolrich)? <sup>6</sup>        |
| 1661 rest.   | occ. 1676         | Thos Mason M.A. <sup>4</sup>     |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Hall.** Probably preb. of Mordhall, Gnosall, 1533-48.

<sup>2</sup> **Poole.** Perhaps had been chaplain at Kinner in 1548.

<sup>3</sup> **Whitmore.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene incumbens.

No degree, no preacher (1602-4 *returns*), very famous for his skill in gaming and specially in bowling (1604 *return*). Ordained by Thos Bentham.

<sup>4</sup> **Mason.** Succeeded Croxton as vicar and married his daughter (*Gregory*). On 23 June 1646 his parishioners (*see note 6*) exhibited articles against him to the committee for plundered ministers. After several adjournments of the case the committee decided on 1 Oct. 1646 that he was "a comon frequenter of alehouses, as well on the Lords daies as other daies and a comon drunkard" and sequestered the vicarage from him, though he did not submit and deliver up the vicarage until 10 Dec. 1646. Eight days later his wife Mary petitioned for and obtained—subject to his submission—one-fifth part of the living for the maintenance of herself and her children. Mason, however, was still recalcitrant and on 16 Jan. 1646-7 the committee of parliament for Staffordshire was ordered to remove him and "all others" from the vicarage and to assist Mr Newton to take possession thereof. (*Add. MS.* 15670, pp. 240, 362, 408; *Bod. MS.* 324, pp. 85, 86, 131.) During the Commonwealth he acted as curate of the neighbouring villages of Ellenhall and Ronton. He was restored to this vicarage before Jan. 1661-2, when he paid a subsidy of 10s. *od.* and was still here in 1676, when his daughter Elizabeth married the rector of Ashley. Walker states that Mason was allowed 10*l.* p.a. as fifths for 14 years. Three of this name took their M.A.'s at Camb. between 1624 and 1627 (*Venn*).

<sup>5</sup> **Newton.** M.A. 1625 Merton Coll. Ox., commoner from co. Staff. (*Foster*). Appointed vicar by the committee for plundered ministers on 1 Oct. 1646, who described him as a godly and orthodox divine and granted him an augmentation of 40*l.* p.a. from this rectory, which had been sequestered from Dr Littleton, delinquent, farmer thereof under the dean and chapter of Lichfield, as the vicarage was but worth 50*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MSS.* 323, p. 359; 324, pp. 85, 86, 221), or 60*l.* p.a. (*Roy. Comp.*, s. 2, vol. XIV, pp. 273, 261). This augmentation was paid up to Oct. 1650. (*Lamb. MS.* 979, p. 358; cf. *Bod. MS.* 326, p. 297; *Shaw*, II, p. 543.) Signed the testimony in 1648 and is said to have been ejected from here for praying for the King's children. Became rector of Weston-under-Lizard, whence ejected in 1662 for non-conformity. (*Calamy*, III, 245; *Foster*; *S. H. C.*, II, n.s., p. 302.)

<sup>6</sup> **Woolrich.** A farmer in this parish of this name got Mason ejected and hired itinerant preachers to supply the cure, having for his labour the profits of the glebe worth 40*l.* p.a., the small tithes and an augmentation of 30*l.* (*Walker*). Circa 1659 this augmentation is given as 35*l.* (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142). Merely mentioned as ejected by Calamy.

## CHECKLEY

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 5 vestments, 1 of old velvet, 1 of white silk, & 3 old ones; 4 albes; 2 amices; 3 stoles; 2 corporals with cases; 2 brass crosses; 4 great bells (s); 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 hand bell; 1 sacring bell; 2 copes, 1 of blue Bruges satin, 1 of —; 4 old altar cloths.  
**Ch. wds.:** Thos Beache & Wm Bokewalde.

In 1604 the rectory was impropriate and worth 6*l*.

**Patrons:** 1560 Wm Yonge, 1620 John Hollins, 1645 Rich Whitehall, 1662 John Whitehall.

## RECTORS

|                     |                      |                                         |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| occ. 1520           | depriv. 1559         | Anthony Draycott<br>LL.D. <sup>1</sup>  |
|                     | Xmas 1559            | No rector <sup>2</sup>                  |
| 2 Sep. 1560         | ob. 1579             | Thos Bolte B.D. <sup>3</sup>            |
| 26 Feb. 1579-8 off. | occ. 1593            | Hen Stamford <sup>4</sup>               |
| 1610                | res. 8 June 1620     | John Weston D.C.L. <sup>5</sup>         |
| 14 June 1620        | ob. 2 Mar. 1644-5    | James Whitehall M.A. <sup>6</sup>       |
|                     | ?occ. July-Aug. 1645 | Wm Langley M.A. <sup>7</sup>            |
| 20 Nov. 1645 ff.    | bur. 14 Sep. 1659    | John Tayler M.A. <sup>? 8</sup>         |
| 24 July 1662        | occ. 1666            | Nathaniel Tayler<br>M.A. <sup>? 9</sup> |
| 1703                |                      | Geo Roades M.A. <sup>10</sup>           |

## CURATES

|           |                 |                                 |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
|           | occ. 1520-35    | Thos Burne <sup>11</sup>        |
|           | occ. 1568-71    | John Smallshawe <sup>12</sup>   |
|           | occ. 1580       | Wm Fletcher <sup>13</sup>       |
|           | occ. 1586       | Hen Rathbone <sup>14</sup>      |
| occ. 1593 | w.p. 8 Ap. 1608 | John Rathbone <sup>15</sup>     |
|           | occ. 1620       | Gilbert Gallimore <sup>16</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Draycott.** Formerly principal of White Hall, Oxon., D.D. 1522, held many preferments, amongst others the rectories of Draycott-in-the-moors and Grindon, Staffs., of Hitchin and Cottingham, Notts., preb. of Longdon, archd. of Stow and Huntingdon, Linc.;



chancellor to the bps of Lincoln and Lichfield, in which offices he acted with the greatest cruelty towards the protestants. Deprived of all his preferments in 1560 and thrown into the Fleet prison. Died 20 Jan. 1570-1. (*D. N. B.*; *S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 14.)

<sup>2</sup> *Subsidy* 19-507.

<sup>3</sup> **Bolte.** See **Church Eaton**; also *S. H. C.*, ix, n.s., p. 59, and *S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 76.

<sup>4</sup> **Stamford.** Did not appear for examination in 1593, probably rector of Handsworth 1604-8?

<sup>5</sup> **Weston.** See **Clifton Campville.**

<sup>6</sup> **Whitehall.** Born at Sharpcliffe, M.A. 1604 Ch. Ch. Ox. (*Foster*). Married Eliz. dau. of John Hollins of Swerford, Ox. (*Simms*), w.p. 8 Nov. 1645. (*P. C. C.* 140, *Rivers*.)

<sup>7</sup> **Langley.** See **Ellastone** and **Lichfield.** The committee for plundered ministers appointed him rector here on 10 July 1645, but next month it cancelled this appointment on finding that the patron was not a delinquent as had been supposed. (*Add. MS.* 15669, pp. 211, 216, 276, 289.)

<sup>8</sup> **Tayler** (John). Appointed by Rich Whitehall, brother of the late incumbent, had some difficulty in obtaining possession of the rectory (*see last note*) though an energetic puritan, signed the testimony in 1648, frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry (*Lamb. MSS.* 999 frequently, and 996, p. 138), and in 1654 was appointed an assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers. Very probably he was a graduate (*see Foster and Venn*).

<sup>9</sup> **Tayler** (Nath). Perhaps B.A. 1657, M.A. 1662 Cantab. (*Venn*), paid subsidy of 2*l.* in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>10</sup> **Roades.** Also rector of Blithfield 1676-1713.

<sup>11</sup> **Burne.** See **Blymhill.**

<sup>12</sup> **Smallshawe.** Paid subsidies of 6*s.* 8*d.* as curate in 1568, 1569 and 1571 (19-516, 519, 523).

<sup>13</sup> **Fletcher.** Paid the same in 1580 (19-535). Possibly identical with a stipendiary at Tettenhall in 1548.

<sup>14</sup> **Rathbone** (Hen). Paid the same in 1586 (19-533) unless a clerical error has been made and "Henry" inadvertently written instead of "John." *See next note.*

<sup>15</sup> **Rathbone** (John). Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus. No preacher, no degree, salary 13*l.* (1602 *return*). A preacher, practitioner in physic but seldom in divinity, salary 10*l.* (1604 *return*). Ordained c. 1584 by Wm Overton. *See last note.*

<sup>16</sup> **Gallimore.** See **Colwich.**

## CHEDDLETON

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution, in Leek D. Originally an independent rectory,<sup>1</sup> it became a chapel of ease to Leek (q.v.) and is so described until 1553 (*n*). In 1604 it is called a church annexed to Leek.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 2 vestments with albes, amices, stoles & fans, 1 of blue silk, 1 of yellow & red velvet; 2 copes, 1 of green velvet, 1 of silk; 1 corporal; 2 lead cruets; 2 or 3 great bells (*s*); 3 sacring bells; 3 altar cloths; 1 maslyn cross. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Ferin & Raff Fenton.

## CURATES

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1529-33 | Rich Ford <sup>2</sup>    |
| occ. 1534-9  | John Godwyn <sup>3</sup>  |
| occ. 1559    | a curate <sup>4</sup>     |
| occ. 1567    | Edmund Holme <sup>5</sup> |
| occ. 1593    | Thos Mumford <sup>6</sup> |
| occ. 1602    | Ralph Turner <sup>7</sup> |
| occ. 1625    | Robt Wood <sup>8</sup>    |
| occ. 1666    | John Fether?              |
| occ. 1676-96 | Joshua Brindley           |

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in May 1548 that divers persons had given 6 kine, worth 64s., and 19 sheep, worth 65s. 4*d.*, to be let out for hire and the income therefrom to be employed in finding a priest to sing (mass) for ever "in the parish church" (*sic*) here and in church repair. All the income had been employed in finding this priest "within 5 years before the 4th Nov." (1547) (*b*). Certified in June 1549 that there were certain ornaments belonging to this service valued at 1*s.* 10*d.* and that the stock of cattle had been sold and was represented by 53*s.* 6*d.* in ready money (*e*). Discovered in Ap. 1553 that there were 3 bells in this "chappell," 1 chalice and 1 "suyte of ornaments" (*n*). Certified on 8 May 1553 that the commissioners had sold 6 kine and 49 (*sic*) sheep about 4 years previously.<sup>9</sup>

## INCUMBENT

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Thos Bradshaw <sup>10</sup> |
|-----------|-----------------------------|

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *S. H. C.*, vi, pt. i, pp. 191, 195, 199.

<sup>2</sup> **Ford**. Paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533. See *S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 30.

<sup>3</sup> **Godwyn**. See **Ilam**. Mentioned in will of Thurstan Bradshaw, pr. 1534, and by Hutchinson in 1539.

<sup>4</sup> **Curate**. Payment of a salary of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to an unnamed curate here by the Exchequer is regularly mentioned in the yearly accounts from 1559 onwards. (*Ministers' Accounts, Eliz. 2015 et seq.*)

<sup>5</sup> **Holme**. Mentioned as legatee in will of Edw Bate, pr. 1567. Perhaps subscribed in 1559 as Edmund Hoker. The name is very badly written and is uncertain.

<sup>6</sup> **Mumford**. *Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus*, ordained 15 Dec. 1583 by Wm Overton.

<sup>7</sup> **Turner**. No preacher, no degree, salary 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (1602 *return*). Very ignorant, salary 4*l.* or 5*l.* (1604 *return*). See **Caverswall**.

<sup>8</sup> **Wood**. See **Burslem Chapel**.

<sup>9</sup> *Inventory of 1553*.

<sup>10</sup> **Bradshaw**. See **Hamstall Ridware**.

## CHURCH EATON

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D.

**Ch. Orn.**, May 1553: 2 pewter cruets; 1 dornick cope; 1 dornick vestment; 2 dornick albes & amices; 1 surplice; 2 old altar cloths; 1 corporal with silk case; 4 bells; 1 sanctus bell. Mem.: On 1 Oct. 1550 some unknown thieves broke into the church and stole the following articles, viz.: 1 partly gilt silver chalice; 1 latten pyx; 1 old maslyn censer; 1 dornick cope; 3 dornick vestments, with albes, amices, fans & stoles for same; 1 old altar cloth; 1 corporal case; 1 maslyn cross with russet sarcenet cloth; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 small hand bell with other sacring bells.

In 1604 there were some recusants here.

See *S. H. C.*, iv, pt. ii, p. 32 *et seq.*, for the names of the earlier and later rectors and the patrons.

## RECTORS

|                 |                |                                 |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 13 Ap. 1532     | res. Dec. 1536 | Thos Saull B.A. <sup>1</sup>    |
| 2 Mar. 1536-7   | ob. 1549       | John ap Harry M.A. <sup>2</sup> |
| 4 June 1549 ff. | ob. 1579       | Thos Bolt B.D. <sup>3</sup>     |
| 28 May 1579 ff. |                | Thos Austen M.A. <sup>? 4</sup> |



|                 |                   |                                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3 Dec. 1579     |                   | Wm Jennings <sup>5</sup>          |
| 28 Aug. 1580    |                   | Thos Austen M.A. ? <sup>4</sup>   |
| 30 June 1584    | w.p. 11 June 1642 | Wm Jennings <sup>5</sup>          |
| 2 June 1642 ff. | ob. c. 1663-4     | Wm Jennings B.A. ? <sup>6</sup>   |
| 27 Ap. 1664     |                   | Rich Davies M.A.                  |
| 20 Jan. 1674-5  | occ. 1697         | Walter Jennings M.A. <sup>7</sup> |

## CURATES

|            |                           |
|------------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533  | Wm Lovat                  |
| ?occ. 1553 | John Russell <sup>8</sup> |
| ?occ. 1553 | John Bushell <sup>9</sup> |

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in June 1549 that sundry persons then unknown had given 1 messuage, 1 cottage, 3 burgages,  $\frac{1}{2}$  burgage, 1 millhouse with horse mill therein and certain lands in Church Eaton and Wood Eaton let to 7 persons—named<sup>10</sup>—for a yearly net rent of 37s. 6d.; that this property was managed by the parishioners who had found a stipendiary priest to sing (mass) and do other services in the church; that the last stipendiary priest had taught the children of the parish and had departed from this service about 4 years previously (*e*).

Discovered in 1552 that this property was let to Wm James and others for a clear yearly rent of 33s. (*h*, *l*). The following "discovery" was made in Apr. 1553: "Willm James and Thomas Jobber sworne and examyned say upon theyr othes that ther ys a mease and lands lieng in Eyton in the holdyng of Willm James of the yerely rent of xs, one tent. ther in the holdyng of Willm Asteley of the yerely rent of iiis iiiid, one cotage ther in the holdyng of Willm Tyrrye of the yerely rent of xvid, one cotage ther in the holdyng of Mylleson Lonne wedowe of the yerely rent of xxd, one other cotage ther in the holdyng of Margerie Pierson of the yerely rent of iis and one horse myln ther in the holdyng of John Blake of the yerely rent of vis viiid belongyng to a stipendarie priest ther and say that the rents of the sayd lands have ben ever payd to the churchewardeyns for the tyme being to the use of the seyd priest untill iii yeres past or therabouts" (*n*).

A return dated 10 July 1569 states that "Our ladies land" here was let to Wm Astley, John James and others for a clear

yearly rent of 53s. 4d. and that these lands had belonged to the Service of B. Mary in this church.<sup>11</sup>

### INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533-9

Thos Leke<sup>12</sup>

occ. 1533

Hum Asteley<sup>13</sup>

left c. 1545

Wm Stiche<sup>14</sup>

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Saull**, Sawle, Sall. One of this name master of S. Nicholas, Stafford castle, 1545-8, vicar of Penkridge from 1548 and vicar of Wednesbury 1555-8.

<sup>2</sup> **Ap Harry**. See **Blymhill**.

<sup>3</sup> **Bolt**. Probably B.D. 1530 Oxford (*Foster*), rector of Checkley 1560-79, Handsworth 1557-71 and Rolleston 1554-79; preb. of Statfold 1547-79 and (Blurton, Stafford, 1545-8)?, archd. of Salop 1562-79, etc. The description of him as parson of "Handisacre" in *S. H. C.*, ix, n.s., p. 55, is evidently a mistake for Handsworth (*ibid.* p. 56). Subscribed in 1559. If identical with the preb. of Blurton, he was appointed vicar of Penkridge in 1548.

<sup>4</sup> **Austen**. Probably M.A. 1574 Queens' Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Paid first fruits for this rectory on 28 May 1579, and instituted on 21 Oct. 1579. In consequence of a dispute about the right of presentation (*S. H. C.*, iv, pt. ii, p. 36) the Crown appointed Jennings on 3 Dec. 1579, but Austen was restored by the Privy Council on 28 Aug. 1580. Probably vicar of Milwich 1586-89?. Jennings and he are both mentioned in the will of Thos Adams made in 1595. (*S. H. C.*, 1910, pp. 256, 257.)

<sup>5</sup> **Jennings** (sen.). Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus. A preacher, rectory worth 59*l.* p.a. net (1604 *return*). Ordained by Wm, bp of Chester, illegally presented by the Crown on 3 Dec. 1579, legally on 30 June 1584 (*Lans. MS.* 443), instituted 26 Feb. 1584-5, probably took temporary charge of Gnosall in 1613.

<sup>6</sup> **Jennings** (jun.). Probably B.A. 1634 Oriel Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). Signed the testimony in 1648, certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1655 (*Lamb. MS.* 996, p. 218), and paid a subsidy of 1*l.* 10s. 0d. in 1661.

<sup>7</sup> **Jennings** (Walter). Son of the last vicar. M.A. 1674 Brasenose Coll. Ox. (*Foster*).

<sup>8</sup> **Russell**. Called "my curate" when left a legacy by Wm James of Wood Eaton in 1553. See **Colwich**.

<sup>9</sup> **Bushell**. Witness to the aforementioned will and described as "clerk."

<sup>10</sup> Six are those named in 1553, the seventh was Anthony Harecourt.

<sup>11</sup> *Leases*, Roll 1, No. 52.

<sup>12</sup> **Leke**. Mentioned with Asteley as chaplain here in 1533, but which was incumbent of this service is uncertain. A priest named Syke? Lyke? was witness to will of Thos James of Little Onn in 1539. See **Weston-under-Lizard**.

<sup>13</sup> **Asteley**. See note 12.

<sup>14</sup> **Stiche**. Died at Haughton, w.p. 17 June 1556.

### CLENT

Clent is not mentioned in the returns of 1563 or 1593, as it was in the Kidderminster D., Worcester diocese, although situated then within the county of Stafford. It had a chapel of ease at Rowley Regis and had formerly been approp. to the Abbot of Halesowen.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 corporal with case; 1 altar cloth; 2 brazen candlesticks; 2 pewter cruets; 2 towels; 1 pax; 1 brass censer; 1 Bruges satin cope; 3 pair of vestments, 1 of crewell, 1 of white camlet, 1 of dunish colour; 1 brass water pot; 1 chest; 4 bells (s), for one of which the parish owes 10*l*. **Ch. wds.**: Rich Walden & Thos Pexye.

### VICARS<sup>1</sup>

|                |                              |                                  |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8 Oct. 1549    |                              | Thos Gaunt                       |
| 12 Mar. 1555-6 |                              | Roger Chaunce                    |
| 12 Jan. 1556-7 | bur. 20 Oct. 1597            | Adam Javon <sup>1 2</sup>        |
| 15 Feb. 1597-8 | res. 1598                    | Roger Ravenscroft                |
|                |                              | M.A. <sup>2</sup>                |
| (7 Nov. 1598   |                              | Robt Cleye)? <sup>3</sup>        |
| 7 May 1610     |                              | Thos Broade M.A.? <sup>4</sup>   |
| 18 May 1612    | occ. 1626                    | Wm Sherborne <sup>5</sup>        |
| 10 Feb. 1625-6 | occ. 1644                    | John Wood B.A. <sup>6</sup>      |
| Jan. 1648-9    | occ. 1653                    | Andrew Tristram <sup>7</sup>     |
|                | occ. 1655? ejec. 1662        | Thos. Baldwin M.A.? <sup>8</sup> |
|                | occ. 1662 bur. 3 Feb. 1668-9 | Walter Wheeler <sup>9</sup>      |
| 2 Mar. 1668-9  | ob. 1 Jan. 1726-7            | Thos Walker M.A. <sup>10</sup>   |

### ROWLEY REGIS CHAPEL

Not mentioned in the 1563 return.

**Ch. Orn.**, 15 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 old dun



silk vestment; 1 blue velvet cope; 2 green silk copes; 1 gilt brass cross; 4 bells (s). **Ch. wds.:** John Turle & Lawrence Hypkys.

The wardens and parishioners had sold 2 brazen candlesticks for 8*d.*, which they had spent in covering the church with shingle.

In two other returns of about this date, Rowley is described as being in Whittington parish (*h, m*), possibly because it was near Whittington in Kinver. In addition to the aforementioned ornaments there was a cow, apparently belonging to a stipendiary priest here (*n*).

CURATES

|                |                                 |                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                | (bur. 20 Ap. 1541               | Thos Moorcroft)? <sup>11</sup>    |
|                | (bur. 27 Nov. 1548              | Thos Hanks)? <sup>11</sup>        |
|                | occ. 1553                       | Adam Javon <sup>12</sup>          |
| (7 Nov. 1598   | bur. 23 Ap. 1610                | Chas Dudson)? <sup>13</sup>       |
|                | occ. 1651-2 bur. 12 Mar. 1654-5 | Wm Dobbes <sup>14</sup>           |
| 20 Mar. 1654-5 | res. 1657?                      | Joseph Locke <sup>15</sup>        |
|                | occ. 1658 eject. 1662           | Wm Turton M.A. <sup>16</sup>      |
|                | occ. 1663-5                     | Sares Boylston B.A. <sup>17</sup> |
|                | 1665                            | Josias Simcox B.A. <sup>18</sup>  |

NOTES

<sup>1</sup> This list of the vicars of Clent and the incumbents of Rowley Regis has been mainly compiled from the lists printed in *The History of Clent* by John Amphett and in the introduction to the printed Rowley register by H. M. Auden, as the compiler has not examined the Worcestershire diocesan records. These lists do not agree, and neither of them is altogether accurate. It is believed that the list printed in this volume is more correct, although the status of some of the incumbents is still doubtful. Further details about many of these vicars are given by Amphett.

<sup>2</sup> **Ravenscroft.** M.A. 1594 New Coll. Ox., became canon of Chester in 1599 and rector of Dodleston, Ches., in 1616 (*Foster*).

<sup>3</sup> **Cleye.** Occurs 1600, perhaps died c. 1609 (*Amphett*). If here in 1604, no preacher (1604 *return*). Auden gives Dudson—*see note 13*—as vicar here 1598-1610.

<sup>4</sup> **Broade.** Perhaps M.A. 1602 S. Alban Hall, Ox., became rector of Rendcombe, Glos., c. 1611 (*Foster*).

<sup>5</sup> **Sherborne.** Occurs 1626 (*Amphett*). Perhaps became curate of Stowe by Chartley, q.v. One of this name born 1595, matric. 1612

S. John's Coll. Ox., M.A. 1619, D.D. 1643, rector of Talbenny, Pemb., 1625, preb. of Curborough 1630-7, chancellor of Llandaff, etc. (*Simms*, etc.) If this vicar be identical with the chancellor, he must have been appointed while a minor.

<sup>6</sup> **Wood.** B.A. New Coll. Ox. (*Auden*). Occurs 1644 (*Amphett*).

<sup>7</sup> **Tristram.** Perhaps matric. 1647 at Camb. (*Venn*). Some uncertainty as to the length of his vicariate. Occurs Jan. 1649, resigned 1657 (*Amphett*). In a list of the members of the Worcestershire Association he occurs twice, first as "pastor of the church at Clent," second as "minister of Bridgnorth." (*Shaw*, II, p. 455.) Either there were two ministers of this name, or he held both these cures c. 1653-7 or—more probably—the first description refers to c. May 1653, the second to Nov. 1655 (*see next note*). Became minister of Bridgnorth, whence ejected 1662, though still living there in 1673. (*Calamy* under Bridgnorth and *Foster* under Benj Tristram.)

As minister of Clent he was granted on 14 June 1650 by the committee for plundered ministers an augmentation of 50*l.* p.a. from the inappropriate rectory of Clent, sequestered from Mr Chambers, papist or recusant and delinquent, as his maintenance was but 40*l.* On 29 Nov. 1650 this order was discharged and in place thereof 50*l.* p.a. was granted to him from the inappropriate rectory of Rowley Regis, sequestered from Sir Miles Hubbert. All arrears of these grants ordered to be paid him on 19 Nov. 1651. (*Bod. MSS.* 327, pp. 480, 486; 328, p. 364.) Tristram is not mentioned by Auden.

<sup>8</sup> **Baldwin.** Probably B.A. 1648-9, M.A. 1654 Queens' Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), son of Thos Baldwin, vicar of Chaddesley Corbett, Worc., who was ejected thence 1662 (*Calamy*). Member of the Worcestershire Association and described in their books as "minister of Clent." (*Shaw*, II, p. 455.) His name follows that of Tristram—*see last note*—when described as minister of Bridgnorth, so that the probable date is Nov. 1655. An unnamed minister of Clent was granted by the trustees c. 1655 an augmentation of 10*l.* p.a. (*Shaw*, II, p. 511.) This sum was paid to Baldwin out of some Cannock property in Dec. 1657 and out of some Colwich property in Apr. 1659. (*Lamb. MSS.* 995, p. 661; 981, p. 21.) Shortly after this date the augmentation is given as 30*l.* (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142.)

One document states that Baldwin was admitted to this vicarage by the commissioners on the presentation of the Lord Protector on 10 June 1657 (*sic*) (*Lamb. MS.* 998, p. 46), another that he was nominated by the trustees on 20 May 1658 (*sic*) (*Lamb. MS.* 983, p. 103).

He certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658 (*Lamb. MS.* 998, p. 198), was ejected c. 1662, after which he lived at Birmingham (*Calamy*). Not mentioned by Auden.

<sup>9</sup> **Wheeler.** Occurs 1662, bur. 3 Feb. 1668-9 (*Amphett*). Occurs 1668 as vicar (*Auden*). Certified the number of hearths here c. 1665.

<sup>10</sup> **Walker.** Born 1642, B.A. 1661 Magd. Coll. Ox., ordained deacon 21 Feb. 1663-4, priest 9 July 1664, M.A. 1666 S. Alban Hall, Ox., married at Churchill 1684 Anne Pretty (*Simms*).

<sup>11</sup> **Moorcroft, Hanks.** Described as priests in the Rowley register.

<sup>12</sup> **Javon.** Mentioned in 1553 as priest at Rowley (*n*), vicar of Clent 1557-97.

<sup>13</sup> **Dudson.** Mentioned as vicar of Clent in 1598 by Amphett and Auden. Certainly buried at Rowley as "vicar." In the absence of contemporary evidence the compiler suggests that he was vicar or curate of Rowley and not of Clent. *See note 3.*

<sup>14</sup> **Dobbes.** Occurs as minister of Rowley in 1651-2 (*Return of that year*) and buried at Rowley.

<sup>15</sup> **Rocke.** Member of Worcestershire Association of ministers c. 1655 and described as "of Rowley." (*Shaw*, II, p. 455.) Had been minister at Enville in 1651-2. One "Josias" Rocke was appointed registrar 20 Mar. 1654-5 and acted as such till circa June 1657, probably identical with this minister (*Par. Reg.*). The trustees granted to an unnamed minister here an augmentation of 10*l.* in 1655. (*Shaw*, II, p. 511.)

<sup>16</sup> **Turton.** B.A. 1656-7 Brasenose Coll. Ox. (*Foster*), M.A. (*Calamy*), married 12 July 1659 Margery Grove at West Bromwich, ejected, died at Birmingham 1716 (*Calamy*). Received an augmentation of 10*l.* circa 1658-9. (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 21; 994, p. 142.)

<sup>17</sup> **Boylston.** B.A. 1659 Wadham Coll. Ox., became rector of Aka alias Rock in 1672 (*Foster*). Came here 1663 (*Auden*). Certified the number of hearths as minister of Rowley, c. 1665.

<sup>18</sup> **Simcox.** B.A. New Inn Hall, Ox. Mentioned as vicar of Clent, probably a mistake for Rowley (*Auden*).

## CLIFTON CAMPVILLE

In 1563 a rectory, with two chapels of ease, in Tamworth D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 3 vestments, 1 of silk & 2 of dornick; 2 copes, 1 of red velvet, 1 of dornick; 2 little candlesticks; 3 cruets; 1 maslyn cross; 4 altar cloths; 2 corporals with cases; 2 surplices; 3 bells (*s*); 1 sanctus bell; 4 towels; 4 banner cloths; 1 cross cloth. **Ch. wds.:** Humphrey Beke, Rich Wagstaff & Robt Greges.

Certain church goods had been sold for 6*l.*, of which 5*l.* had



been spent in church repairs, 1*l.* given to the poor and impotent.

**Patrons:** 1555 Sir John Hercye kt & Elizabeth his wife (S. H. C., xii, p. 219), 1604 — Heveningham, 1664 Sir John Coventry.

### RECTORS

|                  |                   |                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533        | ob. 4 Sep. 1557   | Humphrey Stanley <sup>1</sup>    |
| c. 1558          | res. 1607?        | Wm Walkeden <sup>2</sup>         |
| 4 July 1607      |                   | John Weston D.C.L.? <sup>3</sup> |
| 1612             |                   | Rich Neill D.D. <sup>4</sup>     |
| 12 Aug. 1614 ff. | res. 1618         | John Overall D.D. <sup>5</sup>   |
| 18 Nov. 1619 ff. | res. 1632         | Thos Morton D.D. <sup>6</sup>    |
| 7 Nov. 1632 ff.  | seq. 1646         | Hen Gilbert B.C.L.? <sup>7</sup> |
| 7 Aug. 1646      | eject. 1661       | Geo Cross M.A. <sup>8</sup>      |
| c. 1661 rest.    | bur. 22 Sep. 1664 | Hen Gilbert B.C.L.? <sup>7</sup> |
| 11 Nov. 1664     | ob. 30 June 1690  | John? Selleck D.D. <sup>9</sup>  |

### CURATES

|                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533          | Laurence Maderer                 |
| (bur. 25 Dec. 1562 | Thos Gray)? <sup>10</sup>        |
| occ. 1620          | Joseph Leigh B.A.? <sup>11</sup> |
| occ. c. 1625-30    | George Canner <sup>21</sup>      |
| occ. 1648          | Wm Brookes <sup>12</sup>         |
| occ. c. 1650-60    | Thos Ford <sup>13</sup>          |
| (occ. 1661         | Augustine Schoalcroft            |
|                    | B.A.)? <sup>14</sup>             |

### CHANTRY

of the Holy Trinity and the glorious Virgin Mary in the parish church

### CHAPLAINS

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 21 June 1361 | Robt de Osspring <sup>15</sup> |
| 11 Oct. 1366 | Rich de Twycross <sup>15</sup> |

### CHILCOTE CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease to Clifton with cure. Not mentioned in the 1553 return of church ornaments, probably because it is in Leicestershire.

## CURATES

|           |                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1593 | Hugh Hammersley <sup>16</sup> |
| occ. 1604 | a curate <sup>17</sup>        |
| occ. 1620 | Thos Joanes <sup>18</sup>     |

## HARLASTON CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease to Clifton with cure.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 bell; 1 sanctus bell. **Ch. wds.**: Thos Fawkenor & Wm Heyteley. Note: 1 vestment; 1 albe; 2 candlesticks had been sold by Rich Forsett, surveyor, for 5s.; also that 1 chalice, 1 cope, 1 bell there had always belonged to the ancestors of Sir Geo Vernon kt; also that 1 other bell is mortgaged for 20s. to buy shingle for the chapel.

## CURATES

|             |                             |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533   | Wm Cowherd                  |
| occ. 1593   | Thos Simson <sup>19</sup>   |
| occ. 1604   | " Mr " Gilbert <sup>7</sup> |
| occ. 1620   | Thos Ware                   |
| occ. 1651-2 | Steven Prentis              |
| occ. 1661-6 | Francis Birch <sup>20</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Stanley**. Also rector of Elford, died on 4 Sep. 1557 (*Stebbing Shaw*), w.p. 30 Jan. 1561-2.

<sup>2</sup> **Walkedyne** or Walkeden. Scholaris ruralis et praedicator publicus. A preacher (1604 *return*). Ordained by Robert, bp of Oxford (1542-5), instituted by Ralph Baine, subscribed in 1559, preb. of Whittington 1558-9, and licensed to hold two livings 25 Jan. 1560-1. (*S. P. Dom. Eliz.* vol. LXXVI.) Buried here 14 Mar. 1611-2 (*Stebbing Shaw*), so probably resigned rectory c. 1607.

<sup>3</sup> **Weston**. Probably M.A. 1575, D.C.L. 1590, canon 1591 of Ch. Ch. Ox., son of Robt Weston of Weeford, will pr. at Oxford 1632 (*Foster*). Perhaps rector of Stoke-on-Trent 1604-18, of Checkley 1610-20.

<sup>4</sup> **Neill**, Neil, or Neale. Educated at Westminster school, M.A. 1587 S. John's Coll. Camb., D.D. 1600, clerk of the closet to James I and Charles I, held numerous preferments, the most important being that of dean of Westminster 1605; bishop of Rochester 1608-10, of Coventry and Lichfield 1610-14, of Lincoln 1614-17, of Durham 1617-28, of Winchester 1628-31 and archbishop of York 1631-40. He was a privy councillor, gave several preferments to Laud and sat

regularly on the high commission and in the Star Chamber (*D. N. B., Foster*).

<sup>5</sup> **Overall** or Overhall. Born at Hadleigh, Suffolk, M.A. 1582 Trin. Coll. Camb., D.D. 1596, regius professor of theology 1596-1607, master of Cath. Hall, Camb., 1598-1607, held numerous preferments, the most important being that of dean of S. Paul's from 1602, bishop of Cov. and Lich. 1614-18, of Norwich 1618-9, died 2 May 1619. He opposed the extreme Calvinists, was a member of the Hampton Court conference, one of the Old Testament revisers in 1618 and wrote many theological works (*D. N. B., Simms, Venn, etc.*).

<sup>6</sup> **Morton**. Son of Rich Morton, mercer, of York, fellow of S. John's Coll. Camb., M.A. 1590, D.D. 1606, university lecturer in logic, writer of many theological works, held numerous preferments, the most important being those of dean of Gloucester 1607, of Winchester 1609; canon of York 1610; bishop of Chester 1616, of Cov. and Lich. 1619-32 and Durham 1632 to his death (*D. N. B., Venn, Simms, etc.*).

<sup>7</sup> **Gilbert**. Perhaps student of Middle Temple 1627, B.A. 1629 Oriel Coll. Ox., B.C.L. 1632, son of Thos Gilbert, gentleman, of Fradley, near Alrewas (*Foster*). One "Mr Gilbert," preacher, was curate of Harlaston in 1604, and may be some relation of the rector.

The committee for plundered ministers sequestered this rectory from him on or before 7 Aug. 1646 (*Add. MS. 15670*, pp. 341, 444), and on 20 Jan. 1646-7 Elizabeth, his wife, obtained the usual allowance of one-fifth of the profits of this rectory for her maintenance. (*Bod. MS. 324*, p. 274.)

On 24 Sep. 1647 Gilbert occurs as bringing an action against Cross *re* Clyfton parish, perhaps for the non-payment of this allowance. (*Shaw*, II, p. 345.)

Walker states that this rectory was worth 300*l.* or 400*l.* p.a., that Gilbert's total loss was computed to be 10,000*l.*, that he underwent divers imprisonments, especially at Coventry, where he caught the plague, that he was oftentimes assaulted and in danger of his life and that he had 8 or 9 children.

He was restored to this rectory and paid a subsidy of 1*l.* therefor on 9 Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>8</sup> **Cross**. M.A. 1634 Ch. Ch. Ox., preached for 9 years without ordination, which he received from a presbytery, as soon as these were set up (*Calamy*). On 7 Aug. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers recommended him for this cure to the committee of the Assembly of Divines for the examination of ministers. A month later Wm Barton (*see Mayfield*) petitioned for this cure and Cross was not definitely appointed until 22 Ap. 1647, when he is



described as a godly and orthodox divine and ordered to preach diligently to the parishioners. (*Add. MS.* 15670, pp. 341, 444; *Bod. MS.* 324, p. 477.) He died of the plague at Basford, Notts., on 8 Aug. 1665 (*Calamy*).

<sup>9</sup> **Selleck.** Presented by Sir John Coventry, knight of the Bath. His Christian name is given in the dioc. register as "Richard," which seems to be a mistake, since he paid first fruits as "John," and Foster unhesitatingly identifies him with a John Selleck, M.A. 1633 Ch. Ch. Ox., D.D. 1665 Lambeth, rector of Elworthy, Somers., 1643, canon of Wells 1660, archd. of Bath 1661.

<sup>10</sup> **Gray.** Described as "clericus" in the burial register.

<sup>11</sup> **Leigh.** One of this name M.A. 1620 Sid. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>12</sup> **Brookes.** Assistant to Cross in 1648, when he signed the testimony. Probably became vicar of Fillongley, Warw., whence ejected in 1662 (*Calamy*).

<sup>13</sup> **Ford.** Born at Willington, Derbys., educated at Repton school and Trin. Coll. Camb. Acted as assistant to Cross, whose sister he married. After his ejection (from this curacy)? he preached in and near Burton and died in 1677 (*Calamy*).

<sup>14</sup> **Schoalcroft.** Paid a subsidy of 5s. 0d. on 9 Jan. 1661-2 as curate of "Clifton" (*sic*). It is, however, probable that Clifton is a clerical error for "Colwich," q.v.

<sup>15</sup> This chantry is not mentioned in any sixteenth-century document examined by the compiler. See *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. ii, pp. 107, 120.

<sup>16</sup> **Hammersley.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris studiosus, ordained by Wm Overton 4 Mar. 1591-2.

<sup>17</sup> **Curate.** Not named, no degree, no preacher (1602-4 *returns*).

<sup>18</sup> **Joanes, Jones.** See **Bradeley**.

<sup>19</sup> **Simson.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus, ordained 4 Mar. 1591-2 by Wm Overton.

<sup>20</sup> **Birch.** Paid subsidy of 6s. 8d. in 1661, probably had been curate of Barton chapel c. 1651-5 and possibly of Edingale, q.v., 1643-7.

<sup>21</sup> **Canner.** Educated at Cambridge at the expense of Bp Morton, the rector, who gave him the cure of this parish. Though blind, he was able to take all the services except the Sacraments (*Beresford*, p. 233).

## CODSALL

Not mentioned in the 1563 return. Formerly a chapel of ease to Tettenhall, which the commissioners on 20 July 1548 found very meet and necessary to be continued for divine service, so they ordered that the curate here—who had hitherto

been the vicar of the preb. of Codsall—should continue and have for his wages 5*l.* os. *od.* p.a. (*d.*).<sup>1</sup> This salary was still being paid in 1650.<sup>2</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 pair of white damask vestments; 1 green crewel vestment; 1 tawney Bruges satin cope; 1 brass cross; 1 brass censor; 1 sanctus bell; 3 bells (*s.*). **Ch. wds.:** John Rige & John Keling.

### CURATES

|              |                  |                                   |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-56 |                  | Nich Webbe <sup>3</sup>           |
| 1587         | bur. 4 Ap. 1634  | Thos Pytt <sup>4</sup>            |
| occ. 1650-2  |                  | Thos Southall B.A.? <sup>5</sup>  |
| occ. 1665    | bur. 6 Oct. 1667 | Francis Rowley B.A.? <sup>6</sup> |
| occ. 1676    |                  | Edw Farmer                        |

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Grants.*

<sup>2</sup> *Fee Farm*, No. 114.

<sup>3</sup> **Webbe.** Vicar choral of Tettenhall in 1533, so probably the curate here. Certainly curate in 1548 (*d* and *Grants*) and in 1556 (*Fee Farm*, No. 116). Subscribed 1559.

<sup>4</sup> **Pytt.** A curate prebendary of loose life, no preacher (1604 *return*), w.p. 17 June 1634 (*P. C. C.*, London).

<sup>5</sup> **Southall.** Probably son of Wm Southall of Albrighton, Salop, and brother of the vicar of Pattingham. If so, B.A. 1632 Pemb. Coll. Ox., perhaps had been granted the vicarage of Shorne, Kent, in 1645 by the committee for plundered ministers (*Foster*). On 27 July 1646 the same committee granted to an unnamed minister here 50*l.* out of the inappropriate rectory of Tettenhall, sequestered from Rich Creswell, delinquent, as his salary was but 20*l.* p.a. On 21 Nov. 1646 this order was cancelled and 40*l.* p.a. ordered to be paid from the tithes of Wheaton Aston and Lapley, sequestered from Thos Peters, papist and delinquent. On 27 Mar. 1648 this order was again altered to 50*l.* p.a. out of Tettenhall rectory as before, as the parishioners complained that the Wheaton Aston tithes were being paid to the Lapley minister. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 1, p. 257; *F.* 2, p. 240; *Bod. MSS.* 323, pp. 268, 243, and 325, p. 220.) Apparently this last order was cancelled 3 Feb. 1648-9. (*Compounding*, p. 1906; see Tettenhall.) Stipend 5*l.* in 1650 (*note 2*), mentioned as minister in 1651-2 *return*.

<sup>6</sup> **Rowley.** See Chapel Chorlton.

## COLTON

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 4 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 vestments; 2 old copes; 2 old towels; 1 latten cross; 2 altar cloths; 1 surplice; 2 iron candlesticks; 2 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell (s); 1 brass bucket. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Gallande & John Wyggyn.

See Rev. F. Parker's *Colton*, pp. 196 *et seq.*, for an almost complete list of the rectors and patrons here from the thirteenth century.

## RECTORS

|                |                   |                                 |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1500           | ob. 1544          | Geo Tatton                      |
| 17 Mar. 1544-5 | res. 1558         | John Wilson                     |
| 4 May 1558     | w.p. 24 Oct. 1572 | Thos Tatton <sup>1</sup>        |
| 26 Mar. 1573   | occ. 1587         | Roger Rowe <sup>2</sup>         |
| 30 Dec. 1592   | ob. 1651          | Christopher Hunt <sup>3</sup>   |
| 1651           | ob. 1683          | John Saunders M.A. <sup>4</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Tatton.** Probably curate of Stowe, Lichfield, in 1533, chantry priest there in 1544, vicar of Rugeley 1545-58.

<sup>2</sup> **Rowe,** Roe. The Privy Council ordered him to be imprisoned for recusancy and his house to be searched in 1587. (*Acts of P. C.* xiv, p. 277; cf. xv, p. 140.)

<sup>3</sup> **Hunt.** Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus et gregem suum laudabiliter instruens. Preacher, no degree (1602 *return*), weak preacher, of loose life (1604 *return*). Ordained by Wm Overton 20 Mar. 1585-6. Rectory worth 32*l.* in 1604.

<sup>4</sup> **Saunders.** Married Dorothy, dau. of John Crompton of Stone Park, ar., preb. of Pipa parva 1672-83, paid subsidy of 2*l.* os. od. in 1661. His monument at Colton states that he was provost of Oriel Coll. Ox. (in 1644), but this is clearly a mistake. Possibly son of Wm Saunders of Colton (*sic*, Coughton?), co. Warw. If so, B.A. 1640 Oriel Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). It seems unlikely that this last Saunders could have been elected provost within four years after taking his B.A., so he may have been the rector here, who certainly was an M.A. Another man of this name took his M.A. from Queens' Coll. Camb. in 1652 (*Venn*).



## COLWICH

In 1563 a vicarage with one chapel of ease at Fradswell, approp. to the preb. of Colwich and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 1 cope; 2 silver chalices with patens; 4 suites of vestments "complete"; 3 surplices; 5 altar cloths; 1 pyx; 1 canopy with cloth; 6 corporals with cases; 2 superaltars; 1 hand bell; 3 banner cloths; 1 brass censer; 1 veil; 2 brass crosses; 10 towels; 2 sheets; 4 kerchiefs; 1 chrismatory; 2 cruets; 1 brass holy water pot; 2 brass candlesticks; 1 silver spoon; 3 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell (s). **Ch. wds.:** John Swinerton & Hum Bromehall.

In 1604 there were some recusants here.

## VICARS

|                |                           |                                            |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | res. 1534                 | Mr Thos Blith <sup>1</sup>                 |
| 19 Aug. 1534   | ob. 1543                  | Gervase Bagshawe <sup>2</sup>              |
| 25 Feb. 1543-4 |                           | Geoffrey Bagshawe                          |
| 23 May 1554    | bur. Aug. 1580            | John Russell <sup>3</sup>                  |
| 22 Mar. 1580-1 |                           | Wm Davell                                  |
| 18 Jan. 1584-5 |                           | Robt Cawerte                               |
| 20 Dec. 1589   | bur. 4 May 1592           | Wm Kendricke                               |
| 10 May 1592    | occ. Aug. 1612            | Rich Pearson <sup>4</sup>                  |
| 12 Jan. 1612-3 |                           | Thos Drax B.D. <sup>5</sup>                |
| 12 July 1615   | bur. 18 Feb. 1624-5       | Wm Moore M.A. <sup>6</sup>                 |
| 11 Mar. 1624-5 | bur. 1 Jan. 1653-4        | Gilbert Galamore M.A. <sup>7</sup>         |
| 31 May 1654    | eject. 1662               | John Greensmith M.A. <sup>8</sup>          |
| 2 Feb. 1662-3  | bur. 16 Feb.<br>1699-1770 | Augustine Scholecroft<br>B.A. <sup>9</sup> |

## CURATES

|             |                                            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533   | Mathew Maderer                             |
| (occ. 1570) | Ralph Uppingham)? <sup>10</sup>            |
| occ. 1604   | — Ady <sup>11</sup>                        |
| occ. 1631   | Robt Ashton <sup>12</sup>                  |
| occ. 1659   | Augustine Scholecroft<br>B.A. <sup>9</sup> |

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

This service is not mentioned in any of the chantry certificates or returns, but is referred to in some particulars for grants temp. Edw VI. It was then endowed with some lands in Haywood in the tenure of James Goodwyn.<sup>13</sup>

## INCUMBENT

occ. 1533

John Spon

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1549 that Thos Comyn (Edwyn, clerk<sup>13</sup>) had given 2 cottages etc. in Colwich worth 9s. 8d. p.a. to maintain the High Altar Lights; also that another cottage worth 5s. 6d. had been given to maintain lights in the church (e).<sup>13</sup>

## THE TRINITY CHANTRY AT WOLSELEY

Certified in 1546-8 that this chantry had been founded by Geoffrey Wolseley, clerk, to find a priest to sing divine service for ever (a)—daily mass for all Christian souls (b)—at the altar of the Trinity in the chapel of Wolseley, distant half a mile from the parish church (a, b). Its net income is returned in 1546 at 54s. 6d. and the priest's house valued at 12d. p.a. (a); in May 1548 at 60s. 8d. (b); 60s. (c) and circa 1550 at 62s. (r). In 1546 there were 5½ oz. of gilt plate and other goods as per inventory (a), and in 1548 5 oz. of white plate, ornaments worth 7d. and 1 bell at the end of the chapel (b). The salary of the priest was 48s. 2¾d. in 1546 (a), 54s. 0¾d. in 1548 (c), in which year he was granted a pension of 54s. 4d. (p).

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533-5

John Hyll<sup>14</sup>

23 July 1547 ff. occ. 1548

Leonard Bowdon (c, p)

## FRADSWELL CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure in Colwich parish.

**Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 1 silver chalice without a paten; 1 brass cross; 1 brass censer; 2 brass candlesticks; 2 vestments; 1 albe; 1 amice; 3 bells (s). **Ch. wds.:** Christopher Harvy & Wm Stephynson.

Certified in 1549 to be an ancient chapel of ease, distant 4 miles and more from the parish church, wherein there was one priest kept and found by the Parson of Colwich. It was endowed with 2 messuages in Fradswell, worth 13s. 4d. p.a., occupied by John Blore, clerk, and Eliz Gothern, and had 4 oz. of white plate, and 3 bells (s), which were not then valued, because the inhabitants begged that they might remain for their ease (d, e).

## CURATES

|                      |                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| occ. 1549            | John Blore (d, e)                   |
| occ. 1609-10         | John Bromley <sup>15</sup>          |
| occ. 1647 res. 1659? | Hen Thompson <sup>16</sup>          |
| occ. 1666?           | Thos Orton? <sup>17</sup>           |
| 1686                 | Thos Beech <sup>18</sup>            |
| (occ. c. 1713?)      | Walter Asteley D.D.)? <sup>19</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Blith.** One of this name was preb. of Longdon 1551-6.

<sup>2</sup> **Bagshawe** (Gervase). See **Sedgley**.

<sup>3</sup> **Russell.** Perhaps vicar choral at Penkridge in 1548 and curate of Church Eaton in 1553. Subscribed in 1559, also rector of Kingstone, where buried. Will pr. 3 Aug. 1581.

<sup>4</sup> **Pearson.** Non-resident, no preacher, vicarage worth 20l. (1604 *return*). Ann, his wife, buried here 29 Aug. 1612.

<sup>5</sup> **Drax.** Born at Stoneleigh, near Coventry, B.D. 1608-9 Ch. Coll. Camb., died at Harwich. A voluminous writer and is said to have been a pious man and an excellent preacher (*Venn, D. N. B.*). While here he complained bitterly to Walter Bagott J.P. of the non-attendance at church of the Wolseleys and other recusants in the parish and urged Bagott to enforce the law. (*Original letters penes W. N. Landor.*)

<sup>6</sup> **Moore.** There are several possible Cambridge graduates of this name. Possibly this Moore, like his predecessor, was educated at Ch. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1606 (*Venn*).

<sup>7</sup> **Galamore,** Gallimore. M.A. 1615 Brasenose Coll. Ox., born in co. Ches. (*Foster*). Probably minister at Maer 1610-14, at Checkley c. 1620, at Stowe by Chartley 1622-4.

On 7 Oct. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that this vicarage was but worth 26l. p.a., so it granted him an augmentation of 21l. p.a. out of this impropriate rectory, i.e. the prebend of Colwich. Further orders for the payment of this aug-



mentation were made in 1648. (*Bod. MSS.* 323, p. 359; 325, pp. 221a, 221b.) In 1649 he was paid at the rate of 22*l.* p.a. (*Shaw*, II, p. 543.)

On 28 May 1651 the committee (for the reformation of the universities)? states that on 7 Oct. 1646 the aforementioned committee had granted him an augmentation of 50*l.* p.a. and orders that this 50*l.* augmentation should be continued. (*Sion MS.*, p. 495; cf. *Lamb. MS.* 976, p. 325.) On 3 Mar. 1653 a further increase of 20*l.* was granted to Galamore by the trustees. (*Lamb. MS.* 975, p. 352.)

<sup>8</sup> **Greensmith.** M.A. 1654 Magd. Hall, Ox. (*Foster*). Presented to this living by Oliver Cromwell and approved by the commissioners on 31 May 1654—Chas Wolseley being one of those signing the certificate of his fitness. (*Lamb. MS.* 997, pt. I, p. 126.) Appointed assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers on 28 Aug. 1654; granted by the trustees on 31 May 1654 an augmentation of 80*l.* in addition to his income as vicar of 20*l.* (*Lamb. MS.* 973, p. 679); in receipt of same c. 1658-9 (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 20; 994, p. 142); lecturer at Stafford, q.v., 1655-60; ejected c. 1662, but continued to live on here (*Calamy*), where buried 22 Aug. 1666.

<sup>9</sup> **Scholecroft,** Schoulcroft, Schoolecroft. Born c. 1635, B.A. 1657-8 S. John's Coll. Camb., son of James Schoolecroft of Lancaster, clerk (*Venn, Mayor*). Occurs as assistant to Greensmith in 1659, married his daughter in 1666. The diocesan register ignores the vicariate of Greensmith and states that Scholecroft was instituted on the death of Galamore. On 9 Jan. 1661-2 Scholecroft paid subsidy of 5*s.* as curate of Clifton (*sic*), but this seems to be a clerical error for Colwich, as the Clifton subsidy was paid by the rector Gilbert.

<sup>10</sup> **Uppingham.** Called "my curate" in the will of Anthony Wolseley dated 1570 (6, *Daper*), but none of these Wolseleys conformed to the Elizabethan settlement of religion, so it is probable that he was his private and non-conforming chaplain.

<sup>11</sup> **Ady.** No preacher, whoremonger, drunkard and gamester (1604 *return*). Possibly identical with the then vicar of Rugeley, q.v.

<sup>12</sup> **Ashton.** Occurs in the Stowe register as curate here? in 1631. Possibly had been reader in Chapel Chorlton chapel in 1624 and became curate of Bednall chapel (occurs 1651-2).

<sup>13</sup> *T. R. Mis. Bk.* 259, p. 304. Probably this was the chantry in the church founded by Geoffrey de Wolseley in 1363. (*S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. II, pp. 113, 124.)

<sup>14</sup> **Hyll.** Made an assault with the Wolseleys upon the Cannock Chase gamekeepers. (*S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. I, p. 171.) Possibly became a priest at Burton, q.v.

<sup>15</sup> **Bromley.** Mentioned in the printed register of Standon, p. 18.

<sup>16</sup> **Thompson.** Granted an augmentation of 25*l.* on 18 June 1647 by the committee for plundered ministers as his stipend was only 8*l.* p.a. Orders for its payment were made in 1651 and 1653, mentioned in 1659 as the former minister here. (*Sion MS.*, p. 496; *Lamb. MSS.* 978, p. 626; 976, pp. 332, 520; 994, p. 142.) Married Grace Priest here on 1 July 1647, probably became curate of Marston. Possible Cambridge graduates of this name are mentioned by Venn.

<sup>17</sup> **Orton.** Certifies the hearths here c. 1665. See **Gratwich.**

<sup>18</sup> **Beech.** See **Bramshall.**

<sup>19</sup> **Asteley.** Living here early in eighteenth century (*Repton school register*).

## CRESWELL

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in New-castle D.

Certified in 1549 to be a free chapel within the deanery of Stafford, in which for a long time past services had only been held at certain special times in the year, such as in the Procession week, on S. Andrew's day, etc. Its origin was then unknown, but it was endowed with a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* net p.a. and all tithes of corn and hay in Creswell township, the advowson being in the gift of Randoll Brereton, esq. The total value of its possessions was 5*l.* os. 0*d.* p.a. and it had no plate or goods (*d, e, r*). The salary of the incumbent was 4*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* (*d*). On 6 Feb. 1549-50 Creswell church was removed from the status of a chantry belonging to the King and the patron—then Sir Nich Hare kt—and the inhabitants had all their rights therein as a parish church restored. <sup>1</sup>

In 1633 the bishop reported that the church was not used, though most parts of it were yet standing, the non-resident rector had an income of 4*s.* 0*d.* and the lay patron—Mr Crompton—the rest of the income of this rectory, which was believed to be worth from 60*l.* to 80*l.* p.a. <sup>2</sup>

**Patrons:** 1553 Sir Nich Hare kt, 1570 Wm Crompton.

## RECTORS

|                |           |                             |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 18 Dec. 1509   | occ. 1549 | Peter Brereton <sup>3</sup> |
| 21 June 1553   | res. 1570 | Wm Hare <sup>4</sup>        |
| 23 Mar. 1570-1 |           | Thos Crompton               |
| 5 Sep. 1585    |           | John Richards <sup>5</sup>  |
| (occ. 1602     |           | Ralph Turner)? <sup>6</sup> |

|              |               |                                |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 22 Dec. 1616 | ob. May 1632? | Lanhens Bunning <sup>7</sup>   |
| 26 Sep. 1633 |               | John Arneway D.D. <sup>8</sup> |
| 21 Sep. 1635 |               | Thos Unton M.A. <sup>9</sup>   |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 105, p. 118.

<sup>2</sup> *S. P. Dom. Chas. I.* 250, p. 68.

<sup>3</sup> **Brereton.** Probably B.A. 1520 Oxford, and became vicar of Oswestry, Salop, in 1537 (*Foster*). Occurs here in 1549 (*Aug. Mis. Bk.* 116, pp. 81-5), (*e*).

<sup>4</sup> **Hare.** Perhaps the "gentleman" who was preb. of Sukerhall, Gnosall (1541-8).

<sup>5</sup> **Richards.** Did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>6</sup> **Turner.** Described as vicar (1602 *return*), probably curate, not rector. See **Caverswall**.

<sup>7</sup> **Bunning.** The predecessor of Arneway died in May 1632. (*S. P. Dom. Chas. I.* 250, p. 68.)

<sup>8</sup> **Arneway.** Born in Salop, M.A. 1624 S. Edmund's Hall, Ox., D.D. 1642. Preb. of Wolvey from 1633, rector of Hodnet and of Ightfield from 1635, archd. of Coventry from 1642. A Royalist divine, exiled after suffering imprisonment and the sequestration of his estate, died in Virginia in 1653 (*D. N. B.*, *Foster*, *Simms*, etc.).

<sup>9</sup> **Unton.** Son of Thos. Unton of Drayton, Salop, M.A. 1632 Trin. Coll. Ox., became vicar of Montford (Salop) in 1639 and of Chetwynd (Salop) in 1662 (*Foster*).

## CROXDEN

This chapel is not mentioned in the returns of 1563 or 1604. Formerly approp. to Croxden Abbey.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 3 old altar cloths; 1 little bell; 2 sacring bells; 1 old bustian vestment with albe, amice, stole & fan; 1 corporal cloth with case; 1 old surplice; 1 towel. **Ch. wds.:** Steven Oliver & Steven Snape.

## CURATES

|                              |                                      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| occ. 1593                    | a curate <sup>1</sup>                |
| occ. 1602                    | Wm Allen                             |
| occ. 1651-2 bur. 23 Ap. 1694 | Thos Hinkley <sup>2</sup>            |
| 1694                         | occ. 1699 Elias Poynton <sup>3</sup> |



## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Curate.** Not named, did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>2</sup> **Hinkley.** Perhaps matriculated 1633 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>3</sup> **Poynton.** Vicar of Rocester 1677-99.

## DARLASTON (WEDNESBURY)

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 pairs of vestments; 4 altar cloths; 4 towels; 2 copes; 2 brass crosses; 1 brass censer; 2 pewter cruets; 3 bells (s); 1 little bell (s).

**Ch. wds.:** Edward Bagelley & Gilbert Sclater.

**Patrons:** 1556 Thos Offley (S. H. C., XII, p. 196), 1619 Sir John Offley kt.

## RECTORS

|                  |                     |                              |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| c. 1500          | ob. 1528            | Geo. Rudde                   |
| 22 Dec. 1528     | bur. 20 Mar. 1590-1 | Griffin Broke <sup>1</sup>   |
| 3 Aug. 1591      | bur. 15 Oct. 1618   | James Burton <sup>2</sup>    |
| 24 Mar. 1618-9   | bur. 22 Oct. 1660   | Robt Dyott M.A. <sup>3</sup> |
| occ. Jan. 1661-2 |                     | — Dicken <sup>4</sup>        |

## CURATE

occ. 1620

Hamlett Botne

## OBIT

Certified in 1548 that Nich. Wodward priest & John Smith had given one pasture, called Thursmore, for a yearly obit for the soul of Alex. Harris, clerk, and that he might be prayed for in the beadroll. Value in 1548 7s. 2d. net p.a., of which 5s. 8d. went to the poor (*b, c*), circa 1550 7s. 7d. net p.a. (*r*).

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1549 that there was 1 acre of land in D. let to Roger Dorlaston for 6d. net p.a., which had been left to find a lamp within the parish church (*e*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Broke.** Licensed to hold two preferments on 1 June 1564. (*S. P. Dom. Eliz.* vol. LXXVI.) Described in the burial register as "Grif-

finus, rector dum vixit parochiae Darlaston," no surname is mentioned. Rector for 64 years 3 months, unless there were two rectors in succession with the Christian name of Griffin.

<sup>2</sup> **Burton.** Scholaris ruralis et praedicator publicus. Preacher, non-resident, pluralist (1604 *return*). Ordained priest by Thos Bentham; preb. of Hilton, Wolverhampton, q.v., 1573?-1618; buried at Wolverhampton. Rectory worth 26*l.* in 1604.

<sup>3</sup> **Dyott.** M.A. 1614 Corp. Ch. Ox., son of Anthony Dyott of Lichfield, arm., student of Inner Temple in 1612 (*Foster*). Sacrist of Wolverhampton, q.v., 1637-45? He baptized his children and was himself buried at Darlaston, where he continued to act as minister throughout the Commonwealth period.

<sup>4</sup> **Dicken.** Paid subsidy of 10*s.* in Jan. 1661-2. See **Weston-under-Lizard**.

### DILHORNE

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D. The benefice was approp. to the dean and chapter of Lichfield, but it was not subject to their peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 gilt copper cross; 3 vestments, 1 of silk, 2 of dornick; 3 copes, 1 of Bruges satin, 2 of dornick; 1 surplice; 1 bell (s); 1 hand bell; 1 sacring bell; 2 corporals in one case; 1 altar cloth; 1 albe. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Amery & John Wall.

**Patrons:** 1575 Geo Warner?, 1604 — Browne.

### VICARS

|              |                   |                                 |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
|              | ob. 1500          | Steven Hill                     |
| 1 Aug. 1500  |                   | Wm Maskyry                      |
| occ. 1533    | res. 1534         | Geo Derwent <sup>1</sup>        |
| 7 Nov. 1534  | w.p. 9 Oct. 1559  | Thos Thomkynson <sup>2</sup>    |
| occ. 1559?   | w.p. 23 Nov. 1575 | Wm Carteledge <sup>3</sup>      |
| 13 July 1575 | bur. 25 May 1617  | Rich Cook <sup>4</sup>          |
| 17 May 1617  | seq. 1647         | Thos Cantrell M.A. <sup>5</sup> |
| occ. 1649    |                   | Zachariah Crofton <sup>6</sup>  |
| 24 June 1650 | occ. 1656         | Wm Thomson <sup>7</sup>         |
| occ. 1659    | ob. 1700          | Thos Dresser <sup>8</sup>       |

### CURATE

occ. 1610-17

John Lloyd<sup>9</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Derwent**, Darwyn. Described as "Magr." in 1533, will pr. 10 Ap. 1535, said to have resigned the vicarage to Tomkynson upon certain conditions which were not kept. (*S. H. C.*, 1912, pp. 57, 58.)

<sup>2</sup> **Thomkynson**, Tomkynson, Tumkynson. The subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 was not paid (19-506).

<sup>3</sup> **Carteledge**, Cartlage, Cartelege. Subscribed at Lichfield 23 Sep. 1559, cure then not stated or known to compiler. Perhaps then vicar here.

<sup>4</sup> **Cook**, Coke. See **Blithfield**. Vicarage worth 20 marks in 1604.

<sup>5</sup> **Cantrell**. M.A. 1614 Glouc. Hall (*Foster*). The committee for plundered ministers first received complaints against him on 15 Dec. 1646 (*Bod. MS.* 324, p. 151), which it referred for examination to the committee of parliament for Staffordshire. Cantrell obtained several adjournments of his case and the living was not sequestered from him until 6 Oct. 1647. The following men acted on the Staffordshire committee in this case: Thos Crompton, Edw Manwaring, Roger Hunt, Anthony Ryddeyard, esquires, Thos Jolly, Thos Bayley, gentlemen, Capt. Stone and Col. Jackson. (*Add. MS.* 15671, pp. 38, 59.) He is described as of Dilhorne in his will pr. 27 Oct. 1652. (*P. C. C.* 161, *Bowyer*.)

<sup>6</sup> **Crofton**, Crafton. See **Newcastle**. On 24 Feb. 1648-9 the committee for plundered ministers granted him a rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* that had formerly been reserved to the dean and chapter of Lichfield from this inappropriate rectory, as the vicarage was but worth 40*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MS.* 325, p. 280; *Lamb. MS.* 978, p. 625; *Sion MS.*, p. 497.)

<sup>7</sup> **Thomson**. See **Weston-on-Trent**. On 7 Jan. 1651-2 the committee for the reformation of the universities continued this grant to Thomson and ordered it to be paid him from 24 June 1650. Orders for the payment of this augmentation were issued by the trustees on 4 Feb. 1651-2 and 3 Mar. 1651-2. On 17 Feb. 1653-4 the trustees made him a further grant of 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which was to be paid by Mr James Hunt, receiver. (*Sion MS.*, p. 497; *Lamb. MSS.* 975, p. 351; 978, p. 625; 976, p. 331.) Mentioned by Hutchinson as here in 1656, certainly was the immediate predecessor of Dresser. (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142.)

<sup>8</sup> **Dresser**. See **Thursfield chapel**. Succeeded Thomson as vicar here; circa 1659 in receipt of an augmentation of 14*l.* (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142), instituted 26 Sep. 1661 (*Act Book*, vii), paid subsidy of 15*s.* in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>9</sup> **Lloyd**. Signed register as minister c. 1610-17.



DRAYCOTT-IN-THE-MOORS

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in New-castle D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 9 vestments, 1 of red "sipars" satin, with all things to it, 1 of blue do. do. do., 1 of crimson camlet without an amice, 6 of divers colours without anything belonging to them; 2 copes, 1 of dun velvet, 1 of green worsted; 8 altar cloths; 3 corporals with cases; 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 great bells (s); 1 hand bell; 2 sacring bells. **Ch. wds.:** James Wright & Rich Cock.

In 1604 there were many recusants here.

**Patrons:** 1302-1558 the Draycotts (*S. H. C.*, 1911, p. 59; x, n.s., p. 141), 1562-83 the Crown, 1657 Thos Tickeridge and Thos Abnet, 1662 Geo Parker, etc.

RECTORS

|                     |                   |                                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                     | ob. 1512          | Wm Draycott                       |
| occ. 1533           | res. 1547         | Anthony Draycott                  |
|                     |                   | LL.D. <sup>1</sup>                |
| 26 Jan. 1547-8 ff.  | w.p. 5 Nov. 1552  | Rich Fytton <sup>2</sup>          |
| 15 Mar. 1552-3      | ob. 1558          | Hen Gaskyn <sup>3</sup>           |
| 19 Nov. 1558        | res. c. 1560      | Wm Stapleton <sup>4</sup>         |
| on 1 Jan. 1560-1    |                   | no rector <sup>5</sup>            |
| 11 Jan. 1561-2      | occ. 1568         | John Heywood <sup>6</sup>         |
| 11 Feb. 1575-6 ff.  | w.p. 23 May 1610  | Wm Pennyfather <sup>7</sup>       |
| 1610                | bur. 16 July 1611 | Geo Eyre <sup>8</sup>             |
| 26 July 1611        |                   | Hugh Meare <sup>9</sup>           |
| 10 June 1614        | w.p. 21 Dec. 1649 | Alex Howe B.D. <sup>10</sup>      |
| 27 Feb. 1649-50 ff. | occ. 1652         | Wm Taylor <sup>11</sup>           |
| 5 Mar. 1655-6       |                   | Alex Brassington                  |
|                     |                   | B.A.? <sup>12</sup>               |
| 29 July 1657        | res. c. 1661      | John Smith B.A.? <sup>13</sup>    |
| occ. 1661           | occ. 1666         | Nicholas Smith B.A. <sup>14</sup> |
| 12 Oct. 1678        |                   | John Sherratt M.A. <sup>15</sup>  |

RECTORS

Invalid appointments

|                |                            |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| 26 Jan. 1561-2 | John Fysshier <sup>6</sup> |
| 1 Mar. 1582-3  | Henry Cunder <sup>7</sup>  |

## CURATES

occ. 1533

Thos Wyldegose<sup>16</sup>  
(w.p. 21 Sep. 1552 Robt Whithed)?<sup>17</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Draycott** (Anthony). See **Checkley**.<sup>2</sup> **Fytton**. Instituted 15 Feb. 1547-8.<sup>3</sup> **Gaskyn**, Gascoine.<sup>4</sup> **Stapleton**. Presented to this rectory by Philip Draycott, then described as chaplain. Both belonged to well-known recusant families and no doubt Stapleton resigned on account of the Elizabethan settlement of religion.<sup>5</sup> *Subsidy* 19-509.<sup>6</sup> **Heywood**. Instituted 11 Jan. 1561-2, patron the Crown (*Dioc. Reg.*); paid first fruits 17 May 1564; paid subsidy of 18s. 8d. in 1568 (19-516), possibly as "Heyward" subscribed in 1559. Is identified by Harwood with John Hayward, rector of Eyam, Derbs., and chancellor of Lichfield cathedral 1614-21? (*Harwood*, p. 199). Shortly after his institution, viz. on 26 Jan. 1561-2, John Fysshier, clerk, was presented to the rectory by the Crown on the petition of Magr. Sawle, chaplain (*Lans. MS.* 443, p. 3), but it is clear that this presentation was subsequently cancelled. Fysshier may have been preb. of Syerscote, Tamworth, q.v., c. 1533-48.<sup>7</sup> **Pennyfather**, Peinfather, etc. *Scholaris ruralis*, in *sacris litteris bene exercitatus et ad instructendum gregem suum habilis et idoneus*. No degree, no preacher (1602-4 *returns*). Ordained by Thos Bentham, paid first fruits for this rectory 11 Feb. 1575-6; presented by Crown 15 June 1583 (*Lans. MS.* 443, p. 17); instituted by Wm Overton 22 Aug. 1583 (1593 *return*).On 1 Mar. 1582-3 Hen Cunder was presented by the Crown to this rectory (*Lans. MS.* 443, p. 8), but it is clear that this appointment was cancelled.<sup>8</sup> **Eyre**. Buried at Bramshall.<sup>9</sup> **Meare**. Perhaps had been curate of Fulford Chapel, q.v., in 1602. Probably rector of Norbury 1617-38, where buried; will pr. 9 Jan. 1638-9.<sup>10</sup> **Howe**. See **Caverswall**.<sup>11</sup> **Taylor**. Married Ellenore Bomfort at Rocester 16 Oct. 1652.<sup>12</sup> **Brassington**. Matriculated 1650 Oriel Coll. Ox., son of Geo Brassington of Caverswall (*Foster*).<sup>13</sup> **Smith** (John). Admitted by the commissioners 29 July 1657 upon a presentation exhibited by Thos Abnet and Thos Tickeridge, the patrons. (*Lamb. MS.* 998, p. 80.) Certified the fitness of candi-

dates for the ministry in 1658-9 (*Lamb. MS.* 999) ; perhaps had been vicar of Audley, q.v., 1646-8. See also Tutbury and Grindon for other incumbents of this name about this date.

<sup>14</sup> **Smith** (Nich). Perhaps matric. 1657 Exeter Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). Paid subsidy of 10s. c. Jan. 1661-2 ; instituted 1 July 1662 on the resignation of John Smith. Patrons: Geo Parker of Parkhall, Staffs, and Wm his son and heir (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>15</sup> **Sherratt**. M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.

<sup>16</sup> **Wyldegose**. See **Blymhill**.

<sup>17</sup> **Whithed**. Described in his will as " of Draycott " and " clerk."

### DRAYTON BASSETT

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D. Formerly the rectors were admitted at the presentation of the dean and chapter of the collegiate church of Tamworth on the nomination of the lords Bassett of Drayton and their heirs.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten ; 4 old vestments, 2 of tawney sarsenet, 1 of red worsted, 1 of green saie ; 2 albes ; 2 old blue sarsenet copes ; 2 altar cloths ; 1 latten cross ; 2 great bells (s) ; 1 little bell (s), whereof the parish bought of late the 2 great bells of the King. **Ch. wds.**: Nich Nicklenson & John Potte.

**Patrons**: 1553, 1555 Wm Robinson of Drayton, 1604 the countess of Leicester, 1630-62 the Crown.

### RECTORS

|                    |                      |                                     |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                    | ob. c. 1532          | Ap David ap Jenkyn <sup>2</sup>     |
|                    | res. 1546            | Rich Talbott                        |
| 18 Jan. 1546-7 ff. | w.p. 3 Ap. 1553      | Robt Barlow <sup>3</sup>            |
| 5 Ap. 1553         | deprived 1555        | Laurence Nowell M.A. <sup>4</sup>   |
| 5 June 1555        | occ. 1559            | James Walker <sup>5</sup>           |
| c. 1560 rest.      | ob. Nov. 1576        | Laurence Nowell M.A. <sup>4</sup>   |
| 20 Jan. 1578-9     | bur. 27 Jan. 1585-6  | Hector Lee                          |
| 16 July 1586       | bur. 10 Jan. 1629-30 | Geo Paston M.A. <sup>6</sup>        |
| 21 Jan. 1629-30    | bur. 29 Nov. 1649    | John Buckbery M.A. <sup>7</sup>     |
| 1 Dec. 1649        | eject. 1662          | Timothy Fox <sup>8</sup>            |
| 29 Oct. 1662       | res. 1673            | Hugh Humphreys<br>M.A. <sup>9</sup> |
| 29 July 1673       |                      | Arthur Shipton M.A.                 |



## CURATES

|                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| occ. 1533         | Wm Caryar                |
| occ. 25 Mar. 1558 | Thos Ryder <sup>10</sup> |
| occ. 1593         | John Deane <sup>11</sup> |

## THE "BASSETT CHANTRIES "

Certified in 1546 and 1548 that they had all been founded by Sir Rauf Bassett kt, lord of Drayton, to find three priests to sing daily divine service at the three altars named below and that they were severally endowed with the income and ornaments mentioned (*a, b*).<sup>12</sup> In 1548 these services had 14 oz. of partly gilt plate and ornaments worth 3s. (*b*).

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Income 1546 4*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* (*a*), 1548 5*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* (*b, r*), 5*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* (*c*); salary of priest 1546 4*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* (*a*); ornaments 1546 7 oz. of white plate and other goods as per inventory (*a*); also a mansion house worth 26*s.*, inhabited by the 3 chantry priests (*a*).

## INCUMBENTS

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533-5      | John Goldstone            |
| 22 July 1541 ff. | Wm Ombersley              |
| 30 Ap. 1547 ff.  | Ralph Pickering           |
| in June 1548     | no incumbent ( <i>c</i> ) |

## SERVICE OF S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST

Income 1546 4*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* (*a*), 1548 5*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* (*b, c, r*); salary of priest 1546 4*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* (*a*), 1548 same (*c*), pension of priest 1548 4*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* (*p*); ornaments 1546 6 oz. of white plate and other goods as per inventory (*a*).

## INCUMBENT

|              |                          |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| occ. 1533-48 | John Legge <sup>13</sup> |
|--------------|--------------------------|

## SERVICE OF S. NICHOLAS

Income 1546 4*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* (*a*), 1548 5*l.* (*b*), 5*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* (*c*), 5*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* (*r*); salary of priest 1546 4*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* (*a*); ornaments 1546 6 oz. of white plate and other goods as per inventory (*a*).

INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533-5

in June 1548

Nich Halley

no incumbent (*c*)

OBIT

Certified in 1548 that Robt Goleson had given lands worth 2s. 4d. net p.a. for an obit here (*b, r*).

LIGHTS

Certified in 1548 and 1549 that there was one pasture worth 18d. (*b, r*) or 12d. (*e*) net p.a. given of old for one light in the church (*b, e, r*).

NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pp. 127, 128.

<sup>2</sup> **Ap Jenkyn**. His executors paid the tax on this rectory in 1533.

<sup>3</sup> **Barlow**. Instituted 25 Jan. 1546-7.

<sup>4</sup> **Nowell**. Born at Whalley, Lancs., educated at Middleton school, Oxford and Cambridge universities, M.A. 1543-4, master of Sutton Coldfield school 1546-50, rector of Harting, Sussex, 1551, exiled during Qn Mary's reign, dean of Lichfield 1559-77, rector of Haughton 1564-77, preb. of Ampleford, Yorks., 1566, etc. An eminent Saxon scholar. For a list of his writings, etc., see Simms.

<sup>5</sup> **Walker**. Subscribed in 1559, described as chaplain when instituted.

<sup>6</sup> **Paston**. B.A. 1585 Merton Coll. Ox., M.A. 1588 S. Mary's Hall, Ox. (*Foster*), M.A. et praedicator publicus (1593 *return*). Preacher, pluralist, non-resident (1604 *return*), ordained priest by John (*sic*) Edmund? Wigorn; instituted by Wm Overton; vicar of S. Mary's, Lichfield, 1594-?, rector of Kingswinford 1622-6, preb. of Dernford 1594, of Curborough 1594-1630; buried here. Rectory worth 65*l.* p.a. in 1604.

<sup>7</sup> **Buckbery**, Bugbury. Presented by Crown.

<sup>8</sup> **Fox**. Matriculated 1647-8 Ch. Coll. Camb., ordained by Whitechurch Classis (*Shaw*, II, p. 412); paid subsidy of 1*l.* in Jan. 1661-2; twice imprisoned under Schism Act (*D. N. B.*, *Venn*, *Calamy*).

<sup>9</sup> **Humphreys**. See **Longdon**. Presented to this living by the Crown 29 Oct. 1662 (*Keeper*, 46); instituted 18 Nov. 1662.

<sup>10</sup> **Ryder**. Paid subsidy of 6s. 8d. in 1558 (19-506).

<sup>11</sup> **Deane**. Resident curate here, did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>12</sup> **Chantryes**. Mentioned in *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. II, pp. 112, 116, 133.

<sup>13</sup> **Legge**. Perhaps B.A. 1519 New Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). Buried at Hints 17 Jan. 1558-9, perhaps acted as curate there.

## ECCLESHALL

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, approp. to the preb. of Eccleshall and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 4 silver chalices with patens; 4 great bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 1 hand bell; 2 sacring bells; 2 pewter cruets; 1 little wood pyx, garnished with silver; 2 maslyn censers, 1 with silver chains; 5 maslyn candlesticks; 1 little wood cross covered with silver; 1 copper cross; 1 copper ship; 3 lead cruets; 1 bellmetal bucket; 4 copes; 15 vestments; 10 tunacles; 14 albes; 8 amices; 5 stoles; 6 fans; 8 corporals with cases; 9 altar cloths; 3 cloths to hang afore the altars; 9 towels; 1 veil cloth; 1 painted cloth that hung afore the rood. **Ch. wds.:** John Hixson, Thos Paddy, John Walkar & Thos Amsill.

In 1604 there were many recusants here.

## VICARS

|              |                     |                                  |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | ob. 1553            | John Hopton                      |
| 24 Oct. 1553 | res. 1555           | Wm Cureton <sup>1</sup>          |
| 31 July 1555 | ob. 1558            | Mr Thos Harryngton               |
| 25 May 1558  | res. 1565           | Geoffrey Gosling <sup>2</sup>    |
| 6 Aug. 1565  | res. 1573           | Gilbert Magnoles <sup>3</sup>    |
| 18 Nov. 1573 |                     | Wm Pollard <sup>4</sup>          |
| 3 Nov. 1579  | bur. 9 Mar. 1605-6  | Roger Steventon <sup>5</sup>     |
| 18 Ap. 1606  | res. 1630           | Francis Rowley <sup>6</sup>      |
| 20 Dec. 1630 | bur. 15 May 1652    | Thos Baddeley M.A. <sup>7</sup>  |
| 23 May 1652  | bur. 25 Mar. 1661   | Edward Wyrley <sup>8</sup>       |
| 9 July 1662  | res. c. 1668        | John Cook <sup>9</sup>           |
|              | (ob. 1668           | Wm Walwood)? <sup>10</sup>       |
| 30 Oct. 1668 | occ. 1679           | Wm Forde B.A.                    |
| 1683         | bur. 24 Mar. 1685-6 | Rich Walker                      |
| 9 Ap. 1686   |                     | Thos Adderley B.A. <sup>11</sup> |

## CURATES

|              |                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| (occ. 1640-6 | Joseph Dobson B.A.)? <sup>12</sup> |
| (occ. 1648   | Robt Spencer)? <sup>13</sup>       |

## THE GUILDS

Certified in 1548 that the inhabitants had established two guilds there, among themselves and without incorporation,



called Our Lady's and S. Katherine's guilds, the service priests of which were maintained partly from the rent of certain lands etc. worth 3*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* net p.a., which had been bought for them, and partly from "gatherings" among the inhabitants. Sometimes there had been one and sometimes two of these priests, whose duties were to celebrate mass daily and also to teach poor men's children freely. They were removable at the will and pleasure of the Masters of the Guild. No plate or goods were returned in 1548, but in 1552 it was discovered that there were a pot & a pan belonging to them, also 3*s.* in the hands of Hugh Wyldbloud & 12*s.* 4*d.* in the hands of Rich Nowell (*b, c, h*). Circa 1550 the endowment is given as 3*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* net (*r*).

## CHAPLAINS

|                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | John Holyede                  |
| occ. 1533      | Edmund Jackson <sup>14</sup>  |
| occ. June 1548 | Geoffrey Gosling <sup>2</sup> |

## BROUGHTON CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563. Consecrated 1 Sep. 1633.

## CURATES

|             |                     |                              |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 1634        | bur. 15 Jan. 1634-5 | Wm Ingram <sup>15</sup>      |
| occ. 1651-2 |                     | Wm Shaw M.A. <sup>? 16</sup> |

## CHARNES CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563. Void in April 1553, when John Yong, gentleman, was discovered to have 1 bell, 1 chalice and 1 suite of ornaments belonging thereto (*h, m, n*).

## CURATES

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1604          | Wm Gratbatch <sup>17</sup> |
| occ. before 1651-2 | Nich Roades <sup>18</sup>  |
| 10 Nov. 1657       | Thos Bowyer <sup>19</sup>  |

## CHAPEL CHORLTON CHAPEL

Not named in 1563 return. Dedicated to S. Laurence (*h, n*).

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 2 bells (*s*); 1 little bell; 3 vestments; 1 cope; 1 albe; 1 amice; 1 stole; 1 fan; 1 corporal case; 2 towels; 1 surplice; 1 rochet; 1 altar cloth; 1 painted cloth

before the altar; 1 cross of wood & brass; 1 maslyn pyx; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 maslyn lamp; 1 lead cruet; 1 brass bucket; 1 brass censer; 1 pewter chrismatory; 1 sepulchre cloth. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Shorte & Wm Elkin.

Certified in 1549 that 2 cottages and lands in Chorlton, let at a yearly rent of 15s., had been given to maintain this chapel and a priest to sing (mass) therein for ever; that it also possessed a chapel yard worth 8*d.* p.a., 2 bells (s), no plate but divers ornaments not valued because the inhabitants are suitors that the chapel and the ornaments may remain for their ease, as it is 4 miles distant from the parish church (e).

Discovered in Sep. 1552 that there also belonged to this chapel 17 sheep in the hands of Wm Stephenson, 16s. in money in the hands of Thos Shorte? and 1 partly gilt chalice and paten, in addition to the ornaments returned in May 1553 (*h, cf. m*).

Discovered in Ap. 1553 that 1 cottage was let to Wm Marchen the younger for 5s., that 1 messuage and lands were let to Wm Marchen the elder for 10s.; and that the priest had received the rent within the past year. Informants: John Beche,<sup>20</sup> priest, Thos Shorte, Wm Ilkeyn (*n*).

#### CURATES

The following ministers all described as (lay?) "readers" sign the registers of this chapel in the years named:

|                          |                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1604-12             | Thos Cope <sup>21</sup>      |
| occ. 1611                | Wm Machin                    |
| occ. 1615 bur 4 May 1623 | Steven Sutton                |
| occ. 1624                | R. Ashton                    |
| occ. 1627-40             | John Cank <sup>22</sup>      |
| occ. 1646                | Thos Cope                    |
| occ. 1651-2              | Francis Rowley <sup>23</sup> |
| occ. 1665-8              | James Corbett <sup>24</sup>  |

#### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Cureton.** Probably chaplain at Brewood in 1533, preb. of Curborough 1542-56 and rector of Swynnerton 1555-6. Will pr. 2 Jan. 1556-7.

<sup>2</sup> **Gosling,** Gostling. Guild priest here in 1548, vicar 1558-65, subscribed in 1559, buried at Gnosall in 1580.

<sup>3</sup> **Magnoles.** Preb. of Ryton 1568-70.

<sup>4</sup> **Pollard** or Pollerd. One of this name fellow of Exeter Coll. Ox.

1559-65, B.A. 1561, student of the Inner Temple in 1563, as of Horwood, Devon (*Foster*). Another M.A. 1569 Clare Coll. Camb.; another B.A. 1569-70 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>5</sup> **Steventon.** Scholaris ruralis et praedicator publicus. Preacher (1604 *return*). Ordained by Thos Bentham. Vicarage worth 20*l.* in 1604.

<sup>6</sup> **Rowley.** See note 23.

<sup>7</sup> **Baddeley.** M.A. 1627 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Perhaps curate of Bilston chapel c. 1622 and/or preb. of Gaia major 1642-?. By orders of the committee for plundered ministers dated 28 May and 11 Sep. 1647 Baddeley and the minister at Charnes had been granted an augmentation—amount not stated—out of the improper (prebend?) of Eccleshall, sequestered from Lady . . . Hill, papist and delinquent, which they did not receive because 50*l.* had been granted out of the same to the minister of Biddulph. Hence a new order was made by the aforementioned committee dated 17 Mar. 1647-8, by which Baddeley was to have the first charge upon the same. (*Bod. MS.* 325, p. 219.)

<sup>8</sup> **Wyrley,** Worley, Wygley. Became vicar on 23 May 1652 (*Par. Reg.*); chosen registrar for the parish in 1656; buried at Chebsey. One Edw Wigley matriculated 1639 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>9</sup> **Cook.** See Adbaston and Whitmore.

<sup>10</sup> **Walwood.** Died in 1668 (*Hutchinson*). Very doubtful if Walwood were vicar here, for Cook is definitely stated to be the immediate predecessor of Forde (*Gregory*), and Forde was instituted on the resignation—not the death—of a former vicar (*Dioc. Reg.*)

<sup>11</sup> **Adderley.** B.A. 1669 S. John's Coll. Ox., son of Gilbert Adderley of Coventry, vicar of Ighfield, Salop (*Foster*).

<sup>12</sup> **Dobson.** Perhaps B.A. 1635 Linc. Coll. Ox., son of John Dobson of Laiclyffe, co. York (*Foster*). Occurs as clerk in parish register 1640-6.

<sup>13</sup> **Spencer.** Perhaps as "student" ordained deacon 19 Sep. 1630, mentioned as clerk in register on 20 June 1648, probably minister in 1651-2 of Bradeley by Stafford.

<sup>14</sup> **Jackson.** See High Offley.

<sup>15</sup> **Ingram,** Angrom. Buried at Ashley, will pr. 8 Feb. 1635-6 (*P. C. C.* 24, *Pile*).

<sup>16</sup> **Shaw.** See Mavesyn Ridware.

<sup>17</sup> **Gratbatch.** No preacher, (lay) reader, young scholar presented with Ann Pottar for fornication, salary 40*s.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>18</sup> **Roades.** Last incumbent here (1651-2 *return*). An augmentation granted to the minister of Charnes in 1647 (see note 7).

<sup>19</sup> **Bowyer.** Presented by Katharine Yong, widow, 10 Nov. 1657, admitted by the commissioners 12 Feb. 1657-8. (*Lamb. MS.* 998, p. 190.)



<sup>20</sup> **Beche.** *See* **Maer.**

<sup>21</sup> **Cope,** Cowap. No preacher, (lay) reader, miller, salary 40s. (1604 *return*). Perhaps reader at Maer 1614-15. *See* **Whitmore.**

<sup>22</sup> **Cank.** Buried at Forton in 1647.

<sup>23</sup> **Rowley.** Perhaps identical with a B.A. of this name who was ordained deacon and priest on 13 July 1662 and became the curate of Codsall, where he was buried in 1667. Possibly a relation of the vicar 1606-30.

<sup>24</sup> **Corbett.** *See* **Caverswall.**

### EDINGALE CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel approp. to the preb. of Alrewas and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

Certified in May and June 1548 to be an ancient chapel of ease "in manner of" a parish church, endowed with "all manner of" tithes—except corn—of the township of Edingale, valued at 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* net p.a. (*b, c*) or 2*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* (*r*) to find a curate for this chapel, distant 2 miles from the parish church of Alrewas (*b, c*). No plate or goods belonged to this chapel in May 1548 (*b*).

Ordered by the commissioners on 20 July 1548 that this ancient chapel should continue and be served by the curate at a salary of 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* <sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 saie cope; 3 altar cloths; 3 vestments; 1 wood cross; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 basin and ewer of maslyn; 2 bells; 1 hand bell; 1 surplice. **Chap. wds.:** John Browne & John Wilson.

### CURATES

|            |                     |                                  |
|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1548  |                     | curate <sup>1</sup>              |
| occ. 1604  | bur. 8 May 1643     | Geo Boydell <sup>2</sup>         |
| 8 May 1643 | bur. 1 Jan. 1646-7? | Francis Birch M.A.? <sup>3</sup> |
|            | bur. 4 Aug. 1669    | Thos Wilson                      |

### LIGHTS

Certified in 1548 that the inhabitants of this township had purchased certain lands, etc., from one John Warde, worth 4*s.* 6*d.* net p.a., the profits of which they employed about the common necessities or reparations of the chapel or in the maintenance of lights, banners, torches and such like (*b*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Grants*. Curate not named.

<sup>2</sup> **Boydell**. No preacher, salary 4*l.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>3</sup> **Birch**. M.A. 1632 Oriel Coll. Ox., son of John Birch of Aston, Staffs. (*Foster*). Ordained priest by Morton 5 Mar. 1630-1. Said to have been buried here as stated (*Stebbing Shaw*). See **Harlaston Chapel**.

## ELFORD

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 6 vestments, 1 of divers coloured silk with albe & amice, 1 of white & red saie with albe, 1 of white & blue fustian, 1 of "rawed" saie with albe, 1 of white fustian, 1 of silk with albe; 1 silk cope; 4 altar cloths; 2 towels; 2 corporals with silk cases; 2 pewter cruets; 1 gilt timber cross; 2 front cloths for the altar; 1 brass pyx; 1 brass censer; 2 bells; 1 sacring bell. **Ch. wds.**: Christopher Mere & Wm Mere.

**Patrons**: 1401 Sir John de Arden kt and Margaret his wife (*S. H. C.*, XI, p. 211), 1561-1604 Sir John Bowes kt M.P. and John Brookes, 1622 Jas Higgins, 1624 Wm Brookes, 1672 Mary Bowes widow.

## RECTORS

|                |                     |                                  |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | ob. 4 Sep. 1557     | Hum Stanley <sup>1</sup>         |
| 14 Aug. 1561   | depr. 1567          | Thos More <sup>2</sup>           |
| 15 Dec. 1567   | bur. 10 Nov. 1584   | Hugh Ashbury                     |
| 18 Feb. 1584-5 | bur. 14 Jan. 1621-2 | John Hill <sup>3</sup>           |
| 13 Jan. 1621-2 | bur. 9 Dec. 1624    | Robt Tomlinson B.A. <sup>4</sup> |
| 22 Dec. 1624   | bur. 15 July 1672   | Robt Dowley M.A. <sup>5</sup>    |
| 7 Aug. 1672    | bur. 6 Nov. 1714    | Thos Moore B.A.                  |

## CURATES

|             |                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533   | Wm Torlton                    |
| occ. 1650-6 | Rich Dowley B.D. <sup>6</sup> |

## THE HOLY CROSS CHANTRY

Certified in 1546-8 that this chantry had been founded by Sir John Stanley kt, for one priest to sing divine service

in the chapel of Holy Cross within the parish church; that it was endowed with property of the clear yearly value of 4*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.* (a) or 4*l.* 19*s.* 6½*d.* (b) or 6*l.* 6*s.* 0½*d.* (c) or 6*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* (r); also with a priest's dwelling house worth 2*s.* yearly (a); that there was no plate but some ornaments worth 6*s.* 11*d.* (b); that the priest's salary in 1546 was 3*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* (a), in 1548 4*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* (c). In June 1549 a further? little parcel of land in Tutbury worth 8*d.* yearly is certified (e).

### INCUMBENT

occ. 1533-48

John Wryght<sup>7</sup>

### LIGHT

Certified in June 1549 that there was one close called S. Mary's Hay in Tymmore worth 3*s.* 4*d.* net p.a. that had been given to maintain a light before the image of Our Lady in the church. Since the abolition of lights in 1545 the rent had been employed upon the common necessities of the church (e).

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Stanley.** See **Clifton Campville.** The subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 was not paid (19-506).

<sup>2</sup> **More.** See **Ronton.**

<sup>3</sup> **Hill.** Scholaris ruralis et praedicator publicus. Preacher (1602-4 *returns*), ordained by Wm, bp of Llandaff, founded a school and charity here in 1613, will pr. 16 Jan. 1621-2.

<sup>4</sup> **Tomlinson.** B.A. 1611 Exeter Coll. Ox., born in co. Warw. (*Foster*). Curate at Maer c. 1615-22.

<sup>5</sup> **Dowley** (Robt). B.A. 1607 Queen's Coll. Ox., M.A. 1610 S. Mary Hall, Ox., born in co. Stafford (*Foster*). Signed testimony in 1648, paid subsidy of 3*l.* in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>6</sup> **Dowley** (Rich). Son of John Dowley of Alveston, co. Warw., educated at All Souls and Magd. Hall, Ox., B.A. 1643 (*Foster*). Assistant to his uncle here till he became minister of Stoke Prior, Worc., in 1656. Ejected thence in 1662, licensed to hold meetings at his own house in 1672 in accordance with the declaration of indulgence. After the Toleration Act of 1689 he preached at Godalming and died in 1702 (*D. N. B.*).

<sup>7</sup> **Wryght.** Granted a pension of 4*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* in 1548, which was paid for many years (*p, q*). As "sacerdos" buried at Tamworth 10 Ap. 1578, of which church he may have been vicar.



## ELLASTONE

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D., formerly approp. to the Prior & Convent of Calwich.

**Ch. Orn.**, 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 great bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 2 hand bells; 2 sacring bells; 2 embroidered silk copes; 2 silk vestments; 5 albes; 2 "cauntercottes"; 4 altar cloths; 6 towels; 2 candlesticks; 2 pewter basins; 2 censers; 2 crosses; 1 brass pyx; 1 surplice; 1 veil for Lent; 5 linen banner cloths; 2 pewter cruets; 1 cerecloth; 1 pewter basin & ewer; 1 brass bucket. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Lee & Rich Walkar.

**Patrons:** 1578 till 1646 the Fleetwoods, 1645-59 Parliament, etc., 1662 Thos Rothwell.

## VICARS

|                  |                     |                                 |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
|                  | w.p. 27 May 1522    | Robt Snelston                   |
| occ. 1533-54     |                     | Nicholas Stokes <sup>1</sup>    |
|                  | bur. 18 Feb. 1577-8 | Wm Newbie <sup>2</sup>          |
| 28 Ap. 1578      | bur. 31 Jan. 1610-1 | John Knight <sup>3</sup>        |
| 23 May 1611      | eject. 1645         | John Hill <sup>4</sup>          |
| 23 Dec. 1645     | res. 29 Sep. 1651?  | Wm Langley M.A. <sup>5</sup>    |
| c. 1 Nov. 1651   | occ. Feb. 1652-3    | Rich Peake <sup>6</sup>         |
| 17 Nov. 1653     |                     | John Flower M.A. <sup>7</sup>   |
| 25 Ap. 1659      | occ. 1660           | Abraham Smith <sup>8</sup>      |
| occ. Jan. 1661-2 | ob. 1697            | James Maddock B.A. <sup>9</sup> |

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1548 that this Service had been endowed (1) by John Orton with a tenement and garden worth 2s. net p.a.; (2) by divers of the parishioners with 5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in ready money, 20 kine and heiffers worth 12*l.*, 2 sheep worth 6*s.* 8*d.* and 10*l.* in "cattell desperate" (i.e. big cattle worth 10*l.*)? (b). Circa 1550 the endowment of this stipendiary priest was valued at 6*s.* 8*d.* (r).

## INCUMBENT

occ. 1533

Wm Sutton<sup>10</sup>

## LAMP

Certified in 1548 that the ancestors of Thos Lowe had given a parcell of ground of the yearly value of 4*s.* 8*d.* for a lamp in this church (b).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Stokes.** Occurs as vicar in 1533 return, in the wills of John Cootes, pr. 1537, and Thos Cootes, pr. 15 Sep. 1554. Name incorrectly printed as Smith in *Valor*.

<sup>2</sup> **Newbie,** Newbey, Nubye, etc. Will pr. 26 Mar. 1578.

<sup>3</sup> **Knight.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris mediocriter imbutus. No preacher, ignorant (1604 *return*); ordained by Wm, bp of Chester, will pr. 6 Feb. 1610-1.

<sup>4</sup> **Hill.** On 4 Oct. 1645 the committee for plundered ministers ordered Hill to appear before the committee of parliament for the county of Stafford to answer certain articles of complaint that had been made against him. As Hill refused to appear, the vicarage was sequestered from him on 23 Dec. 1645 for his notorious malignancy against Parliament. (*Add. MS.* 15669, pp. 359, 522, 537, 539.) One of this name was minister of the adjoining parish of Rocester 1647-50. Hill was dead before the institution of Maddock. (*Dioc. Reg.*)

<sup>5</sup> **Langley.** M.A. 1633 Camb., M.A. 1634 Ox., son of Wm Langley of Berks (*Foster, Venn*). Signed testimony 1648, described as a godly and orthodox divine by committee for plundered ministers, rector of Checkley, q.v., in July and August 1645, rector of Cheadle 1649-51, resigned Cheadle and Ellastone on his appointment in 1651 as joint minister at Lichfield, q.v. Appointed vicar of Ellastone 23 Dec. 1645 by the aforesaid committee and approved of by the committee of the Assembly of Divines. (*Add. MS.* 15669, pp. 537, 539.) On 30 May 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that this vicarage was worth but 20*l.* p.a., so it granted to Langley all the tithes of this rectory, worth 63*l.* p.a., sequestered from Sir Rich Fleetwood, less 13*l.* payable therefrom by Langley to the State. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 266.) On 6 June 1651 this committee varied this order by granting Langley two-thirds of these rectorial tithes, then said to be worth 80*l.* p.a., which had been sequestered from Sir Thos Fleetwood, papist, son and heir of the late Sir Rich. On 4 Aug. 1652 this committee ordered this augmentation of 80*l.* to be paid to Langley up to 29 Sep. 1651, perhaps the exact date of his appointment to Lichfield. (*Bod. MSS.* 328, p. 398; cf. 324, p. 257; *S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 2, pt. II, pp. 496, 555.)

<sup>6</sup> **Peake.** Perhaps matriculated 1640 S. Alban Hall, Ox. If so, son of Wm Peake of Sheinton, Salop? (*Foster*). "Settled" here by the committee for plundered ministers on 26 May 1652, but granted the 80*l.* augmentation from the beginning of Nov. 1651, the date when he first began to officiate here. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 2, pt. II, pp. 426, 494, 496, 499; *Bod. MSS.* 328, p. 439, and 329, p. 448.)

<sup>7</sup> **Flower.** Son of Wm Flower of Cubley, Derbs.; B.A. 1647 New

Inn Hall, Ox.; created M.A. by the parliamentary visitors in 1648; appointed to this living by the Council of State. (*S. P. Dom. Inter.* XLI, p. 154, No. 16.) A well-known puritan divine, preached at Ilmington, co. Warw., and Staunton, co. Notts. (*Foster* and *D. N. B.*)

<sup>8</sup> **Smith.** Probably matriculated 1655 All Souls, Ox. (*Foster*). Presented to this vicarage by Richard, lord Protector, and approved by the commissioners. (*Lamb. MS.* 947, No. 44.) Probably ordained deacon and priest at Lichfield on 13 July 1662, when curate of the neighbouring village of Osmaston, Ashbourne.

<sup>9</sup> **Maddock.** B.A. 1658 Brasenose Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). Paid a subsidy of 6s. 8d. from this vicarage in Jan. 1661-2, though not instituted until 31 Dec. 1662, when the living is said to be vacant by the death of John Hill (*Dioc. Reg.*). Langley, Peake, Flower and Smith were evidently not recognized as lawful vicars by the bishop.

<sup>10</sup> **Sutton.** Possibly became canon of Burton, q.v., and/or curate of Gnosall, buried there 6 July 1573. One of this name student in 1521 at Gray's Inn, M.A. 1525 Ox. (*Foster*).

## ELLENHALL

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution, in Newcastle D., formerly approp. to Ronton Priory, the prior of which stood charged to find a curate to serve the chapel here, to pay him 40s. in money & to find him meat & drink in the Priory.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 1 cope; 3 vestments; 2 albes; 2 amices; 2 fans; 2 stoles; 2 corporal cases; 1 latten cross; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 2 lead cruets; 3 altar cloths; 4 towels; 1 sheet; 1 maslyn pyx; 1 surplice. **Ch. wds.:** Rich Alkins & John Chatman.

## CURATES

|                |                      |                              |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      |                      | John Beche <sup>2</sup>      |
|                | (bur. 12 Jan. 1571-2 | Hum Huntbache)? <sup>3</sup> |
| occ. 1599      | w.p. 2 Ap. 1624      | Francis Alsop <sup>4</sup>   |
| c. 3 Dec. 1643 | occ. 1647            | Edward Cowper <sup>5</sup>   |
| occ. 1651-2    | occ. 1664            | Thos Mason <sup>6</sup>      |
| c. 1665        | bur. 19 Aug. 1684    | Simon Atkin <sup>7</sup>     |
| c. 1684        | occ. 1702            | Daniel Shocwell?             |



## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Aug. Misc. Bk.* 195, p. 40. The curate here was regularly paid a salary of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by the Exchequer from 1559 onwards. (*Ministers' Accounts, Eliz. 2015 et seq.*) Very probably this had been granted at the dissolution of Ronton Priory.

<sup>2</sup> **Beche**, Beech. See **Maer**.

<sup>3</sup> **Huntbache**. Described as "Sir" in burial register, the usual prefix for priests at this time.

<sup>4</sup> **Alsop**. Alsopp. Scholaris ruralis, divinis litteris incumbens. No preacher, no degree (1602-4 *returns*), reader, "readeth commonly in a gentleman's house each Sabbath," very unlearned, also curate of Ronton (1604 *return*). Ordained priest by Wm Overton 18 Mar. 1591-2 (1593 *return*). His salary as curate of Ellenhall 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of Ronton 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (1602 *return*).

<sup>5</sup> **Cowper**. See **Marston**.

<sup>6</sup> **Mason**. See **Chebsey**. Also curate of Ronton.

<sup>7</sup> **Atkin**. Also curate of Ronton. Gregory King says that his predecessor was . . . Martin of Stafford, who resigned c. 1666 by reason of age and infirmity.

## ENSON CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel with cure, but without institution, in Newcastle D. It formerly belonged to Stafford collegiate church, which no doubt maintained the priest here.

In 1563 there were 3 households here.

This chapel is only mentioned in the returns of 1533 and 1563 and was annexed to that of Salt early in the reign of Elizabeth.

## INCUMBENT

occ. 1533

Hen Malabar

## ENVILLE

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 15 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 2 cruets; 1 white fustian cope; 2 vestments; 2 altar cloths; 3 towels; 1 pax; 4 great bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 1 corporal with case; 2 brass crosses. **Ch. wds.**: Thos Aston & Thos Kyrcom, who say that a piece of silver at the rood's foot had been lost.

**Patrons**: 1571 Thos Whorwood, 1604 Mr Whorwood, 1619 John Fowke.

## RECTORS

|                 |                   |                                        |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533       | ob. 1538          | Rich Egerton B.A. <sup>1</sup>         |
| 12 Ap. 1538     | w.p. 12 Sep. 1571 | Rich Whorwood <sup>2</sup>             |
| 4 Dec. 1571     | w.p. 23 Oct. 1592 | Rich Garbett <sup>3</sup>              |
| 4 Feb. 1592-3   |                   | James Green M.A. <sup>4</sup>          |
| 9 July 1594     |                   | Rich Ashton <sup>5</sup>               |
| 3 Feb. 1596-7   | ob. 1619?         | John Columbyne B.D. <sup>6</sup>       |
| 3 July 1619     | bur. 13 Nov. 1658 | Anthony Fowke M.A. <sup>7</sup>        |
| Jan. 1658-9 ff. | occ. 1681         | Lancelot Bromwich<br>B.A. <sup>8</sup> |

## CURATES

|              |                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | Thos Dasshewyn <sup>9</sup>   |
| occ. 1568-9  | John Robins? <sup>10</sup>    |
| occ. 1573-76 | Hum Aston <sup>11</sup>       |
| occ. 1586    | Rich Rothwell <sup>12</sup>   |
| occ. 1620    | John Evans                    |
| occ. 1632-40 | Edw Archer M.A. <sup>13</sup> |
| occ. 1651-2  | Joseph Locke <sup>14</sup>    |

## THE CHANTRY OF BLESSED MARY

Certified in 1546 that this chantry had been founded by Philip Lutley, temp. Edw. I, to find a priest to sing daily divine service at the altar of Our Lady within the church. The gross income is stated as *8l. 12s. 5d. p.a.* and there was a mansion house for the incumbent "now unletten" worth *10s. p.a.*, other goods mentioned in an inventory, but no plate or jewels (*a*). In May 1548 these goods or ornaments are valued at *1s. 3d.* and the net endowment is given as *8l. 17s. 11d. p.a.* (*b*), and c. 1550 at *6l. 13s. 4d. (r)*.

In 1427 and 1540 the advowson of this chantry was settled by the owners of the manor of Lutley. <sup>15</sup>

## INCUMBENTS

|                |                                        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-5    | Hugh Gamwell <sup>16</sup>             |
| occ. June 1548 | Wm Spittell ( <i>c</i> ) <sup>17</sup> |

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1549 that there was a cottage and lands here given by Isabel Brauntley, wid., to maintain the paschal light, to repair the church and for other uses, worth *3s. 4d. net p.a. (e)*.

## LUTLEY CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563 or subsequently.

The chapel of S. Michael at Lutley was endowed by Philip de Lutley in or before 1367.<sup>1e</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Egerton.** Preb. of Dassett parva 1487-8, of Weeford 1488-1506, of Whittington 1506-38, master of S. John Bap. Hospital, Lichfield, 1507-36 and of S. John Bap. Hospital, Stafford, occ. 1535-8, rector of Stoke-on-Trent occ. 1533-8, of Stone occ. 1535-8 and of Ingestre occ. 1533-8. All his rectories were served by curates and in 1535 he was living at Lichfield (*Valor*).

<sup>2</sup> **Whorwood,** Horwood or Harwood. Subscribed in 1559.

<sup>3</sup> **Garbett.** Vicar of Wombourn 1561-92.

<sup>4</sup> **Green.** M.A. 1592 Oriel Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). In sacris litteris bene exercitatus et ad docendam plebem habilis et idoneus, commoner of Staffordshire, ordained priest by Wm Overton 22 Jan. 1592-3, instituted by him to this rectory a fortnight later.

<sup>5</sup> **Ashton.** Presented by the Crown. See **Leigh**.

<sup>6</sup> **Columbyne.** Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1586, B.D. c. 1597 (*Venn*). Preacher, pluralist, non-resident (1604 *return*). Perhaps died 1619, as Fowke was appointed on the death of a former rector, not named. Rectory worth 100*l.* in 1604.

<sup>7</sup> **Fowke.** M.A. 1618 Queen's Coll. Ox., armiger of co. Stafford (*Foster*). Presented by John Fowke 3 July, instituted 23 July, found a lunatic c. 1628. Archer appointed by bishop to take charge of parish in 1632. In 1633 Archer petitioned for the assignment of competent means out of this rectory. (*S. P. Dom. Chas. I*, vol. CCLV, p. 14.)

<sup>8</sup> **Bromwich.** B.A. 1648 Magd. Hall, Ox., son of Francis Bromwich of Bewdley (*Foster*), paid subsidy of 3*l.* in Jan. 1661-2, ordained both deacon and priest 4 Mar. 1661-2.

<sup>9</sup> **Dasshewyn,** Dasshefen, Dashwen. Paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* in 1533. Party to an affray at Enville in 1533. (*S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pp. 141, 142; *ibid.* 1912, pp. 71, 72.)

<sup>10</sup> **Robins?** Name doubtful. Possibly B.A. 1562 Ox. (*Foster*). Paid subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1568? 1569 (19-516, 519). See **Wolverhampton**.

<sup>11</sup> **Aston.** Paid same 1573-6 (19-522, 526).

<sup>12</sup> **Rothwell.** Paid same in 1586 (19-533).

<sup>13</sup> **Archer.** See note 7.

<sup>14</sup> **Rocke.** See **Rowley Regis**.

<sup>15</sup> *S. H. C.*, xi, pp. 229, 282.

<sup>16</sup> **Gamwell,** Gamull. Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533.



<sup>17</sup> **Spittell.** Party to the affray of Dasshewyn (*see note 9*). In 1548 had a salary of 7*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* (c) and received a pension that year of 6*l.* (p).

<sup>18</sup> **Lutley.** *S. H. C.*, 1913, p. 333.

## FAREWELL

In 1563 a church, without any annexed chapels, approp. to the dean and chapter of Lich., since 28 Aug. 1527, and subject to their peculiar jurisdiction. The church was formerly a part of the Benedictine Nunnery here. In 1528 the chaplain's stipend was 8 marks p.a. <sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice, with paten; 1 pyx; 2 corporal cloths with cases; 4 silk vestments with albes, coloured white, red, yellow, & blue; 3 altar cloths; 1 painted cloth frontal; 1 towel; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 maslyn cross; 2 pewter cruets; 1 blue cope; 1 surplice; 3 little bells (s), one of them broken in pieces; 1 hand bell; 1 sacring bell. **Ch. wds.:** John Heathcote & Thos Adye.

In 1604 there were many "popish" here.

## CURATES

|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| (occ. 1533     | Thos Baynes)? <sup>2</sup>     |
| (before 1547   | Hen Wylshawe)? <sup>3</sup>    |
| occ. 1552      | John Wareton (n)               |
| occ. 1604      | a curate <sup>4</sup>          |
| occ. 1647-1652 | Wm Smith <sup>5</sup>          |
| (occ. 1651-2   | Andrew Willmott)? <sup>6</sup> |
| occ. 1666      | Antony Sherley <sup>7</sup>    |

## ROOD LIGHT

Discovered in 1552-3 that there was a house and croft here let to Hugh Barlow for a rent of 8*d.* (h, l) or 5*s.* (n) which had been given to maintain a rood light in this church (h, l, n).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Cox*, p. 93.

<sup>2</sup> **Baynes.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* as curate of Chorley in 1533. There is no evidence that any church or chapel at Chorley ever existed. Probably Baynes lived at the hamlet of Chorley, which is within the parish of Farewell, just as the vicar of Farewell does to-day, and

hence was inaccurately described as curate of Chorley instead of Farewell. Perhaps vicar of Wednesbury 1547-8.

<sup>3</sup> **Wylshawe.** See **Lichfield.** Described as lately-rector of Farewell on 22 Mar. 1547-8 (*Act Bk.* iv, p. 142), collected rents here in 1550 (*ibid.* p. 155), probably not the resident curate here.

<sup>4</sup> **Curate.** Not named, no preacher, salary of 6*l.* paid by Mr Paget (1604 *return*).

<sup>5</sup> **Smith.** On 10 Nov. 1647 the committee for plundered ministers made him a grant of 46*l.* p.a. from the inappropriate rectory of Farewell and Chorley to augment his former stipend of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* This was regularly paid until October 1652, when it was increased to 50*l.* (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 2, pt. ii, p. 606; *Bod. MSS.* 325, pp. 217, 218; 326, p. 292; 328, p. 212; *Sion MS.*, p. 492; *Lamb. MSS.* 976, p. 323; 978, p. 624; *Shaw*, II, p. 543). In 1659 Smith is mentioned as the late incumbent here (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142). Many of this name were graduates.

<sup>6</sup> **Willmott.** Mentioned as curate in return of 1651-2, but this appears to be a mistake. See *last note*.

<sup>7</sup> **Sherley.** Matriculated All Souls, Ox., ordained deacon 21 Feb. 1663-4, signed these transcripts as curate in 1666.

## FORTON

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 1 partly gilt chalice with paten; 1 latten pyx; 1 ivory box garnished with silver; 1 small partly gilt box; 3 corporals with cases; 10 vestments, 1 of white Bruges satin, 1 of white fustian, 3 old ones of silk, 5 old ones of dornick; 2 silk tunacles; 3 albes; 3 copes; 1 of green Bruges satin, 2 of silk; 8 plain table cloths; 1 surplice; 1 rochet; 1 copper cross; 1 pair of censers & a ship of latten; 2 latten candlesticks; 1 latten chrismatory; 1 brass holywater stock; 2 tin cruets; 3 small bells; 1 sanctus bell; 3 sacring bells; 1 hand bell; 4 towels.

**Patrons:** In 1372 (*see S. H. C.*, x, n.s., p. 136); in 1547 (*see S. H. C.*, xii, p. 199); 1555 Rich Yonge; 1570 John Blower and John Sutton; 1582 Thos Skrymshire; 1654 Gerard Skrymsner.

## RECTORS

|                    |                   |                             |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|                    | ob. 1528          | Rich Kynge                  |
| 4 Jan. 1528-9      | w.p. 15 May 1555  | Wm Branthwayte <sup>1</sup> |
| 21 Mar. 1554-5 ff. | bur. 14 Nov. 1570 | Hum Lee <sup>2</sup>        |

|                 |                     |                                 |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 16 Dec. 1570    | res. 1582           | Robt Sutton B.C.L. <sup>3</sup> |
| 18 Dec. 1582    | bur. 21 June 1635   | Thos Martin <sup>4</sup>        |
| 8 July 1635 ff. | bur. 26 Dec. 1653   | Edw Holbrook M.A. <sup>5</sup>  |
| 30 May 1654     | bur. 17 Mar. 1672-3 | Rich Leaves M.A.? <sup>6</sup>  |
| 28 Aug. 1673    | bur. 10 Ap. 1697    | Samuel Dugard M.A. <sup>7</sup> |

## CURATES

|            |                   |                            |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1559? | bur. 20 June 1572 | John Widdowes <sup>8</sup> |
|            | (occ. 1579-82     | Edw Talbot)? <sup>9</sup>  |

## LAMPS

Certified in 1548 that Roger Bragges had given 1 croft worth 12*d.* net p.a. for a lamp and that Robt Cokely had given lands worth 8*d.* net p.a. for a lamp (*b*). Circa 1550 and temp. Eliz the value is returned at 1*s.* 8*d.* (*r*), (*t*). Discovered in 1552-3 that the (first?) croft—called the Lamp Croft—which had been given for a lamp, was let to Eliz Penne, wid. for 12*d.* and that there were 4 butts of land in Barr Croft let to Humphrey Heyne for 4*d.*, which had been given to maintain the lamp afore the rood (*h, l, n*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Branthwayte**, Branwayte, Brainthwaite. Paid tax of 18*s.* in 1533. Rectory returned as vacant in Mary I (*Subsidy* 271-5).

<sup>2</sup> **Lee**, Lye. Instituted 5 Ap. 1555.

<sup>3</sup> **Sutton**. See **Stafford S. Mary**.

<sup>4</sup> **Martin**. Did not appear for examination in 1593. No preacher, very unlearned, of loose life (1604 *return*), paid first fruits twice, viz. on 5 Feb. 1582-3 and 2 Sep. 1584; married 1588 Joan Byhay of Newport; will pr. 26 June 1635. Rectory worth 100*l.* in 1604.

<sup>5</sup> **Holbrook**. See **Abbots Bromley**.

<sup>6</sup> **Leaves**. Perhaps M.A. 1644 S. Edmund Hall, Ox., son of Wm Leaves of Wimborne, Dorset (*Foster*). Presented by Gerard Skrymsher with approbation of the commissioners (*Lamb. MS.* 997, pt. i, No. 109), paid subsidy of 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>7</sup> **Dugard**. Fellow of Trin. Coll. Ox., M.A. 1667, son of Thos Dugard of Barford, co. Warw.; preb. of Prees 16 Jan. 1696-7—Ap. 1697; wrote works on ethics, etc. (*D. N. B.*, *Foster*, etc.).

<sup>8</sup> **Widdowes**, Wyddons? Subscribed 1559, perhaps then curate here, buried as curate.

<sup>9</sup> **Talbot**. Incorrectly described as rector by Hutchinson. Probably curate, occurs as clerk in parish register.



## GAYTON

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution or any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D., formerly approp. to S. Thomas' Priory by Stafford.

**Ch. Orn.**, 4 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 bells (s); 1 table cloth; 2 vestments without any thing to them; 1 surplice; 1 black russel cope; 1 vestment with all things thereto belonging. **Ch. wds.**: Thos Nover & Roger Sherrard.

## CURATES

|                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533                     | Roger Henshawe <sup>1</sup>   |
| occ. 1593 bur. 20 Mar. 1613-4 | Geo. Granger <sup>2</sup>     |
| 15 Ap. 1614                   | Hen Salt <sup>3</sup>         |
| occ. 1616-18                  | Rich Ferrett <sup>4</sup>     |
| occ. 1620                     | Rich Kirke M.A.? <sup>5</sup> |
| 1620 occ. 1623                | John Stock                    |
| occ. 1628-1634                | Hugh Cooper                   |
| 1634 bur. 7 Mar. 1653-4       | Geo Dixon <sup>6</sup>        |
| 14 July 1656                  | John Adams <sup>7</sup>       |
| occ. 1665                     | Rich Fermeate <sup>8</sup>    |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Henshawe.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533, when Gayton was in the deanery of Stafford and Stone.

<sup>2</sup> **Granger.** Did not appear for examination in 1593, no preacher, no degree, lewd, salary 6l. (1602-4 *returns*).

<sup>3</sup> **Salt.** Perhaps curate at Haughton c. 1610-14.

<sup>4</sup> **Ferrett.** Also curate of Weston-on-Trent.

<sup>5</sup> **Kirke.** Perhaps M.A. 1617 Magd. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>6</sup> **Dixon.** On 25 June 1652 the committee for plundered ministers found that his maintenance here did not exceed 20l. p.a., so it granted him 22l. p.a. out of the inappropriate tithes and the glebe land rents, which had been sequestered from Walter Fowler. (*S. P. Dom. F.* 2, pt. II, p. 526; *Bod. MS.* 328, p. 149.) See **Ashley**.

<sup>7</sup> **Adams.** Admitted by the commissioners upon a nomination from the parishioners of Gayton. See page 211.

<sup>8</sup> **Fermeate.** As minister certifies the number of hearths here c. 1665.

## GNOSALL

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution or any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D. Formerly a Norman royal free chapel, which had been granted by King Stephen to the bishop of Lichfield, who thenceforward was the titular dean of the collegiate church here. Bp Hugh de Nonant bought from Richard I several privileges and exemptions for the chapter here, then under his control.

Certified in 1546 and 1548 that "The church collegiate or prebend of Gnosall commonly called the college of Gnosall" (b) had a dean—the bishop—and 4 prebendaries, but that the dean had not had any profits thereof, as the 4 prebs. were parsons (i.e. rectors) of the whole parish. The college with all the prebends had been appropriated to the bp of Lich. by letters patent of Henry VIII. Its value in 1546 was 47*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*, whereof 42*l.* 5*s.* 8½*d.* was paid to the 4 prebendaries as their salaries or stipends (a); in 1548 its value was 50*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* net p.a. (b, c) and the following salaries were paid to the prebendaries, viz.:

5*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* to the preb. of Mordhall (c).

6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the preb. of Beverleyhall (c).

8*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* to the preb. of Chyltrenhall (c).

5*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* to the preb. of Sukerhall (c).

It then had no plate or goods (a, b, c).

Certified in 1549 that Leonard Harcourt had built a mansion house of 4 little chambers for the vicars choral, worth 16*d.* net p.a. & that he had also given them a barn to lay hay therein for their horses, also 4 butts of land in Gnosall let to Wm Lynacre for 15*d.* (e).

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 3 silver chalices with patens; 2 copes, 1 of blue silk, 1 of red damask; 3 "shutes" (sheets?), 1 of silk with a black satin cross, 1 of tawney silk, 1 of dun silk; 5 vestments with the appurtenances thereto, 1 of white camlet, 1 of red worsted, 1 of red silk, 1 of linen diaper, 1 of changeable damask; 2 velvet corporals; 1 copper cross with silk cloth; 1 wood cross covered with latten; 3 bells; 1 sanctus bell; 1 pair of organs; 1 brass censer. By consent of the whole parish 1 of the 4 chalices in the "old" inventory had been sold for church repair.

**PREB. OF BEVERLEYHALL**

|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533-5                 | Nich Daryngton <sup>1</sup> |
| 8 Jan. 1542-3 ff. occ. 1548 | Jas Fowler (c)              |

**PREB. OF CHYLTRENHALL**

|              |                              |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | Ralph Whitehead <sup>2</sup> |
| occ. 1535-48 | Wm Hyll (c) <sup>3</sup>     |

**PREB. OF MORDHALL**

|              |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533-48 | John Hall (c) <sup>4</sup> |
|--------------|----------------------------|

**PREB. OF SUKERHALL**

|                 |                 |                                    |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533       | ob. Mar. 1540-1 | Geoffrey Blythe LL.D. <sup>5</sup> |
| 21 Ap. 1541 ff. | occ. 1548       | Wm Hare (c) <sup>6</sup>           |

**VICARS CHORAL**

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Thos Bakehous           |
| occ. 1533 | Wm Asteley <sup>7</sup> |
| occ. 1533 | Hen Caldwell            |
| occ. 1533 | Roger Harper            |

**CURATES**

|                     |                     |                                  |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|                     | bur. 6 July 1573    | Wm Sutton <sup>8</sup>           |
| occ. 1593           |                     | Rich Fenton <sup>9</sup>         |
| occ. 1610-13        |                     | Roger Bolton <sup>10</sup>       |
| occ. 3 Nov. 1613    |                     | Wm Jennings <sup>11</sup>        |
| occ. May 1630       |                     | Thos Rocke                       |
| occ. 11 Mar. 1631-2 |                     | Wm Geaste M.A.? <sup>12</sup>    |
| occ. Dec. 1633      | bur. 18 Feb. 1642-3 | Wm Brereton <sup>13</sup>        |
| occ. 1649-50        |                     | Samuel Webley <sup>14</sup>      |
| 30 Aug. 1650        | occ. 1659           | John Hall <sup>15</sup>          |
| occ. 1661           | bur. 10 Ap. 1674    | Thos Reynolds B.A. <sup>16</sup> |
| occ. 1674-90        |                     | Edw Aston B.A.? <sup>17</sup>    |

**OBITS**

Certified in 1549 that John Brown had left by will 1 messuage and land here let to Geo Hyll for 18s. p.a., of which 6s. 8d. went to the chief lord, 4s. 8d. towards repairing the church, 3s. 4d. to the poor, 3s. 4d. to the priest keeping his obit; also that



Wm Kyng had given 1 messuage and land here let to Eleanor Cagard? wid. for 8s. p.a., of which 2s. 8d. went to the chief lord, 2s. 10d. towards repairing the church, 1s. 3d. to the poor, 1s. 3d. to the priest keeping his obit (*e*).

Both these obits are mentioned in the rental of c. 1550 together with a third one of Ellen Banester, worth 4s. 9d. p.a. (*r*).

### LIGHT

Certified in 1548 that Elyn Banester had given a rent of 18d. to maintain a light before the image of Our Lady in Gnosall church (*b*).

This is not mentioned in the rental (*r*).

### CHATWALL CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563 or subsequently.

Certified in 1548 that this chapel was for the ease of the inhabitants of Chatwall, being 3 miles distant from Gnosall church, that it was endowed with 3 butts of land in the field and a parcel of meadow called Tryinglehed, worth 16d. net p.a., that it possessed 1 vestment worth 12d., 1 bell, but no plate (*b*). Its possessions were valued c. 1550 at 16d. (*r*). In May 1553 this "little" bell was in the keeping of Francis Jobbar (chap. wd.?), the vestment had been sold for 16d. by Rich Forsett, surveyor, a chalice he had taken away with him.<sup>18</sup>

### INCUMBENTS

None known.

### KNIGHTLEY CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563 or subsequently.

**Ch. Orn.**, May 1553: 1 red silk corporal; 1 dornick corporal; 2 little bells; 1 sanctus bell; also 2 vestments, 1 of green silk and 1 of blue crewel, reported to belong to the hall at Knightley.

### INCUMBENTS

None known.

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Daryngton**. Described as "of Gnosall" in 1535; preb. of Statfold 1527-30, of Wolvey 1527-30 and of Flixton 1530-42; paid 8s. 10½d. tax in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Whitehead.** Preb. of Pipa parva 1517-19, of Weeford 1519-20 and chancellor 1520-35?; paid 16s. tax in 1533.

<sup>3</sup> **Hyll.** Described as of Stoke-on-Tern in 1535. *See Longdon.*

<sup>4</sup> **Hall.** Paid tax of 8s. 10½*d.* as preb. here and 8s. as vicar of Chebsey, occ. 1533-58.

<sup>5</sup> **Blythe.** Nephew of bp Blythe, educated at Eton, master 1528 of King's Coll. Camb., M.A. 1523, LL.D. 1529; preb. of Prees 1520-1, of Tervin 1521-41, of Weeford 1523-30; archd. of Stafford 1530; treasurer and precentor of Lichfield 1530-?; vicar of Chesterton, Camb., 1558, etc.; paid 8s. 10½*d.* tax in 1533. He preached against bp Latimer at Cambridge, buried there 8 Mar. 1540-1 (*D. N. B., Simms, etc.*).

<sup>6</sup> **Hare.** Described as gentleman in 1535. *See Creswell.*

<sup>7</sup> **Asteley.** *See Seighford.* All these vicars choral paid 5s. 4*d.* tax in 1533.

<sup>8</sup> **Sutton.** *See Ellastone.*

<sup>9</sup> **Fenton.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris incumbens, ordained by Thos Bentham.

<sup>10</sup> **Bolton.** *See Stoke-on-Trent.* Gnosall is not mentioned in the 1604 return.

<sup>11</sup> **Jennings.** *See Church Eaton.*

<sup>12</sup> **Geaste.** M.A. 1623 Magd. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>13</sup> **Brereton.** Perhaps matric. 1599-1600 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>14</sup> **Webley.** By an order of the committee for plundered ministers dated 7 Oct. 1646 37*l.* p.a. out of rent reserved to the bp of Lichfield from this inappropriate rectory was granted to the minister here to increase his stipend of 20*l.* or of 20 marks. In 1649 and 1650 this was paid to Webley. (*Bod. MSS.* 323, p. 360; 326, p. 290; 327, p. 481; *Shaw*, II, p. 561.)

<sup>15</sup> **Hall.** Had been vicar of High Offley, q.v., came here on 30 Aug. 1650, regularly received payment of the 37*l.* augmentation from that date until about 1659 or 1660, approved by the commissioners on 11 Dec. 1654. (*Bod. MS.* 327, p. 482; *Sion MS.*, p. 492; *Lamb. MSS.* 972, pp. 603, 635; 976, p. 328; 978, pp. 619, 624; 979, p. 357; 994, p. 142; 995, p. 117; 1004, p. 77; 1005, p. 177.) An augmentation of 17*l.* p.a. (*sic*) was renewed to him in 1655 by the trustees. (*Shaw*, II, p. 505.) One of this name matric. 1644 Emman. Coll. Camb., another M.A. 1625 Caius Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), a third from Cheshire matric. 1617 New Hall, Ox., B.A. 1620 Hart Hall, Ox. (*Foster*).

<sup>16</sup> **Reynolds.** Probably matriculated 1637 Corp. Ch. Camb. (*Venn*). Paid subsidy of 10s. in Jan. 1661-2, ordained as B.A. both priest and deacon on 13 July 1662, married as "clerk" 6 Ap. 1659

Margaret Fletcher at Haughton, a son baptized there 11 Jan. 1659-60; possibly Margaret was his second wife. *See Haughton register.*

<sup>17</sup> **Aston.** Probably B.A. 1671 Ox., son of Walter Aston of Woollaston, near Gnosall (*Foster*).

<sup>18</sup> *Inventory of 1553.*

## GRATWICH

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D. It is described as "formerly a rectory and is now a rectory." Evidently at some former period the incumbents here must have been curates and the rectory in lease or appropriated. Subsequently this happened again in 1604, when the rectory, then worth 20*l.*, was in lease and the curate's salary was 5*l.*

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 7 vestments, 6 of crewel little worth, 1 of . . .; 1 cope of green satin; 4 albes; 3 corporals with cases; 3 altar cloths; 2 towels; 2 surplices; 3 cruets; 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 2 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 1 visiting bell; 1 pair of brass censers; 1 maslyn cross. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Pixley & Rich Cliffe.

**Patrons:** 1291, 1374 the Chetwinds (*S. H. C.*, 1911, pp. 47, 70; XVII, p. 221), 1577 the Crown by lapse from Sir Walter Aston kt, 1604 Mr Chetwynd

## RECTORS

|                        |                   |                                 |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1533              | w.p. 20 Oct. 1570 | John Warde <sup>1</sup>         |
| 7 June 1577            | occ. 1593         | Francis Hodgkyn <sup>2</sup>    |
| in 1602, 1604 and 1620 |                   | a curate here <sup>3</sup>      |
| occ. 1651-2            |                   | John Thacker B.A.? <sup>4</sup> |
| (occ. 1666-81          |                   | Thos Orton)? <sup>5</sup>       |

## CURATES

|             |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| occ. 1533   | Rich Fowall <sup>6</sup> |
| occ. 1602-4 | Rich Fowell <sup>7</sup> |
| occ. 1620   | Thos Fisher <sup>8</sup> |

## LAMP

Certified in 1548 that a parcel of land worth 2*d.* net p.a. had been given to maintain a lamp in the church (*b, r*), also



that there had been given by divers persons to maintain a light therein 44s. in ready money, besides 17s. 8d. (*illegible*) (b).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Warde.** Paid tax of 1s. 4d. as rector here in 1533, also? a tax of 5s. 4d. as curate of Stowe by Chartley. Either he or the rector of Blore Ray of this name subscribed in 1559. As his curate here—Fowall—paid a tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533, it would seem as if Warde was then resident at Stowe. Described as rector of Gratwich in his will.

<sup>2</sup> **Hodgkyn,** Hodgeson or Higgins. Presented by the Crown on 7 June, instituted 26 June, did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>3</sup> The returns of 1602, 1604 and 1620 show that this rectory (worth 20*l.*) was then in lease and a curate was in charge of the parish.

<sup>4</sup> **Thacker.** Possibly B.A. 1634-5 Magd. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>5</sup> **Orton.** No degree, ordained both deacon and priest on 27 Sep. 1663. As he certified the number of hearths here, at Kingstone and Fradswell c. 1665, he may have served all three churches.

<sup>6</sup> **Fowall.** See **Thorpe Constantine** and note 1 above.

<sup>7</sup> **Fowell,** Fowler? No preacher, no degree, layman, lewd, salary 1602 2*l.*, 1604 5*l.* (1602-4 *returns*).

<sup>8</sup> **Fisher.** Described as curate (1620 *return*).

## GRINDON

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 3 great bells (s); 1 sanctus bell (s); 1 sacring bell; 2 crosses, little worth; 1 needlework vestment with albe; 2 pewter cruets; 1 brass censer; 1 brass chrismatory; 1 altar cloth; 2 towels; 1 needlework cope embroidered with velvet. **Ch. wds.:** Rich Buckestones & Robt Alcocke.

**Patrons:** The same as Blore Ray.

## RECTORS

|                    |            |                          |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| occ. 1533          | ob. 1544   | Edmund Eyre <sup>1</sup> |
| 26 Aug. 1544       | depr. 1559 | Anthony Draycott         |
|                    |            | LL.D. <sup>2</sup>       |
|                    | Xmas 1559  | No rector <sup>3</sup>   |
| 12 Jan. 1560-1 ff. | ob. 1578   | John Addie <sup>4</sup>  |

|                   |                   |                                           |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 20 July 1578      | res. 1579         | John Billinge <sup>5</sup>                |
| 14 Oct. 1579      |                   | Wm Golde                                  |
| 3 Jan. 1585-6 ff. |                   | Edward Cheshire B.A.? <sup>6</sup>        |
| 26 Mar. 1586      | occ. 1604         | Laurence Thorley B.A. <sup>7</sup>        |
| 16 Jan. 1608-9    | w.p. 22 Aug. 1626 | John Ibson B.A.? <sup>8</sup>             |
| 27 Sep. 1626      | ob. 29 Sep. 1629  | John Drope B.D. <sup>9</sup>              |
| 6 Mar. 1629-30    | res. 1631         | Geo Holme M.A. <sup>10</sup>              |
| 31 Mar. 1631      | ob. c. 1645?      | Simon Peck, M.A. <sup>11</sup>            |
| 25 Ap. 1646       | occ. c. 1666      | Christopher Turner<br>M.A.? <sup>12</sup> |
| 10 Nov. 1676 ff.  |                   | Philip Brown <sup>13</sup>                |
| 2 Mar. 1676-7 ff. |                   | John Smith <sup>14</sup>                  |
| 9 Feb. 1677-8 ff. |                   | Roger Panter                              |

## CURATES

|             |                             |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533   | John Berdmore <sup>15</sup> |
| occ. 1533   | Thos Taylor <sup>16</sup>   |
| occ. 1571-8 | Rich Malkin <sup>17</sup>   |
| in 1593     | a curate <sup>18</sup>      |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Eyre**, or Heyr. Paid tax of 16s. in 1533, had been rector of Blore Ray.

<sup>2</sup> **Draycott**. See **Checkley**.

<sup>3</sup> *Subsidy* 19-507.

<sup>4</sup> **Addie**. One of this name was vicar choral at Lichfield and subscribed in 1559.

<sup>5</sup> **Billinge** or Billindye.

<sup>6</sup> **Cheshire**. Perhaps B.A. 1567 Oxford, vicar of Aldermarston, Berks, from 1575, rector of Alvescott, Oxon., from 1577 (*Foster*).

<sup>7</sup> **Thorley**. B.A., preacher, licensed by the archbp of Canterbury in 1583 (1602 *return*); preacher of scandalous life (1604 *return*); did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>8</sup> **Ibson**. Probably identical with an Ibotson who matriculated 1584 Chr. Coll. Camb., B.A. Cath. Coll. in 1588-9 (*Venn*).

<sup>9</sup> **Drope**. Son of Thomas Drope the rector of Aynhoe, Northamp.; M.A. 1612 Magd. Hall, Ox.; incorporated at Camb. as M.A. in 1616; B.D. in 1619; licensed to preach in 1623; also rector of Norbury, Derby, where he died (*Foster*, *Venn*).

<sup>10</sup> **Holme** or Holmes. Probably a Derbyshire commoner, B.A. 1621 Brasenose Coll. Ox., M.A. 1633 (*sic*); became rector of Clowne, co. Derby, in 1637 (*Foster*).

<sup>11</sup> **Peck.** M.A. 1623 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*); ordained priest 1623; a rector here died c. Jan. 1645-6 (*Add. MS.* 15670, p. 51); probably Peck, as he educated Geo Harris who matriculated at S. John's Coll. Camb. in 1648. (*Mayor*; cf. admission of John Peck, son of this rector, to same college in 1655.)

<sup>12</sup> **Turner.** Probably M.A. 1633 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). In Feb. 1645-6 the rectory was in the gift of Wm earl of Newcastle, but the committee for plundered ministers ordered that the parishioners should be consulted about a new minister. On 25 Ap. 1646 the same committee sequestered the rectory to the use of Turner, a godly and orthodox minister, and instructed him to preach diligently to the people there. (*Add. MS.* 15670, pp. 51, 143, 150.) Signed testimony in 1648, paid subsidy of 2*l.* in Jan. 1661-2; had been curate at Cheadle in 1636.

<sup>13</sup> **Brown.** See *Foster* for a Somerset graduate of this name.

<sup>14</sup> **Smith.** See *Tutbury* and *Draycott-in-the-moors*.

<sup>15</sup> **Berdmore.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533, perhaps chaplain at Kingsley 1548.

<sup>16</sup> **Taylor.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533.

<sup>17</sup> **Malkin.** Paid subsidies of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1571, 1576, 1578 (19-523. 526, 528).

<sup>18</sup> **Curate.** Not named, did not appear for examination in 1593.

## HAMSTALL RIDWARE

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 copes, 1 of blue damask, 1 of baudekin cloth; 6 vestments with all things thereto belonging, 1 of red satin, 1 of blue satin, 1 of worsted, 1 of Naples fustian, 2 of baudekin cloth; 3 corporals; 6 altar cloths; 3 towels; 1 gilt copper cross; 1 surplice; 2 bells (s); 2 sacring bells. **Ch. wds.:** Lewes Johnson & Wm Maskerie.

In 1604 there were many "popish" recusants here.

**Patrons:** 1556-1604 the Fitzherberts, 1627-31 Lady Katherine Leigh wid. and Sir Thos Leigh bart.

## RECTORS

21 Oct. 1500

res. 1531

13 Dec. 1531

ob. c. 1533

c. 1533

res. 1536

John Wallis<sup>1</sup>

Wm Marton<sup>1</sup>

Thos Wyllett<sup>2</sup>

John Symmes



|                |                    |                                     |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5 July 1536    | ob. 1556           | John Parre                          |
| 15 Oct. 1556   | ob. 1557           | Nicholas Lee                        |
| 18 Dec. 1557   | depr. c. 1561      | Wm Maneley B.D.? <sup>3</sup>       |
| c. 1561        | depr. 1562         | Hugh Hall <sup>4</sup>              |
| 24 Nov. 1562   |                    | Thos Bradshawe <sup>6</sup>         |
|                | in July 1563       | no rector <sup>6</sup>              |
| 9 Feb. 1580-1  |                    | John Hyde <sup>7, 8</sup>           |
|                | ob. 1583           | Rich Browne B.A.? <sup>9</sup>      |
| 14 Oct. 1583   | depr. 1586?        | Everard Digby B.D. <sup>7, 10</sup> |
| 14 Nov. 1586   |                    | Walter Marsh M.A. <sup>7, 11</sup>  |
| 5 Dec. 1590    |                    | Everard Digby B.D. <sup>7, 10</sup> |
| 15 July 1601   | bur. 1 Jan. 1626-7 | Everard Digby <sup>12</sup>         |
| 14 Mar. 1626-7 | res. 1630          | Nathaniel Williams                  |
|                |                    | M.A. <sup>13</sup>                  |
| 15 Jan. 1630-1 | w.p. 11 May 1642   | Wm Jeffray M.A. <sup>14</sup>       |
| occ. 1651-2    |                    | Rich Smith B.A.? <sup>15</sup>      |
| occ. 1661      | bur. 12 Dec. 1695  | Timothy Delane <sup>16</sup>        |
| 1696           | ob. July 1715      | Thos Allestree M.A. <sup>17</sup>   |

## CURATE

occ. 1599-1602

Rich Hanson <sup>18</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> Wallis, Marton. See introduction to printed parish register.<sup>2</sup> Wyllett. His executors paid the tax of 8s. 10½*d.* for this rectory in 1533.<sup>3</sup> Maneley. Probably fellow of S. John's, Camb., M.A. 1540, B.D. 1546 (*Venn*). Preb. of Curborough 1554-9, deprived c. 1561 (*Gee*, p. 258).<sup>4</sup> Hall. Deprived 1562 (*Gee*, p. 258).<sup>5</sup> Bradshawe. Perhaps B.C.L. 1523 Ox., or M.A. 1549 Ox. (*Foster*). See Wombourn.<sup>6</sup> No rector (*return of 1563*).<sup>7</sup> Hyde, Marsh, Digby. All three presented to this rectory by the Crown. (*Lans. MS.* 443.) The advowson belonged to the Fitzherberts, who were continually being punished for recusancy. Judging from the quick succession of rectors, it looks as if Hyde and Marsh never really resided here or acted as rectors. Probably the Fitzherberts were sufficiently powerful to get their nominations cancelled.<sup>8</sup> Hyde. Probably matric. 1560 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).<sup>9</sup> Browne. Probably B.A. 1578-9 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>10</sup> **Digby.** M.A. 1574 S. John's Coll. Camb., B.D. 1581; fellow of this college in 1587, when deprived of his fellowship for alleged insubordination and Romanist tendencies; perhaps deprived of this living also (*see note 7*). Seems to have been reinstated in this living in 1590; wrote works on swimming, philosophy, and science. (*D. N. B., Venn.*)

<sup>11</sup> **Marsh.** B.A. 1582 S. John's Coll. Camb., M.A. 1585; archd. of Derby 1586-90, preb. of Gaia minor 1590-99 (*Simms, Venn*). (*See note 7.*)

<sup>12</sup> **Digby.** No degree, no preacher, a lewd man (1602-4 *returns*), presented by the Crown on the 15th, instituted 22 July. Rectory worth 80*l.* in 1604.

<sup>13</sup> **Williams.** B.A. 1620 S. John's Coll. Camb., B.D. 1632 Trin. Coll. Ox., ordained deacon 23 Nov. 1623, vicar of Tachbrook 1624, of Dunchurch 1626, rector here 1627, rector of Norbury (Derby) 1630, vicar of High Offley 1635, also preb. of Offley 1630-69 (*Foster, Simms, Venn*).

<sup>14</sup> **Jeffray.** Probably M.A. 1625 Pemb. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Vicar of Sheriff Hales 1622-30, preb. of Gaia major 1625-7, of Offley 1627-30, archd. of Salop 1628-42, chancellor of Lich. 1630-42 (*Simms*), buried here on 15 May 1642, four days after his will had been proved.

<sup>15</sup> **Smith.** Perhaps B.A. 1640-1 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). If so, he seems to be identical with a son of Rich Smith of Bullingbrook (*sic*), Linc., and took his M.A. at Ox. in 1649-50 (*Foster*). One of this name was ordained priest on 18 Dec. 1664 at Lichfield.

<sup>16</sup> **Delane.** Paid a subsidy of 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>17</sup> **Allestree.** *See* Wolverhampton.

<sup>18</sup> **Hanson.** *See* Himley.

## HANBURY

In 1563 a vicarage, with an annexed chapel of ease at Marchington, in Tamworth D. The advowson belonged to the Lordship of Tutbury until about the reign of Edward VI, when the ancient rectory was approp. to the bp of Cov. & Lich.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 2 silver chalices, 1 partly gilt, with patens; 2 crosses, 1 copper, 1 latten; 3 copes, 1 of black "branched" silk, 1 of "branched" purple silk, 1 of black damask; 4 vestments, 1 of green silk "branched" with black & with its suite, 1 of white . . . with its suite, 1 of silk with all its suite save the amice, 1 of black camlet; 4 suites of vestments

for the clerks & deacons, 2 of green taffeta, 2 of black camlet; 3 altar cloths; 1 great pillow; 3 towels; 2 latten candlesticks; 1 latten pyx; 1 latten chrismatory; 1 latten ship; — latten censers; 1 brass water stock; 1 surplice; 1 poor man's box; 1 sanctus bell (s); 1 sacring bell; 1 hand bell; 4 bells (s), whereof one is broken. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Paynter & Hum Hill.

**Patron:** The bishop, temp. Commonwealth Parliament, etc.

## RECTORS

|                |                    |                                      |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | ob. 12 Jan. 1535-6 | Wm Throgmorton<br>D.LL. <sup>1</sup> |
| 23 Jan. 1535-6 | w.p. 24 July 1552  | John Hurte B.L. <sup>2</sup>         |

## VICARS

|                |                      |                                       |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1558           | w.p. 5 Dec. 1568     | Hen Lorte <sup>3</sup>                |
| 11 Jan. 1568-9 | occ. 1578            | John Payne <sup>4</sup>               |
| 23 Oct. 1585   | occ. 1593            | Brian Exton M.A. <sup>5</sup>         |
| 24 Nov. 1602   | bur. 14 Feb. 1609-10 | Rich Hill M.A. <sup>6</sup>           |
| 27 Ap. 1615    | bur. 29 Oct. 1620    | Hen Blundeston<br>M.A. <sup>7</sup>   |
| 7 Nov. 1620    | occ. 1631            | Joseph Leigh M.A. <sup>8</sup>        |
| occ. 1636      | bur. 20 July 1638    | Michael Henshaw<br>M.A. <sup>9</sup>  |
| 20 Nov. 1638   | res. Dec. 1638?      | Thos Bury M.A. <sup>10</sup>          |
| 18 Sep. 1639   |                      | Joseph Leigh <sup>11</sup>            |
|                | seq. 1646            | Roger Fleetwood<br>M.A. <sup>12</sup> |
| 25 June 1646   | occ. 1650            | John Prestbury M.A. <sup>13</sup>     |
| occ. 1651-2    | occ. 1653            | Zachery Burton B.A. <sup>14</sup>     |
| 10 May 1654    | eject. 1662          | Hen Bee B.A. <sup>15</sup>            |
| 24 Oct. 1662   | res. c. Jan. 1667-8  | Peter Watkinson B.A. <sup>16</sup>    |
| 6 Feb. 1667-8  |                      | Rich Cross B.D. <sup>17</sup>         |
| occ. 1672      | bur. 6 Ap. 1676      | John Farmer B.A. <sup>18</sup>        |
| 11 July 1677   |                      | Timothy Ibbotson M.A. <sup>19</sup>   |

## MARCHINGTON CHAPEL

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 crosses, 1 of brass, 1 of wood; \*1 holywater stock; \*1 sanctus bell; \*1 hand bell; \*2 candlesticks; \*1 pyx; \*1 chrismatory;



\*1 houseling bell (\*all these of brass); 4 vestments, 1 of Bruges satin, 1 of silk, 1 of dornick, 1 of linen cloth; 3 amices with albes, fans & stoles; 1 corporal cloth with 3 cases; 1 pillow; 1 cushion; 1 purse to bear the communion in; 2 linen altar cloths; 2 stained cloths before the altar; 1 cross cloth; 2 streamers; 2 banners; 1 green silk pyx cloth; 6 old towels; 1 red "caffa" cope; 3 bells, 1 of them weighing  $\frac{1}{2}$  cwt. **Chap. wds.:** Rich Walton, John Cocke, Roger Budworth & Wm Aston.

## CURATES

|             |                                           |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533   | Wm Nalle                                  |
| occ. 1558   | Rich Rushton <sup>20</sup>                |
| occ. 1582   | Geo Stone <sup>21</sup>                   |
| occ. 1593   | a curate <sup>22</sup>                    |
| occ. 1598   | Hamlett Charlton                          |
| occ. 1602-4 | Christopher Capron<br>B.A. <sup>23</sup>  |
| occ. 1605-8 | Robt Bolton <sup>24</sup>                 |
| occ. 1620   | Jeremy Morrell B.A. <sup>25</sup>         |
| occ. 1624   | Hen Charlton                              |
| occ. 1649   | Wm Awste                                  |
| occ. 1651-2 | Geo Burton                                |
| 2 June 1654 | occ. 1660 Nathaniel Sturgis <sup>26</sup> |

## CHANTRY OF S. KATHERINE

Certified in 1546 to have been founded by Robt Hill to find a priest to sing divine service in the chapel of S. Katherine in Marchington chapel. The priest's salary was 3*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* net and 3*s.* 4*d.* was distributed to poor people upon S. Katherine's day. It possessed certain goods, but no plate or jewels (a).

## CHANTRY PRIESTS

|                   |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| occ. 1533         | w.p. 19 Oct. 1541 | Wm Morver               |
| 4 July 1541 ff.   |                   | Robt Hygdon             |
| 18 Mar. 1541-2 ff |                   | John Sacheverell        |
| 8 June 1543 ff.   |                   | Rich Barlowe            |
|                   | last incumbent    | Wm Walker <sup>27</sup> |

## NEWBOROUGH CHAPEL OR CHANTRY

Not mentioned in the 1563 return.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 1 vestment with all things thereto

belonging; 1 old chest; 2 bells; 2 sacring bells; also 1 chalice that Rich Forsett, surveyor, "had from thence."

In the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth its possessions brought in 66s. 2d.<sup>28</sup>

## CHAPLAIN

occ. 1533-48

Wm Smith<sup>28</sup>

## CURATES

w.p. 30 June 1563 Anthony Ydle

occ. 1593

Wm Maxfield<sup>29</sup>

occ. 1604

a curate<sup>30</sup>

occ. 1620

Francis Lees

occ. 1647 ob. c. 1660

Anthony Mason B.A.<sup>? 31</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Throgmorton** or Throckmorton. Son of Sir Thos Throgmorton of co. Warw.; took his D.L.L. abroad; incorporated at Oxford in 1524; buried in the collegiate church of Shottesbrooke, Berks., of which he was warden (*Foster*).

<sup>2</sup> **Hurte**, Harte. Described as parson (i.e. rector) of Hanbury in his will.

<sup>3</sup> **Lorte**. "Appointed" (instituted?) by Ralph Bayne, the bishop 1554-8 (*Stebbing Shaw*).

<sup>4</sup> **Payne**. Perhaps matriculated 1547 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>5</sup> **Exton**. M.A. 1579 Corp. Ch. Camb., praedicator publicus, ordained priest by Wm Overton 22 Oct. 1591, instituted to Hanbury 23 Oct. 1585 (*sic*), to North Darley rectory, near Matlock, 23 Oct. 1590, held both livings in 1593 (1593 *return*, *Venn*). Also preb. of Sandiacre 1585-9, of Curborough 1589-92, of Offley 1594-1608? Note the preferments he held before his ordination as priest.

<sup>6</sup> **Hill**. M.A., no preacher (1602-4 *returns*), perhaps subscribed at Lichfield 1559, will pr. 26 Feb. 1609-10. Vicarage worth 30*l.* p.a. in 1604.

<sup>7</sup> **Blundeston**, Blundstone, Blounteston. Matriculated 1587 Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1595 (*Venn*). Rector of Thorpe Constantine 8 Aug.-Oct. 1620.

<sup>8</sup> **Leigh**. M.A. 1620 Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb., incorporated at Ox. the same year; vicar of Duffield from 1620, of Egginton from 1631, both co. Derby (*Venn* and *Foster*); married in 1625 Sarah Adderley (*Stebbing Shaw*); reinstituted to this rectory in 1631, in connection with his institution to Egginton. See note 11.

<sup>9</sup> **Henshaw**. Perhaps fellow of S. John's Coll. Camb., M.A. 1620

(*Venn*). There was some dispute about the guardianship (of his children?). See his will at Lichfield, pr. 8 Oct. 1638 and re-proved 1648.

<sup>10</sup> **Bury.** See **Norbury**.

<sup>11</sup> **Leigh.** His institution is given both in the Bishops' Certificates and the Institution Books. Possibly may be identical with the former vicar of this name.

<sup>12</sup> **Fleetwood.** B.A. 1631 Linc. Coll. Ox., M.A. 1634 Camb., son of Sir Miles Fleetwood kt of Thrapston, Northants (*Foster, Venn*). Preb. of Bobenhall 1640, depr. thereof 1642 (*Harwood*, p. 219). Died at Lichfield in 1646, during its siege by the parliamentary forces. (*Hist. MSS. Rept.* xiv, app. viii, pp. 235, 236; *Stebbing Shaw*.) Vicarage sequestered from him 25 June 1646 by committee for plundered ministers because he had "deserted the cure and taken himself to the forces raised against the Parliament." (*Add. MS.* 15670, p. 256.)

<sup>13</sup> **Prestbury.** Perhaps M.A. 1624 Queens' Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). A godly and orthodox divine, vicarage sequestered to his use 25 June 1646 by aforementioned committee. (*Add. MS.* 15670, p. 256.) On 13 June 1646 this committee had recommended him to the Assembly of Divines for the cure of Newborough chapel. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 267.) As curate signs register in 1639, his wife Hanna bur. 29 Dec. 1641.

<sup>14</sup> **Burton.** Probably B.A. 1649-50 Caius Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>15</sup> **Bee.** Probably B.A. 1650-1 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Approved by the commissioners 10 May 1654, presented by Oliver Cromwell (*Lamb. MS.* 997, pt. 1, No. 52), salary made up to 100*l.* p.a. by trustees 15 Aug. 1654 (*Lamb. MS.* 973, p. 683), augmentation given as 20*l.* p.a. c. 1659 (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 21; 994, p. 142), married 24 Feb. 1654-5 at Uttoxeter Alice Burton; paid subsidy of 10*s.* Jan. 1661-2; eject. 1662 (*Dioc. Reg.*); imprisoned at Stafford for nonconformity (*Calamy*).

<sup>16</sup> **Watkinson.** No degree mentioned in *Dioc. Reg.*, possibly B.A. 1628-9 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>17</sup> **Cross.** M.A. 1652 Ch. Coll. Camb., B.D. 1661 (*Venn*). Vicar of Lapley 1667-8.

<sup>18</sup> **Farmer.** Matriculated 1652 Caius Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), ordained both deacon and priest 13 July 1662.

<sup>19</sup> **Ibbotson, Ibbitson.** M.A. 1662 Cath. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), preb. of Curborough 1677-91.

<sup>20</sup> **Rushton.** Occurs in will of John Resynton, pr. 1559; subscribed that year.

<sup>21</sup> **Stone.** Occurs in will of Wm Moseley, pr. 1583. See **Abbots Bromley**.

<sup>22</sup> **Curate.** Not named, did not appear for examination in 1593.



<sup>23</sup> **Capron.** B.A., preacher, stipend 10*l.* (1604 *return*), 10*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* (1602 *return*).

<sup>24</sup> **Bolton.** It is just possible that he may be identical with a somewhat noted puritan of this name who was educated at Blackburn, B.A. 1596 Lincoln Coll. Ox., M.A. 1602 Brasenose Coll. Ox., B.D. 1609, lectured at Oxford on logic, moral and natural philosophy, became rector of Broughton, Northants, 1609—till his death in 1631 (*D. N. B., Foster*).

<sup>25</sup> **Morrell.** See **Tixall**.

<sup>26</sup> **Sturgis.** On 2 June 1654 he exhibited to the commissioners an order made by the committee for plundered ministers for his settlement as minister here, together with a testimony of his holy and good conversation, whereupon the commissioners approved him and admitted him to this chapel. (*Lamb. MS.* 997, pt. 1, No. 144.) In receipt of an augmentation of 44*l.* p.a. from June 1654 till about 1660 (*Lamb. MSS.* 973, p. 682; 981, p. 21; 994, p. 142); frequently certified the fitness of other candidates for the ministry (*Lamb. MS.* 999).

<sup>27</sup> **Walker.** The last incumbent. Chantry was dissolved before 20 Dec. 1549. (*D. of Lanc. Mis. Bk.* 135, p. 44; cf. *Accounts*, 6798.) See **Handsworth**.

<sup>28</sup> **Smith.** Granted a pension of 70*s.* on 10 Sep. 1548, which ceased about 1561. (*Accounts*, 6829-33, etc.; *D. of Lanc. Mis. Bk.* 135, p. 104.) Subscribed 1559 at Lichfield.

<sup>29</sup> **Maxfield.** Scholaris oxoniensis et in sacris litteris incumbens; ordained by John, bp of Gloucester. One of this name curate of S. Michael, Lichfield, 1596-1632.

<sup>30</sup> **Curate.** Not named, no preacher, salary 6*l.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>31</sup> **Mason.** Perhaps B.A. 1626-7 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). In June and July 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that there was no stipend reserved for a minister in this chapel and granted 50*l.* p.a. from the revenues of the dean and chapter of Lichfield to maintain a preaching minister here. On 11 Nov. 1646 the committee ordered it to be paid from the revenues of the collegiate church of Penkridge that had been sequestered from Sir Edw Littleton. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 243; *S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 1, p. 268.) On 27 Mar. 1647 the committee altered this augmentation to 45*l.* p.a. (*Lamb. MS.* 979, p. 353.)

This committee recommended Mason for this cure to the committee of the Assembly of Divines on 25 June 1647 (*Add. MS.* 15671, p. 85) and formally appointed him minister here 18 June 1648 (*Lamb. MS.* 979, p. 353). He regularly received payment of this 45*l.* from his appointment till his death c. 1660. (*Lamb. MSS.* 976, p. 327; 978, pp. 617, 621; 979, p. 353; 973, p. 681; 981, p. 20; 994, p. 142; *Bod. MS.* 326, p. 291; *Sion MS.*, p. 491; cf. *Shaw*, II, p. 561.)

## HANDSWORTH

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 copes, 1 of red velvet, 1 of white damask; 2 brass crosses; 2 brass candlesticks; 3 vestments with all things thereto, 1 of blue damask, 1 of silk, 1 of white fustian; 3 altar cloths; 4 bells (s).

**Ch. wds.:** Thos Branewiche & Hen Willies.

In 1604 there were some recusants here.

**Patrons:** 1557 . . . for Sir Edw Dudley kt, 1571 Sir John Bowes and John Brookes.

## RECTORS

|                  |                    |                                      |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533        | ob. 12 Jan. 1535-6 | Wm Throgmorton<br>D.LL. <sup>1</sup> |
| 4 May 1536       | ob. 1556           | Wm Smith <sup>2</sup>                |
| 18 Jan. 1556-7   | res. 1571          | Thos Bolte B.D. <sup>3</sup>         |
| 5 June 1571      | occ. 1602          | Wm Walker <sup>4</sup>               |
| 12 Ap. 1604      |                    | Hen Stamford <sup>5</sup>            |
| 31 May 1608      | bur. 4 Sep. 1636   | John Fulnetby B.D. <sup>6</sup>      |
| 2 Sep. 1636      | occ. 1651-2        | Gilbert Littleton M.A. <sup>7</sup>  |
| occ. 1657-8      |                    | Thos Edge <sup>8</sup>               |
| 16 Sep. 1659 ff. | occ. 1666          | Joseph Ainge <sup>9</sup>            |

## CURATES

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Wm Myllys <sup>10</sup> |
| occ. 1620 | John Sallock            |

## OBIT

Certified in 1548 that John Northall had given 2s. 8d. p.a. out of certain lands to be paid to the church wardens for an obit to be kept in the church for ever (*b, r*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> Throgmorton. See Hanbury.

<sup>2</sup> Smith. Possibly curate of Kinver in 1533.

<sup>3</sup> Bolte. See Church Eaton.

<sup>4</sup> Walker. Did not appear for examination in 1593, probably is the unnamed rector who is described as a "bad liver" and no preacher

(1604 *return*); did not pay the subsidies due in 1598 and 1601 (20-559 and 20-564); occurs here as rector 1602 (*Stebbing Shaw*). One of this name chantry priest at Marchington (q.v.) c. 1547, subscribed 1559. (*See S. H. C.*, xiv, p. 206.) Rectory worth 20*l.* in 1604.

<sup>5</sup> **Stamford.** *See Checkley.*

<sup>6</sup> **Fulnetby,** Fulnethy, Funnebie. M.A. 1590 Clare Coll. Camb., B.D. 1597 (*Venn*). Rector of Aldridge 1622-36; preb. of Gaia major 1605-8; precentor 1608-36; archd. of Stafford 1614-36; buried here, aged 71; will pr. 11 Nov. 1636.

<sup>7</sup> **Littleton.** Student of Gray's Inn 1608; M.A. 1619 Balliol Coll. Ox., son of Geo Littleton of Holbeach (*Foster*).

<sup>8</sup> **Edge.** Probably matriculated 1645 Ch. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658-9. (*Lamb. MS.* 999.)

<sup>9</sup> **Ainge,** Ainger. As paup. schol. matric. 1639 Queen's Coll. Ox., son of Rich Ainge of Hampton, co. Warw. (*Foster*). Presented by Crown (*Keeper*, 46); paid first fruits second time 21 June 1661; paid subsidy of 2*l.* in Jan. 1661-2; paid on 4 hearths c. 1665.

<sup>10</sup> **Myllys.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533. Perhaps became preb. of Burton.

## HARBORNE

In 1563 a vicarage, with a chapel of ease at Edgbaston, approp. to the dean & chapter of Lich. and subject to their peculiar jurisdiction.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 4 pairs of vestments, 1 of velvet, 1 of damask, 1 of camlet, 1 of crewel; 6 altar cloths; 4 towels; 1 velvet pillow; 2 maslyn crosses; 2 Bruges satin copes; 3 corporals with cases; 1 laver with maslyn basin; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 tin cruet; 1 maslyn pax; 1 brass water pot; 3 bells (s); 2 hand bells. **Ch. wds.:** John Baker & Rich Pedoke.

## VICARS<sup>2</sup>

|                |                |                                |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
|                | res. Aug. 1492 | John Hygges                    |
| occ. 1493      | ob. May 1505   | Thos Thorley                   |
| 6 June 1505    |                | Thos Waterward                 |
|                | ob. c. 1521    | Roger Ball                     |
| 31 Jan. 1521-2 | res. 1529      | Reginald Aspis <sup>3</sup>    |
| 3 Ap. 1529     |                | Geo Wyrall                     |
| occ. 1609      |                | Humphrey Fletcher <sup>4</sup> |
| 1 June 1611    |                | Daniel Pury M.A. <sup>5</sup>  |



|                           |                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 Sep. 1617              | Hen Kempster <sup>6</sup>        |
| occ. 1638                 | Thos Bayly <sup>7</sup>          |
| occ. 1640-1662            | John Mackmath <sup>8</sup>       |
| 3 Oct. 1663 ff.           | John Orton M.A. <sup>9</sup>     |
| 4 Dec. 1663 ff. ob. 1667  | Edw Atwood <sup>10</sup>         |
| 27 Jan. 1667-8 ff.        | John Asbrook B.A. <sup>11</sup>  |
| 6 Oct. 1671 ff. occ. 1691 | Geoffrey Ward M.A. <sup>12</sup> |

## OBIT

Certified in 1548 that John Weoley had given a croft of land for an obit worth 8*d.* net p.a. (*b*), 1*s.* 1*d.* (*r*).

## EDGBASTON CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease to Harborne with cure. <sup>13</sup>

## CHAPLAIN

20 Jan. 1519 Wm Hide

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> See *S. H. C.*, 1911, p. 33.

<sup>2</sup> **Vicars.** The information about the vicars between 1492 and 1529 is taken from the Act Books. Harborne is not named in the returns of 1533, 1535, 1593, 1602, 1604, 1620.

<sup>3</sup> **Aspis**, Haspes.

<sup>4</sup> **Fletcher.** *Mander*, p. 69.

<sup>5</sup> **Pury**, Perry. M.A. 1594 Magd. Hall, Ox.; commoner from co. Glouc. (*Foster*). Preb. of Dernford 1608—sequestered by Parliament, restored c. 1660, died 1664. (*Harwood*, p. 225.) His institution here is given in the Bishops' Certificates P.R.O.

<sup>6</sup> **Kempster.** His institution is given in the Institution Books P.R.O.

<sup>7</sup> **Bayly.** Mentioned on the authority of Stebbing Shaw. Possibly son of Lewis, bp of Bangor. If so, a well-known royalist divine, rector of Holdgate, Salop, 1634, held many other preferments, defended Raglan castle 1646, imprisoned at Newgate for writing offensive to Commonwealth, joined Roman Catholic church 1651, lived at Douay and in Italy (*D. N. B.*, *Foster*, etc.).

<sup>8</sup> **Mackmath.** Occurs as vicar here 1640 (*Stebbing Shaw*), in return of 1651-2, in Lichfield transcripts 18 Oct. 1662. On 26 Sep. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted to an unnamed minister here an augmentation of 50*l.* p.a. out of the impropriate rectory of Edgbaston, co. Warw., sequestered from Rich Middlemore, delinquent, as the vicarage was but worth 40*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MS.* 323,

p. 359.) There is no record of this having been paid to Mackmath. On 17 Sep. 1647 a complaint to this committee against Mackmath was referred to the committee of parliament for Staffordshire. (*Add. MS.* 15671, p. 218.)

<sup>9</sup> **Orton.** Perhaps B.A. 1636 New Coll. Ox., M.A. 1641 Magd. Hall, Ox., son of Wm Orton, the rector of Sheldon, co. Warw. (*Foster*).

<sup>10</sup> **Atwood.** Matriculated New Hall, Ox., ordained deacon 29 Jan. 1662-3, priest 26 July 1663.

<sup>11</sup> **Asbrook.** B.A. 1644 Brasenose Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). Formerly curate of Armitage.

<sup>12</sup> **Ward.** Ordained deacon as M.A. 24 May 1662, curate at Barton 1662-71.

<sup>13</sup> **Edgbaston.** Always in co. Warw., so does not occur in the Staffordshire returns seen by compiler.

### HASELOUR CHAPEL

Not mentioned in the 1563 return or in several of the other returns. Certified in 1549 to belong to one of the prebendaries of Lichfield Cathedral, who had all the tithes of this township and who found a priest to minister in this chapel as if it were a parish church. Some unknown donor had left for the stipendiary priest here 1 messuage and 5 butts of land here worth 6s. 8d. p.a., which in 1549 were in the tenure of Sir John Alsop, clerk, the service priest (*e*), and in 1577 were in the tenure of Hum Dawes.<sup>1</sup> Until 1832 it was often claimed to be a part of S. Michael's parish, Lichfield, when the Court of King's Bench decided it was extra parochial.

#### PRIEST

occ. 1549

John Alsop (*e*)<sup>2</sup>

#### CURATES

in 1604

no incumbent<sup>3</sup>

occ. 1624

Thos Cotton<sup>4</sup>

in 1650-2

no incumbent<sup>5</sup>

#### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Leases*, Roll II, No. 20.

<sup>2</sup> **Alsop.** Subscribed in 1559.

<sup>3</sup> 1604 *return*.

<sup>4</sup> *Harwood*, p. 567.

<sup>5</sup> *Return of 1651-2*.

## HAUGHTON

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in New-castle D.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 3 vestments with albe & amice, 1 of white Bruges satin, 1 of red saie, 1 of black sarsenet; 1 silk cope; 2 cruets; 3 bells; 1 sanctus bell; 1 sacring bell; 2 altar cloths; 1 maslyn censer; 1 latten cross; 2 "chaundlers" of wood.

**Patrons:** 1564, 1577 Philip Bold from the Bowchers or Boursheers of Yorks, 1604 John Walter from Mr Browse?, 1620 Edw Bold.

## RECTORS

|                    |                   |                                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 28 July 1489       | ob. 1520          | Nich Gravinor                     |
| occ. 1533          | res. 1540         | Nich Gravinor <sup>1</sup>        |
| 24 Mar. 1540-1     | ob. 1550          | Thos Webbe <sup>2</sup>           |
| (6 Mar. 1550-1 ff. |                   | Rich Knight)?                     |
| 17 Ap. 1551        | ob. 1563          | Rich Brett <sup>3</sup>           |
| 14 Feb. 1563-4     | ob. 1577          | Laurence Nowell M.A. <sup>4</sup> |
| 19 Dec. 1577       | ob. Feb. 1619-20  | John Falconer <sup>5</sup>        |
| 18 Feb. 1619-20    | bur. 20 Oct. 1684 | Thos Fletcher B.A. <sup>6</sup>   |
| 8 Dec. 1686        | bur. 17 Oct. 1730 | Wm Royston B.A. <sup>7</sup>      |

## CURATES

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1573-1602 | Edw Cooper <sup>8</sup>         |
| occ. 1602      | Gyles Hotchkiss <sup>9</sup>    |
| occ. 1606-8    | Francis Swynshede <sup>10</sup> |
| occ. 1610-14   | Henry Salt <sup>11</sup>        |

## PRIEST THERE

w.p. 17 June 1556      Wm Styche<sup>12</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Gravinor.** The tomb of the elder Gravinor is in Haughton church with the following inscription: "Hic jacet dns Nicholas Gravinor quodam rector istius ecclesie id est qui fabricati fuerunt campanile et campani et capella de Sancta Katerina qui obiit anno dni milesimo quingentesimo vicesimo cuius anime propietur deus." The younger Gravinor paid a tax of 16s. in 1533, resigned in 1540 (*Dioc. Reg.*), will pr. 1550.



<sup>2</sup> **Webbe.** Probably also canon of Penkridge, q.v.

<sup>3</sup> **Brett.** Instituted on death of Webbe (*Dioc. Reg.*), paid first fruits 20 Ap. 1551, also vicar of Rushall occ. 1533-59. Rich Knight paid first fruits for this rectory on 6 Mar. 1550-1, but there is no record of his institution.

<sup>4</sup> **Nowell.** See **Drayton Bassett.**

<sup>5</sup> **Falconer.** See **Alrewas.** Rectory worth 40*l.* in 1604.

<sup>6</sup> **Fletcher.** B.A. 1613 Ch. Ch. Ox., commoner from co. Berks. (*Foster*). Vicar of Bradeley 1617-24?, presented to Haughton 18 Feb., instituted 11 Mar. 1619-20, occurs as minister here in 1651-2, paid subsidy of 1*l.* in Jan. 1661-2, buried here.

<sup>7</sup> **Royston.** Vicar of Bradeley from 1670.

<sup>8</sup> **Cooper.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris exercitatus, ordained by Thos Bentham; buried 28 May 1632.

<sup>9</sup> **Hotchkiss.** Mentioned in parish register.

<sup>10</sup> **Swynshede.** *Idem.* See **Leigh.**

<sup>11</sup> **Salt.** See **Gayton.**

<sup>12</sup> **Styche.** See **Church Eaton.**

## HIGH OFFLEY

In 1563 a vicarage approp. to the preb. of Offley and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 albes; 2 vestments; 2 copes; 2 altar "close"; 3 bells (s). **Ch. wds.:** Godfrey Green & Wm Cowper.

## VICARS

|                       |                  |                               |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533             | ob. 1544         | Edmund Snelston <sup>1</sup>  |
| 7 Nov. 1544           | w.p. 1563        | Edmund Jackson <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5 June 1563           | ob. 1572         | Anthony Pyrrins <sup>3</sup>  |
| 27 Feb. 1572-3        | res. 1573        | David Yale M.A.? <sup>4</sup> |
| 26 June 1573          | ob. 1580         | John Pygotte <sup>5</sup>     |
| 1580                  | ob. 1603?        | John Walton <sup>6</sup>      |
| occ. 1604             |                  | — Skelton <sup>7</sup>        |
| 8 Nov. 1604           |                  | John Butter                   |
| 13 Oct. 1635          |                  | Nathaniel Williams            |
|                       |                  | M.A. <sup>8</sup>             |
| occ. 1648 & Sep. 1651 |                  | John Hall <sup>9</sup>        |
| occ. 1651-2           | bur. 10 Ap. 1680 | Wm Greenwood <sup>10</sup>    |
| 16 Oct. 1680 ff.      |                  | Joseph Barton <sup>11</sup>   |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Snelston.** Paid tax of 7s. 1½d. in 1533. Name incorrectly printed as Edward in *Valor*.

<sup>2</sup> **Jackson.** Paid a tax of 5s. 4d. as guild priest at Eccleshall in 1533. See *S. H. C.*, ix, n.s., p. 57.

<sup>3</sup> **Pyrrens,** Pycrens, Pyrrrens.

<sup>4</sup> **Yale.** Probably fellow of Queens' Coll. Camb., B.A. 1563-4, M.A. 1567, LL.D. 1579 (*Venn*), and a relation of the prebendary—Thos Yale LL.D.—who presented him.

<sup>5</sup> **Pygotte,** Pigott. Rector of Norbury 1567-80.

<sup>6</sup> **Walton.** One of this name M.A. 1575 S. John's Coll. Camb., B.D. 1582, rector of Breadsall, co. Derby, of Gedling, co. Notts., preb. of Wellington 1576-1603, archd. of Derby 1590-1603, ob. 1 June 1603, buried at Derby. (*Harwood*, p. 213; *Venn*.)

<sup>7</sup> **Skelton.** No preacher, utterly unlearned, a mere worldling (1604 *return*). Vicarage worth 40*l.* p.a. in 1604.

<sup>8</sup> **Williams.** See **Hamstall Ridware**.

<sup>9</sup> **Hall.** Possibly vicar of Ilam 1632-9. On 12 Ap. 1648 the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation of 22*l.* p.a. out of the rent reserved to the prebendary from this inappropriate rectory, as his maintenance was but 35*l.*; previously this augmentation had been granted to the vicar of S. Mary's, Stafford. (*Bod. MS.* 325, p. 220.) Payment of this sum was made by the trustees and confirmed by the committee for the reformation of the universities as late as 26 Sep. 1651, though Hall seems to have gone to Gnosall, q.v., in 1650. (*Sion MS.*, p. 493; *Lamb. MSS.* 978, pp. 618, 625; 979, p. 354; cf. 994, p. 64.)

<sup>10</sup> **Greenwood.** Perhaps matriculated 1645 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Minister here in the winter of 1651-2 (1651-2 *return*), granted aforementioned augmentation by committee for plundered ministers 16 Mar. 1652-3 (*Lamb. MS.* 986, p. 295), no record of its payment known, mentioned by Walker as perhaps sequestered during the "Grand Rebellion"; paid subsidy of 10*s.* in Jan. 1661-2, paid tax on 4 hearths in 1665; buried here (*Gregory*).

<sup>11</sup> **Barton.** Married Cath. Johnson (*Gregory*).

## HIMLEY

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapel, in Lapley D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 15 May 1553: 1 partly gilt chalice with paten; 1 corporal with case; 2 brass candlesticks; 2 pewter cruets; 1 red velvet cope; 2 vestments, 1 of green silk, 1 of blue silk; 1 brass censer; 1 brass cross; 2 damask altar hangings; 3

great bells; 1 small bell. **Ch. wds.:** Rich Pursell & Thos Gunet.

**Patrons:** 1559-1562 Edward (Sutton) lord Dudley ob. 1586, 1577 Mr Robt Sutton clerk for same, 1604 Edward lord Dudley, 1629 Joan relict of Rich Hanson, rector.

### RECTORS

|                |                    |                                |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1535      | w.p. 22 Aug. 1558  | Wm Asterley <sup>1</sup>       |
| 3 Feb. 1558-9  | res. 1561          | Rich Sampole <sup>2</sup>      |
| 18 Mar. 1561-2 | ob. 1576           | Thos Boothe <sup>3</sup>       |
| 9 Feb. 1576-7  | ob. 1602           | Hen Rabye M.A.? <sup>4</sup>   |
| 27 May 1602    | ob. 1629           | Rich Hanson <sup>5</sup>       |
| 9 Sep. 1629    |                    | Wm Wilson M.A. <sup>6</sup>    |
| 11 Mar. 1633-4 | bur. 4 Jan. 1668-9 | John Hanson B.A. <sup>7</sup>  |
| 30 Mar. 1669   | ob. June 1687      | John Paston B.A.? <sup>8</sup> |

### LAMP, ETC.

Certified in 1548 that some unknown donors had given lands worth 16*d.* net p.a. to maintain a lamp in the church, also for bell ropes and other necessities (*b, r*).

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Asterley**, Hasterley. Will pr. twice 22 Aug. 1558, 23 Jan. 1558-9. No rector mentioned in 1533 return, when an unnamed curate paid a tax of 5*s.* 4*d.*

<sup>2</sup> **Sampole**. Rectory declared vacant in Mar. 1561-2 by his free resignation (*Dioc. Reg.*). Apparently resigned before 1 Jan. 1560-1, when rectory is returned as vacant (*Subsidy* 19-509).

<sup>3</sup> **Boothe**. Possibly subscribed at Lichfield in 1559 as Thos Bottum?

<sup>4</sup> **Rabye**. See **Wolverhampton**.

<sup>5</sup> **Hanson** (Rich). Perhaps matriculated 1576 at Brasenose Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). No preacher (1604 *return*). Probably curate in charge of Hamstall Ridware in 1599 (*Hamstall Register*). Rectory worth 20*l.* in 1604.

<sup>6</sup> **Wilson**. Perhaps B.A. 1613 Oriel Coll. Ox., a Worcestershire commoner (*Foster*). Instituted as M.A. on the presentation of the widow of the late rector, whose son was instituted as rector 5 years later. Perhaps vicar of Dudley from 1626 and/or curate at Pelsall chapel, occ. 1651-2, ejected thence 1662.

<sup>7</sup> **Hanson** (John). Matriculated 1630 Pemb. Coll. Ox., aged 19, son of Rich Hanson, late rector here (*Foster*). Perhaps sacrist at



Wolverhampton in 1677 and author of *The Sabbatarians confuted by the New Covenant*, etc. (D. N. B.).

<sup>8</sup> Paston. See Kingswinford.

### HINTS

In 1563 a church approp. to the preb. of Hansacre and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 dornick cope; 1 red russel vestment; 1 silk cross cloth; 1 latten cross; 1 latten pyx; 2 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell (s). **Chap. wds.**: Thos Dampont & Henry Edwardes.

### CURATES

|              |                                  |                                                    |
|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    |                                  | Trafford                                           |
|              | (bur. 17 Jan. 1558-9<br>in 1646) | John Legge)? <sup>1</sup><br>a curate <sup>2</sup> |
| occ. 1651-2  |                                  | Joseph Range <sup>3</sup>                          |
| (occ. 1653   |                                  | John Bold)? <sup>4</sup>                           |
| occ. 1654    | occ. 1655                        | Jonathan Clay B.A.? <sup>5</sup>                   |
| 23 Oct. 1656 | res. 1658                        | Francis Hanslipp <sup>6</sup>                      |
| 29 Sep. 1658 | ejected 1662                     | Thos Brookes <sup>7</sup>                          |
| (occ. 1666   |                                  | Roger Linch M.A.)? <sup>8</sup>                    |
| occ. 1678    |                                  | Thos Langley <sup>9</sup>                          |

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> Legge. See Drayton Bassett.

<sup>2</sup> Curate. Not named, granted on 12 Sep. 1646 by committee for plundered ministers an augmentation of 50*l.* out of the profits of this inappropriate rectory, sequestered from Dr Hintes (*sic* Higgs?, the dean?), delinquent, over and above the 10*l.* p.a. already paid as salary to the minister here by the said Dr. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 357.)

<sup>3</sup> Range. Minister of a place almost illegible in 1651-2 return, but identified with Hints by strong circumstantial evidence.

<sup>4</sup> Bold. Vicar of Alrewas at this time, possibly also took charge of this parish, as he acted as minister at three marriages here between Dec. 1653 and Feb. 1653-4 (*Par. Reg.*).

<sup>5</sup> Clay. Probably matriculated 1645 Ch. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1648-9, M.A. 1661 Magd. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Married here 13 June 1654 Ruth, dau. of Anthony Burgess of Sutton Coldfield, then aged 25 and described as of Clifton Campville, clerk; as minister here was granted aforementioned augmentation of 50*l.* by the trustees 26 July

1654 (*Lamb. MS.* 973, p. 682), certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry 20 July 1655. (*Lamb. MS.* 996, p. 162).

<sup>6</sup> **Hanslipp.** Probably matriculated 1637 Oriel Coll. Ox., aged 15, son of Rich Hanslepp of Willenhall, ar. (*Foster*). Recommended by trustees for approbation of commissioners 23 Oct. 1656 (*Lamb. MS.* 974, p. 223), was paid the 50*l.* augmentation till his resignation (*Lamb. MS.* 987, p. 34).

<sup>7</sup> **Brookes.** Probably matriculated 1650-1 Sidney Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Officiated here from 29 Sep. 1658; presented by trustees for approbation 23 Mar. 1658-9 (*Lamb. MSS.* 987, p. 196; 946, No. 2; 983, p. 153); approved and admitted by commissioners 1 May 1659 (*Lamb. MS.* 999, p. 263), "established" and granted aforesaid augmentation by the trustees 28 Oct. 1659 (*Lamb. MS.* 987, p. 34; cf. 981, p. 20; 994, p. 142). On 5 Mar. 1661-2 Brookes issued to Elizabeth, wife of Rich Flyer esq., a licence to eat flesh; ejected 1662 and died in Birmingham in 1670 (*Calamy*).

<sup>8</sup> **Linch.** As minister certifies number of hearths here c. 1665. See Norton Canes.

<sup>9</sup> **Langley.** Mentioned as curate in transcripts.

## HOPTON CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel with cure, but without institution, in Newcastle D. It formerly belonged to Stafford collegiate church, the dean of which found a priest here to do daily service in all things—save burials—as in a parish church. In May 1548 it possessed 4½ oz. of white plate, ornaments worth 2*s.* 4*d.* & 2 bells, also certain lands worth 6*s.* 8*d.* (*b, r*). This chapel and chapel yard were let for 20*d.* p.a. on 11 Feb. 1548-9, as it was not appointed to remain as a chapel of ease. At that time the chapel was covered with shingle and there were not any lands belonging thereto.<sup>1</sup>

On 5 May 1553 3 great bells (*s*) were left in the custody of the Marston ch. wds.

## CHAPLAINS

occ. 1533

Thos Fox<sup>2</sup>

occ. 1548

Edmund Walker<sup>3</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *T. R. Mis. Bk.* 258, p. 109.

<sup>2</sup> Fox. See Penn.

<sup>3</sup> Walker. In 1548 his salary was 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (*d*) and he was granted a pension of 4*l.* (*p, q*). See Aldridge.

## HORTON

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution, in Newcastle (*sic*) D.

In 1553 a chapel of Leek and in 1604 a church annexed to Leek.

**Ch. Orn., 8 May 1553:** 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 old vestments with albes, amices & stoles; 3 towels; 2 altar cloths; 1 surplice; 1 brass cross; 1 brass pyx; 1 lead cruet; 1 brass censer; 1 pax; 1 brass bucket; 3 bells (s). The bells were bought of the King's Majesty and 20 marks are said to be owing for them. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Bydull & Rich Heath.

Other reports of about this date mention these ornaments, add that the chalice was partly gilt and that the chapel or one aisle of it was covered with lead, but omit any mention of the debt on the bells (*h, m, n*).

For a dispute about a sitting in this chapel in 1547 see *S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 168.

## INCUMBENTS

|                   |                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533-5       | Thos Heth                   |
| occ. 1593         | Rich Mitchell <sup>1</sup>  |
| w.p. 19 June 1622 | Thos Hancock)? <sup>2</sup> |
| (w.p. 5 Oct. 1637 | Robt Ward <sup>3</sup>      |
| occ. 1648         | no minister                 |
| in 1651-2         | Rich Edge <sup>4</sup>      |
| occ. 1657         | Joseph Meykin <sup>4</sup>  |
| occ. 1664-6       | Wm Cataline <sup>4</sup>    |
| occ. 1671         |                             |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Mitchell.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus. No preacher, no degree (1602 *return*), of loose life, salary 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (1604 *return*), ordained priest by Wm Overton 4 Oct. 1584, will dated 16 Aug. 1621.

<sup>2</sup> **Hancock.** Described in his will as of Horton, clerk.

<sup>3</sup> **Ward.** Signed the testimony in 1648. On 16 Jan. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted the incumbent here 10*l.* p.a. from this impropriate rectory, sequestered from Francis Biddulph esq., delinquent, and 40*l.* p.a. from the rectory of Lapley, q.v. On 3 Dec. 1652 the committee discovered that this last rectory



could only pay 10*l.*—after paying 50*l.* to its own minister—so this last augmentation was reduced to 10*l.* (*Bod. MS.* 328, p. 213; *S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 2, pt. II, p. 643.)

<sup>4</sup> **Edge, Meykin, Cataline.** Given on the authority of Hutchinson. Cataline probably had been curate at Betley chapel.

## ILAM

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D., formerly approp. to the Abbey of Burton.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 bells (s); 1 hand bell; 1 sacring bell; 2 pair of silk vestments; 2 albes; 2 amices; 2 altar cloths; 2 corporals with cases; 1 towel; 2 brass candlesticks. **Ch. wds.:** John Chalenor & Wm Widds.

**Patrons:** 1571 Francis Fitzherbert from John Porte, 1656 the guardians of John Port esq.

## VICARS

|                 |                  |                                  |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533       | ob. 1549         | Rich Hall                        |
| 1 Dec. 1549     | ob. 1571         | John Goodwyn <sup>1</sup>        |
| 11 June 1571    |                  | Philip Tyllnen                   |
| occ. c. 1579    | w.p. 23 May 1632 | Roger Moss <sup>2</sup>          |
| 26 Oct. 1632    |                  | John Hall <sup>3</sup>           |
| 25 June 1639    | bur. 18 Ap. 1656 | Thos Mountney M.A.? <sup>4</sup> |
| 11 July 1656    | occ. 1660        | Thos Brown <sup>5</sup>          |
| 6 May 1661 ff.  | ob. 1668         | Thos Jewell <sup>6</sup>         |
| 7 July 1669 ff. | ob. 6 Nov. 1714  | Rich Ensor M.A.                  |

## A PRIEST THERE

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1551 | Hen Nycholson <sup>7</sup> |
|-----------|----------------------------|

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Goodwyn.** Subscribed in 1559, perhaps chaplain at Wolstanton 1533 and curate at Cheddleton c. 1534-9. *See S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 187.

<sup>2</sup> **Moss.** Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris exercitatus, gregem suum bene instructus. No preacher (1602 *return*), a weak preacher (1604 *return*). Ordained and instituted by Thos Bentham.

<sup>3</sup> **Hall.** *See* **High Offley** and **Gnosall**.

<sup>4</sup> **Mountney,** Mounteney. Probably M.A. 1622 Queens' Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Signed testimony 1648.

<sup>5</sup> **Brown.** Said by Walker to have been sequestered from this vicarage during the Great Rebellion. Walker states that Brown is by some identified with the M.A. who was vicar of Worksworth, preb. of Gaia minor 1661-3, preb. of Statfold 1663-89, archd. of Derby 1666-89, deprived of all preferments in 1689 for refusing to take the oath to King William (*Harwood*, p. 214).

<sup>6</sup> **Jewell.** Perhaps matriculated 1649-50 Caius Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>7</sup> **Nycholson.** Chaplain to Francis Meverell of Throwley 1551. (*S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 186.)

### INGESTRE

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in New-castle D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 4 May 1553: 1 silver chalice without a paten; 2 vestments; 1 cope; 3 altar cloths; 1 towel; 2 bells (s); 1 sacring bell; 1 surplice. **Ch. wds.:** John Froddeswall & Hen Fenton.

**Patrons:** 1308, 1574, 1604 the Chetwynds. (*S. H. C.*, 1911, p. 71; XVII, p. 221.)

### RECTORS

|              |           |                                    |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | ob. 1538  | Rich Egerton <sup>1</sup>          |
| 1538?        | ob. 1577  | John Underhill <sup>2</sup>        |
| 23 Aug. 1577 |           | Wm Clerk <sup>3</sup>              |
| 10 Sep. 1591 | occ. 1597 | Thos Walker <sup>4</sup>           |
| 9 Dec. 1597  |           | John Greenwood M.A. <sup>5</sup>   |
|              |           | John Starsmore M.A.? <sup>6</sup>  |
|              |           | Mathias Thornton M.A. <sup>7</sup> |
| occ. 1651-62 |           |                                    |

### CURATES

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | John Underhill <sup>2</sup> |
| occ. 1620 | John Huntbache <sup>8</sup> |

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Egerton.** See *Enville*.

<sup>2</sup> **Underhill.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as curate here in 1533; subscribed in 1559; certainly rector when he died in 1577 (*Dioc. Reg.*); perhaps became rector on death of Egerton.

<sup>3</sup> **Clerk.** Possibly rector of Weston-under-Lizard 1572-1606?

<sup>4</sup> **Walker.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris instructus. Ordained priest by Wm Overton 12 Dec. 1581, instituted by him 10 Sep. 1591, indebted to subsidy made 1597-8 (19-559).

<sup>5</sup> **Greenwood.** M.A. No preacher (1602 *return*), a preacher (1604 *return*), rector of Standon 1604-47? Rectory worth 30*l.* p.a. in 1604.

<sup>6</sup> **Starsmore.** See next note. Probably a "gentleman" of co. Leic.; M.A. 1615 Linc. Coll. Ox.; vicar of Coventry in 1618 and rector of Great Warley, Essex, in 1626 (*Foster*).

<sup>7</sup> **Thornton.** Son of Henry Thornton of Crapron (?*sic*), Leic.; B.A. 1641 Linc. Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). Instituted to this rectory on 26 July 1662 on the death of Starsmore (*Dioc. Reg.*), occurs as the incumbent here in the return of 1651-2, which states that he was newly examined and "noe juie fãc" as yet sent for to that place. Ordained priest as M.A. on 13 July 1662.

<sup>8</sup> **Huntbache.** See *Maer*.

## IPSTONES

In 1563 a chapel with cure, but without institution, in Leek D. Described as a chapel of Leek, q.v., until 1553 (*h, m, n*) and in 1604 as a church annexed to Leek.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 satin vestment; 1 albe; 1 stole; 1 fan; 1 corporal; 1 green silk cope; 1 great bell (*s*); 1 sanctus bell. **Ch. wds.:** Robt Masse & James Johnson.

In 1552 the chapel was covered with lead (*h, m, n*).

## CURATES

|              |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | Thos Daykyn <sup>1</sup>   |
| occ. 1538    | John Lokker <sup>2</sup>   |
| occ. 1559-64 | a curate <sup>3</sup>      |
| in 1593      | no incumbent <sup>4</sup>  |
| occ. 1602    | John Walker <sup>5</sup>   |
| occ. 1620    | Thos Benteley <sup>6</sup> |
| occ. 1665    | Rich Goulden <sup>7</sup>  |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Daykin.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Lokker.** The Abbot of Dieulacres owed him 1*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* on 21 Oct. 1538 (*Hibbert*, p. 243).

<sup>3</sup> **Curate.** Not named, regularly paid a salary of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by the Exchequer from 1559 (*£*). *Accounts* not examined after 1564.

<sup>4</sup> 1593 *return*.



<sup>5</sup> **Walker.** No preacher, no degree, salary 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (1602 *return*). In 1604 an unnamed curate here was no preacher, very ignorant, with a salary of 4*l.* or 5*l.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>6</sup> **Benteley.** See **Rocester.**

<sup>7</sup> **Goulden.** Given on Hutchinson's authority.

### KINGS BROMLEY

In 1563 a chapel approp. to the preb. of Alrewas and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 corporals with red velvet cases; 4 vestments; 2 suites to said vestments; 1 albe; 1 "herse"; 3 surplices; 1 veil; 1 gilt copper cross; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 old cross; 3 copes; 6 towels; 6 altar cloths; 3 vestments, 1 of "red sattyn & grene with albe & amys to the same," 1 of white sarsenet with all that belongs to the same, 1 of white fustian with all that belongs to the same; 2 paxes; 2 cruets; 1 hand bell; 4 bells (s).

**Ch. wds.:** Humffrey Wodwarde & Thos Brebende.

Shortly before this Hen Skelton, priest, with others had reported that there was in this chapel 4 bells, 1 suit of ornaments and that the chapel was covered with lead (*n*).

### CURATES

|           |                                               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | John Wooley <sup>1</sup>                      |
| occ. 1553 | Hen Skelton <sup>2</sup>                      |
| occ. 1604 | — Mote <sup>3</sup>                           |
| occ. 1633 | Nich Cross <sup>4</sup>                       |
| occ. 1648 | Philip Sharpe B.A.? <sup>5</sup>              |
| in 1651-2 | no curate <sup>6</sup>                        |
|           | bur. 19 Feb. 1655-6 Brutus Hotty <sup>7</sup> |
|           | eject. 1662 John Mott <sup>8</sup>            |
| occ. 1665 | bur. 8 Aug. 1677 John Bett <sup>9</sup>       |

### OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1546 and 1548 that Roger Partrich<sup>10</sup> had left by will a yearly rent of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the manor of Kings Bromley to find a priest to sing daily mass at the altar of Our Lady within the parish church of Kings Bromley (*a, b, c, r*); that there were no plate or goods belonging to this service

(a, b); that the salary of the priest in 1546 was 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* (a); that there had been no incumbent of this service since Pente-cost 35 Hen. VIII (1543) (c).

Discovered in 1552 that only the rent of these lands had been presented, but not the lands and tenements themselves worth 8 marks (l).

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533-5  
5 Mar. 1541-2 ff. occ. 1544  
12 Jan. 1544-5

Hen Hey<sup>11</sup>  
John Beche<sup>12</sup>  
Hugh Shrigley<sup>13</sup>

## LAMP, ETC.

Discovered in April 1553 that  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in Broadmeadow let to John Cross for 14*d.* had been given to maintain tapers before (the image of) S. Anne and that 1 rode of "Mydleys" meadow let to Thos Lynne for 8*d.* had been given to maintain a lamp before the "Dore"? (n). Four months earlier these (?) two parcels of land had been discovered and their value returned at 3*s.* 4*d.* (l).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Wooley.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533. See note II.

<sup>2</sup> **Skelton.** As priest he was one of those who certified the goods discovered here in April 1553, so probably was the curate.

<sup>3</sup> **Mote.** Seldom preacheth, but a preacher (1604 *return*).

<sup>4</sup> **Cross.** Information from Mr Arthur Lane.

<sup>5</sup> **Sharpe.** Apparently held this curacy with that of Armitage, q.v.

<sup>6</sup> No curate. Sharpe late curate (1651-2 *return*).

<sup>7</sup> **Hotty.** Information from Mr Arthur Lane.

<sup>8</sup> **Mott.** Perhaps matriculated 1649 Cath. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Paid subsidy of 5*s.* in Jan. 1661-2, lived in this parish for 4 years after his ejectment, subsequently went to his mother's at Stafford (*Calamy*), where one of his sons was baptized.

<sup>9</sup> **Bett.** As curate certified the number of hearths here c. 1665.

<sup>10</sup> **Partrich,** Preez (1535), Prayers (a), Pratr (b), Partriche (l). The Partridge family were living at Alrewas in 1259 (*S. H. C.*, x, n.s., p. 265) and were the lords of Kings Bromley temp. Hen. VII and VIII. Their predecessors in this lordship are said to have been the Praers family temp. Edw IV (*S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 197).

<sup>11</sup> **Hey.** Paid a tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533 and is described as the chantry priest here in the *Valor*, which does not mention the curate here. According to the return of 1533, it is more probable that Hey was curate and Wooley (see note 1) the chantry priest.

<sup>12</sup> **Beche.** *See* **Maer.**

<sup>13</sup> **Shrigley.** His admission is recorded in *Act Book*, IV, p. 139. Probably he never went to Kings Bromley. (*See second line of last page.*)

### KINGSLEY

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1533: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 2 corporal cases; 3 altar cloths; 1 silk cope lacking the cape; 3 vestments, 1 of white satin, 1 of white silk without lining, 1 of blue silk "branched"; 1 hand bell; 2 bells (s). **Ch. wds.:** Thos Aderley & John Thornburye.

**Patrons:** 1344-1439 (*S. H. C.*, XI, pp. 184, 188, 245; x, n.s., pp. 137, 145), 1564 Hum Dethrycke.

### RECTORS

|                     |                   |                                  |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 27 Feb. 1530        | w.p. 4 Ap. 1564   | Robt Bruce                       |
| 5 Nov. 1564         |                   | Rich Foster M.A.? <sup>1</sup>   |
| 13 Ap. 1565         |                   | Thos Byckley D.D. <sup>2</sup>   |
| 1577                |                   | John Vaughan B.A.? <sup>3</sup>  |
| 10 Feb. 1579-80 ff. | w.p. 27 Mar. 1607 | Nich Steedman <sup>4</sup>       |
| 15 Jan. 1606-7      | occ. 1656         | Geo Taylor <sup>5</sup>          |
| 13 May 1658 ff.     | occ. 1666         | Josiah Stubbs M.A.? <sup>6</sup> |

### CURATES

|               |                            |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533     | John Saunder               |
| occ. 1571     | John Berdmore <sup>7</sup> |
| occ. 1580     | James Ridings <sup>8</sup> |
| (c. 1610-20)? | Hen Shaw <sup>9</sup>      |

### THE JESUS CHANTRY

Certified in 1546-8 to have been founded by Hugh Adderly, clerk, for a priest to sing mass daily at the altar of Jesus and to teach the poor children of the parish grammar, reading and singing. Apparently it was endowed with 1 messuage and 100 acres of land in K., the net income from which was valued in 1546 at 5*l.* 0*s.* 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* (all paid to the priest) (a); in May 1548 at 6*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* (b); in June 1548 at 6*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* (of which 3*l.* 1*9s.* 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* had been allotted to the service and 1*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* to the school) (c) and circa 1550 at 6*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* (r). There was also a further endow-



ment of this chantry, which consisted of lands etc. given by Thos Meyte worth 6s. 8*d.* net p.a. that he might be prayed for for ever by the said priest and of 20s. in ready money and 4 kine worth 53s. 4*d.* that had been given by donors then unknown. There were no goods or plate belonging to this service.<sup>10</sup>

On 20 July 1548 the commissioners ordered that the grammar school here should be continued with the then incumbent (Berdmore) as schoolmaster at a salary of 3*l.* 10s. 0*d.* p.a.<sup>13</sup>

### INCUMBENTS

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533                    | Hen Jenkins                 |
| occ. 1535                    | Hen Smyth <sup>11</sup>     |
| 30 Jan. 1542-3 ff. occ. 1548 | John Berdmore <sup>12</sup> |

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Foster.** See **Cheadle.**

<sup>2</sup> **Byckeley.** Fellow 1541 of Magd. Coll. Ox., M.A. 1545, B.D. 1552, D.D. 1570. One of the king's chaplains at Windsor during the reign of Edw VI; went to France during Qn Mary's reign; became chancellor of Lich. 1560, rector of Biddenham, Kent, 1562, archd. of Stafford 1567, canon of Lincoln 1572, rector of Sutton Waldron, Dorset, 1578, bishop of Chichester 1585 till his death on 30 Ap. 1596 (*D. N. B.*, *Foster*, etc.). Appointed to this living by the Crown on 13 Ap., though not instituted till 16 Aug. 1565.

<sup>3</sup> **Vaughan.** Probably B.A. 1560-1 Peterhouse Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>4</sup> **Steedman.** Scholaris oxoniensis et praedicator publicus. No degree, non-resident, pluralist, a preacher, "but preacheth seldom" (1602-4 *returns*). Matriculated at Jesus Coll. Ox. 27 June 1580 (*Foster*), i.e. after he had paid first fruits for this rectory; ordained priest by Wm, bp of Chester; also rector of Thorpe, co. Derby, in 1593. Rectory worth 60*l.* in 1604.

<sup>5</sup> **Taylor.** Signed as rector the deed by which John Davenport, clerk, was appointed parish registrar on 20 Feb. 1656 (56-7?). Possibly a Camb. graduate. See *Venn*.

<sup>6</sup> **Stubbs.** Paid first fruits for second time 4 Jan. 1661-2, also subsidy of 1*l.* 10s. 0*d.* same month. See **Blore Ray**.

<sup>7</sup> **Berdmore.** Paid subsidy of 6s. 8*d.* in 1571 as curate (19-523); probably had been the chantry priest here.

<sup>8</sup> **Ridings.** Paid the same in 1580 (19-535). See **Norbury**.

<sup>9</sup> **Shaw.** "Sometime curate" here, buried at Burslem 12 Dec. 1627; his wife Ellen buried there 5 Mar. 1619-20.

<sup>10</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 519, p. 61, and *a, b, c, r.*

<sup>11</sup> **Smyth.** Mentioned in printed *Valor*.

<sup>12</sup> **Berdmore.** Granted a pension of 79s. 11d. in June 1548 (*p*). Possibly chaplain at Grindon 1533, probably became curate here (*note 7*).

<sup>13</sup> *Grants.*

### KINGSTONE

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution, in Leek (*sic*) D. In 1533 called a chapel in Leek D. Formerly approp. to Rocester Priory.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 4 old vestments; 2 albes; 2 amices; 4 altar cloths; 1 surplice; 1 rochet; 2 towels; 3 bells; 1 sanctus bell (s); 1 hand bell; 1 sacring bell; 1 brass cross; 2 tin cruets; 1 brass censer; 1 saie cope. **Ch. wds.:** John Lee & Wm Alsbye (Alsop?).

The church was usually served by curates as the rectory was leased by laymen. Only one clerical rector is known.

### CLERICAL RECTOR

bur. Aug. 1580

John Russell <sup>1</sup>

### CURATES

|              |                 |                                 |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | w.p. 9 May 1558 | John Abell <sup>2</sup>         |
| occ. 1580    |                 | Christopher Preese <sup>3</sup> |
| occ. 1593    |                 | Thos Eckles <sup>4</sup>        |
| occ. 1596    |                 | Thos Bolton <sup>5</sup>        |
| occ. 1604    |                 | — Linney <sup>6</sup>           |
| 19 Nov. 1609 |                 | Robt Gee <sup>7</sup>           |
| occ. 1636-40 |                 | Rich Rhodes <sup>8</sup>        |
| in 1651-2    |                 | no curate <sup>9</sup>          |
| 1652         |                 | John Beeby <sup>10</sup>        |
| occ. 1666?   | occ. 1678-81    | Thos. Orton <sup>11</sup>       |

### OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Discovered in 1552 that there were 4 kine belonging to Our Lady priest here in the hands of Wm Alsop & John Lee (*h, m*).

### INCUMBENTS

None known

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Russell.** See **Colwich.**

<sup>2</sup> **Abell.** As curate here paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533. No rector named in this return.

<sup>3</sup> **Preese.** Curate of Russell and a legatee under his will.

<sup>4</sup> **Eckles.** Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus, ordained by Thos Bentham.

<sup>5</sup> **Bolton.** Occurs as curate in parish register.

<sup>6</sup> **Linney.** No preacher (1604 *return*).

<sup>7</sup> **Gee.** "Began to read prayers here" on 19 Nov. 1609 (*Par. Reg.*). One of this name matriculated 1606 Corp. Ch. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>8</sup> **Rhodes.** Occurs as curate in the parish register. A Lincolnshire commoner of this name took his B.A. at Oxford in 1625, but is not likely to be identical with this curate, as Foster states he became vicar of East Stoke juxta Newark in 1635.

<sup>9</sup> "This place is without a minister" (1651-2 *return*).

<sup>10</sup> **Beeby.** On 28 May 1652 the committee for plundered ministers granted him 40*l.* p.a. from the rectory of Colton, sequestered from Lady Aston, recusant, as his income did not exceed 10*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MS.* 328, p. 148; *S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 2, pt. 11, pp. 505, 507.) One of this name was minister at Tidswell till 1660 and afterwards at Sheldon, Derbs., till ejected in 1662 (*Calamy*).

<sup>11</sup> **Orton.** See **Gratwich.**

## KINGSWINFORD

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 15 May 1553: 3 copes, 1 of white Bruges satin, 1 of silk (divers colours), 1 of blue velvet; 3 vestments, 1 of tawney worsted, 1 of red silk, 1 of violet silk; 1 silver pyx with cover; 1 copper cross; 4 bells (s); 2 sacring bells. **Mem.:** 2 chalices were stolen out of the church in Aug. 1548. **Ch. wds.:** Hum Tomys & Gyles Woodhouse.

**Patrons:** 1368, Sir Rich de Duddeley kt (*S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pp. 122, 144), 1556 Walter Wrottesley, 1577-1604 Edw lord Dudley, 1622-6 John Paston.

## RECTORS

|              |                     |                               |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | w.p. 19 Jan. 1556-7 | Thos Alen                     |
| 29 Nov. 1556 | ob. 1577            | Arthur Dudley <sup>1</sup>    |
| 19 Dec. 1577 | ob. 1622            | Nich Paston M.A. <sup>2</sup> |



|                 |                  |                                         |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 13 May 1622     | res. Jan. 1625-6 | Geo Paston M.A. <sup>3</sup>            |
| 25 Jan. 1625-6  | ob. 1669         | Nich Paston M.A. <sup>4</sup>           |
| 28 Jan. 1669-70 |                  | Francis Ashenhurst<br>M.A. <sup>5</sup> |
|                 | ob. June 1687    | John Paston B.A. ? <sup>6</sup>         |

## CURATE

occ. 1568

Wm Teylor <sup>7</sup>

## CHAPEL OF S. ANN

The Rental reports an endowment of 5s. *od.* for a stipendiary to sing mass each week in this chapel.

## STIPENDIARY

occ. 1533

Wm Blakemore

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Dudley.** Son of Edward lord Dudley (ob. 1532); preb. of Pipa parva (1521-3); of Longdon (1523-31); of Colwich (1531-77); preb. at Worcester 1552-77; perhaps held other preferments outside the county. It was he who stole the relics of S. Chad from the cathedral at Lichfield. He subscribed in 1559 (*S. H. C.*, ix, pt. ii, pp. 89, 90; *Simms*).

<sup>2</sup> **Paston** (Nich). B.A.; gregem suum bene instruens. No preacher (1604 *return*). Ordained priest by Nich, bp. of Worc.; married Joyce Mauncell of Halesowen in 1598; preb. of Ryton 1605-22. Rectory worth 40*l.* in 1604. Will pr. 11 Oct. 1623 (*P. C. C.* 103, *Swann*).

<sup>3</sup> **Paston** (Geo). See **Drayton Bassett**.

<sup>4</sup> **Paston** (Nich). M.A. 1623 Magdalen Hall, Ox. (*Foster*); ordained priest 18 Dec. 1624; signed the testimony in 1648; paid a subsidy of 3*l.* *os. od.* in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>5</sup> **Ashenhurst.** Son of Edward Ashenhurst of Old Park, Sedgley; M.A. 1670 S. Mary's Hall, Ox.; married at Pipe Ridware on 3 Nov. 1675 Ann, dau. of John Whitehall of Park Hall; died in 1704. Vicar of Wootton Waven 1664, master of S. John's Hospital, Lichfield (1673-1704), preb. of Ufton cantoris 1684-9, of Wellington 1689-1704, canon of Lincoln 1689, archd. of Derby 1689-1704 (*Simms*).

<sup>6</sup> **Paston** (John). Probably ordained deacon as B.A. 13 July 1662. Rector of Himley 1669-87, sacrist Wolverhampton 1677. One of this name matriculated 1666 Magd. Hall, Ox., as son of Wm Paston of Kingswinford (*Foster, Simms*).

<sup>7</sup> **Teylor.** Paid subsidy of 6s. 8*d.* as curate here in 1568 (19-516); probably vicar of Penn, q.v., 1573-1628?

## KINVER

In 1563 a church, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D., formerly approp. to the Abbot & Convent of Bordesley, co. Worc.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 suits of vestments, 1 of blue satin with cope of blue velvet, 1 of black silk with cope of dun velvet; 3 pairs of vestments, 1 of green damask, 1 of white damask, 1 of blue Bruges satin; 3 corporal cases; 3 altar cloths; 3 cloths that hang afore the altar, 1 of red satin, 1 of white cloth, 1 painted; 4 towels; 1 gilt copper cross; 1 brass pyx; 3 bells (s). **Ch. wds.:** Rich Ledall & Edward Watkins.

## CURATES

|                   |                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533         | Wm Smyth <sup>1</sup>               |
| occ. 1560         | Thos... <sup>2</sup>                |
| occ. 1563         | John Cooke <sup>3</sup>             |
| (occ. 1570        | Rich Mansell)? <sup>4</sup>         |
| (bur. 4 May 1577  | Fran Symkys)? <sup>5</sup>          |
| occ. 1593-1610    | Wm Shelburne M.A. <sup>6</sup>      |
| occ. 1620-30      | Edw Jones M.A.? <sup>7</sup>        |
| occ. 1646         | John Cross <sup>8</sup>             |
| occ. 1649         | Wm Kimberley <sup>9</sup>           |
| occ. 1652         | Samuel Smith <sup>10</sup>          |
| occ. 1655         | Roger Kimberley B.A.? <sup>11</sup> |
| bur. 28 Sep. 1658 | Thos Morton M.A. <sup>12</sup>      |
| eject. 1662       | Jonathan Newey B.A.? <sup>13</sup>  |
| occ. 1662-77      |                                     |

## PRIESTS THERE

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| occ 1533  | Thos Randull <sup>14</sup> |
| occ. 1533 | Thos Tranter <sup>15</sup> |
| occ. 1533 | Edw Lawrys <sup>16</sup>   |

## READER

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| occ. 1620 | John Cross <sup>8</sup> |
|-----------|-------------------------|

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1546-8 that on 1 May 1514 John Perot and others had given money etc. to find a priest to sing (mass)

daily at the altar of Our Lady within the parish church (*a, b*); that this priest had lately kept a free school for the children of Kinver parish (*b*); that this service was endowed with property worth in 1546 5*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* and the house wherein the priest dwelleth valued at 20*s.* p.a. (*a*), in 1548 6*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* net p.a. (*b, c, r*)<sup>17</sup>; that the salary of the priest was 4*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* in 1546 (*a*) and 5*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* in 1548 (*c*); that no plate or goods belonged to this service (*a, b*).

Discovered in 1552-3 that the following property belonged to this service, viz.: the Planke Yate (i.e. Gate) meadow let to Rich Shakeston for 4*s.*, the School Close let to Robt Vincent for 3*s.* (*n*) or 3*s.* 4*d.* (*h*), a parcel of meadow nigh to Gospel Ash let to Rich Shaxton? for 4*d.* (*h, n*).

### INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533-5

Rich Blockeley<sup>18</sup>

occ. 1548

Wm Poole<sup>19</sup>

### WHITTINGTON CHURCH

Not mentioned in the 1563 or any subsequent returns. One return of 1552 states that the Planke Yate, Schole & Gospel Ash meadows belonged to the stipendiary here (*l*).

### OBIT HERE

Discovered in 1552 that there was one cow for an obit here in the hands of John Waltho? (*m*).

### LAMP

Also that there was a cottage and lands here let to John Hopkins for 8*s.* p.a. belonging to a lamp (*l*).

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Smyth.** Paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* in 1533 as curate here. See **Handsworth.**

<sup>2</sup> *Illegible* (Thos). Paid subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1560 (19-508).

<sup>3</sup> **Cooke.** Described as curate and schoolmaster on the occasion of his son's baptism here 19 Ap. 1563.

<sup>4</sup> **Mansell.** A son of Rich Mansell, clerk, and Ann his wife was baptized here 26 Nov. 1570. Probably Mansell became vicar choral at Wolverhampton, q.v.

<sup>5</sup> **Symkys.** Described as clerk in burial register.

<sup>6</sup> **Shelburne.** Matriculated 1584 Magd. Hall, Ox., aged 16, from



Northants; did not appear for examination in 1593; a preacher, stipend 10*l.* (1604 *return*; cf. *Mander*, p. 68.)

<sup>7</sup> **Jones**, Joanes, Johns. Perhaps M.A. 1613 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). A preacher (1620 *return* and *parish register*). His children were baptized here between 1621 and 1630.

<sup>8</sup> **Cross**. First occurs here as "reader" (1620 *return*). On 13 June 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that his maintenance was but 40*l.* p.a., so it granted him an augmentation of 70*l.* p.a. out of the rents, etc., of the dean and chapter of Lichfield. It described him as a learned and orthodox divine, the preacher of the parish church of Kinver. (*Bod. MS.* 323, pp. 266, 269, 358; *S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 1, pp. 199, 209.) Possibly a Cambridge graduate (*Venn*).

<sup>9</sup> **Kimberley** (Wm). Described in the parish register as minister and schoolmaster (see **Wolverhampton**). One of this name took his M.A. in 1640 from Sidney Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>10</sup> **Smith**. On 21 May 1652 the aforesaid committee granted him 25*l.* p.a. from the impropriate tithes of the collegiate church of Penkridge, sequestered from Sir Edw Littleton bart., delinquent. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 2, pt. II, p. 490; *Bod. MS.* 328, p. 148.) Perhaps he had been the vicar of Penn before 1646. There are many possible Cambridge graduates of this name (*Venn*).

<sup>11</sup> **Kimberley** (Roger). Perhaps B.A. 1652 Pemb. Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). In 1655 the trustees renewed an augmentation of 10*l.* p.a. (*Shaw*, II, p. 505.) Apparently this was in addition to another augmentation of 45*l.* p.a. (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, pp. 21, 22; 994, p. 142.) Both minister and schoolmaster; left 50*l.* to found a charity here. (*Griffith*, p. 113.)

<sup>12</sup> **Morton**. Matriculated 1653 Magd. Hall, Ox.; fellow of New Coll. Ox. in 1658; M.A. 1659; paid a subsidy of 10*s.* *od.* in Jan. 1661-2; after his ejection took his M.D. at Oxford in 1670, F.R.C.P. in 1679; incorporated M.D. at Camb. in 1680; censor of the college of physicians in 1690, '91, '97; physician to the king; wrote *Phthiscologia* in 1689, etc. (*D. N. B.*, *Foster*, *Simms*).

<sup>13</sup> **Newey**. A great benefactor to the poor here and with his wife gave the large silver chalice to the church (*Simms*). One of this name B.A. 1659 Pemb. Coll. Ox.; rector of Doverdale, co. Worc., 1704-16 (*Foster*).

<sup>14</sup> **Randull**. Paid tax of 7*s.* 1*4d.* as priest here in 1533.

<sup>15</sup> **Tranter**. Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* as priest here in 1533.

<sup>16</sup> **Lawrys**. Paid same.

<sup>17</sup> Circa 1550 this property consisted of 3*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* from freehold lands and rents, 1*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* from copyhold lands and 1*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* from rents out of copyhold lands, whereof 2*s.* 3*d.* was paid back to the

lord of the manor of Kinver (*r*). In 1548 the income from this copyhold property is given as 58s. gross, and it is further stated that this manor is of ancient demesne and that the copyholders do not hold at the will of the lord, but according to the ancient custom of the manor (*b*). A freehold parcel of land worth 6s. 8*d.* belonging to this chantry was certified in 1549 (*e*).

<sup>18</sup> **Blockeley.** Paid tax of 5s. 4*d.* in 1533.

<sup>19</sup> **Poole, Pole.** Granted a pension of 53s. 4*d.* in 1548 (*p*), which was paid to him for many years (*q*) (cf. *T. R. Mis. Bk.* 258, p. 24). Perhaps vicar of Chebsey from 1558.

## LAPLEY

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D., formerly approp. to the Abbey of Rheims and, after the suppression of the Priory here as an alien house in 1414, approp. to the College of Tong.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 corporals with 2 silk cases; 4 altar cloths; 1 cloth before the altar; 1 pair of brass censers; 1 red silk cope; 2 vestments, 1 of white satin, 1 of "dyvers colowrs"; 2 albes with other things thereto belonging; 2 towels; 3 bells; 1 sanctus bell; 1 hand bell.

In 1604 there were some recusants here.

**Patrons:** 1548 Robt Broke (*S. H. C.*, XII, p. 201), 1566 Rich Brett, 1574-1604 Rich Brooke (*S. H. C.*, XVII, p. 220).

## VICARS

|                  |                     |                                |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533        | ob. 1543            | John Sykes <sup>1</sup>        |
| 24 Nov. 1543 ff. | bur. 9 May 1566     | Rich Gorste <sup>2</sup>       |
| 25 June 1566     | res. 1576           | Rich Walker <sup>3</sup>       |
| 19 Oct. 1576     | bur. 18 Jan. 1595-6 | Edw Wightwicke <sup>4</sup>    |
| 17 Feb. 1595-6   | bur. 19 May 1638    | Rich Bromfield <sup>5</sup>    |
| 24 May 1638      | eject. 1648         | Robt Hilton B.A. <sup>6</sup>  |
| 1648             | occ. 1659           | John Jackson B.A. <sup>7</sup> |
| restored c. 1661 | bur. 17 Ap. 1667    | Robt Hilton B.A. <sup>6</sup>  |
| 8 Oct. 1667      | res. 1668           | Rich Cross B.D. <sup>8</sup>   |
| 28 July 1668     |                     | Nath Mott M.A. <sup>9</sup>    |

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1548 that some unknown donors had given lands worth 8*d.* net p.a. to maintain a light before the rood in the parish church (*b, r*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Sykes**, Syche or Sykis. Not Syms, as in the *Valor*, paid tax of 8s. in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Gorste**. Curate at Walsall 1543; instituted 12 Dec. 1543; will pr. 24 May 1566.

<sup>3</sup> **Walker**. See **Caverswall**.

<sup>4</sup> **Wightwicke**. Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus; ordained by Thos Bentham; will pr. 24 Jan. 1595-6.

<sup>5</sup> **Bromfield**. Married here on 15 Aug. 1599 Alice Hatton; no preacher, a swearer and a drunkard (1604 *return*); will pr. 13 Sep. 1638. Vicarage worth 20*l.* in 1604.

<sup>6</sup> **Hilton**. Son of Robt Hilton of Warrington, Lancs.; B.A. 1630 Brasenose Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). Ordained both deacon and priest on 5 Mar. 1630-1; ejected for malignancy in 1648; minister of Tong, co. Salop, in Mar. 1654-5, where he kept a school; also incumbent of Sutton chapel, co. Staff. (*sic*); his wife Martha received one-fifth of the profits of this vicarage from his successor, who lodged a petition against this payment, alleging that there was no necessity for it. (*Compounding*, pp. 2117, 2118; *Walker*, p. 274.) Restored to this vicarage before Jan. 1661-2, when he paid a subsidy of 5*s.* *od.* therefor.

<sup>7</sup> **Jackson**. Came here from Madeley, q.v. Kept the register here from 9 July 1648; in Nov. 1649 the committee for plundered ministers granted him 50*l.* p.a. out of the inappropriate rectory of Lapley, sequestered from Thos Peters, papist and delinquent. (*Bod. MSS.* 326, p. 297*b*; and 328, pp. 213, 393.) He regularly baptized children and remained here till after June 1659 (*Par. Reg.*). This augmentation was originally made by the committee to an unnamed minister here on 17 Mar. 1646-7. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F. 2*, pt. 1, p. 227.) See the Codsall augmentation.

<sup>8</sup> **Cross**. See **Hanbury**.

<sup>9</sup> **Mott**. See **Longdon**.

## LEEK

In 1563 a vicarage, with one chapel of ease at Rushton, in Leek D., formerly approp. to Dieulacres Abbey. The ancient chapels of ease at Cheddleton, Ipstones and Onecote are named separately in the 1563 return, as having cure, but without institution, and so are treated as distinct parishes in this work.

**Ch. Orn.**, 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 bells (s); 7 vestments, whereof 2 of velvet; 2 green silk "tunakes";



3 albes; 2 stoles; 2 "phanes" (fans?); 1 altar cloth; 1 surplice; 1 hand bell; 1 brass cross. Mem. 1 sanctus bell was sold by Roger Williamson for 12s. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Smithe, Raffe Cocke, Thos Jolley & Wm Byrche.

In 1604 this "very great" rectory was inappropriate to most of the parishioners, each of whom had bought their own tithes, which were worth 400*l.* p.a. The vicarage was worth 10*l.* p.a. and the patron, if there be one, Thos Rudiard esq.

**Patrons:** 1568 Sir Rich (?Ralph) Bagnall kt., 1619 Wm Hulme by consent of Thos Rudierd, 1654-1662 Thos Rudierd.

### VICARS

|                |                    |                                   |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | ob. 1546           | Rich Gente <sup>1</sup>           |
| 4 May 1546 ff. | bur. 6 July 1568   | Andrew Sherrard <sup>2</sup>      |
| 1 Sep. 1568    | res. 1569          | John Cartwright <sup>3</sup>      |
| 6 May 1569     | w.pr. 19 Nov. 1619 | Roger Banne <sup>4</sup>          |
| 18 Oct. 1619   | bur. 24 Ap. 1634   | Laurence Brandreth <sup>5</sup>   |
| 24 Ap. 1634    | bur. 4 Nov. 1648   | Francis Bowyer <sup>6</sup>       |
| 1649           | occ. 1653          | Robt Fowler <sup>7</sup>          |
| occ. 1654      |                    | Hen Newcombe M.A.? <sup>8</sup>   |
| 7 June 1654    |                    | Ralph Worsley B.A.? <sup>9</sup>  |
| 1655           | res. 1661          | Thos Wynnemell M.A. <sup>10</sup> |
| occ. 1661      | occ. 1698          | Geo Roades B.A.? <sup>11</sup>    |

### CURATES

|                    |                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| (w.pr. 17 Ap. 1537 | Hen Stafford)? <sup>12</sup> |
| occ. 1604          | "Mr" Pott <sup>13</sup>      |

### OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1548 that certain persons, then unknown, had given lands worth 2*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* or 2*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* (*r*) net p.a. for a priest to sing daily at the altar of Our Lady in the parish church and that 5 oz. of white plate & ornaments worth 10*s.* belonged to this service. The incumbent was removable at the pleasure of the wardens of the service (*b*, *c*, *r*).

### INCUMBENT

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533-48 | Robt Greves <sup>14</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|

## MEERBROOK CHAPEL

Not mentioned in the 1563 return. A chapel of Leek in 1553 and 1604. Rebuilt and endowed by Sir Ralph Bagnall in 1564.<sup>15</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 green saie vestment. **Chapel wd.**: Rich Brugh.

Other returns of about this date add 1 bell, 1 suit of ornaments (*n*) and state that part of the chapel is covered with lead (*h*).

## CURATES

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1604 | Wm Smallwood <sup>16</sup>   |
| occ. 1620 | Francis Alsopp               |
| in 1647   | no minister <sup>17</sup>    |
| to 1677   | Rich Whitehall <sup>18</sup> |

## RUSHTON CHAPEL

**Ch. Orn.**, 8 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 saie vestment; 1 corporal; 1 bell; 1 sanctus bell. Mem. Mathew Bothe, Thos Sutton & Pears Goodfeloo sold 1 bell & 1 chalice about 4 years ago for 26s. 8d. to make Hug Bridge, as is said. The chapel was void in this year.

CURATES<sup>19</sup>

|                |                    |                                |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | bur. 5 Ap. 1588    | Robt Sutton <sup>20</sup>      |
| occ. 1589      |                    | James Wagg <sup>21</sup>       |
| occ. 1593-7    | w.p. 1 Mar. 1598-9 | Wm Reade <sup>22</sup>         |
| occ. 1602-5    |                    | James Knight <sup>23</sup>     |
| occ. 1620      |                    | John Orme <sup>24</sup>        |
| occ. 1623-24   |                    | John Freckleton                |
| occ. 1639      |                    | Thos Adams B.A.? <sup>25</sup> |
| occ. 1661      |                    | Geo Rhodes <sup>26</sup>       |
| occ. 1664      |                    | John Kellsall <sup>27</sup>    |
| occ. 1675-1717 |                    | Thos Meaykin                   |

## A PREACHER HERE

|              |            |
|--------------|------------|
| occ. 1660-62 | John Moxon |
|--------------|------------|

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> Gente. Paid tax of 16s. in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> Sherrard, Sherrett. Instituted 12 May 1546, will pr. 26 Nov. 1568. The subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 could not be collected when due (19-506).

<sup>3</sup> **Cartwright.** Curate of Stoke-on-Trent, q.v., before and after his short vicariate here.

<sup>4</sup> **Banne.** Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus, gregem suum laudabiliter instructus. No preacher, no degree (1602-4 *returns*). Ordained by Thos Eliensis? Vicarage worth 10*l.* in 1604.

<sup>5</sup> **Brandreth.** No degree, will pr. 1 Aug. 1635.

<sup>6</sup> **Bowyer.** Son of Geo Bowyer of Madeley, matriculated 1624 Exeter Coll. Ox., aged 18 (*Foster*), ordained deacon as student 21 Dec. 1628, priest 27 Sep. 1629; subscribed National Covenant 28 Nov. 1645 (*Langford's Staffs. and Warw.*, p. 441); signed testimony 1648.

<sup>7</sup> **Fowler.** Mentioned on Sleigh's authority.

<sup>8</sup> **Newcombe.** Mentioned in parish register. Probably born c. 1628, M.A. 1651 S. John's Coll. Camb., son of Stephen Newcombe, rector of Caldecote, Hunts.; died 1695 (*Mayor, Venn*).

<sup>9</sup> **Worsley.** Probably B.A. 1652 Pemb. Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). Presented by Thos Rudierd (Rudyard), approved by commissioners 7 June 1654 (*Lamb. MS.* 997, pt. i, p. 161).

<sup>10</sup> **Wynnell,** Whynnell. Perhaps B.A. 1626 Brasenose Coll. Ox., son of Thos Whinnell of Askerswell, Dorset, minister, rector of Cranham, Glouc., before he came here (*Foster*). Author of *Covenanter's plea for Infant Baptism*, etc. (*Sleigh's Leek, Wood's Athen. Oxon.*). Perhaps curate of Wolverhampton in 1661.

<sup>11</sup> **Roades.** Curate at Rushton chapel in 1661 (*Sleigh*); paid subsidy as vicar here of 10*s.* 25 Jan. 1661-2; instituted 12 Aug. 1662; presented by Thos Rudyard (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>12</sup> **Stafford.** Described in his will as a priest here.

<sup>13</sup> **Pott.** A preacher (1604 *return*).

<sup>14</sup> **Greves,** Greve. Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533, his salary was 2*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* (c), received pension of 2*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* in 1548 (p).

<sup>15</sup> *Hutchinson.*

<sup>16</sup> **Smallwood.** No preacher, no degree, a common drunkard, making of unlawful marriages to the great hurt of the county, tainted with other vile sins, hath been complained of both to the Doctor and Chancellor and yet is here still; salary:—what the people will give him (1604 *return*), 4*l.* and his "dyott," i.e. diet or food (1602 *return*).

<sup>17</sup> On 13 Jan. 1646-7 the committee for plundered ministers granted 25*l.* p.a. out of the prebend of Walsall?, Stafford, sequestered from Sir John Persall, delinquent, the farmer thereof, to maintain a minister here. On 10 Dec. 1647 this committee found that this sequestration had been discharged, so it ordered that the 25*l.* was to be paid out of two-thirds of the impropriate rectory of Stowe,



sequestered from Mrs Fowler, recusant, when a minister here should be approved. (*Bod. MS.* 325, p. 218.)

<sup>18</sup> **Whitehall.** Given on Hutchinson's authority.

<sup>19</sup> **Curates.** Nearly all these names and dates are given on Sleigh's authority.

<sup>20</sup> **Sutton.** Either this curate or the vicar of Wednesbury subscribed in 1559.

<sup>21</sup> **Wagg.** Rector (*sic* reader?).

<sup>22</sup> **Reade.** Scholaris ruralis et indoctus, ordained priest by Wm, bp of Chester, called lector by Sleigh, perhaps came here from Caverswall, q.v. Rich Mitchell of Horton served this cure from Oct. 1598 to Mar. 1598-9.

<sup>23</sup> **Knight.** No preacher, layman, salary:—what the people will give him (1604 *return*).

<sup>24</sup> **Orme.** Perhaps B.A. 1608 Linc. Coll. Ox., son of a Lincolnshire clergyman (*Foster*).

<sup>25</sup> **Adams.** See **Trentham**.

<sup>26</sup> **Rhodes.** See note II.

<sup>27</sup> **Kellsall.** Mentioned by Hutchinson, not by Sleigh.

## LEIGH

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 4 old vestments; 2 albes; 2 amices; 2 pewter cruets; 2 brass crosses; 2 copes, 1 of grey silk, 1 of old black velvet; 6 altar cloths; 2 brass candlesticks; 4 great bells (s); 2 sacring bells; 1 hand bell; 2 glass paxes; 2 corporals with velvet cases. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Berkeham, Hen Smith & Thos Clarke.

In 1604 there were many recusants here.

**Patrons:** 1297, 1369, 1491 (*S. H. C.*, 1911, p. 55; x, n.s., p. 126; xi, p. 252), 1569 Hen. Vernon, 1580 . . . . from Sir Walter Aston kt, 1604 his heirs, 1646 parliament *vice* Sir Hervey Bagott, delinquent.

## RECTORS

|                |                      |                                 |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                | ob. 1526             | Hen Bullokke                    |
| 9 Oct. 1526    | w.p. 16 Feb. 1549-50 | Francis Kynnersley <sup>1</sup> |
| 25 July 1550   | w.p. 3 Nov. 1568     | Wm Caterbanke <sup>2</sup>      |
| 16 Ap. 1569    | depr. 1580           | Rich Willson                    |
| 27 Jan. 1580-1 |                      | Jervase Carrington              |
|                |                      | B.C.L.? <sup>3</sup>            |

|                 |                   |                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 18 Mar. 1580-1  | w.p. 18 Aug. 1601 | Rich Aston <sup>4</sup>                       |
| 28 Aug. 1601    | ob. July 1639     | John Palmer M.A. <sup>5</sup>                 |
| 14 Aug. 1639    | res. 1646         | Rich Chapman B.A.? <sup>6</sup>               |
| 18 Dec. 1646    | occ. 1666         | Deliverance Fenny-<br>house M.A. <sup>7</sup> |
| 18 July 1672 ff |                   | Samuel Sanders                                |

## CURATES

|           |          |                                 |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| (c. 1533  | ob. 1565 | Thos Drakeford)? <sup>8</sup>   |
| occ. 1620 |          | Francis Swynsheade <sup>9</sup> |

## THE PRIEST'S SERVICE

Certified in 1548 that Hugh Chaw? had given a yearly rent of 20s. and that some unknown donors had given a stock of cattle & money to the parishioners here to be employed at their discretion, who had employed the same within 5 years before the 4 Nov. 1547, sometimes in finding a priest, sometimes in other uses in the church (b).

## INCUMBENT

occ. 1548

Wm Norman <sup>10</sup>

## LAMP

Certified in 1548 that a croft worth 5s. net p.a. had been given by an unknown donor for a lamp & other uses (b). The Rental mentions an endowment of 1*l.* 12s. 8*d.* for lamps, but probably that of the above-named service is included in this sum.

## FIELD CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563 or subsequently. Certified in 1548 that there was 1 little bell in the end of this chapel—also mentioned in the inventory of May 1553—that no service was then kept here and that no lands or tenements belong to it (b). Certified in 1549 that a priest, called Our Lady's priest, had been maintained to sing (mass) here, for whom some unknown donor had given 1 messuage, 1 croft, and land here, let to Rauf Pedley, Wm Smyth and Robt Thacker for 6s. 8*d.* net p.a. In addition to the bell, there was the chapel yard worth 8*d.*, ornaments worth 10*d.*, but no plate (e).

## OUR LADY'S PRIEST

(occ. 1533

Thos Drakeford)?<sup>8</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Kynnersley.** Also rector of Blithfield, q.v.<sup>2</sup> **Caterbanke.** Katerbank. Subscribed in 1559; probably chantry priest at Lichfield 1535-44, at Longdon 1544-5. The subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 was not paid when due (19-506).<sup>3</sup> **Carrington.** Presented by the Crown (*Lans. MS.* 443, p. 5). See **Weston-on-Trent.**<sup>4</sup> **Aston.** Scholaris cantabrigiensis et praedicator publicus, licensed by Wm Overton. Probably matriculated 1573 Queens' Coll. Camb., as commoner (*Venn*). Preb. of Freeford 1576-1601, perhaps rector of Enville 1594-6, probably identical with Rich Craddock alias Ashton, presented by Crown with rectory of Weston-on-Trent 5 Mar. 1590-1. Instituted as rector here 18 Mar. 1580-1 (*Dioc. Reg.*); paid first fruits 22 July 1581; instituted by Wm Overton as rector here 13 Aug. 1583 (1593 *return*); presented to this rectory by Crown 21 Feb. 1584-5 (*Lans. MS.* 443, p. 9); ordained priest by Thos Bentham. All the above dates are quite clear, though very puzzling.<sup>5</sup> **Palmer.** See Stafford S. Mary's. Rectory worth 100*l.* in 1604.Alex Brickenden, M.A., was presented to this rectory on 21 June 1602 by the Crown, on the death of Aston, the right of presentation being claimed by the Crown on account of the minority of Christopher Morgan, ar. (*Lans. MS.* 443, p. 12). Clearly this presentation was withdrawn or cancelled.<sup>6</sup> **Chapman.** Probably B.A. 1625-6 Queens' Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). On 18 Dec. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that he had "relinquished" this rectory and was settled in the cure of Thornton, co. Ches. (*Bod. MS.* 324, p. 182). Perhaps this is another instance of a pluralist being compelled to resign all his livings but one.<sup>7</sup> **Fennyhouse,** Fenhouse, Fennehowse, Phynnyhouse. Son of Rich Fennyhouse, minister of Bourby (Barby?), Northants; matriculated 1622 Exeter Coll. Ox., aged 18 (*Foster*); M.A. 1634 Queens' Coll. Camb. (*Venn*); ordained deacon 19 Sep. 1629; priest 20 Feb. 1629-30; curate at Stone c. 1642-6; signed testimony 1648; certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry 1658-9 (*Lamb. MS.* 999); paid subsidy of 1*l.* in Jan. 1661-2; paid tax on 6 hearths here c. 1665. Presented to this rectory as a godly and orthodox divine by committee for plundered ministers (see note 6) as the advowson belonged to Sir Hervey Bagot, delinquent.<sup>8</sup> **Drakeford.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* as curate? here in 1533; perhaps then chaplain at Field chapel; subscribed 1559; described as priest



of this parish in his will, pr. 7 May 1565 and witnessed by Caterbanke, the rector.

<sup>9</sup> **Swynsheade.** See **Haughton.**

<sup>10</sup> **Norman.** See **Blithfield.** His salary as incumbent of this service had been 1*l.* (*d*), which amount was granted to him as a pension 22 June 1548 (*p*).

## LICHFIELD

In 1563 the city of Lichfield was subject to the peculiar jurisdiction of the dean and was exempt from that of the bishop. It was then described as "The city of Lichfield, consisting of members of many prebends, hath in it 3 parochial churches or chapels with cure, that is to say, the churches of Our Lady, of S. Michael and of Stowe, which 3 serve the whole city and have in them 1 vicar and 3 curates, whose living is of certain pensions or stipends, granted by composition from the prebendaries of the cathedral church and having no certain limits, bounds, wards or number of householders appointed to any of them particularly, do serve the whole city confusedly, in which city there be households C.C.C.C. (i.e. 400)." <sup>1</sup>

In 1604 the non-resident vicar here received 30*l.* p.a. from the dean and chapter and paid 3*l.* os. 0*d.* to each of his 3 curates. At this time there were not any ordinary preachers in the whole city, though there were 6,000 people, many of whom were "popish." <sup>2</sup>

In April 1648 parliament ordered that 2 able and godly ministers were to be maintained here with a salary of 150*l.* os. 0*d.* each, which was to be paid from the revenues of the sequestrated cathedral estates. <sup>3</sup> After 1656 one of them served S. Chad's at a reduced salary.

It has not been thought necessary to print lists of the bishops, deans, or prebendaries of Lichfield in this book, because more or less complete lists of these dignitaries from the Norman period to the present day are already in print and easily accessible. It would be unsatisfactory to give them for the comparatively short period covered by this book, and would be in conflict with the general principle of confining this work to items of information which either have not been printed at all or are very inaccessible or unreliable as printed. Moreover, this work is confined to Staffordshire, with which county many of these dignitaries had only a nominal connection, as they held

livings outside the county, where they usually resided. In all cases where any of these offices were held by a Staffordshire incumbent the fact is mentioned in the notes. *See* Index.

### THE CHANTRIES IN LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL

The following is a list of the chantries in the cathedral as certified in 1546-8, with the title of the altar at which the mass was said, the name of the founder of the chantry with dates added by the compiler within brackets, the yearly value of the endowment, the salaries paid to the priest in 1546 (*a*) and in 1548 (*c*), the pensions granted to the incumbent in 1548 (*p*), and if they were still being paid in 1555 (*Harwood*, p. 14) or in the reign of Elizabeth (*q*), also the value of the plate and ornaments.

The admissions and resignations of the incumbents are taken from the Chapter Act books, unless otherwise specified.

The common house of the chantry priests was founded by John Catterick, bishop of Cov. and Lich. (1415-19), "to the intent that these priests being destitute of mansions should have one common place to resort unto, which is called the Chantry Priests House." It was endowed with lands etc. of the yearly value of 17*l.* 1*s.* 11*d.* (*a*), or 13*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* gross (*b*), 12*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.* net (*b*), or 12*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.* net inclusive of an extinct annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* paid by the dissolved monastery of Darley, co. Derby (*r*), and the common house with garden let at an annual rental of 10*s.* (*a*). Out of this property 10*l.* 1*s.* 9½*d.* was paid as (an additional?) salary to these 16 priests (*a*) and 12*s.* 10*d.* paid to the poor (*b*). There were no plate or ornaments belonging to this house (*a*, *b*), but there were some utensils valued at 16*s.* 3*d.* (*b*).

### S. ANDREW

Founded by Thos Stretton, dean, as executor of Rich Bermyncham (preb. of Gaia minor 1369-94, archd. of Cov.).

Endowment 5*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* (*a*, *b*, *c*), 5*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* (*r*); priest's chamber 12*d.* (*a*); salary 5*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* (*a*), 5*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* (*c*); pension 5*l.* (*p*, 1555); partly gilt plate 10 oz. (*a*), 9 oz. (*b*), ornaments 17*d.* (*b*).

### INCUMBENTS

|              |           |                           |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 12 Dec. 1524 | res. 1530 | Wm Bothom                 |
| 7 Ap. 1530   | occ. 1541 | Wm Egerton                |
| 2 Nov. 1541  | occ. 1548 | Edw Fletcher <sup>4</sup> |

## S. ANDREW

Founded by executors of Thos Hardwick (preb. of Bobenhall 1394-1411).

Endowment 5*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* (a), 5*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.* (b, c), 4*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* and an unstated part of 2*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, which belonged to this chantry and those of S. Blasius and S. Peter (r); priest's chamber 16*d.*; salary 4*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.* (a), 4*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* (c); pension 4*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* (p, 1555); partly gilt plate 10½ oz. (a), 10 oz. (b), ornaments 2*s.* 6*d.* (b)

## INCUMBENTS

|                |           |               |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|
|                | ob. 1525  | John Fynymore |
| 18 July 1525   | ob. 1536  | John Townsend |
| 8 Ap. 1536 ff. | occ. 1548 | Thos Beale    |

## S. ANDREW

Founded by Ralph Sempringham (dean 1254-80).

Endowment 6*l.* 11*s.* 11½*d.* (a), 6*l.* 1*s.* 3¾*d.* (b, c), 6*l.* 5*s.* 3¼*d.* (r); priest's chamber 20*d.* (a); salary 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* (a), 5*l.* 10*s.* 7¾*d.* (c); pension 5*l.* (p); gilt plate 12½ oz. (a), partly gilt plate 12 oz. (b), ornaments 3*s.* 9*d.* (b).

## INCUMBENTS

|             |                 |                         |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|             | ob. 1527        | John Yotton             |
| 6 July 1527 |                 | John Aston <sup>5</sup> |
| occ. 1533   | res. 4 May 1538 | Wm Horton               |
| 18 May 1538 | occ. 1548       | Rich Osylcoke           |

## S. BLASIIUS

Founded by Thos Heywood, dean (1457-93).

Endowment 6*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* gross (a, b), 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* net, but 6*l.* of this was an annuity payable by the Abbey of Halesowen and not paid since the dissolution of that abbey (b, c), annuity of 6*l.* not paid and part of 2*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* (see *S. Andrew's chantry*) (r); priest's chamber 20*d.*; salary 4*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.* (a), 1*s.* 9½*d.* and annuity not paid (c); pension 1*s.* 9*d.* (p), 6*l.* (q); gilt plate 18 oz. (a, b); ornaments 3*s.* 7*d.* (b).

## INCUMBENTS

|                |                     |                           |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
|                | res. c. Feb. 1527-8 | Hen Wylshawe <sup>6</sup> |
| 19 Feb. 1527-8 | res. 1534           | Rich Cantrell             |
| June 1534      | occ. 1548           | Thos Banys                |



**S. CATHERINE**

Founded by John Hardwick, vicar choral.

Endowment 9*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.* gross (*a*), 9*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* gross (*b*), 8*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* net (*b*, *c*), 8*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* (*r*); priest's chamber 12*d.* (*a*); salary 7*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* (*a*), 7*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* (*p*, 1555); partly gilt plate 10½ oz. (*a*), 12 oz. (*b*); ornaments 1*s.* 10*d.* (*b*).

**INCUMBENTS**

|               |             |                            |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|               | ob. c. 1531 | Philip Shinguler           |
| 9 Mar. 1531-2 | occ. 1548   | John Sandland <sup>7</sup> |

**S. CHAD**

Founded by bishop Alexander de Stavenby (1224-38), for one priest to sing mass at 5 a.m. daily.

Endowment 6*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.* gross (*a*, *b*), 6*l.* 14*s.* 0½*d.* net (*b*, *c*), 3*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.* (*r*); priest's chamber 20*d.* (*a*); salary 6*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.* (*a*), 6*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.* (*c*); pension 5*l.* (*p*); no plate or jewels, but some other goods (*a*), partly gilt plate 9 oz., ornaments 14*d.* (*b*).

**INCUMBENTS**

|             |           |            |
|-------------|-----------|------------|
| occ. 1533   | ob. 1540  | Roger Coke |
| 15 May 1540 | occ. 1548 | Robt Sande |

**S. GEORGE**

Founded by George Radclyffe (archd. of Chester, ob. c. 1453).

Endowment 5*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* gross (*a*), 5*l.* 4*s.* 6½*d.* gross (*b*), 4*l.* 16*s.* 4¾*d.* net (*b*, *c*), 4*l.* 16*s.* 0¾*d.* (*r*); priest's salary 4*l.* 9*s.* 4¾*d.* (*a*), 4*l.* 8*s.* 4½*d.* (*c*); pension 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* (*p*, 1555); partly gilt plate 18 oz. (*a*), 17 oz. (*b*), ornaments 3*s.* 8*d.*

**INCUMBENT**

|              |                          |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| occ. 1533-48 | Rich Tatton <sup>8</sup> |
|--------------|--------------------------|

**THE NAME OF JESUS OR HOLY CROSS**

Founded by bishop Rich Scrope (bp 1386-96).

Endowment 5*l.* net (*a*, *b*, *c*, *r*); priest's chamber 20*d.*; salary 4*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* (*a*, *c*); pension 4*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* (*p*, 1555); a partly gilt chalice with a paten and piece of lead in the bottom weighing 5½ oz. (*a*), no plate or goods (*b*).

## INCUMBENTS

|              |           |                         |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|
|              | res. 1534 | John Aston <sup>5</sup> |
| 15 July 1534 | res. 1541 | John Shalcrosse         |
| Oct. 1541    | occ. 1548 | Rich Hervy <sup>9</sup> |

## THE NAME OF JESUS OR S. SAVIOUR

Founded by Thos Heywood (dean 1457-93).

Endowment 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*a*), nil, formerly had an annuity from the Abbey at Lilleshall of this amount (*b*, *c*, *r*); priest's chamber 20*d.* (*a*); salary 4*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* (*a*); nil (*c*); pension nil (*p*); gilt plate 17½ oz., white plate ½ oz. (*a*).

## INCUMBENTS

|             |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533-5 | Thos Longworth            |
| in 1548     | no incumbent ( <i>c</i> ) |

## S. MARY

Founded by bishop Walter de Langton (bp 1296-1321).

Endowment 7*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* (*a*), 7*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* net (*b*, *r*), 7*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* (*c*); priest's chamber 20*d.* (*a*); salary 6*l.* 11*s.* 9¾*d.* (*a*), 6*l.* 14*s.* 5¾*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* (*p*, 1555); gilt plate 11½ oz. (*a*), 11 oz. (*b*), ornaments 26*s.* 3*d.* (*b*).

## INCUMBENT

|              |                                 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-48 | Roger Crockington <sup>10</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------------|

## S. MARY

Founded by Peter de Radnor (chancellor ob. 1276) (*a*, *c*, *r*); by the dean and chapter of Lichfield (*b*) to sing mass at Our Lady's altar (*a*, *b*). Harwood says this chantry was dedicated to S. Ann (*Harwood*, p. 197). It is sometimes called "S. Peter's" or "S. Peter Radnor's."

Endowment 5*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* (*a*), 5*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* net (*b*, *c*, *r*); priest's chamber 20*d.* (*a*); salary 4*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* (*a*), 4*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* (*c*); pension 4*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* (*p*); gilt plate 14 oz., partly gilt plate 9 oz. (*a*), partly gilt plate 20 oz., ornaments 18*d.* (*b*).

## INCUMBENTS

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| res. 28 Ap. 1528 | Wm Lees                     |
| 30 May 1528      | occ. 1548                   |
|                  | Peter Mervyn? <sup>11</sup> |

**S. NICHOLAS**

Founded by bishop Walter de Langton (bp 1296-1321); commonly called "The King's" or "Langton's." In 1372 the diocesan register states that this chantry had been founded by the church of Condover (Salop) for the souls of Henry and Edward, sometime kings of England, and of the bishops of the place. (*S. H. C.*, x, n.s. pt. ii, p. 47.)

Endowment 5*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* (a), 4*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* net, whereof 3*d.* to the poor (b), 4*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* net, whereof to the poor 3*d.* (c); 19*s.* 10*d.* net (r); priest's chamber 12*d.* (a); salary 4*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.* (a), 4*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* (c); pension 4*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* (p 1555); "plate and ornaments appear in inventory annexed to certificate of chantry of Nicholas de Lega" (a); no plate or goods (b).

**INCUMBENTS**

|                |           |               |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|
|                | res. 1524 | John Bradford |
| 25 Jan. 1524-5 | occ. 1535 | Robt Clerke   |
| 11 Nov. 1547   | occ. 1548 | John Hare     |

**S. NICHOLAS**

Founded by Nicholas de Lega (a canon of Lichfield c. 1265).

Endowment 9*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* (a), 9*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* gross (b), 9*l.* 1*s.* 9*d.* net (b, c, r); priest's chamber 12*d.* (a); salary 8*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.* (a), 8*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.* (c); pension 6*l.* (p); partly gilt plate 11½ oz. (a), 11 oz., ornaments 3*s.* 2*d.* (b).

**INCUMBENTS**

|              |                  |                          |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | ob. 17 Sep. 1539 | Thos Maderer             |
| 28 Sep. 1539 | occ. 1548        | Rich Genny <sup>12</sup> |

**S. PETER**

Founded by Wm Manceter, dean (1222-53).

Endowment 6*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* (a), 6*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.* gross (b), 6*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.* net (b, c), whereof 20*d.* is distributed to the poor on the vigil of SS. Peter and Paul (c); 16*s.* 10*d.* net, and a part of 2*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* (see *S. Andrew's chantry*), a yearly rent of 5*l.* used to be paid to this chantry priest out of the Augmentation Court by reason of a grant made by the Prior and Convent of Kenilworth, which is now extinct (r); priest's chamber 16*d.*; salary 4*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* (a).



4*l.* 19*s.* 7½*d.* (c); pension 4*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* (p 1555, q); white plate 15 oz. (a), partly gilt plate 12 oz., ornaments 1*s.* 5*d.* (b).

### INCUMBENTS

|                  |           |              |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| occ. 1533-5      |           | Hugh Lynton  |
| 23 June 1544 ff. | ob. 1546  | Roger Mathew |
| 25 Sep. 1546 ff. | occ. 1548 | John Atkyns  |

### S. RADEGUND THE VIRGIN

Founded by Hugh Sotesby (preb. of Whittington 1268-98), whereunto afterward one other chantry and all the possessions thereof being before that (*sic*) time founded by one Robt Hulton within the church of S. Michael in Lichfield was wholly united and conveyed (b).

Endowment 8*l.* 15*s.* 0¾*d.* (a), 8*l.* 8*s.* 1¾*d.* gross (b), 8*l.* 8*s.* 4¾*d.* gross (r), 8*l.* 1*s.* 1¾*d.* net (b, c), 8*l.* 1*s.* 4¾*d.* net (r); priest's chamber 20*d.* (a); salary 7*l.* 7*s.* 7¼*d.* (a, c); pension 6*l.* (p); partly gilt plate 11 oz. (a), 8 oz., ornaments 1*s.* 4*d.* (b).

### INCUMBENTS

|                |           |                           |
|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 29 Aug. 1524   | res. 1529 | Robt Rawson <sup>13</sup> |
| 17 Aug. 1529   | ob. 1531  | Wm Bullok                 |
| 29 Mar. 1531   | ob. 1538  | Rich Shaw <sup>14</sup>   |
| 28 Feb. 1538-9 | occ. 1548 | Rich Knott <sup>15</sup>  |

### S. THOMAS THE MARTYR, AFTERWARDS ALL HALLOWS

Founded by John Kynardsley (preb. of Flixton 1322-6).

Endowment 6*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.* (a), 5*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.* net (b, c, r), whereof 1*s.* 4*d.* to the poor in almshouses; priest's chamber 16*d.* (a); salary 4*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.* (a), 4*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* (c); pension 4*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* (p 1555, q); gilt plate 15½ oz. (a), partly gilt plate 13 oz., ornaments 2*s.* 7*d.* (b).

### INCUMBENTS

|              |           |                             |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|              | res. 1531 | Rich Shaw <sup>14</sup>     |
| 3 Ap. 1531   | occ. 1535 | John Norres <sup>16</sup>   |
| 31 Aug. 1535 |           | Wm Katerbanke <sup>17</sup> |
| 24 July 1544 | res. 1545 | Thos Tatton <sup>18</sup>   |
| 22 Dec. 1545 | occ. 1548 | Hen Hylton <sup>19</sup>    |

**NO ALTAR NAMED**

Founded by John Yotton, dean (1493-1512), to find a priest daily to sing mass for all Christian souls, who should always be a graduate in divinity or in civil law. If the former he is to preach 4 sermons (*a*)—the word of God unfeignedly (*b*)—each year; if the latter he is to give godly learned counsel to the poor without charge and freely to help poor men's causes in the (bishop's) consistory (*a, b, c*).

Endowment 13*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* (*a*), 15*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.* gross (*b*), 13*l.* 0*s.* 4½*d.* net (*b*), 14*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* net (*c*), 15*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.* net (*r*); priest's dwelling house 6*s.* 8*d.* (*a*); salary 11*l.* 3*s.* 3½*d.* (*a*), 11*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.* (*c*); gilt plate 26 oz. (*a*), partly gilt plate 25 oz., ornaments 3*s.* 10*d.*

**INCUMBENT**

30 Dec. 1534

occ. 1548

Hen Sydall B.D.<sup>20</sup>

**THE VICARS CHORAL**

An account of the college or company of the vicars choral is given in Harwood's *History of Lichfield*. The following is a list of those appointed to the vicarial stalls of the Prebends from about 1530 to 1560, as recorded in the IVth Act Book of the Lichfield Chapter. After 1560 there does not appear to be any record of their appointment extant until 1630. Those of the vicars choral who are known to be laymen are specified, and it is probable that some of the others were also laymen. Harwood gives a list of the succentors from 1530 to 1789, from which the names between 1561 and 1672 have been taken.

**PREBEND OF ALREWAS, ANNEXED TO THE CHANCEL-  
LORSHIP OF THE CATHEDRAL**

**VICARS CHORAL**

18 Mar. 1533-4

ob. 1539

Wm Lewys<sup>21</sup>

8 May 1539

res. 1542

Thos Conycroft<sup>22</sup>

15 Ap. 1542

res. 1558

Wm Smith<sup>23</sup>

31 Mar. 1558

John Lane<sup>24</sup>

Robt Downing<sup>25</sup>

**PREBEND OF BERKS WICH**

**VICAR CHORAL**

22 Nov. 1523

John Parker

## LICHFIELD

## PREBEND OF BISHOPSHULL

## VICARS CHORAL

None named

## PREBEND OF BOBENHALL

## VICARS CHORAL

|                |           |                              |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 21 Jan. 1523-4 | res. 1531 | Thos Conycroft <sup>22</sup> |
| 19 May 1531    | occ. 1559 | John Audley <sup>26</sup>    |

## PREBEND OF BOLTON, ANNEXED TO THE ARCH-DEACONRY OF CHESTER

## VICARS CHORAL

|               |            |                                 |
|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 31 Mar. 1524  |            | Christopher Synd' <sup>27</sup> |
| 12 Nov. 1524  | res. 1532  | Robt Downam <sup>28</sup>       |
| 5 Mar. 1532-3 | res. 1533  | Robt Fyggin <sup>29</sup>       |
| 1 Sep. 1533   | res. 1534? | Hen Holgreve <sup>30</sup>      |

## PREBEND OF CURBOROUGH

## VICARS CHORAL

|                |                |                                |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 24 Ap. 1532    |                | Wm Kyrkman (lay) <sup>31</sup> |
| 17 Feb. 1544-5 |                | Thos Downham <sup>32</sup>     |
|                | res. Aug. 1557 | James Fox <sup>33</sup>        |

## PREBEND OF COLWICH

## VICARS CHORAL

|                |  |                                        |
|----------------|--|----------------------------------------|
| 12 Dec. 1524   |  | John Johnson                           |
| 8 Oct. 1526    |  | John Wolmore (lay)                     |
| 8 July 1531    |  | Rich Pyllsworth<br>(lay) <sup>34</sup> |
| 12 Feb. 1534-5 |  | Thos Bagott (lay)                      |

## THE DEAN

## VICARS CHORAL

|              |           |                          |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 8 May 1535   | res. 1545 | Hen Hilton <sup>19</sup> |
| 22 Dec. 1545 | occ. 1559 | Thos Stele <sup>35</sup> |

## PREBEND OF DASSETT PARVA

## VICARS CHORAL

None named



**PREBEND OF DERNFORD**

**VICARS CHORAL**

None named

**PREBEND OF ECCLESHALL, ANNEXED TO THE ARCH-  
DEACONRY OF DERBY**

**VICARS CHORAL**

|              |  |                            |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|
| 29 Nov. 1523 |  | Edw Gosnell (lay)          |
| 4 Oct. 1543  |  | Thos Downham <sup>32</sup> |

**PREBEND OF FLIXTON**

**VICARS CHORAL**

None named

**PREBEND OF FREEFORD, ANNEXED TO THE ARCH-  
DEACONRY OF COVENTRY**

**VICARS CHORAL**

|              |           |                           |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 19 May 1531  | res. 1542 | John Lane <sup>24</sup>   |
| 11 June 1542 | res. 1558 | Wm Brymley <sup>36</sup>  |
| 23 June 1559 |           | Hen Flemyng <sup>37</sup> |

**PREBENDS OF GAIA MAJOR AND GAIA MINOR  
VICARS CHORAL**

None named

**PREBEND OF HANSACRE**

**VICARS CHORAL**

|              |           |                              |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 29 July 1526 | res. 1528 | Geo Whithorne <sup>38</sup>  |
| 22 Nov. 1528 | res. 1531 | John Lane <sup>24</sup>      |
| 19 May 1531  |           | Thos Conycroft <sup>22</sup> |
| occ. 1534    | res. 1544 | Thos Dobson <sup>39</sup>    |
| 17 May 1544  | res. 1546 | Thos Steele <sup>35</sup>    |
| 12 May 1546  |           | Rich Hewer                   |
|              | res. 1559 | Wm Parker <sup>40</sup>      |
| 12 Dec. 1559 |           | Thos Lyster                  |

**PREBEND OF ITCHINGTON, ANNEXED TO THE  
PRECENTORSHIP**

**SUCCESSORS**

|                |           |                            |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1527-1538 |           | John Colmore <sup>41</sup> |
| 1 June 1543    | occ. 1559 | Wm Smith <sup>23</sup>     |
| 1561           |           | Thos Steele <sup>35</sup>  |

|                |                           |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1570           | Wm Cyrkeman <sup>31</sup> |
| 1573           | Wm Brymley <sup>36</sup>  |
| 1585           | Wm Davids                 |
| 1599           | Robt Barker <sup>42</sup> |
| 2 Ap. 1624     | Ralf Swift <sup>43</sup>  |
| 20 Mar. 1640-1 | Zach Turnpenny            |
| 30 Oct. 1672   | Wm Baker                  |

**PREBEND OF LONGDON****VICARS CHORAL**

|                |           |                            |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1527      | res. 1531 | Hum Robynson               |
| 11 Jan. 1531-2 | res. 1533 | Wm Lewys <sup>21</sup>     |
| 18 Mar. 1533-4 |           | Hen Holgreve <sup>30</sup> |
| occ. 1559      |           | John Adde <sup>44</sup>    |

**PREBEND OF OFFLEY****VICARS CHORAL**

|              |          |                              |
|--------------|----------|------------------------------|
| 7 Ap. 1524   |          | Hen Hilton <sup>19</sup>     |
| 22 Nov. 1528 |          | Geo Whithorne <sup>38</sup>  |
| 21 June 1532 | ob. 1538 | John Wykey                   |
| 17 Dec. 1538 |          | John Wilkynson <sup>45</sup> |
| 17 June 1540 |          | Edw Brereton                 |
| 3 Ap. 1545   |          | Hugh Wylson <sup>46</sup>    |

**PREBEND OF PIPA MINOR OR PREES, ANNEXED TO  
THE ARCHDEACONRY OF SALOP****VICARS CHORAL**

|              |                   |                               |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1527    | depr. 9 July 1530 | Robt Norres (lay)             |
| 19 Oct. 1530 |                   | Wm Hunter (lay) <sup>47</sup> |

**PREBEND OF PIPA PARVA****PREBEND OF RYTON****PREBEND OF SANDIACRE****VICARS CHORAL**

None named

**PREBEND OF SAWLEY, ANNEXED TO THE TREASURER-  
SHIP****SACRISTS OR SEXTONS**

|                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| res. 29 July 1523 | John Fitzherbert        |
| occ. 1533-35      | John Aston <sup>5</sup> |

c. Feb. 1557-8

occ. 1559

Robt Downing<sup>25</sup>

John Lane<sup>24</sup>

**PREBEND OF STATFOLD**

**VICARS CHORAL**

|                |                 |                                 |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
|                | res. 1524       | Christopher Synd' <sup>27</sup> |
| 31 Mar. 1524   |                 | Hen Pynder                      |
| 22 Feb. 1524-5 |                 | John Howell <sup>48</sup>       |
| 20 Feb. 1528-9 | res. April 1531 | John Colyer                     |
| 15 Ap. 1531    | res. May 1531   | Hen Crosse <sup>49</sup>        |
| 19 May 1531    | res. May 1536   | Hen Hilton <sup>19</sup>        |
| 20 May 1536    | res. Dec. 1537  | Robt Fyggyn <sup>29</sup>       |
| 8 Dec. 1537    | res. May 1539   | Wm Smyth <sup>23</sup>          |
| 8 May 1539     |                 | John Wilkinson <sup>45</sup>    |
| 11 June 1542   |                 | Dunstan Mabe                    |
| 19 Oct. 1543   |                 | Ralph Elcocke                   |
| 9 Aug. 1557    | occ. 1559       | James Fox <sup>33</sup>         |

**PREBEND OF TACHBROOK**

**VICARS CHORAL**

|             |                 |                                     |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|             | res. April 1532 | Wm Crewe                            |
| 18 Ap. 1532 |                 | Rich Prynce                         |
| 1 Dec. 1534 |                 | Rich Pyllsworth (lay) <sup>34</sup> |

**PREBEND OF TERVIN**

**VICARS CHORAL**

|               |                  |                            |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 25 Nov. 1523  | res. 9 Sep. 1524 | Thos Wright                |
| 8 Jan. 1532-3 |                  | John Sandland <sup>7</sup> |

**PREBEND OF UFTON OR OLOUGHTON DECANI**

**VICARS CHORAL**

|              |           |                           |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|              | res. 1523 | Rich Churchyard           |
| 30 Nov. 1523 | res. 1526 | John Howell <sup>48</sup> |
| 7 Ap. 1526   | res. 1531 | Hen Hilton <sup>19</sup>  |
| 17 May 1531  | res. 1539 | Hen Crosse <sup>49</sup>  |
| 25 July 1539 |           | Hen Haughton              |
| 23 Dec. 1558 | occ. 1559 | Wm Brymley <sup>36</sup>  |



## LICHFIELD

## PREBEND OF UFTON OR OLOUGHTON CANTORIS

## VICARS CHORAL

|                |           |                              |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 3 July 1523    |           | Thos Conycroft <sup>22</sup> |
| 14 Aug. 1524   | ob. 1532  | Leonard Suddall              |
| 1 Mar. 1532-3  |           | John Wyley                   |
| 8 Dec. 1537    | res. 1538 | Robt Fyggyng <sup>29</sup>   |
| 31 Jan. 1558-9 |           | John Smyth                   |
| occ. 1559      |           | Rich Waite? <sup>50</sup>    |

## PREBEND OF WEEFORD

## VICARS CHORAL

|                |  |                           |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| 22 Mar. 1531-2 |  | Robt Downam <sup>28</sup> |
| 3 June 1558    |  | Thos Feller(?)            |

## PREBEND OF WELLINGTON

## VICARS CHORAL

|                |           |                            |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 18 Mar. 1523-4 |           | Philip Alcock              |
|                | res. 1533 | Wm Hunter <sup>47</sup>    |
| 29 Nov. 1533   | occ. 1555 | John Sandland <sup>7</sup> |

## PREBEND OF WHITTINGTON

## VICAR CHORAL

|                |  |                   |
|----------------|--|-------------------|
| 13 Mar. 1532-3 |  | Edw Gosnall (lay) |
|----------------|--|-------------------|

## PREBEND OF WOLVEY

## VICAR CHORAL

|                |  |                  |
|----------------|--|------------------|
| 16 Mar. 1532-3 |  | Geo Jenyns (lay) |
|----------------|--|------------------|

## LICHFIELD

Priests whose cures, altars or stalls cannot be identified. They are mentioned in 1527 in the *Lich. Chap. Act Book*, iv, in 1533 in *Harl. MS.* 594, p. 138, and in 1534 in Harwood's *Lichfield*, p. 172.

## STIPENDIARIES

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Roger Chyldehouse         |
| occ. 1533 | Wm Hyll <sup>51</sup>     |
| occ. 1533 | Rich Genny <sup>12</sup>  |
| occ. 1533 | Hugh Wylson <sup>46</sup> |

## STIPENDIARY AND VICAR CHORAL

occ. 1533

John Fyggon

## VICARS CHORAL

|                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1527       | — Adams <sup>52</sup>      |
| occ. 1527       | John Aston <sup>5</sup>    |
| occ. 1527       | John Audley <sup>26</sup>  |
| occ. 1527, 1534 | Thos Kyrke <sup>53</sup>   |
| occ. 1527       | John Norres <sup>16</sup>  |
| occ. 1527       | John Sandland <sup>7</sup> |
| occ. 1527       | Leonard Snyderall          |
| occ. 1527       | Wm Whitbroke               |
| occ. 1534       | Thos Wrycroft              |

## OBITS

The following is a list of the obits kept in the cathedral, as they were certified to the Crown in 1548 and 1549. They appear to be entirely distinct from the chantries, although some of the chantries had been founded by the persons for whom obits were held, as the original certificates report separately both the chantries and the obits. The compiler has added within brackets some suggested identifications of the founders and some references to Cox, Harwood's *Lichfield*, etc. In some cases the deed establishing these obits is thus referred to and in other cases some light appears to be thrown on the identity or the life of the founder. The amount bestowed on each obit yearly is also given.

## OBITS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER

John Colman and Margery his wife (?occ. 1446 of Asshemerebroke, S. H. C., xi, p. 235). They had left lands worth 7*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* or 7*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* p.a. to the cathedral, of which on their obit was spent 10*s.* 0*d.* for the priest, 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for "yong queristers to syng dayly antemp' (*sic*) before" the Image of our Lady with a De Profundis, 3*s.* 4*d.* for the Friars Minor of Lichfield and, after their dissolution, for the poor (*b, e, r*).

(Geoffrey) Blythe, bp (of Cov. & Lich. 1503-34), 1*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* (*b, r*).

- Ralph Collingwood, dean (1512-22), 1*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* (*Lich.*, p. 181) (*b, r.*)
- Walter Skirlowes (Skirlaw), bp (of Cov. & Lich. 1386). The dean gave 1*s.* 0*d.* to the sexton for lights and ringing at this obit, which was kept by the vicars choral. (*Lich.*, p. 142, *b, r.*)
- Peter Radnor, 1*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, of which 12*s.* 0*d.* had been given to the Friars Minor, and, since their dissolution, 22*s.* 0*d.* or 24*s.* 0*d.* to the poor. (*See his chantry.*) (*b, e, r.*)
- The Kings of England. (*See their chantry.*) (*r.*)
- Rich Scrope, bp (of Cov. & Lich. 1386-96; *Lich.*, pp. 142, 143). (*See his chantry.*) (*r.*)

### OBITS OF THE VICARS CHORAL

The vicars choral spent 6*s.* 8*d.* or 7*s.* 0*d.* on each obit, except on those obits where another sum is named. Obits marked \* were certified in May 1548 (*b, r.*), the remainder in June 1549 (*e.*).

- \*Wm Admonston (Almodeston), canon (preb. of Dassett parva, Gaia minor, archd. of Staff., 1421-33).
- Nich Aldewas (sacrist, occ. 1331; *Lich.*, p. 275; *Cox*, p. 168).
- Thos Baylly, 10*s.* 6*d.*
- Wm Balshaw (preb. of Offley, 1395).
- Robt Birde.
- Peter Birell (sub-chanter, occ. 1457-70; *Lich.*, pp. 273, 404).
- John Birmingham.
- \*Rich Bermyncham. (*See his chantry*; *Lich.*, p. 233.)
- Geoffrey (Blythe), bp (of Cov. & Lich. 1503-34).
- Alex Blondy. (Blundus, canon of Lich. occ. 1242-75; *Cox*, pp. 114, 115; *Lich.*, p. 558.)
- Rich de Bole. (Boule, B.C.L., archd. of Cov., 1354, preb. of Hansacre, 1356, etc.; *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. ii, p. 220.)
- John Bokyngham, bp (of Linc., dean here, 1340-63; *Lich.*, p. 178).
- Robt Brotherton, 10*s.* 6*d.*
- John de Burghall, bp (of Cov. & Lich. 1398-1414).
- Wm Burton.
- John Chelmesford (preb. of Gaia major, 1338).
- \*Thos Chesterfield, canon resident, 9*s.* 5*d.* (preb. of Tervin archd. of Salop, ob. 1452; *Lich.*, pp. 215, 278, 291).



- Wm Clarel. (? John, preb. of Pipa minor, 1337; *Cox*, p. 184.)
- Thos Clopton (preb. of Flixton & Bishopshull, 1326-7; *Cox*, pp. 168, 172, 173, 183; *Lich.*, p. 274).
- Wm Collynes.
- \*James Denton, 50s. 6d., dean (1523-32; *Lich.*, pp. 181, 283; *Cox*, p. 76, etc.).
- King Edward III, 8s. od. (*Lich.*, p. 282).
- \*Thos Hanley, canon (preb. of Gaia major 1389-1422; *Cox*, p. 88).
- \*Thos Hardwick, 8s. od., canon. (*See his chantry.*)
- \*Thos Heywod, 8s. od., dean. (*See his chantry & Lich.*, pp. 180, 272, 273, 274.)
- (Wm) Heywod, 10s. 6d., bp (of Cov. & Lich. 1419-46; *Lich.*, p. 144).
- Hen Hyns.
- Rich Hodde.
- Hugh Hopwas, 7s. 6d. (vicar general, preb. of Curborough, ob. 1383; *Lich.*, p. 281; *Cox*, pp. 169, 178; *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. ii, p. 220).
- Walter Langton. (*See his chantry; Cox*, pp. 30, 125; *Lich.*, pp. 275, 283.)
- Wm Lynton. (Lenton, sacrist, c. 1300; *Cox*, p. 221.)
- Wm Manchester. (?Manceter. *See his chantry & Cox*, p. 123; *Lich.*, p. 283.)
- Thos Marshall. (?Maunchell, preb. of Ryton, occ. 1443.)
- John Maundefilde. (Mauncefelt, Mansfield, chan. prst. res. 1385; *Cox*, pp. 86, 189.)
- (John) Melborne (preb. of Offley, 1332-52).
- \*John Menely, canon resident (preb. of Offley, 1453-80; *Lich.*, p. 238).
- Rich Merford (?Robt, occ. 1396-1426, as chap. of S. Peter's chapel, and sub-chanter; *Cox*, pp. 88, 162, etc.).
- John Morton (preb. of Dernford & Longdon, 1376-81; *Lich.*, p. 274; *Cox*, p. 169; *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. ii, p. 217).
- Wm Newhall, 10s. 6d. (?Newell, chan. prst. 1385; *Cox*, p. 86, & ?Newhagh, archd. of Chester 1390, etc.; *Lich.*, p. 189.)
- Wm Newport (chancellor 1403-09, preb. of Longdon 1411, dean of Tamworth).
- (Roger) Northampton (occ. 1309, ob. 1367, preb. of Dernford & chancellor; *Cox*, pp. 33, 225, etc.).

Rich Norton (alias Hawys de Norton, vicar of Rugeley, 1376-89; *Cox*, p. 174).

Wm Norton (chap. at Lich. 1365; *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. ii, pp. 35, 112).

Adam Norwell.

John Nutt.

John Odeby. (Oudeby, Outheby, B.L., archd. of Stafford & Derby, etc., ob. 1417; *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. ii, p. 151, etc.; *Lich.*, p. 201.)

John Paxton. (Packston, Paston, sacrist, occ. 1483-92; *Cox*, p. 190; *Lich.*, pp. 180, 548.)

Walter Pers. (Pierse, preb. of Ryton & Dasset parva, occ. 1415-34.)

Wm Plommer, 7s. 8d. (?le Plumere, occ. 1331; *Cox*, p. 183.)

Thos Pole, 12s. 10d. (preb. of Hansacre 1432).

Robt Portjoy, 8s. 0d., vicar ("of our church of Lichfield" in 1360; *S. H. C.*, VIII, n.s., p. 92; ob. c. Oct. 1371, *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. ii, p. 47).

John Pulton.

George Ratcliff. (*See his chantry.*)

John Ridhill, 18s. 0d. (Reedhill, Rudhill, preb. of Ufton decani & Pipa minor, occ. 1451-59.)

Hugh Ridware (?of Lich., occ. 1333; *Cox*, p. 172).

Robt Saperton.

Thos Sempryngham.

Peter Sherham.

\*Walter Skirlowe (Skirlaw), 10s. 6d., bp (of Cov. & Lich. 1386; *Lich.*, pp. 141, 142).

John Slurcok. (?a carpenter in 1329; *Lich.*, p. 280; cf. *Cox*, p. 185.)

Rauf Stafford, knight, 7s. 6d.

(Robt) Stretton, bp (of Cov. & Lich. 1360-86; *Cox*, p. 169; *Lich.*, p. 274).

Thos Taverner (of Lich., lord of Stretton in 1361; *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. ii, p. 71; *ibid.* VIII, n.s., p. 54; *Lich.*, pp. 398, 399).

Robt Tentrell. (?Tayntrell, occ. 1387; *Lich.*, pp. 319, 323, 399.)

\*John Thyngden, vicar choral.

Wm Tynehill, 10s. 6d.

Rich Topclyff (archd. of Stafford, etc., occ. 1380-93).

Thos Valeys. (Vayles, occ. 1401-2; *Lich.*, p. 281.)

Rich Voclys. (?Valeys, vicar choral, occ. 1365-91; *Cox*, pp. 99, 184, 187, 188.)

Adam Walton. (Chancellor 1276-90, precentor 1292-1303.)

Wm Walton. (*See S. Michael's chantry.*)

Roger Warborough, 8s. od., bishop. (?Norbury, bp of Cov. & *Lich.* 1322-59; *Cox*, p. 169; *Lich.*, p. 274.)

Peter Wigan (vicar choral, occ. 1324-47; *Cox*, pp. 178, 196).

Hen Wyshaw (vicar general 1290, official 1247).

John Whelpdale (preb. of Longdon & Tervin, chaplain to Hen VI, ob. 1489).

### LIGHTS, ETC.

Certified in 1548 that there had been given by the Abbot and Convent of Leicester an annual sum of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for lights and other charges belonging to the office of sexton and that the residue of the charges of the vestry had been borne by the dean and chapter (*b*).

### PARTICULARS OF THE VESTRY CHARGES (*b*)

Lights before the sacrament 2*l.*

Lights in sconces in winter at matins and evensong 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Lights called Syfes at all masses said within the same church 1*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

Bread and wine to say mass with yearly 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Bell ropes and other charges about the bells by year 1*l.*

Washing and repairing the albes and ornaments 13*s.* 4*d.*

### S. MARY'S CHURCH

Formerly called Lady Chapel, Chapel of our Lady or Chapel Church.

**Ch. Orn.**, 28 Ap. 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 corporal cloth with embroidered black velvet case; 7 vestments, 1 of red damask with albe, 1 of blue velvet with albe, 1 of green satin, 1 of blue Bruges satin, 1 of baudekin, 1 of black worsted, 1 of red saie; 3 copes, 1 of red velvet, 1 of green velvet, 1 of red saie; 2 palls, 1 of black velvet & cloth of gold, 1 of black worsted; 3 altar frontals, 1 of yellow & green Bruges satin, 1 of dornick, 1 old one of black & red sarsenet; 1 blue &



dun silk cover for the Lord's table, made of these vestments & these 2 blue damask tunacles; 6 linen cloths for same; 4 towels; 2 silk banner cloths; 2 pair of brass canopies; 1 desk cloth; 1 little old carpet; 1 coverlet; 1 cruet; 1 tin bottle; 1 box for bread; 4 wood candlesticks; 2 stools; 2 forms; 1 table with 2 trestles; 1 pair of organs; 3 great bells (s). The following items have been sold and the proceeds used in taking down the altars, paving the floors, putting away the housing of idols & images, setting up the godly scriptures, in reparations of the bells, for a table & forms with furnishing for the same and in other necessities for the church: 6 tunacles, 1 of red damask, 2 of dun baudekin, 2 of black worsted, 1 of red damask; 2 white damask copes; 6 copes for children; 1 red damask vestment & tunacle; 2 corporals with 6 cases; 1 cross (with) latten staff; 1 silk cloth for the paten. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Geselynge & Nich Jackson; Rich Stonyland & Edmund Bardell, bailies of the city.

## VICARS

|                 |                    |                                   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                 | ob. 1502           | Rich Leyland                      |
| 23 June 1502    |                    | John Fostar M.A. <sup>54</sup>    |
| 7 Dec. 1519     | occ. 1529          | Reginald Hassop D.D.              |
| 29 July 1532    |                    | Edw Wygan D.D.                    |
| 4 Dec. 1534     |                    | (Thos?) Byrde D.D. <sup>55</sup>  |
| 14 Jan. 1537    | res. 1542          | Rich Shirley M.A. <sup>56</sup>   |
| 2 Ap. 1543 ff.  | res. 5 Ap. 1547    | John apHarry D.C.L. <sup>57</sup> |
| 18 May 1547 ff. |                    | John Smarte M.A.? <sup>58</sup>   |
| 30 May 1547     | res. 1548          | John Panaden                      |
| 27 May 1548     |                    | Oliver Stonyng B.D. <sup>59</sup> |
| 14 May 1551     |                    | Ralph Clayton <sup>60</sup>       |
| (occ. 1553-5    |                    | Rich Mason)? <sup>61</sup>        |
|                 | at Xmas 1559       | no vicar <sup>62</sup>            |
| occ. 1569       | ob. 10 Sep. 1581   | Hugh Hill <sup>63</sup>           |
| 1581            | res. Sep. 1589     | John Bagshaw M.A. <sup>64</sup>   |
| 3 Feb. 1589-90  | bur. 8 Jan. 1593-4 | Wm Smith M.A. <sup>65</sup>       |
| 18 Jan. 1593-4  | occ. 1604          | Geo Paston M.A. <sup>66</sup>     |
|                 | bur. 1 Ap. 1612    | Rowland Merrick <sup>67</sup>     |
| 22 Aug. 1612    |                    | Anthony Fulshunt M.A.             |
| 3 July 1613     |                    | Hen Jackson M.A. <sup>68</sup>    |
| 5 Nov. 1623     | bur. 9 July 1625   | Robt Ward <sup>69</sup>           |
| 29 Sep. 1625    | occ. 1645          | James Povy M.A. <sup>70</sup>     |

|                  |                 |                                      |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 29 Sep. 1645     | eject. c. 1647  | Rich Harrison M.A. <sup>71</sup>     |
| occ. 1649        |                 | { Francis Tallent M.A. <sup>72</sup> |
| occ. 1649, 1650  |                 | { Rich Cleyton M.A. ? <sup>73</sup>  |
| occ. 1651, 1654  |                 | { Wm Langley M.A. <sup>74</sup>      |
| occ. 1651        | eject. 1662     | { John Butler M.A. <sup>75</sup>     |
| c. 1662 restored | bur. 3 Ap. 1676 | Rich Harrison M.A. <sup>71</sup>     |
| July 1676        |                 | Isaac Sympson B.A. <sup>76</sup>     |

### THE CHANTRY THERE

This was founded by John de la Bourne, chaplain, in 1330. The advowson belonged to the Prior, Brethren and Sisters of the Hospital of S. John, Lichfield. <sup>77</sup> This chantry is not mentioned in any of the Chantry Certificates.

### THE GUILD THERE

This was commonly called "The Guild of our Lady of Lichfield," sometimes "The Guild of B. Mary and S. John the Baptist" <sup>78</sup> and more rarely "The Guild of S. John the Baptist" (a). It was the ancient corporation or governing body of the city, but was certified as a chantry in 1546 and 1548, as it maintained 4 priests, 1 deacon, 2 parish clerks and 2 children to sing and celebrate daily service within the parish church of our Lady (a, b). Its net annual revenue was 4*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.* (b) or 4*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*, of which 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* went to the poor, 3 priests had 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* each and the priest Morley, who was clerk of the guild, 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (c). In 1548 it was certified to have 4*l.* in ready money, 21 oz. of partly gilt plate, ornaments worth 3*s.* 2*d.* and household stuff in the guildhall worth 37*s.* 8*d.* (b). Pensions of 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* were granted to Mason, Harte and Feldhouse, which were still being paid in 1555. <sup>79</sup>

### THE PRIESTS OF THE GUILD

|           |                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1548 | Rich Mason M.A. <sup>61</sup> |
| occ. 1548 | Rich Harte M.A.               |
| occ. 1548 | Roger Feldhouse <sup>80</sup> |
| occ. 1548 | ob. Nov. 1548                 |
|           | Robt Morley, clerk            |

### S. MICHAEL'S

**Ch. Orn.**, 28 Ap. 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 2 white damask frontals; 10 pillows; 1 brass canopy; 1 black

pall; 8 vestments, 1\* black, 1\* of white silk, 1 of branched silk, 1\* of green silk, 1\* of red silk, 1\* of dornick, 1\* of white dornick, 1 of stained cloth. (Those marked \* with all necessities to the same.) 2 tunacles, 1 of white dornick with 1 albe, 1 of blue silk; 2 cross cloths; 2 copes, 1 of red damask, 1 green; 1 stained cloth; 6 corporals with cases; 16 altar cloths; 1 linen cloth for the rood; 6 towels; 3 banner cloths; 1 streamer; 4 coffers; 4 frontals for 4 altars; 3 bells (s); 1 bible in English.

The following items had been sold and the proceeds used in paying for the said bible and book of common prayer, the paraphrases and other reparations of the church, viz:—3 cruets; 1 brass holywater stock; 2 canopies; 1 pair of censers with brass ship; 1 brass cross; 1 corporal with case; 1 towel; 1 altar cloth. **Ch. wds.:** John Joole & John Cartar; Rich Stonyland & Edmund Bardell, bailiffs of the city.

#### CURATES

|              |                  |                                 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1523    |                  | Rich Tatton <sup>8</sup>        |
|              | bur. 6 Oct. 1591 | Francis Sabey                   |
| (occ. 1591-4 |                  | James Taylor)? <sup>81</sup>    |
| occ. 1596    | bur. 9 July 1632 | Wm Maxfield <sup>82</sup>       |
| 1632         | occ. 1668        | Thos Hubbock B.A. <sup>83</sup> |

#### THE PRIEST'S SERVICE

Certified in 1549 to have been endowed by Wm Alen and Joan his wife with land in Lichfield let to Humfrey Ilsley for 12s. *od.* net p.a. (*e*).

#### LIGHTS THEREIN

Certified in 1549 that Thos Chaterton by deed dated 22 July 1508 had granted a rent of 12*d.* from a messuage at Fulfen let to Rich Vaughan to maintain 2 tapers of wax to burn before the image of Our Lady and S. Katherine in this church (*e*).

#### OBITS AND LIGHTS

In 1344 Wm de Walton gave land—stated c. 1549 to be worth 11*l.* 8s. 3*d.* net p.a. (*r*)—for a Mass to be said on each 6th of February after his death for the souls of himself, his wife, etc., and also for a waxen light to burn on all Feast Days.<sup>84</sup>

Certified in 1548 that John Atkin had given land worth 4s. 8*d.* net p.a. for his obit here (*b, r*).



Certified in 1549 that Maud Atwall had given land in Lichfield let to Humphrey Ilseley, then worth 3s. 4*d.* net p.a., by a deed dated 1349 to maintain lights in this church and for a priest to sing Mass for her on every Feast of S. Mark (*e*).

## HAMMERWICH CHAPEL

In 1563 this chapel was approp. to the preb. of Freeford and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.<sup>85</sup>

In 1549 it was certified as a chantry, situated 2 miles from its parish church of S. Michael's, Lichfield. It was endowed with a priest's house and croft in Hammerwich, a meadow in Shenstone, and chapel yard worth 6s. 8*d.* net p.a., and also possessed a chalice and certain ornaments not then weighed or valued, because the inhabitants of Hammerwich were suitors that they might remain for their ease (*e*).

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 green vestment; 1 corporal with case; 1 altar cloth; 1 pewter cruet; 1 towel; 2 bells (*s*). **Ch. wds.**: Wm Orme and Rich Caterbank.

In 1604 there were many popish here.

## INCUMBENTS

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533          | — Fowler                   |
| occ. 1604          | a curate <sup>86</sup>     |
| (bur. 6 Aug. 1609  | — Jarvice)? <sup>87</sup>  |
| (bur. 15 June 1615 | Wm Joans)? <sup>87</sup>   |
| 1649-51            | no curate <sup>88</sup>    |
| occ. 1652          | James Norris <sup>89</sup> |

## S. CHAD'S CHURCH AT STOWE

**Ch. Orn.**, 28 Ap. 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 corporal with case; 7 altar cloths; 1 stained frontal; 3 vestments with all necessities, 1 of black & red velvet, 1 of blue dornick, 1 of white bustian; 2 copes, 1 of dun silk, 1 of black silk; 2 towels; 1 bin; 1 great coffer; 2 other coffers; 1 cere cloth; 1 pair of brass candlesticks; 1 pair of cruets; 3 pillows with "beeres" (i.e. cases); 3 bells (*s*); 1 sanctus bell.

The following items have been sold and the proceeds used in taking down altars and necessary reparations of the church, viz.:—1 veil of white and blue linen cloth; 1 vestment with necessities; 1 painted cloth; 6 blue painted cloths; 1 latten

cross; 1 brass holywater stock; 1 sepulchre of wood; 1 stained cross cloth. **Ch. wds.:** John Gladewyn & Rauf Newbold; Edmund Bardell & Rich Stonyland, bailiffs of the city.

## CURATES

|             |                      |                             |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533   |                      | Thos Tatton <sup>18</sup>   |
| occ. 1604   |                      | a curate <sup>90</sup>      |
| 27 Ap. 1656 | eject. 1662          | Thos Miles <sup>91</sup>    |
|             | bur. 17 Feb. 1669-70 | Hugh Braddock <sup>92</sup> |
| occ. 1673   |                      | Hen Smith <sup>93</sup>     |

## CHANTRY

## S. KATHERINE'S ALTAR

Certified in 1546-8 that the chantry of Rich Walton had been founded in 1408 by Thos Parker (preb. of Dernford & Colwich) and Robt Boxer vicar (choral), its value was 10*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* (*a*), 11*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* (*b, c, r*) net p.a., the priest's salary was 9*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* (*a*), 10*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* (*c*), and it possessed 5½ oz. (*a*), 5 oz. (*b*), of partly gilt plate and some ornaments worth 1*s.* 10*d.* (*a, b, c, r*).<sup>94</sup>

## INCUMBENT

|               |           |                          |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 7 Feb. 1527-8 | occ. 1548 | Hen Wylshaw <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|

## THE PRIEST'S SERVICE

Certified in 1549 that a stock of cattle—then represented by 3 sheep worth 5*s.* 0*d.*—were let out for hire to maintain a priest to sing (mass) for all Christian souls (*e*).

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1549 that a cottage worth 2*s.* 0*d.* net p.a. had been left to maintain lights and such-like necessities, as the parishioners thought fit (*e*).

## THE HOSPITAL OF S. JOHN THE BAPTIST

This hospital was refounded by Wm Smith, bp of Cov. & Lich. in 1495.<sup>95</sup> In 1546-8 it was certified to the Crown that a stipendiary priest was maintained in the chapel to minister to the poor and others abiding in the hospital and that his salary was 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* net p.a. (*a, b, c, r*). On 19 May 1550 the commis-

sioners ordered that this sum be still paid to maintain a minister to administer the sacraments in this chapel.<sup>96</sup>

## INCUMBENT

occ. 1548

Thos Whittell<sup>97</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> 1563 *return*.

<sup>2</sup> 1604 *return*.

<sup>3</sup> *Harwood*, p. 458.

<sup>4</sup> **Fletcher**. See **Rugeley**.

<sup>5</sup> **Aston**. Vic. ch. unidentified 1527, chan. pst. S. Andrew (1527-?), Holy Cross (?-1534). sacrist 1533-5.

<sup>6</sup> **Wylshawe**. Chan. pst. S. Blasius (?-1528), at Stowe (1528-48), received pension from last till 1555 or later, perhaps rector of Farewell, q.v., c. 1548, preb. of Dasset parva 1553-63. The prebendary subscribed in 1559 and is usually identified with a fellow of Qns. and Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1536-7, B.D. 1546-7 (*Venn*), the rector of two Sussex churches (*Simms*).

<sup>7</sup> **Sandland**. Vic. ch. 1533, chan. pst. S. Catherine (1532-48), vic. ch. Terwin (1533-?), Wellington (1533-55?).

<sup>8</sup> **Tatton** (Rich). Curate S. Michael's c. 1523, chan. pst. S. George (1533-48).

<sup>9</sup> **Hervy**. See **Caverswall**.

<sup>10</sup> **Crockington**, Crogynton.

<sup>11</sup> **Mervyn**? Wyrwyn?

<sup>12</sup> **Genny**, Jenny. Stipendiary (1533), chan. pst. S. Nicholas (1539-48).

<sup>13</sup> **Rawson**. Vicar of Longdon 1524, of Rugeley 1525.

<sup>14</sup> **Shaw** (Rich). Chan. pst. S. Thomas (?-1531), S. Radegund (1531-8).

<sup>15</sup> **Knott**. Died 1550.

<sup>16</sup> **Norres**. Vic. ch. 1527, chan. pst. S. Thomas (1531-5).

<sup>17</sup> **Katerbanke**. See **Leigh**.

<sup>18</sup> **Tatton** (Thos). Curate of Stowe (c. 1533), chan. pst. S. Thomas (1544-5), vicar of Rugeley (1545-58), rector of Colton (1558-72).

<sup>19</sup> **Hylton**. Vic. ch. Offley (1524-?), Ufton decani (1526-31), Statfold (1531-6), the Dean (1535-45); chan. pst. S. Thomas (1545-8); probably preb. of Ryton (1545-60?).

<sup>20</sup> **Sydall**. B.A. 1532, B.Can.L. 1535, D.D. 1552 Oxford; ejected from Cardinal Coll. (i.e. Ch. Ch.) in 1532 by Hen. VIII, but was subsequently employed by him. A zealous protestant under Ed. VI; on 20 July 1548 was ordered to continue to preach God's word at Lich-



field, an equally zealous conformist under Qn Mary, when he witnessed Cranmer's fifth recantation, and an ardent Anglican under Qn Eliz. He held livings in Cheshire, Essex and Surrey, was preb. of Statfold 1546-7, of Tervin 1547-70 and canon of Ch. Ch. Ox. from 1547 till his death in 1572. (*D. N. B.*, *Foster*, *Simms*, etc.)

<sup>21</sup> **Lewys.** Vic. ch. Longdon (1532-3), Alrewas (1534-?).

<sup>22</sup> **Conycroft.** Vic. ch. Ufton cantoris (1523-4), Bobenhall (1524-31), Hansacre (1531-34?), Alrewas (?-1539).

<sup>23</sup> **Smith.** Vic. ch. Statfold (1537-9), Alrewas (1539-42), succentor (1543-59?); subscribed in 1559; perhaps vicar of Walsall 1568-9.

<sup>24</sup> **Lane.** Vic. ch. Hansacre (1528-31), Freeford (1531-42), Alrewas (1542-58), Sawley 1559; subscribed in 1559. One of this name vic. ch. at Tettenhall 1533.

<sup>25</sup> **Downing** (Robt). Sacrist (1558), vic. ch. Alrewas (1558-?); subscribed 1559 as Thomas vic. ch. of preb. of Alrewas. *See note 32.*

<sup>26</sup> **Audley.** Vic. ch. 1527, Bobenhall (1531-59); subscribed 1559.

<sup>27</sup> **Synd.** Vic. ch. Statfold (?-1524), Bolton (1524).

<sup>28</sup> **Downam** (Robt). Vic. ch. Bolton (1524-32), Weeford (1532-?).

<sup>29</sup> **Fyggin.** Vic. ch. Bolton (1533), Statfold (1536-7), Ufton cantoris (1537-8).

<sup>30</sup> **Holgreve.** Vic. ch. Bolton (1533-4), Longdon (1534-?).

<sup>31</sup> **Kyrkman.** Lay vic. ch. Curborough (1532-?). One of this name matriculated 1546 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), possibly succentor 1570-3.

<sup>32</sup> **Downham** (Thos). Vic. ch. Eccleshall (1543-5?), Curborough (1545-?). *See note 25.*

<sup>33</sup> **Fox** (Jas). Perhaps had been vic. ch. for Coton, Stafford, q.v., in 1548. Vic. ch. Curborough (?-1557), Statfold (1557-?); subscribed 1559.

<sup>34</sup> **Pyllysworth.** Lay vic. ch. Colwich (1531-?), Tachbrook (1534-?).

<sup>35</sup> **Stele.** Vic. ch. Hansacre (1544-6), the dean (1545-?); succentor (1561-?); subscribed 1559.

<sup>36</sup> **Brymley.** Vic. ch. Freeford (1542-58), Ufton decani (1558-?); subscribed 1559; succentor (1573-?).

<sup>37</sup> **Flemyng.** *See Brewood.*

<sup>38</sup> **Whithorne.** Vic. ch. Hansacre (1526-8), Offley (1528-?).

<sup>39</sup> **Dobson.** *See Walsall.*

<sup>40</sup> **Parker.** Perhaps chaplain at Brewood nunnery at its dissolution (*Hibbert*, p. 227).

<sup>41</sup> **Colmore,** Colman. Probably vicar of Penn (?-1530). He and Thos Kyrke (*note 53*) are alleged to have arranged for an assault made upon Humphrey Stafford, gentleman, at Swinfen. (*S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 160.)

- <sup>42</sup> **Barker.** Possibly educated at Cambridge (see *Venn*).
- <sup>43</sup> **Swift.** See *Penn*.
- <sup>44</sup> **Adde.** Subscribed 1559. See *Grindon*.
- <sup>45</sup> **Wilkinson.** Vic. ch. Offley (1538-?), Statfold (1539-?).
- <sup>46</sup> **Wylson.** Stipendiary (1534), vic. ch. Offley (1545-?).
- <sup>47</sup> **Hunter.** Lay vic. ch. (1527), Prees (1530-?), Wellington (?-1533).
- <sup>48</sup> **Howell.** Vic. ch. Ufton decani (1523-6), Statfold (1531).
- <sup>49</sup> **Crosse.** Vic. ch. Statfold (1531), Ufton decani (1531-9).
- <sup>50</sup> **Waite?** Warte? Subscribed 1559.
- <sup>51</sup> **Hyll.** See *Longdon*.
- <sup>52</sup> **Adams.** Nicholas or Matthew.
- <sup>53</sup> **Kyrke.** See note 41.
- <sup>54</sup> **Fostar.** *Cox*, p. 91. Probably preb. of Bishopshull, ob. c. Sep. 1529.
- <sup>55</sup> **Byrde.** Probably—if Thomas—B.A. 1506 Magd. Hall, Ox., M.A. 1511, B.D. and B.C.L. 1520 (*Foster*). Harwood calls him Thomas and S.T.P., but the returns of 1533 and 1535 call him John.
- <sup>56</sup> **Shirley.** Preb. of Dernford 1538-47.
- <sup>57</sup> **ap Harry.** See *Blymhill*.
- <sup>58</sup> **Smarte.** Perhaps M.A. 1534 Merton Coll. Ox., vicar of Wallington, Herts., 1554 (*Foster*).
- <sup>59</sup> **Stonyng.** M.A. 1517, B.D. 1534 Ox.; preb. of Sandiacre 1546—depr. 1554 (*Harwood*, p. 246); held many preferments outside Staffordshire (*Simms*).
- <sup>60</sup> **Clayton.** Probably subscribed 1559 and became vicar of S. Mary's, Stafford, where bur. 1564.
- <sup>61</sup> **Mason** (Rich). Guild priest here in 1548, in receipt of a pension of 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in 1555, when he is described as "incumbent of the chapel" (*Harwood*, pp. 455; cf. 14); a pension of 16*s.* 2*d.* to a man of this name is mentioned in *q*; a clerk of this name died 1559 at Rolleston, q.v.
- <sup>62</sup> Vicarage vacant Xmas 1559, no payment made for subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 (19-506, 507; cf. 18-505).
- <sup>63</sup> **Hill.** Preb. of Longdon 1568-81.
- <sup>64</sup> **Bagshaw.** M.A. doctus et praedicator publicus; son of Geo Bagshaw, bailiff and innholder of Lichfield (*Simms*); preb. of Gaia major 1569-90, of Colwich 1590-1605; perhaps M.A. 1572 Ch. Ch. Ox.; rector of Barlborough, co. Derby, 1584, of Whittington, co. Salop, 1585, of Oswestry 1591 (*Foster*).
- <sup>65</sup> **Smith** (Wm). M.A., doctus et praedicator publicus, ordained priest by Wm, bp of Lincoln (1584-95). Perhaps scholar of Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1575-6, M.A. 1579 (*Venn*).

<sup>66</sup> **Paston.** See **Drayton Bassett** and page 152.

<sup>67</sup> **Merrick.** Buried in cathedral (*Harwood*, p. 458).

<sup>68</sup> **Jackson.** M.A. 1604 S. John's Coll. Ox., a commoner from co. Stafford (*Foster*); vicar of Dudley c. 1610 (*Mander*, p. 68); preb. of Wolvey 1622-6.

<sup>69</sup> **Ward.** There are two possible Cambridge graduates of this name, one D.D. 1609, the other B.D. 1623 (*Venn*).

<sup>70</sup> **Povy.** M.A. 1595 Trin. Coll. Ox. (*Foster*); preb. of Bishopshall from 1637 till ejected 1642 (*Walker*).

<sup>71</sup> **Harrison.** Son of Rich Harrison of Minshull Vernon, Chesh.; M.A. 1632 Brasenose Coll. Ox., incorporated 1633 at Camb. (*Foster*). It is uncertain how long he remained vicar here, but in 1650 he was acting as curate at Tettenhall and in 1652 became vicar there. On 13 Ap. 1655 the inhabitants of Tettenhall petitioned the Council of State for the removal of Harrison from the ministry there and stated that he had been articled against for malignancy at Lichfield after its reduction on 10 July 1646; and that he had not been approved by the commissioners on 24 Nov. 1654, notwithstanding which the malignants of Tettenhall had kept him in possession of the cure which he had served for 5 years (*S. P. Dom. Inter.* xcvi, 30). The petitioners succeeded in getting him removed, but in August 1658 he obtained the rectory of Blithfield, q.v. In 1660 he was made chancellor of Lichfield and soon after was restored to the vicarage of S. Mary's, in which church he was buried.

<sup>72</sup> **Tallent,** Tallents. Matriculated 1637 Peterhouse Coll. Camb., M.A. 1645 (*Venn*); fellow of Magdalene Coll. Camb.; received presbyterian ordination in 1648. About 1648 he and Cleyton were appointed joint ministers for this city by the committee for plundered ministers and in 1649 they were both in receipt of the 150*l.* salary. (*Shaw*, II, p. 543; cf. *Sion MS.*, p. 493.) He became curate of S. Mary's, Shrewsbury, in 1653, whence ejected in 1662; confined in Chester castle in 1685 after Monmouth's rebellion; in 1686 he presented a purse of gold to James II in recognition of the indulgence. Author of sermons and controversial religious works (*D. N. B.*).

<sup>73</sup> **Cleyton.** See **Seighford** and preceding note. For the year ending Michaelmas 1650 he received a stipend from the Exchequer of 11*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.* as minister here by virtue of a warrant dated 20 June 1548 (*Fee Farm*, no. 114). This stipend was regularly paid from 1548 till 1650, when the revenue was sold (*ibid.*).

<sup>74</sup> **Langley** and Butler succeeded Tallent and Cleyton as joint ministers of Lichfield with the same salary. The committee (for the reformation of the universities?) first ordered them to receive it on 6 Aug. 1651, having received a good certificate of their piety and fitness. (*Sion MS.*, pp. 494, 496.) Further orders to pay this salary



to them are recorded in *Lamb. MS.* 976, pp. 324, 518. On 3 March 1653-4 the trustees suspended Langley's salary in consequence of an order to that effect made by the Lord Protector and the Council of State at Whitehall (*Lamb. MSS.* 966, p. 2; 975, p. 353; *S. P. Dom. Inter.* LXVII, 17, no. 24), and despite his petition in 1655 (*S. P. Dom. Inter.* XCVII, 109, nos. 324, 325) no further augmentation seems to have been paid to him. In 1658 the trustees made a further enquiry about him, and on 1 June 1658 directed that as he had been approved by the commissioners their order of 3 Mar. 1653-4 should not prevent his preaching elsewhere than in Lichfield, if the trustees should find him duly qualified according to Act of Parliament. (*S. P. Dom. Inter.* CLXXXI, 53, no. 19, and 66, no. 12.) Walker says that he was sequestered because he preached on Christmas day and administered the sacrament according to the Common Prayer Book. He was previously at Ellastone; q.v., and Cheadle, q.v. For an account of his life and writings see *Simms*. For his successor here see **S. Chad's, Lichfield**. Langley is said to have become minister at Wellington (Salop) and vicar of Stoke-upon-Tern (Salop) in 1666 (*Foster*).

<sup>75</sup> **Butler.** (See note 74.) Son of Wm Butler of Oddington, Glouc.; born c. 1621; B.A. 1641 Edmund Hall, Ox.; M.A. 1648 University Coll. Ox. (*Foster*); appointed an assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers 1654; frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry 1658-9 (*Lamb. MS.* 999); in receipt of the 150*l.* augmentation till his ejection in 1662 (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 20; 994, p. 142, etc.). Langley discovered that he was not in orders and thereupon refused to work with him (*Walker*). See *Calamy*.

<sup>76</sup> **Sympson.** See **Alrewas**.

<sup>77</sup> *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. ii, pp. 134, 138, 152.

<sup>78</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 258, p. 24.

<sup>79</sup> *Harwood*, pp. 14, 455.

<sup>80</sup> **Feldhouse.** Subscribed in 1559; his pension is mentioned in *q.*

<sup>81</sup> **Taylor.** Payments were made to "Mr Taylor curate" in 1591 and to "Sir James the priest" in 1594 (*Harwood*, p. 527). A Worcestershire commoner of this name matriculated at S. John's Coll. in 1575, aged 21 (*Foster*).

<sup>82</sup> **Maxfield.** See **Newborough** and page 152.

<sup>83</sup> **Hubbock.** Ordained deacon as student on 13 June 1624 and priest as B.A. on 24 Sep. 1625. It is not known whether he acted as curate during the Interregnum, but children were baptized throughout this period and he was certainly here in 1650 and 1651 when he was paid by the churchwardens for doing some accounts. In 1654 Mr Smith was paid 7*s. od.* for a sermon.

<sup>84</sup> *Harwood*, p. 515.

<sup>85</sup> The impropriate tithes of the town of Hammerwich, part of the prebend of Freeford, were leased on 31 Mar. 1642. (*Roy. Comp.*, 1st ser., vol. III, p. 907.)

<sup>86</sup> **Curate**. Not named, no preacher, stipend 3*l.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>87</sup> **Jarvice** and **Joans**. Both buried as "ministers" at S. Michael's; probably both were curates here.

<sup>88</sup> No curate these two years (1651-2 *return*).

<sup>89</sup> **Norris**. Possibly B.A. 1632-3 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). On 22 Oct. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted an augmentation to this chapel of 40*l.* p.a. from these tithes sequestered from Edw Latham, and on 24 Nov. 1652 this committee ordered it to be paid to Norris. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 1, p. 243; F 2, pt. II, p. 643.)

<sup>90</sup> **Curate**. See page 152,

<sup>91</sup> **Miles**. See **Onecote**. Approved by the commissioners as curate here 27 Aug. 1656 (*Lamb. MS.* 968, p. 51); succeeded Langley as curate at S. Chad's (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142); probably in 1655 (*Lamb. MS.* 981, p. 21); received augmentation of 49*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* or 80*l.* (*loc. cit.*; cf. *Shaw*, II, p. 505); ejected (*Calamy*).

<sup>92</sup> **Braddock**. Ordained both deacon and priest on 26 July 1663 and described as a vicar choral of Lichfield (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>93</sup> **Smith**. One of this name from Emman. Coll. Camb. was ordained deacon 27 Sep. 1663 and priest 20 Dec. 1663 (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>94</sup> *Cox*, p. 99.

<sup>95</sup> A full account of the history of this hospital is given in Harwood's *Lichfield*, p. 537 *et seq.*, with a list of the masters.

<sup>96</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 105, p. 132.

<sup>97</sup> **Whittell**. See **Stafford** vicars choral.

## LONGDON

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, approp. to the preb. of Longdon and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.**, May 1553: 2 partly gilt chalices with patens; 2 gilt copper crosses; 3 copes, 1 of velvet, 2 of silk; 8 vestments with their albes, 3 of silk, 5 of Bruges satin and dornick; 4 silk tunacles; 1 "tewke" canopy; 2 silk frontals; 3 cross cloths, 2 of sarsenet, 1 of "tewke"; 3 banner cloths, 1 of sarsenet, 2 of linen cloth; 1 copper censer; 4 corporals with cases; 4 bells; 1 sanctus bell. Another chalice had been stolen by some unknown person.

In 1604 there were some recusants here.

**Patrons:** 1554 Wm Paget (*S. H. C.*, xii, p. 194), 1561 the prebendary, 1577 Thos lord Paget, 1604 the dean and chapter or Mr Paget.

**VICARS**

|                         |                   |                                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2 May 1508              | res. 1524         | John Deane                        |
| 4 Ap. 1524              | res. 1524         | Robt Rawson <sup>1</sup>          |
| 6 Sep. 1524             | res. 1526         | Wm Hill B.L. <sup>2</sup>         |
| 2 May 1526              | res. c. 1526      | Thos Wilson <sup>3</sup>          |
| 22 Feb. 1526-7          | w.p. 1560         | Rich Grene <sup>4</sup>           |
|                         | on 1 Jan. 1560-1  | no vicar <sup>5</sup>             |
| 24 Mar. 1560-1          | (ob. 1577?)       | Geoffrey Fowler <sup>6</sup>      |
| 5 July 1577             |                   | Leonard Davies                    |
| occ. 1593               |                   | Thos Penton <sup>7</sup>          |
| (7 July 1595            |                   | John Price M.A.)? <sup>8</sup>    |
| 22 Aug. 1595            |                   | Rich Roberts <sup>9</sup>         |
| 10 ( <i>torn</i> ) 1601 |                   | Jeremiah Williams <sup>10</sup>   |
| 1626                    |                   | John Machon <sup>11</sup>         |
|                         | seq. 4 Mar 1646-7 | Hugh Humphreys                    |
|                         |                   | M.A. <sup>12</sup>                |
| occ. 1651-2—59          |                   | Nathaniel Mott M.A. <sup>13</sup> |
| (rest. 1661)?           | ob. 1693          | Hugh Humphreys                    |
|                         |                   | M.A. <sup>12</sup>                |

**CURATE**

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1564 | John Freyre <sup>14</sup> |
|-----------|---------------------------|

**THE HOLY TRINITY CHANTRY**

Founded in 1520 by John Stonywell, then prior of the cell of Tynemouth, afterwards titular bishop of Pulati in Albania and abbot of Pershore, co. Worc., and after its dissolution pensionary of that monastery till his death in 1553. In a letter written in 1546<sup>15</sup> he states that by his instruction 300*l.* had been invested in lands in Longdon, Lichfield, Ediall, Woodhouses, Barr, and Huntingdon (*Cannock*), the rents of which were to pay the salary of a priest, who was to say mass and other service for his soul. He further states that Morres in order "to make himself a perpetuity" had bound the lands to payment of first fruits as a chantry, whereupon he had had him ejected from the service.

According to the Chantry Certificates the priest had to sing mass every Sunday, Holyday and three other days weekly, also



dirge and commendations once a week in the Holy Trinity chapel within the church. The priest's salary is given as 7*l.* os. 6½*d.* (*a*) and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*b*). In 1546-8 the lands were worth 7*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* net p.a. (*a, b, c, r*), the balance being spent upon an obit and other deeds and alms at the discretion of the trustees of the chantry and the vicar. There was also the priest's mansion house, worth 1*s.* 4*d.* p.a., no plate or jewels, but the following ornaments, viz.:—2 vestments, 1 tawney velvet & 1 white fustian; 1 missal; 1 sacring bell; 2 tin cruets; 2 Bruges satin hanging cloths before the altar. Also 1 coffer kept by the founder, John Stonywell (*a, b, r*).

### INCUMBENTS

|                  |              |                                         |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1520             | occ. 1535    | John Morres <sup>16</sup>               |
| 15 June 1544 ff. |              | Wm Caterbank ( <i>b</i> ) <sup>17</sup> |
| 7 Dec. 1545 ff.  |              | Elizeus Dugdale                         |
|                  | in June 1548 | no incumbent ( <i>c</i> )               |

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Rawson.** See **Lichfield**, page 158.

<sup>2</sup> **Hill.** Perhaps curate of Armitage in 1533, preb. of Wolvey (Ap.-June 1530), of Weeford (1530-60?), of Chyltrenhall, Gnosall (c. 1535-48), rector of Stoke-upon-Tern 1548 and archd. of Salop (1557-60?).

<sup>3</sup> **Wilson.** See **Abbots Bromley**.

<sup>4</sup> **Grene.** His will is missing.

<sup>5</sup> **Subsidy** 19-509.

<sup>6</sup> **Fowler** or some other vicar died c. 1577, as this vicarage was vacant by the death of the incumbent when Davies was instituted.

<sup>7</sup> **Penton.** Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus. See **Norton Canes**.

<sup>8</sup> **Price.** Probably fellow of Cath. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1569 (*Venn*). Preb. of Ryton 1622-3, presented to this vicarage by the Crown (*Lans. MS.* 443, p. 20), probably never instituted.

<sup>9</sup> **Roberts.** One of this name matriculated 1582 Trin. Coll. Ox., aged 16, as a Staffordshire commoner (*Foster*). Another matriculated 1588 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>10</sup> **Williams.** Not mentioned by name in 1604 return, when an unnamed vicar was a preacher, who seldom preached and a worldling. Vicarage worth 30*l.* in 1604.

<sup>11</sup> **Machon.** For his appointment here see *Cox*, p. 48. Probably a son of the vicar of Rugeley, q.v., born 1603; M.A. 1626 Magd. Hall, Ox.; preb. of Wellington 1631-71?; master of S. John's Hospital,

Lichfield, 1630-71?; vicar of Hartburn, Northum., 1632-71; died in 1679. In 1654 he was appointed an assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers. (*D. N. B.*, *Harwood*, p. 253.)

<sup>12</sup> **Humphreys**, Humphries. Probably B.A. 1630-1 Ch. Ch. Ox., M.A. 1634 Trin. Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). On 2 Nov. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers instructed the committee of parliament for co. Stafford to examine into certain charges that had been made against Humphreys. On 4 Mar. 1646-7 the first named committee found that Humphreys had not appeared to answer these charges, that he had deserted his cure, betaken himself to the forces raised against parliament, frequented their garrisons and had been in actual arms against parliament, so it sequestered the vicarage from him to the use of some godly and orthodox minister. (*Bod. MS.* 324, pp. 13, 17, 343.) No subsidy was paid for this vicarage in Jan. 1661-2. Humphreys was certainly restored before 1665, as he paid a tax on 4 hearths in that year as vicar here. Rector of Drayton Bassett 1662-73, preb. of Flixton 1661-93.

<sup>13</sup> **Mott**. Son of Hen Mott of Lichfield; fellow of University Coll. Ox. in 1649; M.A. 1652 (*Foster*); married at Stafford 24 Nov. 1653 Mary, dau. of Walter Aberley of Admaston; certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry in 1658-9 (*Lamb. MS.* 999); became vicar of Abbots Bromley c. 1660; paid subsidy of 10s. as vicar there Jan. 1661-2; resigned that vicarage to former incumbent in 1662; conformed; ordained both deacon and priest 21 Dec. 1662; again vicar of Abbots Bromley 1665-8; vicar of Lapley from 1668. On 1 Nov. 1648 the committee for plundered ministers found that this vicarage was but worth 40*l.* p.a. and granted an augmentation of 16*l.* 16s. 8*d.* thereto from the impropriate tithes of Longdon that were reserved to the prebendary. (*Bod. MS.* 325, p. 278.) On 31 Mar. 1652 the committee for the reformation of the universities found that this vicarage was but worth 55*l.* (*sic*) p.a. and ordered that Mott should receive the aforementioned augmentation, which seems to have been paid to him until he left. (*Sion MS.*, p. 499; *Lamb. MSS.* 973, p. 676; 981, p. 20; 994, p. 142.)

<sup>14</sup> **Freyre**. Paid a subsidy of 6s. 8*d.* as curate in 1564 (19-515).

<sup>15</sup> *S. P. Dom. Hen. VIII*, vol. CMXLVII.

<sup>16</sup> **Morres**. See **Wichnor chapel**.

<sup>17</sup> **Caterbank**. See **Leigh**.

## MADELEY

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in New-castle D., formerly approp. to Stone Priory.

**Ch. Orn.**, 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 copes,

1 of red Bruges satin, 1 of divers colours; 3 altar cloths; 3 vestments, 1 of red camlet with all things to it, 1 of divers colours, 1 of checked colours with albe & amice; 1 pewter cruet; 1 brass censer; 1 glass pax; 1 gilt copper cross; 3 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 1 corporal with case; 1 brass pyx in the keeping of the vicar. **Ch. wds.:** Robt Browne & Rich Blowar.

**Patrons:** 1547 Sir Thos Offley kt (*S. H. C.*, XII, p. 199), same in 1557, 1567, 1575; 1664 Mary Offley wid.

### VICARS

|              |                     |                                  |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|              | w.p. 12 Feb. 1532-3 | John Wright <sup>1</sup>         |
| occ. 1535    | res. 1557           | Hen Elkin <sup>2</sup>           |
| 10 Oct. 1557 | depr. 1567          | Ralph Hales <sup>3</sup>         |
| 22 Dec. 1567 | res. 1575           | Hum Steele                       |
| 14 Oct. 1575 |                     | James Austyn                     |
| 1 Ap. 1589   | occ. 1604           | Robt Morris <sup>4</sup>         |
| 31 May 1613  | ?res. 1635          | Nath Royle M.A. ? <sup>5</sup>   |
| 14 Oct. 1635 | res. 1648           | John Jackson B.A. ? <sup>6</sup> |
| occ. 1651    |                     | Mich Richards <sup>7</sup>       |
| occ. 1651-2  |                     | Daniel Witter <sup>8</sup>       |
| 6 June 1664  | occ. 1672           | Wm Lownes B.A. <sup>9</sup>      |
| occ. 1693    | bur. 30 Oct. 1702   | Chas Shaw <sup>10</sup>          |
| 1702         |                     | Thos Jenkinson                   |

### PRIESTS

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Rich Ingeson <sup>11</sup>   |
| occ. 1533 | Thos Wylkynson <sup>12</sup> |

### S. KATHERINE'S LIGHT

Certified in 1549 that 2 kine worth 26s. 8*d.* had been given to find a light before the image of S. Katherine in the parish church (*e*).

Discovered in 1552 that these two kine were in the hands of Hugh Rathbone. They were then said to belong to S. Katherine's priest (*h, m*).

### ONNELEY CHAPEL

Not mentioned in the 1563 return. Forsett reported on 5 June 1549 that this chapel was 2 miles distant from the parish church and was no chapel of ease, but a pilgrimage chapel and so used until pilgrimages ceased, and that no lands or tenements had ever belonged to this chapel to find a priest there. <sup>13</sup>



## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Wright.** Paid tax of 8s. in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Elkin.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as curate at Stone in 1533.

<sup>3</sup> **Hales.** This vicarage is returned as vacant in 1559 and 1560 (*Subsidies* 19-507, 509), possibly because Hales would not subscribe or pay a subsidy as vicar, though his actual deprivation did not take place until 1567. (*Dioc. Reg.*; *Gee*, p. 289.)

<sup>4</sup> **Morris,** Morrice. Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus. No preacher, no degree (1602 *return*), very ignorant, a weaver (1604 *return*), ordained priest by Wm Overton 3 Ap. 1587. Vicar's tithes valued at 9*l.* (1602), at 10*l.* (1604).

<sup>5</sup> **Royle,** Royly. Probably matriculated 1604 Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1613 Clare Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), rector of Muckleston from 1635.

<sup>6</sup> **Jackson.** Probably ordained priest as B.A. 19 Sep. 1630. Signed testimony 1648, petitioned the committee for plundered ministers for an augmentation in Sep. 1646, whereupon the committee of parliament for co. Stafford was ordered to certify the value of this living (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 358); became vicar of Lapley, q.v., in 1648.

<sup>7</sup> **Richards.** Perhaps matriculated 1639 New Inn Hall, Ox., son of Rich Richards of Wem?, Salop (*Foster*). Described as minister of Madeley, Salop (*Compounding*, p. 2232). Another of this name M.A. 1640 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>8</sup> **Witter.** Mentioned as minister in the winter of 1651-2 (1651-2 *return*).

<sup>9</sup> **Lownes.** B.A. 1658-9 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), curate at Stoke-on-Trent in June 1661, ordained deacon 21 Aug. 1662, priest 29 July 1664.

<sup>10</sup> **Shaw.** See **Ashley.**

<sup>11</sup> **Ingeson.** Paid tax of 4s. 5½*d.* as curate or chaplain here in 1533.

<sup>12</sup> **Wylkynson.** Paid same as Ingeson. See **Audley.**

<sup>13</sup> *T. R. Mis. Bk.* 259, p. 231.

## MAER

Omitted from the 1563 return. The church had been approp. to the Priory of S. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 bells (s); 1 small bell (s); 1 cope; 2 vestments with ornaments; 2 surplices; 2 altar cloths; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 maslyn cross; 1 pyx; 1 maslyn censer; 1 pewter cruet; 1 brass bucket; 1 corporal. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Piken & Thos Butterson.

## CURATE

occ. 1533

Thos Hall<sup>2</sup>

## RECTORS

(occ. 1539)? w.p. 9 Jan. 1557-8 John Beche<sup>3</sup>w.p. 16 Feb. 1568-9 John Beche<sup>4</sup>

## CURATES

occ. 1569-1606

John Huntbach<sup>5</sup>

occ. 1606-7

Thos Goodwin<sup>6</sup>

occ. 1607-9

Thos Wood<sup>7</sup>

occ. 1609

Ralph Heywood

occ. 1610-14

Gilbert Gallamore<sup>8</sup>

occ. 1614-5

Thos Cope<sup>9</sup>

occ. 1615-22

Robt Tomlynson B.A.<sup>10</sup>

occ. 1622

Wm Bourne<sup>11</sup>

occ. 1622 bur. 22 Dec. 1642

Ralph Hodgkin<sup>12</sup>

occ. 1643 bur. 23 Mar. 1653-4

Robt Marchenton<sup>13</sup>

occ. 1654-61

Wm Dicken<sup>14</sup>

occ. 1661 eject. 1662

Ralph Hall<sup>15</sup>

occ. 1662-4

John Poynter

occ. 1664-81

Mathias Hill M.A.? <sup>16</sup>

## THE BEADROLL

Certified in 1548 that Agnes Averell and Henry Lord had each given a yearly rent of 6*d.*, to be prayed for by the curate in the beadroll every Sunday in the church for ever (*b, r*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *S. H. C.*, VIII, n.s., p. 93. Yet from 1358 to 1417 the advowson did not belong to the priory (*S. H. C.*, XI, pp. 170, 206, 226).

<sup>2</sup> **Hall**. Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* as curate in 1533. All the incumbents are described as curates or ministers except the two Beches, the first of whom describes himself in his will as "parson" (i.e. rector) of M. and the second as "rector" of M.

<sup>3</sup> **Beche** (sen.). Possibly curate of Ellenhall 1533 and of Chapel Chorlton chapel 1553. A priest of this name is mentioned in the will of John Beche of Wolstanton, pr. 1539.

<sup>4</sup> **Beche** (jun.). Subscribed in 1559, possibly chaplain at Kings Bromley 1542.

<sup>5</sup> **Huntbach.** Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus. No preacher, no degree, a mere worldling, salary 6*l.* (1602-4 *returns*), ordained by Thos Bentham, paid subsidies of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1569 and 1571 (19-519, 523; cf. *S. H. C.*, XIII, p. 275), probably curate at Marston 1610, at Ingestre 1620, buried at Standon 17 Ap. 1631.

<sup>6</sup> **Goodwin.** See **Bagnall chapel.**

<sup>7</sup> **Wood.** Many possible university men of this name (*Foster, Venn*).

<sup>8</sup> **Gallamore.** See **Colwich.**

<sup>9</sup> **Cope.** See **Eccleshall, Chapel Chorlton.**

<sup>10</sup> **Tomlynson.** See **Elford.**

<sup>11</sup> **Bourne.** See **Wolstanton, Thursfield.**

<sup>12</sup> **Hodgkin.** One Ralph Hodgskin entered Caius Coll. Camb. in 1618 and is perhaps identical with a Ralph Hotchkin, M.A. 1625 Ch. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>13</sup> **Marchenton.** Occurs in the parish register as curate in 1643, though not formally "settled" here as minister until 19 Mar. 1650-1, by the committee for plundered ministers, who granted him an augmentation of 50*l.* p.a. from the inappropriate rectory of Penkridge, sequestered from Edw Littleton, as his maintenance did not exceed 20*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MS.* 328, p. 397.)

<sup>14</sup> **Dicken.** Probably minister at Bradley-in-the-moors c. 1649 and at Fulford chapel 1651-2.

<sup>15</sup> **Hall.** Came here from Newcastle-under-Lyme, q.v.; paid a subsidy of 5*s.* 0*d.* in Jan. 1661-2; after his ejection went to Chester (*Calamy*). One of this name married Susan Beardmore at Swynner-ton on 2 Oct. 1611.

<sup>16</sup> **Hill.** Probably M.A. 1656 Magd. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

## MARSTON CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel with cure, but without institution, in Newcastle D.

It formerly belonged to Stafford collegiate church and the priest here was paid by the dean & certain of the prebendaries of Stafford. In May 1548 it possessed all the sacraments & rights of a parish church, except burials (*b*). On 20 July 1548 the commissioners ordered that the then incumbent should continue to serve this chapel at a yearly wage of 8*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* <sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, 5 May 1553: 1 white bustian cope; 2 vestments, 1 of red & green silk with albe & amice, 1 of blue & green (silk?); 2 candlesticks; 2 bells (*s*). **Ch. wds.:** (of Marston, Salt & Hopton) Rich Weston & Raff Palmer.



Many baptisms, weddings and burials of the inhabitants of Hopton, Salt, Whitgreave and Yarlet are recorded in the Marston register in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

### INCUMBENTS

|                |                             |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | Rich Thomkynson             |
| occ. 1548      | a curate <sup>1</sup>       |
| occ. 1568      | James Seddon <sup>2</sup>   |
| occ. 1571-3    | Thos Ridinges <sup>3</sup>  |
| occ. 1593-1602 | John Wayte <sup>4</sup>     |
| occ. 1610      | John Huntbatch <sup>5</sup> |
| occ. 1636      | Edw Cowper <sup>6</sup>     |
| occ. 1651-2    | Edw Powell <sup>7</sup>     |
| occ. 1666      | Hen Tompson <sup>8</sup>    |

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Grants.*

<sup>2</sup> **Seddon.** Paid subsidy of 6s. 8d. in 1568 (19-516).

<sup>3</sup> **Ridinges.** Paid the same in 1571-3 (19-522, 523). *See Milwich.*

<sup>4</sup> **Wayte.** Scholaris oxoniensis, in sacris litteris bene instructus. No preacher, no degree, salary 8l. (1602 *return*), matriculated 1580 Magd. Hall, Ox., as commoner from co. Stafford, aged 20 (*Foster*), ordained by Wm Overton.

<sup>5</sup> **Huntbatch.** Signs the register as curate in 1610. *See Maer.*

<sup>6</sup> **Cowper.** Possibly one of three Cambridge men mentioned by *Venn*. Curate here in 1636 (*Seighford par. reg.*) and at Ellenhall c. 1643-7.

<sup>7</sup> **Powell.** Possibly M.A. 1629 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>8</sup> **Tompson.** *See Fradswell chapel.*

### MAVESYN RIDWARE

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, approp. to the preb. of Alrewas and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 2 partly gilt silver chalices with paten; 3 copes, 1 of velvet, 1 of dornick, 1 of green silk; 1 copper cross with cloth for same; 6 vestments, 1 of camlet, 1 of dornick, 3 of green silk, 1 of tawney (silk); 2 dornick ornaments, 1 for deacon, 1 for subdeacon; 4 albes; 8 altar cloths; 5 towels; 3 corporals with cases; 1 cruet; 2 latten candlesticks; 1 brass water stock; 3 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 2 sacring bells.

**Ch. wds.:** Thos Wakelen & Thos Wollaston.

**Patrons:** See *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., p. 140; 1911, p. 96; xii, p. 231; 1575 Hen Chomley and Thos Mosse; 1648 John Agard esq.

### RECTORS

|                |                     |                                   |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 13 July 1486   | ob. 1531            | Laurence Potter                   |
| 1531           | ob. 1575            | Wm Marten <sup>1</sup>            |
| 10 Oct. 1575   | ob. 8 July 1602     | Raphael Norman <sup>2</sup>       |
| 11 July 1602   | bur. 14 Jan. 1603-4 | Peter Langton <sup>3</sup>        |
| 23 May 1604    | bur. 8 Sep. 1648    | John Langton <sup>4</sup>         |
| 6 Oct. 1648    | sequest. 1657       | John Price B.A. <sup>5</sup>      |
| 1657           | eject. 1660         | Rich Swinfen M.A. <sup>6</sup>    |
| 7 Sep. 1660    | bur. 18 Nov. 1672   | Wm Shaw M.A. <sup>7</sup>         |
| 27 May 1673    |                     | Gamaliel Pretty M.A. <sup>8</sup> |
| 13 Feb. 1673-4 |                     | Brian Shaw M.A. <sup>9</sup>      |

### OBIT AND LAMP

Certified in 1548 that certain lands had been given by dame Margaret Wodford, from the rent of which 2s. *od.* was paid for her obit, 4*d.* for a lamp and the balance—amount not stated—for general church uses. Also that another unknown donor had given lands worth 7*d.* p.a. for a lamp (*b*). Circa 1550 the total value is returned at 2s. 10*d.* net (*r*).

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Marten**, Martyn, Merton, Marton. Paid tax of 16s. in 1533. Occurs as rector 1546-62 (*S. H. C.*, ix, n.s., pp. 84, 85; cf. *ibid.* xiii, pp. 220, 221), probably subscribed 1559, died as rector 1575 (*Dioc. Reg.*). Stebbing Shaw states that Rich Jones became rector here in 1548 and Thos Langton in 1569. This statement is clearly incorrect, but they may perhaps have been curates here. Martyn was preb. of Wolvey 10 Dec. 1563—c. May 1575, the name Moreton which occurs in some printed lists of these prebendaries being a mistake.

<sup>2</sup> **Norman**. Preb. (vicar choral of the preb.?) of Freeford 17 Dec. 1567-74.

<sup>3</sup> **Langton** (Peter). Perhaps matriculated 1599-1600 Queens' Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). No preacher (1604 *return*).

<sup>4</sup> **Langton** (John). His wife Matilda and some property are mentioned in a final concord of 1613. (*S. H. C.*, iv, n.s., p. 47.)

<sup>5</sup> **Price**. Probably B.A. 1639-40 Cath. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Examined, approved and ordained by the presbyters of the first classis of the province of London as a presbyter in the form and manner

ordained by parliament for the ordination of ministers (*Shaw*, II, pp. 280, 361); sequestered from this living in 1657 on account of his great immoralities (*Calamy*, under *Marston*, a misprint for *Mavesyn*).

<sup>6</sup> **Swinfen**. Son of John Swinfen of Swinfen, Staffs., M.P.; born c. 1630, B.A. 1653-4 Pemb. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*); probably joined Ch. Ch. Ox. in 1654 (*Foster*); received presbyterian ordination in Derbyshire; minister at Sandiacre, Notts., before he came here; after his ejection became a student of Gray's Inn in 1660 (*Foster*) and lived in London, Pipe Ridware, Barton-under-Needwood; married Elizabeth, dau. of John Clerk, esq., of Moor Hall, Warws., and died at Burton in 1691 (*Calamy*).

<sup>7</sup> **Shaw**. Probably son of Ralph Shaw, yeoman, of Sandbach, Ches.; born c. 1620, M.A. 1642 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*, *Mayor*). Originally presented to this rectory in 1648 by John Agard (*Dioc. Reg.*) although not instituted until 1660 after his presentation had been confirmed by the King. Rector of Mucklestone 1666-72; preb. of Pipa parva 1663-72; probably had been the minister at Broughton chapel, Eccleshall, in 1651-2. He paid 1*l.* os. od. subsidy in Jan. 1661-2 and on 4 hearths here in 1666.

<sup>8</sup> **Pretty**. Son of the Rev. Rich Pretty of Hampton-in-Arden; B.A. 1667 S. Edmund Hall, Ox., M.A. 1670 Magd. Coll. Ox. (*Foster*).

<sup>9</sup> **Shaw** (Brian). Son of Wm Shaw, the late rector; M.A. 1673 Ch. Ch. Ox.; became rector of Barthomley, Ches., in 1685.

### MAYFIELD

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Leek D., formerly approp. to Tutbury Priory.

**Ch. Orn.**, 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 4 altar cloths; 1 red damask vestment with albe, amice & stole; 3 towels; 4 candlesticks; 1 brass holywater stock; 1 half velvet corporal case; 1 flaxen sheet; 1 latten cross; 2 copes, 1 of velvet, 1 of damask; 3 bells (s); 1 hand bell; 1 surplice; 1 pewter cruet; 1 brass censer. **Ch. wds.**: Roger Sutton & Wm Frogate.

**Patrons**: 1557 Sir Edw Aston, 1568, 1604, 1621 Sir Walter Aston, 1631 Rowland Heylin, 1662 Thos Hunt of co. Salop, ar.

### VICARS

|             |                   |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|             | w.p. 9 Jan. 1524  | Humphrey Hall            |
| occ. 1533   | ob. c. 1556-7     | Robt Bothe <sup>1</sup>  |
| 6 Ap. 1557  | w.p. 24 Ap. 1569  | Thos Marler <sup>2</sup> |
| 6 Dec. 1568 | w.p. 21 Dec. 1620 | Robt Wardle <sup>3</sup> |



|               |              |                                 |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 26 Sep. 1621  | removed 1630 | Samuel Nowell M.A. <sup>4</sup> |
| 7 Mar. 1630-1 | res. 1643    | Wm Barton M.A. <sup>5</sup>     |
| occ. 1649     |              | a vicar <sup>6</sup>            |
| occ. 1651-2   | eject. 1662  | Wm Rocke <sup>7</sup>           |
| 9 Dec. 1662   | ob. 1698     | John Kelsall <sup>8</sup>       |

## CURATES

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Thos Manfylde <sup>9</sup> |
| occ. 1620 | Robt Roberts               |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Bothe.** Paid tax as vicar of 8s. 10½*d.* in 1533, died c. 1556 (*Dioc. Reg.*). Smith is wrongly given as vicar in the *Valor*.

<sup>2</sup> **Marler.** Described as chaplain when instituted, subscribed in 1559, did not pay the subsidy of 25 Mar. 1558 when due (19-506).

<sup>3</sup> **Wardle,** Wardell, Wardley. Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus. No preacher, no degree, scandalous, ignorant (1602-4 *returns*), ordained by Thos Bentham. Vicarage worth 30*l.* p.a. in 1604.

<sup>4</sup> **Nowell,** Noell. M.A. 1621, B.D. 1630, Trin. and Brasenose Colls. Ox. (*Foster*), B.D. 1635 Camb. (*Venn*). Became vicar of Penn 28 Ap. 1628, so reinstituted as vicar here 2 Mar. 1628-9; perhaps occurs as curate of Wetton in 1628; this vicarage vacant by his "removal" in 1630 (*Dioc. Reg.*); vicar of Great Waltham 1630; of Little Canfield, Essex, 1636 (*Foster*).

<sup>5</sup> **Barton.** M.A. 1625 Camb. (*Venn*). A well-known writer of hymns, published a translation of the psalms in verse in 1644 and a *Century of select hymns* in 1659 (*D. N. B.*).

In Sep. 1646 Barton was the minister of S. John Zachary's, London, and petitioned the committee for plundered ministers for the rectory of Clifton Campville. (*Add. MS.* 15670, p. 444; *Roy. Comp.*, 2nd series, vol. XXVIII, p. 477.) In 1648 he informed the commissioners for compounding that Francis the son of John Biddulph was a papist and delinquent (*Compounding*, p. 1817) and in 1650 that Wm Orme of Hanch Hall, Longdon (*see next note*), was not worthy of the favour of parliament, for by the aid of his malignant tenants here he had kept in a wicked minister at Mayfield, who in Aug. 1649 had preached against those who had any hand in the late King's death (*Compounding*, p. 1684). Subsequently he became vicar of S. Martin's, Leicester, where he died in 1678 (*Simms*).

<sup>6</sup> Vicar. Not named, a royalist? (*see last note*). On 12 Mar. 1646-7 the aforesaid Orme had been ordered to settle half of his tithes in Upper Mayfield on the minister here. The said half amounted to 18*l.* p.a., which was duly paid on 13 Feb. 1648-9. (*Roy. Comp.*, s. 1, vol. XLVIII, p. 195.) In the meantime, viz. on 16 Feb. 1647-8, the

committee for plundered ministers had settled 50*l.* p.a. from the impropriate tithe here, which had been sequestered from Orme and Rowland Okeover, delinquents, on such minister here as shall be approved, as his maintenance was not above 40*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MS.* 325, p. 218.)

<sup>7</sup> **Rocke.** Probably son of Thos Rocke, glover, of Shrewsbury, born c. 1624, educated at Shrewsbury school and at S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Mayor, Venn*). Married 24 July 1651 Mary Boyes at Tamworth; minister here in the winter of 1651-2 (*return of that date*); in receipt of an augmentation of 18*l.* p.a. from the trustees in 1656 and 1659 (*Lamb. MSS.* 970, p. 111; 981, p. 20; 994, p. 142); paid subsidy of 10*s.* in Jan. 1661-2; ejected 1662 (*Dioc. Reg., Calamy*).

<sup>8</sup> **Kelsall.** See **Audley**.

<sup>9</sup> **Manfylde.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533, either as curate or chaplain here.

## MILWICH

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D., formerly approp. to Stone Priory.

**Ch. Orn.**, 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 bells (s); 2 vestments of divers colours with all things to them; 1 changeable silk cope; 1 surplice; 1 copper cross; 2 brass candlesticks; 1 altar cloth. **Ch. wds.:** Robt Alen & John Smithe.

**Patrons:** 1558 Sir Edw Aston kt, 1572 Sir Walter Aston kt.

## VICARS

|                |                   |                                |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | res. 1558         | Wm Horsley                     |
| 18 June 1558   | occ. 1559         | Rich Nycolls? <sup>1</sup>     |
|                | on 1 Jan. 1560    | no vicar <sup>2</sup>          |
| 11 Sep. 1562   | res. 1572         | Ralph Sympole <sup>3</sup>     |
| 27 Jan. 1572-3 |                   | Thos Sutton                    |
| 22 Mar. 1585-6 |                   | Thos Austen M.A.? <sup>4</sup> |
| 26 Sep. 1589   | bur. 15 Aug. 1610 | Thos Ryddinges <sup>5</sup>    |
| Nov. 1610      | bur. May 1672     | James Shaw <sup>6</sup>        |
| 22 Feb. 1672-3 |                   | Wm Caldwell B.A. <sup>7</sup>  |

## MINISTER

occ. 1648

Mr Ridgeway <sup>8</sup>

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1548 that a parcel of land worth 2*s.* had been given to find lights and other common necessities for this

church; also that another parcel of land worth 5*d.* had been given, the profits whereof should "be bestowed upon wax, to be made for lights in the said chapel for ever" (*b*).

Certified in June 1549 that 1 messuage, etc., called "Our Lady's Land," worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, had been given for lights in this church; also that land called "The Daybutes," worth 8*d.*, had been left to find a lamp in this church (*e*). Reported c. 1550 that the clear annual value of the land for lights was 5*s.* 10*d.* and for a lamp 8*d.* (*r*).

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Nycolls.** Described as chaplain, when instituted, subscribed 1559.

<sup>2</sup> **Subsidy** 19-509.

<sup>3</sup> **Sympole.** Perhaps subscribed 1559 as Sempoll at Shrewsbury.

<sup>4</sup> **Austen.** See **Church Eaton.**

<sup>5</sup> **Ryddinges.** Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus. No preacher, no degree (1602-4 *returns*); ordained priest by Wm, bp of Chester; probably curate at Marston 1571-3. Vicarage worth 10*l.* p.a. in 1604.

<sup>6</sup> **Shaw.** Continued to baptize and marry people here throughout the Interregnum; paid subsidy of 10*s.* in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>7</sup> **Caldwall.** B.A. 1671 Ch. Ch. Ox.; became vicar of Sandon in 1681 (*Foster*).

<sup>8</sup> **Ridgeway.** Described as a preacher of God's word here, when left a legacy by Alex Howe, the puritan rector of Draycott. No doubt Shaw was not acceptable to the puritans.

### MUCKLESTONE

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in New-castle D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 2 silver chalices with patens; 3 vestments with their necessities; 1 cope; 2 hangings afore the altars; 5 altar cloths; 1 copper cross; 2 brass censers; 3 great bells (*s*); 3 little bells in the church; 2 corporals; 2 cases; 6 towels good & bad. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Asheley & Rauf Lyght-foote.

**Patrons:** 1554 Robt Morgan of Derbs., 1578 various from Sir Thos Offley kt, 1631 Wm Mainwaring etc., 1666 Mary relict, and John, son of John Offley.



## MUCKLESTONE

## RECTORS

|                  |                  |                                  |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|                  | ob. 1529         | Nich Hubalde                     |
| 29 June 1529     |                  | Thos Hunt M.A.                   |
| occ. 1533        | w.p. 3 Aug. 1546 | Ralph Savage <sup>1</sup>        |
| 22 June 1546     | depr. 1553       | Robt Aston <sup>2</sup>          |
| c. 1553-4        |                  | no rector <sup>3</sup>           |
| 21 Nov. 1554     |                  | Oliver Gill <sup>4</sup>         |
| rest. c. 1560    | ob. 1577         | Robt Aston <sup>2</sup>          |
| 27 Mar. 1578     | ob. 1630         | Thos Lee M.A. <sup>5</sup>       |
| 7 Feb. 1630-1    | w.p. 28 May 1635 | Roger Manwaringe B.A.            |
| 29 May 1635      | occ. 1651-2      | Nath Royly M.A.? <sup>6</sup>    |
| 12 June 1656 ff. | res. 1665        | Gabriel Offley D.D. <sup>7</sup> |
| 17 Feb. 1665-6   | ob. 1672         | Wm Shaw M.A. <sup>8</sup>        |
| 25 Mar. 1673     |                  | Wm Owen M.A.? <sup>9</sup>       |

## THE PRIEST'S SERVICE

Certified in 1549 that 1 cottage in Oure (Woore), 1 croft in Gurnhough & 1 cottage in Boreston (Bearstone) worth 9s. 4d. net p.a. had been left to maintain a stipendiary priest in the parish church, when there was one, when not, for lights & repairs. Also that there was in money 26s. 8d. and 4 kine worth 53s. 4d. for the same purposes (*e*).

## INCUMBENTS

|            |                                |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533  | John Kendall <sup>10</sup>     |
| (occ. 1542 | John Rondulson)? <sup>11</sup> |

## OBIT AND LAMP

In 1578 certain lands then worth 2s. 5d. net p.a. were leased which had formerly belonged to an obit & a lamp in Mucklestone church.<sup>12</sup>

## WOORE CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563.

**Ch. Orn.**, 5 May 1553: 1 little bell; 1 vestment with its necessities; 1 corporal with case.

## CHAPLAIN

|           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Reginald Wright? <sup>13</sup> |
|-----------|--------------------------------|

# MUCKLESTONE

195

## READER

occ. 1616

a reader<sup>14</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Savage.** Described as magister when he paid the tax of 36s. as rector here in 1533; probably B.C.L. 1526 Ox. (*Foster*).

<sup>2</sup> **Aston.** Vicar of Sandon 1530—depr. 1553, restored there c. 1560-77; probably preb. of Freeford 1561-76?; subscribed 1559; occurs as overseer to the will of Thos Saunder of Hilderstone, Sandon, dated 12 Feb. 1557-8, pr. 1560; and as witness to will of John Bucknall of Mucklestone dated 8 Jan. 1558-9.

<sup>3</sup> *Subsidy* 271-5.

<sup>4</sup> **Gill, Gibbs?** Paid first fruits 27 Mar. 1555, but did not pay subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 (19-506).

<sup>5</sup> **Lee, Ley. M.A.,** gregem suum laudabiliter instructus, a preacher offensive to the whole county, preacheth very seldom (1604 *return*), ordained and instituted by Thos Bentham. Rectory worth 100 marks in 1604.

<sup>6</sup> **Royly, Royle.** See **Madeley.**

<sup>7</sup> **Offley.** Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1632-3; M.A. 1636; D.D. 1660 litteris regis; paid a subsidy of 6*l.* os. *od.* in Jan. 1661-2; preb. of Longdon 1663-83?

<sup>8</sup> **Shaw.** See **Mavesyn Ridware.**

<sup>9</sup> **Owen.** Son of Wm Owen, rector of Pontesbury (1st portion), Salop, 1641-6; grandson of Sir Wm Owen of Condovery (*Gregory*); M.A. 1673 Ch. Ch. Ox.; became rector of Pontesbury (2nd portion) in 1672 (*Foster*).

<sup>10</sup> **Kendall.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 5*d.* in 1533 as curate or chaplain here.

<sup>11</sup> **Rondulson.** Described as curate in 1542 (*S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 257).

<sup>12</sup> *Leases*, I, no. 33.

<sup>13</sup> **Wright?** Name indistinct; paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* in 1533 as curate here.

<sup>14</sup> The reader at Woore chapel was left 5*l.* by the will of Ralph Woolley dated 23 Mar. 1615-6 that he should freely and for ever teach the children of all the inhabitants of Aston, Mucklestone. (*Mander*, p. 377.)

## NORBURY

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 latten pyx; 2 corporals with silk cases; 5 vestments, 1 of blue

silk, 1 of green silk, 2 of blue worsted, 1 of "cadyas"; 4 albes; 2 copes, 1 of red silk, 1 of fustian; 4 altar cloths; 1 surplice with rochet; 1 linen cloth veil; 1 latten cross; 1 pair of censers, with latten ship; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 latten chrismatory; 2 tin cruets; 3 bells; 1 sanctus bell; 1 sacring bell; 1 hand bell.  
**Ch. wds.:** Thos Yate & Thos Yomans, who had sold 1 brass bucket to "syлле" (rafter or make a canopy for?) the church gate.

**Patrons:** 1540 Thos Skrymsher, 1556, 1567 John Skrymsher, 1662 John Skrymsher.

### RECTORS

|                 |                     |                                         |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                 | res. 1529           | Roger Drewe M.A. <sup>1</sup>           |
| 14 Mar. 1529-30 | occ. 1533           | Wm Skrymsher M.A. <sup>2</sup>          |
|                 | occ. 1535           | bur. 21 Dec. 1555 John Tilsley          |
| 8 Jan. 1555-6   | bur. 18 Feb. 1565-6 | Rich Okeley <sup>3</sup>                |
| 3 Aug. 1566 ff. | res. 1567           | John Moreton                            |
| 12 May 1567     | ob. 1580            | John Piggott <sup>4</sup>               |
| 4 May 1580 ff.  | bur. 2 Mar. 1616-7  | James Riddings <sup>5</sup>             |
| 8 Mar. 1616-7   | bur. 3 Nov. 1638    | Hugh Meare <sup>6</sup>                 |
| 2 Dec. 1638     | bur. 22 May 1649    | Thos Bury M.A.? <sup>7</sup>            |
| 3 June 1649     | res. 1662           | Christopher Comyn<br>M.A.? <sup>8</sup> |
| 22 Dec. 1662    | occ. 1700           | Peter Spenlowe B.A. <sup>9</sup>        |

### CURATES.

|              |                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | John Starkye <sup>10</sup>  |
| occ. 1538    | Hen Wightwyke <sup>11</sup> |
| occ. 1540-55 | Rich Okeley <sup>3</sup>    |
| occ. 1648    | John Wigget                 |

### ALL HALLOWES CHAPEL AT WESTON JONES

Not mentioned in 1563 or subsequently.

Discovered in 1552 that this chapel was void and occupied by John Barbour, gentleman (*h, m*).

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Drewe.** Described as "Venerable" (*Dioc. Reg.*). Fellow of All Souls, Ox., in 1512; M.A. in 1514 (*Foster*).

<sup>2</sup> **Skrymsher.** Paid tax of 10s. in 1533.



<sup>3</sup> **Okeley**, Ocley, Ockeley. Subscribed in 1559; resident curate or chaplain here c. 1540-55; rector 1556-66.

<sup>4</sup> **Piggott**, Pygotte. *See* **High Offley**.

<sup>5</sup> **Riddings**, Readyng. Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene versatus; no preacher (1604 *return*); ordained by Thos Bentham; will pr. 8 Mar. 1616-7. Mentioned in *S. H. C.*, xv, p. 149. Rectory was worth 40*l.* in 1604. *See* **Kingsley** and **Penkridge**.

<sup>6</sup> **Meare**. *See* **Draycott-in-the-moors**.

<sup>7</sup> **Bury**, Berry. Possibly M.A. 1633 Trin. Coll. Camb., but several of this name matriculated at Camb. between 1595 and 1627 (*Venn*). Vicar of Hanbury Nov.-Dec. 1638; committed to prison 1 May 1643 by a committee of parliament for preaching malicious doctrine against parliament and calling the members usurpers. (*Garner's Staffs.*, p. 78.)

<sup>8</sup> **Comyn**, **Commin**. Fellow of Peterhouse Coll. Camb., M.A. 1641 (*Venn*), became vicar of Prees, Salop, died there 1699; preb. of Bishopshull 1644-99.

<sup>9</sup> **Spenglowe**, Spendlove. B.A. 1661 Brasenose Coll. Ox.; described as gentleman (*Foster*); ordained priest 21 Dec. 1662.

<sup>10</sup> **Starkye**. Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533 as curate or chaplain.

<sup>11</sup> **Wightwyke**. *See* **Tettenhall** vicars choral.

## NORTON CANES

In 1563 a church, without any annexed chapels, approp. to the preb. of Hansacre and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

Certified in 1548 that the prebendary had only allowed 2*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* p.a. for the salary of his curate here, so the parishioners had increased his salary by 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* net p.a., the rent of certain lands, given by persons then unknown for S. Margaret's Service in this church, the incumbent of which had to sing mass daily and was removable at the pleasure of the parishioners. There were no plate or goods belonging to this service (*b, c, r*).

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 3 pair of vestments, 1 of red & green crewel, 1 of red silk, 1 of green crewel; 1 dun damask cope; 1 altar cloth; 2 towels; 1 brass cross; 3 banner cloths; 2 bells; 1 sanctus bell. **Ch. wds.**: John Newall & Antony Harper.

In 1604 there were many popish here.

## CURATES

|           |                   |                                |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533 |                   | a curate <sup>1</sup>          |
| occ. 1548 |                   | John Traford <sup>2</sup>      |
| occ. 1594 |                   | Robt Cropweld <sup>3</sup>     |
| occ. 1604 |                   | a curate <sup>4</sup>          |
| occ. 1610 | w.p. 17 Aug. 1635 | Thos Peynton <sup>5</sup>      |
| occ. 1648 | bur. 18 July 1668 | Roger Linch M.A.? <sup>6</sup> |
| occ. 1670 | —1681             | Rich Oneley M.A.? <sup>7</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Curate.** Not named, paid tax of 4s. 5½d. in 1533. Norton is not mentioned in the *Valor*.

<sup>2</sup> **Traford.** In 1548 his salary is given as 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (c) and 2*l.* (d) (see page 197). Received a pension of 53*s.* 4*d.*, which was paid him for many years (p, q).

<sup>3</sup> **Cropweld.** Subscribed to the articles of 1562 in 1594. (*Vicar's Muniments, Lich., D. 5.*)

<sup>4</sup> **Curate.** Not named, no preacher, salary 8*l.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>5</sup> **Peynton.** Possibly curate at Cheadle c. 1571; probably curate at Cannock, c. 1576; Margery his wife buried here 11 Feb. 1609-10; will pr. P.C.C. 85, *Sadler*. See **London**.

<sup>6</sup> **Linch.** Perhaps M.A. 1635 New Coll. Ox., son of Anthony Linch of Newbury, Berks. (*Foster*). On 24 Nov. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers ordered that an unnamed minister here should have his salary of 10*l.* increased by the following grants, viz. 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the rent reserved for the Lichfield vicars choral from land here occupied by widow Birch; 13*s.* 4*d.* the amount payable by Mr Fowke to the dean; and 6*l.* from these tithes, sequestered from John Cornelius, the preb. of Hansacre. After the expiration of certain leases this augmentation is to be made up to 50*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 243.) In 1648 Linch signed the testimony and on 18 Nov. 1649 is granted the aforementioned 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*Bod. MSS.* 326, p. 297; cf. 327, p. 479.) He received 5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for six months' augmentation to 29 Sep. 1649. (*Shaw*, II, 544.) On 27 Nov. 1650 his maintenance is certified at 10*l.* p.a. and the committee for the reformation of the universities made him a grant of 30*l.* p.a. from the prebend of Colwich and confirmed the former grant of 6*l.* p.a. (*Sion MS.*, pp. 490, 494.) About 1659 he was in receipt of an augmentation of 45*l.* p.a. (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142.) In 1666 Linch as minister certified the number of hearths at Weeford and Hints, which suggests that he also was acting as the curate there at this time.

<sup>7</sup> **Oneley.** Probably B.A. 1667 Magd. Hall, Ox., M.A. 1672 Ch. Coll. Camb., son of Humphrey Only of Yoxall (*Foster*).

## OKEOVER

Not mentioned in the 1563 return. In 1541 this chapel was granted to the dean & chapter of the collegiate church of Burton-on-Trent.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, 8 May 1553: 2 vestments, 1 of white camlet, 1 of red & green saie; 2 albes; 2 amices; 1 brass pyx with cover; 2 corporals with silk case; 2 altar cloths; 1 surplice; 1 pair of brass censers; 2 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell (s); 1 hand bell; 1 sacring bell; 2 cruets. **Ch. wd.:** Thos Bafford.

## CURATE

occ. 20 Nov. 1568

Wm Cotton<sup>2</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *S. H. C.*, VII, n.s., p. 70.

<sup>2</sup> *Act Book*.

## ONECOTE CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel with cure, but without institution, in Leek D. Usually reputed to be in Leek parish, but in 1604 said to be in Grindon parish.

**Ch. Orn.**, 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 bell (s); 1 sacring bell. **Chapel wd.:** Roger Wardell. 1 vestment; 1 albe; 1 amice had been sold by Rich Forsett, surveyor, for 2s. od.

## CURATES

occ. 1593

a curate<sup>1</sup>

occ. 1604

Ralph Salt<sup>2</sup>

occ. 1620

Robt Smith

30 Sep. 1648

Thos Miles<sup>3</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Curate.** Not named, did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>2</sup> **Salt.** No preacher; a lewd young man without Orders, out of all good order weareth a feather in his hat (1604 *return*).

<sup>3</sup> **Miles.** Possibly matriculated 1597 S. Mary Hall, Ox., from co. Gloucester, aged 14 (*Foster*). By an order dated 15 Mar. 1646-7 the



committee for plundered ministers granted to the minister here, when appointed, 20*l.* p.a. from the impropriate rectory of Ellastone, sequestered from Sir Rich Fleetwood, papist and delinquent. On 30 Sep. 1648 the said committee appointed Miles and granted him this augmentation. (*Bod. MS.* 325, p. 278.) Probably he became the minister at Stowe, Lichfield, q.v., in 1656.

## PATSHULL OR PATTESHULL

In 1563 a church, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 overgilt silver chalice with paten; 1 corporal with case; 3 vestments; 3 bells (s); 1 yellow silk cope.

**Ch. wds.**: Rich Halle & Wm Wilriche.

## CURATES

|              |                   |                            |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | w.p. 28 June 1547 | Rich Fletcher <sup>1</sup> |
|              | w.p. 17 May 1553  | Thos Wood <sup>2</sup>     |
| occ. 1571-78 |                   | Rich Morgan <sup>3</sup>   |
| occ. 1593    | w.p. 20 Aug. 1640 | Geo Wightwick <sup>4</sup> |
| 20 Aug. 1640 | bur. 9 May 1663   | Rich Bathoe <sup>5</sup>   |
| 28 Sep. 1663 | occ. 1676         | John Southall <sup>6</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Fletcher**, Fletcher. Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533, will dated 13 June 1547.

<sup>2</sup> **Wood**. Will dated 7 May 1553.

<sup>3</sup> **Morgan**. Paid subsidies of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1571 and 1578 (19-523, 528).

<sup>4</sup> **Wightwick**. Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus, ordained priest 4 Oct. 1584 by Wm Overton, married 28 Jan. 1592-3 Joane Fletcher, had many children, one son went to Oxford (*Foster*), will dated 4 Jan. 1639-40. Patshull is not mentioned in 1604 return.

<sup>5</sup> **Bathoe**. One of this name matriculated 1587 S. Mary Hall, Ox., son of a Welsh incumbent (*Foster*), another? matriculated 1587 Jesus Coll. Camb., B.A. 1592-3 Pemb. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Entered as curate 20 Aug. 1640 (*Par. Reg.*), minister here in winter of 1651-2, buried at Pattingham. On 9 Nov. 1652 the committee for plundered ministers granted an augmentation of 50*l.* p.a. out of the tithes sequestered from Mr Giffard, recusant, to a minister here, when he should be selected and approved. (*Bod. MS.* 328, p. 212.) No mention of its payment is known and it is doubtful if Bathoe was ever dis-

turbed, for baptisms took place here throughout the Commonwealth and Southall became curate on the death of Bathoe (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>8</sup> **Southall.** No degree, ordained both deacon and priest 27 Sep. 1663.

### PATTINGHAM

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D., formerly approp. to the Priory of de la Launde.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 6 vestments, 1 of red satin, 1 of blue silk, 1 of white silk, 3 of silk of divers colours; 2 copes, 1 of red satin, 1 of yellow silk; 1 maslyn cross; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 5 bells; 1 sanctus bell. Roger Hordwyke of P. with the consent of the parish had sold 2 maslyn candlesticks for 6s. 8d. **Ch. wds.:** John Clemeson & Wm Perie.

**Patron:** 1581-1604 the Crown.

### VICARS

|                 |                   |                                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533       | ob. 1551          | Roger Baylly <sup>1</sup>         |
| 26 Ap. 1551     | bur. 15 Aug. 1581 | Roger Hodson <sup>2</sup>         |
| 23 Nov. 1581    | bur. 27 Mar. 1613 | Wm Cooke <sup>3</sup>             |
| 5 May 1613      | bur. 23 Sep. 1633 | Wm Baylie <sup>4</sup>            |
| 31 Dec. 1633    | occ. 1646         | Edward Holbrook M.A. <sup>5</sup> |
| occ. 1647       | bur. 8 May 1677   | Wm Southall <sup>6</sup>          |
| 9 Aug. 1677 ff. | bur. 27 Ap. 1709  | Benjamin Jordan                   |

### CURATE

|           |                  |            |
|-----------|------------------|------------|
| occ. 1620 | bur. 10 May 1629 | Hum Gaynam |
|-----------|------------------|------------|

### OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1549 that the parishioners had bought a messuage in Stepple, Salop, for 10*l.*, the rent of which had been applied in paying a Lady Priest to sing mass in the parish church and to pray for all Christian souls. The messuage was then worth 20*s.* 0*d.* net p.a. and the last priest had left c. 1545 (*e*).

### INCUMBENT

|              |                              |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| left c. 1545 | John Skalebough ( <i>e</i> ) |
|--------------|------------------------------|

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> Baylly. Paid tax of 8*s.* 10½*d.* in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> Hodson, Hodgeson. Subscribed 1559, will pr. 21 Sep. 1582.

<sup>3</sup> **Cooke.** Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus; no preacher, unlearned (1604 *return*), ordained by Thos Bentham, presented by Crown 23 Nov. 1581, instituted 26 Jan. 1581-2, will pr. 22 Ap. 1613. Vicarage worth 40 marks in 1604.

<sup>4</sup> **Baylie.** See **Wolverhampton**, note 56.

<sup>5</sup> **Holbrook.** See **Abbots Bromley**.

<sup>6</sup> **Southall.** Probably matriculated 1631 Pemb. Coll. Ox. (*Foster*), brother of the Codsall curate, baptized children here throughout Commonwealth period, paid 1*l.* subsidy Jan. 1661-2. One of this name incumbent of Berkswich 1658-9. On 24 Nov. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers, finding that this vicarage was only worth 20*l.* p.a., granted an augmentation to the minister here of 50*l.* p.a. out of this rectory, sequestered from Sir Robt Wolseley bart., the reversion whereof being in the hands of Mr Watson and Mr Giffard, all three delinquents. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 243; *S. P. Dom. Inter.* F. 1, p. 265; F. 2, pt. 1, pp. 196, 199.)

## PENKRIDGE

In 1563 a vicarage, with 3 annexed chapels of ease with cure at Coppenhall, Dunston and Stretton, in Lapley D. Formerly it had been a royal free chapel or collegiate church, which had been granted on 13 Sep. 1206 by King John to the Archbishop of Dublin. In Feb. 1545-6 the commissioners state that it had been founded by King Edgar and that the revenue of the college was 74*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* p.a., which was thus expended:—

37*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* for the salaries of the dean, 7 prebendaries, 2 resident canons & 1 sexton, who formed the college and, as such, were the parsons or rectors of the parish, where there were 1,200 houseling people or communicants.

5*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* for the tenths.

25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the salaries of 6 curates or vicars choral.

2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the wage of the high deacon, paid out of the Preb. of Dunston.

2*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* for the wage of the sub-deacon, paid out of the Prebs. of Congreve and Longridge.

10*s.* for bread & wine.

8*s.* on bread & ale for the "Maunday."

4*s.* 4*d.* on a light before the Sacrament.

There were not any plate or jewels, but there were certain goods or ornaments, not valued, and a mansion house, "wherin the twoo Canons do Lye," worth 2*s.* p.a. (a).



Coppenhall, Stretton and Shareshill are named as chapels of ease to Penkridge temp. Edw VI, but the last named seems to have become a separate parish by 1563 and is so dealt with in this work.

It was certified in May 1548 that the college possessed no plate, but some household stuff worth 4*s.* 10*d.*, and that the clear yearly value of its possessions was 78*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* (b); in June 1548 (c) this is given as 82*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* and c. 1550 at 85*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* (r). In 1651 the fee farm of the college of Penkridge was 68*l.* 4*s.* 8½*d.*, out of which was paid to the vicar of Penkridge 16*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*, to his curate 8*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*, to the curate of Coppenhall 4*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*, to the curate of Stretton 3*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, to Shareshill church 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and to the officer in ordinary for the jurisdiction of the said college 1*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, May 1553: 2 silver chalices with patens; 1 silver censer; 2 silver cruets; 1 gilt silver pyx; 3 dark tawny velvet copes; 3 suites of vestments, 1 of blue velvet for the parish deacon & subdeacon with one cope, 1 of black worsted without albe or amice, 1 of crimson velvet bought by Mr Edw Lyttylton at the suppression of Stone monastery; 6 vestments, 2 of green Bruges satin with albe & amice, 1 of crimson sarsenet, 1 of green velvet, 1 of green . . . with albe & amice, 1 of blue fustian; 1 stained canopy; 3 stained banner cloths & 3 streamers; 3 pillows, 1 of damask, 2 of fustian "inapes" (in a piece?); 5 altar cloths; 3 towels; 2 coffers; 3 corporals with cases; 2 crosses, 1 of copper, 1 of wood covered with tin; 4 bells; 1 sanctus bell; 4 candlesticks, 2 of brass, 2 of maslyn; 2 pall cloths for corpses.

Another bell had been sold with the consent of the parishioners and the proceeds applied (i) in plucking down the altars & defacing the church, (ii) in buying & painting 37 yards of cloth to go over along the rood loft, (iii) in painting the table at the high altar with scriptures, (iv) in glazing the church windows, (v) in hiring a young man to teach (in the) writing school, (vi) in a gift to 3 lame creatures, who are not able to go "abrode."

## PENKRIDGE COLLEGE<sup>2</sup>

### THE DEAN

The archbp of Dublin<sup>3</sup>

## PENKRIDGE

## PREB. OF CONGREVE

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Hugh Wellows <sup>4</sup>   |
| occ. 1535 | Symon Shepherd <sup>5</sup> |
| occ. 1548 | Thos Bury <sup>6</sup>      |

## PREB. OF COPPENHALL

|                  |           |                             |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                  | occ. 1533 | John Tryguram <sup>7</sup>  |
|                  | occ. 1535 | Maurice Neywey <sup>8</sup> |
| 18 June 1547 ff. | occ. 1548 | Rich Walker <sup>9</sup>    |

## PREB. OF DUNSTON

|           |           |                           |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533 |           | Robt Tatton <sup>10</sup> |
| occ. 1535 | occ. 1548 | Wm Tatton <sup>11</sup>   |

## PREB. OF LONGRIDGE

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533-5                | John Hareden <sup>12</sup> |
| 23 June 1541 ff. occ. 1548 | Hen Averey <sup>13</sup>   |

## PREB. OF PENKRIDGE

|                               |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-5                   | Hugh Elves <sup>14</sup>            |
| 29 July 1547 ff.    occ. 1548 | John Lyttelton B.C.L. <sup>15</sup> |

## PREB. OF SHARESHILL

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-5      | Robt Fitzsymon <sup>16</sup> |
| 14 July 1542 ff. | Thos Webbe <sup>17</sup>     |
| 27 Sep. 1542 ff. | Thos Machin                  |

## PREB. OF STRETTON

|              |                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-48 | Anthony Skevyngton <sup>18</sup> |
|--------------|----------------------------------|

CANONS RESIDENTIARY <sup>19</sup>

|                |                          |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| occ. 1533-1548 | Thos Webbe <sup>17</sup> |
| occ. 1535-1548 | Wm Yate <sup>20</sup>    |

## SEXTON

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| occ. 1548 | Thos Meke <sup>21</sup> |
|-----------|-------------------------|

## VICARS CHORAL

|              |                              |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | Hen. Whytewyke <sup>22</sup> |
| occ. 1533-48 | Hen Averey <sup>13</sup>     |
| occ. 1533    | Robt Torlton                 |
| occ. 1533    | Thos Fysshier                |
| occ. 1548    | Edmund Moreton <sup>23</sup> |
| occ. 1548    | John Russell <sup>24</sup>   |
| occ. 1548    | Wm Graunger <sup>25</sup>    |

## DEACON

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1548 | Roger Morton <sup>26</sup> |
|-----------|----------------------------|

## VICARS

|                |                                                     |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 20 July 1548   | Thos Bolte B.D. <sup>27</sup>                       |
| c. 1548        | Rich Walker <sup>28</sup>                           |
| 15 Mar. 1548-9 | Thos Sall <sup>29</sup>                             |
| occ. 1555-9    | Nich Chedulton <sup>30</sup>                        |
| occ. 1578      | James Riddings <sup>31</sup>                        |
| occ. 1593      | bur. 28 Jan. 1597-8 Geo. Horden <sup>32</sup>       |
| occ. 1604      | — Johnson <sup>33</sup>                             |
|                | bur. 20 Ap. 1634 Thos Leese                         |
| occ. 1635      | bur. 6 Aug. 1643 John Creeke <sup>34</sup>          |
|                | deprived c. 1646 a vicar <sup>35</sup>              |
| occ. 1646      | bur. 5 Nov. 1673 Nathaniel Hinde M.A. <sup>36</sup> |

## CURATES

|               |                                   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 20 July 1548  | Wm Graunger <sup>25</sup>         |
| occ. 1604 -10 | Michael Parkes B.A. <sup>37</sup> |

## THE MORROW MASS PRIEST

Certified in 1548 that this priest was appointed by the inhabitants of Penkridge and was endowed with a yearly rent of 3s. 4d. from lands that had been given by persons then unknown (b). Subsequent returns show that this rent was from a cottage in Whiston let for 3s. 8d. (r, t).

## INCUMBENTS

None known



**THE TRINITY PRIEST**

Perhaps identical with the Morrow Mass Priest. Discovered in 1552 that there was a stock of kine at Penkridge in the hands of Rich Hare, Robt More, Gyles Cowley, Thos Burye, and Thos Collyns from the profits of which a salary of 8 marks yearly was paid to the Trinity priest here (*h, m*).

**INCUMBENTS**

None known

**THE TRINITY GUILD**

Discovered in 1552 that this guild was endowed with a messuage and lands at Whiston let to John Butler for 7s.; also with 15 kine and 20*l.* in money (*h, l, m*).

**THE ORGAN PLAYER**

Discovered in 1552 that the organ player here was endowed with certain lands in Brewood parish let to John Bickeford for 4 marks (*h*) or John Bukeford for 53s. 4*d.* (*l*).

**BICKFORD (?) CHAPEL**

Not mentioned in 1563. In April 1553 John Sale, priest, Thos Watteson(?), Wm Foxhole, John (*illegible*) and (*illegible*) "sworne and examyned say vpon theyr othes that ther ys wythyn Bydford chappell" some goods or ornaments which are now illegible (*n*).<sup>38</sup>

**CHAPLAIN**

(occ. 1553

John Sale)?<sup>38</sup>

**COPPENHALL CHAPEL**

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure. Certified in May 1548 to have a mansion house for the priest, commonly called the vicar of Coppenhall, with lands and tithes, worth 4*l.*, for his maintenance. There were 2 bells but no (*sic*) plate or ornaments. It had all the rights of a parish church except burials.<sup>39</sup> On 20 July 1548 the commissioners ordered that the then curate should continue to serve this chapel at his old salary.<sup>40</sup> Early in 1553 the vicar admitted the possession of some of the ornaments discovered by the commissioners later on in that year (*n*). The

status of this chapel *temp.* P. & M. is very fully detailed in the Chancery suit printed in *S. H. C.*, IX, n.s., p. 7; cf. XII, p. 214.

**Ch. Orn.**, c. May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 vestments, 1 of blue worsted, 1 of linen cloth; 1 albe; 2 amices; 1 towel; 2 altar cloths; 1 copper cross; 1 yellow silk cope; 1 brass censer; 1 bell; 1 sanctus bell.

## CURATES

occ. 1533-1553

Rich Palmer <sup>41</sup>

occ. 1604

a curate <sup>42</sup>

occ. 1651-2

John Adams B.A.? <sup>43</sup>

occ. 1666

John Sherratt

## DUNSTON CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

**Ch. Orn.**, April 1553, as certified by Edward Fletche, priest, and others: 1 chalice and (*illegible*); 2 bells. The chapel is (covered?) with tyle (*n*).

Between 1563 and 1651 this chapel does not occur in any return that the present writer has seen.

## CURATES

occ. 1533

John Rawbon <sup>44</sup>

(occ. 1553

Edw Fletche)? <sup>45</sup>

occ. c. 1650

John Povey <sup>46</sup>

(c. 1665

no curate)? <sup>46</sup>

## LEVEDALE CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563 or subsequently.

Discovered in 1552 & 1553 that there was a meadow in Bradeley parish, belonging to this chapel, called S. Laurence meadow, let at 2s. or 20 pence p.a. to Rich Lattner or Latnar or Lactene, the rent of which "hath ben employed in the Rogacon weke to make the Priests, Clerks and theyr Company to drynke" (*h, l, m, n*).

## STRETTON CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

Certified in May 1548 to possess a mansion house for the priest, commonly called the vicar of Stretton, land & tithes

for his maintenance, worth 3*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* p.a. (3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* in the Rental, where it has been struck through with a pen), 2 bells, but no (*sic*) plate or ornaments. The chapel had all the sacraments & rights of a parish church, except burials. The vicar was not presented, but appointed by the preb. of Stretton (*b, c*).

On 20 July 1548 the commissioners ordered that the then curate should continue to serve this chapel at his old salary.<sup>40</sup> Early in 1553 the curate—S. Byrch—with others swore that “ther ys Remaynyng Wythin the said Chappell ii bells, one chales and one suyte of ornaments in the hands of Frauncis (*illegible*) ” (*n*).

**Ch. Orn., c.** May 1553: 2 vestments; 2 albes; 2 amices; 3 altar cloths; 1 towel; 2 corporals with their cases; 1 censer; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 bell. One bell had been sold with the consent of all the inhabitants of Stretton and the proceeds spent in the maintenance of the chapel.

#### CURATES

|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-56 | Sampson Byrch <sup>47</sup>       |
| occ. 1604    | a curate <sup>48</sup>            |
| occ. 1651-2  | Abram Berwick M.A.? <sup>49</sup> |
| (occ. 1666   | no curate)? <sup>36</sup>         |

#### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Fee Farm*, no. 117.

<sup>2</sup> Some particulars as to the lay farmers of these prebends temp. Edw VI are given in *Leases*, I, no. 56.

<sup>3</sup> **Dublin.** As dean here his salary was 1*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* in 1548 (*c*), received pension of same amount (*p*).

<sup>4</sup> **Wellows.** Magister, paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533.

<sup>5</sup> **Shepherd.** King's chaplain.

<sup>6</sup> **Bury.** Salary 5*l.*s.; pension 50*s.* 1548 (*c, p*).

<sup>7</sup> **Tryguram.** Magister, paid tax of 20*s.* in 1533.

<sup>8</sup> **Neywey,** Nevwey.

<sup>9</sup> **Walker.** Educated at the school of S. John's Hospital, Lichfield, protégé and executor of bp Rowland Lee, preb. of Prees 1542-67, archd. of Stafford 1547-67; fourth dean of Chester; held other preferments; subscribed 1559; buried in Lichfield cathedral 23 Sep. 1567; benefactor to Lichfield cathedral, corporation and grammar school (*Harwood*, pp. 211, 470). Salary as prebend here 1548 9*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*



(c); pension 6*l.* (*p*, *q*); appointed vicar of Penkridge c. 1548 (see note 28).

<sup>10</sup> **Tatton** (Robt). Magister, paid tax of 3*s.* 6½*d.* in 1533.

<sup>11</sup> **Tatton** (Wm). Layman of the King's House (*Valor*); salary 1548 8*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* (*p*).

<sup>12</sup> **Hareden**. Layman? of the Savoy, London; paid tax of 3*s.* 6½*d.* in 1533.

<sup>13</sup> **Averey**, Averall. Paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* as vicar choral in 1533. In 1548 vicar choral for preb. of Dunston, salary 53*s.* 4*d.* (*d*), pension same (*p*); also preb. of Longridge 1541-48, salary 29*s.* 4*d.* (*c*). As Averell probably subscribed 1559.

<sup>14</sup> **Eives**, Elys. Layman? of the Angles in Northwall, Dublin; paid tax of 3*s.* 6½*d.* in 1533.

<sup>15</sup> **Lyttelton**. Perhaps B.C.L. 1532 Ox.; canon of Exeter, vicar of Montford, Salop, died 1560 (*Foster*). In 1548 salary 6*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* (*c*); pension 6*s.* (*p*).

<sup>16</sup> **Fitzsymon**. Magister, of Ireland; paid tax of 8*s.* in 1533.

<sup>17</sup> **Webbe**. Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* as resident canon in 1533; remained such till 1548 at a salary of 6*l.* 11*s.* 2¼*d.* (*c*); also rector of Haughton 1541-50; preb. of Shareshill for a short time in 1542.

<sup>18</sup> **Skevyngton**, Skevynton. Magister, paid tax of 8*s.* 10½*d.* in 1533, salary 1548 5*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* (*c*); pension 5*l.* (*p*).

<sup>19</sup> Only one resident canon is named in the 1533 return.

<sup>20</sup> **Yate**. Probably vicar choral at Stafford in 1533; in 1548 salary 6*l.* 16*s.* 4¼*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* (*p*).

<sup>21</sup> **Meke**. In 1548 salary and pension was 68*s.* (*c*, *p*, *q*). Possibly subscribed at Lichfield 1559—surname is very illegible.

<sup>22</sup> **Whytewyke**. See **Tettenhall**, note 23. The tax paid by the four vicars choral in 1533 was 6*s.* 2½*d.* each.

<sup>23</sup> **Moreton**. Vicar choral for preb. of Stretton; salary 5*l.*; pension the same (*c*, *p*).

<sup>24</sup> **Russell**. Vicar choral for preb. of Coppenhall; salary 5*l.*; pension 5*l.* (*c*, *p*, *q*). See **Colwich**.

<sup>25</sup> **Graunger**. Vicar choral for preb. of Penkridge; salary 5*l.*; pension 5*l.* (*c*, *p*). On 20 July 1548 the commissioners appointed him assistant minister here at a salary of 8*l.* (*Grants*; cf. *Fee Farm*, 117).

<sup>26</sup> **Morton**. Salary 2*l.* (*d*); pension 2*l.* (*p*).

<sup>27</sup> **Bolt**, late preb. of Blurton, Stafford, was appointed vicar here on 20 July 1548 at a salary of 16*l.* by the commissioners (*Grants*; cf. *Fee Farm*, 117). See **Church Eaton**.

<sup>28</sup> **Walker**. (See note 9.) Bolt could not have retained the vicarage many months, for on 15 Mar. 1548-9 Forsett reports to the aforementioned commissioners that Walker (who had been appointed vicar by them) could not accept the appointment as he was already

beneficed and states there is none other living in this collegiate church who is meet for the cure (*d*).

<sup>29</sup> **Sall.** Forsett continues his report (*see note 28*) by saying that Thomas Sall, a prebendary of Stafford, is mete for this cure by the report of divers honest and learned men (*d*). *See Church Eaton.* He was in fact master of S. Nicholas' chapel at Stafford and not a prebendary.

<sup>30</sup> **Chedulton.** Occurs as curate in will of John Fletcher of P., pr. 1555; subscribed 1559.

<sup>31</sup> **Riddings.** *Memorials of Old Staffordshire*, p. 145. *See Norbury.*

<sup>32</sup> **Horden.** Scholaris ruralis, male conversationis ut certificatione testatur, penitus illiteratus; ordained by Wm, bp of Chester.

<sup>33</sup> **Johnson.** Preacher, salary 16*l.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>34</sup> **Creeke,** Cregg, Cregg. Described as one of the pastors here in parish register, the father of the rector of Bramshall, q.v.; perhaps came here from King's Sutton, Northants.

<sup>35</sup> Vicar. Not named, deprived c. 1646 (*Compounding*, pp. 2484-5).

<sup>36</sup> **Hinde.** Probably M.A. 1630 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Appointed by the committee for plundered ministers, who had deprived his unknown predecessor (*Compounding*, pp. 2484-5). On 26 Sep. 1646 this committee granted him 50*l.* p.a. out of this improper rectory, sequestered from Sir Edw Littleton bart., delinquent, as his salary was but 24*l.* p.a. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F. 1*, pp. 196, 209, *F. 2*, p. 180; *Bod. MSS.* 323, p. 359; cf. 325, p. 277.) On 22 Sep. 1652 his salary was made up to 100*l.* p.a. out of the tithes of the prebs. of Hilton and Featherstone (*Compounding*, pp. 2484-5). He signed the testimony in 1648 and frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658 (*Lamb. MS.* 999), so perhaps it is noteworthy that he baptized his own and other children here throughout the Interregnum. In 1661 he paid a subsidy of 10*s.* *od.* and in 1666 a tax on 3 hearths. In this last year he certified the number of hearths at Stretton and Dunston, so it is probable that there were no curates there in 1666.

<sup>37</sup> **Parkes.** Probably B.A. 1597-8 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Preacher, assistant to Mr Johnson, wages 8*l.* (1604 *return*); signs the register as vicar in 1605 and 1610, so perhaps succeeded Johnson as vicar.

<sup>38</sup> "Bydford" is not specifically mentioned as being within Penkridge parish, but the same informers report upon the goods in Pelsall. Hence it must have been in the neighbourhood of Pelsall and it seems likely that Bickford in Penkridge parish is meant. Sale was not the incumbent of Pelsall, so it is probable that he was the incumbent of this chapel.

<sup>39</sup> (*b, c*). The stipend of 4*l.* is struck through in the Rental, no doubt because it was paid to the curate (*note 40*) and not to the Augmentation Department.

<sup>40</sup> *Grants.*

<sup>41</sup> **Palmer.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533. See **Seighford.**

<sup>42</sup> **Curate.** Not named, no preacher, stipend 4*l.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>43</sup> **Adams.** Perhaps born c. 1620, educated at Shrewsbury school, B.A. 1641-2 S. John's Coll. Camb., son of Thos Adams of Northwood, Salop (*Venn, Mayor*). A clerk of this name was buried 5 Ap. 1686 at Wolverhampton, q.v. One of this name B.A. 1650 Trin. Coll. Ox. (*Foster*). See **Gayton.**

<sup>44</sup> **Rawbon.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533.

<sup>45</sup> **Fletche.** Probably curate as he certifies the ornaments. See **Rugeley.**

<sup>46</sup> **Povey.** Perhaps matriculated 1624 Sidney Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Mentioned as last curate here (1651-2 *return*).

<sup>47</sup> **Byrch.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* as curate here in 1533; occurs here as priest in Ap. 1553; is instituted to the vicarage of S. John Baptist, Stretton, on 15 Feb. 1555-6, patron the Crown (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>48</sup> **Curate.** Not named, no preacher, layman, salary 3*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>49</sup> **Berwick,** Barwicke. Probably B.A. 1624-5 Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1634, fellow of Emmanuel Coll. (*Venn*). It should be noted that Hinde—vicar of Penkridge 1646-73—was a member of Emman. Coll.

## PENN

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D., the church being inappropriate to the vicars choral of Lichfield Cathedral.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 vestments, 1 of green Turkish satin, 1 of red crewel; 1 red Bruges satin cope; 2 brazen candlesticks; 4 bells (*s*); 1 sanctus bell.

**Ch. wds.:** Wm Bradley & John Grove.

**Patrons:** 1554, 1573 John Leveson (cf. *S. H. C.*, XIII, p. 289), 1604 the said vicars, 1628 the bishop.

## VICARS

|              |                   |                           |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|              | res. 1530         | John Colmore <sup>1</sup> |
| 26 Sep. 1530 | ob. 1547          | Robt Jakson <sup>2</sup>  |
| 21 July 1547 | (eject. c. 1553)? | Rich Slany <sup>3</sup>   |
|              | c. 1553-4         | no vicar <sup>4</sup>     |



|              |                   |                                                 |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 28 June 1554 | bur. 17 Nov. 1572 | Thos Fox <sup>5</sup>                           |
| 16 Ap. 1573  | occ. 1620         | Wm Taylor <sup>6</sup>                          |
| 26 Ap. 1628  |                   | Ralph Swift <sup>7</sup>                        |
| 28 Ap. 1628  | (res. 1630)?      | Sam Noell M.A. <sup>8</sup>                     |
|              | seq. 1646         | { Chris Lee B.A.?<br>or Sam Smith? <sup>9</sup> |
| 16 Dec. 1646 | ob. 1669          | Chas Wynne B.A. <sup>10</sup>                   |
| 8 June 1669  |                   | Edw Smith M.A. <sup>11</sup>                    |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Colmore.** See **Lichfield succentors.**

<sup>2</sup> **Jakson.** Paid tax of 7s. 1½d. in 1533.

<sup>3</sup> **Slany.** Possibly this is an instance of ejection on Mary's accession as one of this name subscribed at Lichfield in 1559.

<sup>4</sup> Vicarage vacant 1 Mary (1553-4). *Subsidy* 271-5.

<sup>5</sup> **Fox.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533 as curate of Hopton; had salary of 4l. 6s. 8d. in 1548 (*d*), and received pension of 4l. as curate of Salt (*p, q*); subscribed 1559; buried at Stafford; will pr. at Stafford 1 Sep. 1573. One of this name matriculated 1546 Pemb. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>6</sup> **Taylor.** Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris eruditus; no preacher (1604 *return*); ordained by Edwin, bp of Worc.; probably curate at Kingswinford 1568; perhaps buried at Wolverhampton 30 Dec. 1635. Vicarage worth 20l. in 1604.

<sup>7</sup> **Swift.** Probably matriculated 1618 University Coll. Ox., as commoner from co. York, aged 20 (*Foster*); ordained priest 6 Jan. 1624-5, then litteratum? musica artis and succentor at Lichfield from Ap. 1624.

<sup>8</sup> **Noell.** See **Mayfield.**

<sup>9</sup> **Smith.** On 16 Dec. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers reported that Samuel Smith, vicar of Penn, hath left or relinquished the said church. (*Bod. MS.* 324, p. 177.) On 8 Ap. 1647 Sarah the wife of Christopher Lee, from whom the vicarage of Penn is sequestered, begs this committee to let her have the full clear fifths of the living for her maintenance. (*Bod. MS.* 324, p. 425.) The writer cannot reconcile these statements, but it seems more probable that Smith was the correct name of the vicar and that he afterwards went to be minister at Kinver, q.v. Christopher Lee probably took his B.A. in 1627-8 from Magd. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>10</sup> **Wynne, Winne.** Probably B.A. 1640-1, M.A. 1644 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Appointed by the committee for plundered ministers with the approval of the Assembly of Divines. (*Bod. MS.* 324, p. 155.) As the vicarage was only worth 30l. os. od. p.a., the said committee

augmented it in 1646 with the following sums, viz. 9*l.* os. od. p.a. from the rent reserved to the vicars choral of Lichfield out of this inappropriate rectory, 3*l.* os. od. p.a. from the tithe corn sequestered from Col Levison and 38*l.* os. od. p.a. from Penkridge rectory sequestered from Sir Edw Lyttelton, delinquent. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 357.) The 3*l.* os. od. is omitted in *S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 1, p. 198. Payment of these amounts was ordered to Wynne in June 1650 (*Bod. MS.* 327, p. 480), but in Dec. 1650 it appears that the only augmentation made was the 9*l.* os. od. p.a., which was then ordered to be paid (*Sion MS.*, p. 490). On 11 June 1651 he received an order for the payment of both the 9*l.* os. od. and the 38*l.* augmentation from the committee for plundered ministers (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 2, pt. 11, p. 357; *Bod. MS.* 328, p. 363), but the trustees apparently confined the augmentation to 9*l.* os. od., which they ordered to be paid in Mar. 1650-1, 25 July 1651, 4 Feb. 1651-2. (*Lamb. MSS.* 978, pp. 619, 623; 976, p. 330.) Also on 13 June 1651 they ordered the arrears of the 9*l.* os. od. due 2 Feb. 1649-50 to be paid. (*Lamb. MS.* 979, p. 359.) In April 1654 Wynne pleads that he only had one payment of the 3*l.* os. od. (*sic*) augmentation, viz. on 29 Sep. 1653, and begs for its continuance. (*Compounding*, p. 2485.) On 7 June 1654 he again receives an order for the 9*l.* os. od. (*Lamb. MS.* 973, p. 678.) On 11 Oct. 1655 a fresh order was made by the trustees, under which apparently he received 8*l.* 18s. od. p.a. till 1659 or later. (*Lamb. MSS.* 995, p. 230; 981, p. 20; cf. 994, p. 142.) He signed the testimony in 1648.

<sup>11</sup> **Smith** (Edward). Son of Edw Smith of Wombourn, matriculated 1661 at Magd. Hall, Ox., B.A. 1663, M.A. 1668 Magd. Coll. Camb. (*Foster*); ordained deacon 20 Dec. 1663; priest 18 Dec. 1664.

### PIPE RIDWARE CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel, approp. to the preb. of Alrewas and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

In 1553 (*n*) and 1563 described as a chapel.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 chalice with a silver cup & tin foot; 2 Bruges satin vestments; 2 albes; 3 altar cloths; 1 dornex cope; 1 surplice; 2 towels; 2 lead cruets; 2 corporals with their burses; 2 little bells; 3 lesser bells. **Ch. wds.:** Raffe Cotton & Robt Aderley.

### CURATES

occ. 1533-35  
occ. 1604

Rich Gestock  
a curate<sup>1</sup>

occ. 1625-62  
occ. 1665  
occ. 1680-1700

Robt Lyon <sup>2</sup>  
Josias Dhand? <sup>3</sup>  
Job Seyton

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Curate.** Not named, no preacher.

<sup>2</sup> **Lyon.** Paid 2s. 6d. in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>3</sup> **Dhand.** Probably a mistake for Deane, the curate at Armitage.

## ROCESTER

In 1563 a vicarage, with one annexed chapel at Bradley-in-the-moors, in Leek D., formerly approp. to the Abbey of Rochester.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 4 vestments; 2 albes; 1 Bruges satin cope; 1 pair of brass censers; 1 ship; 1 brass bucket; 1 brass pyx; 1 pewter cruet; 2 corporals; 3 altar cloths; 2 altar cloths for short altars; 3 bells (s); 1 sacring bell; 1 hand bell; 2 crosses. **Ch. wds.:** James Les & Thos Grenne.

## VICARS

|                  |                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533        | Thos Mecocke <sup>1</sup>      |
| occ. May 1549    | John Garbet <sup>2</sup>       |
| occ. c. 1558-9   | Rich Sewer <sup>3</sup>        |
| occ. Aug. 1559   | Wm Okeden <sup>4</sup>         |
| at Xmas 1559     | no vicar <sup>5</sup>          |
| occ. 1560-3      | a vicar <sup>6</sup>           |
| occ. 1563        | Peter Mynsh <sup>7</sup>       |
| 19 Jan. 1565-6   | Robt Smith <sup>8</sup>        |
| bur. 25 Ap. 1621 | Thos Holmes B.A.? <sup>9</sup> |
| occ. 1629        | Thos Benteley <sup>10</sup>    |
| occ. 1639-45     | John Hill <sup>11</sup>        |
| occ. 1647-51-2   | Elias Poynton <sup>12</sup>    |
| 6 Oct. 1677      | Geo Lindley                    |
| occ. 1699        |                                |
| 1699             |                                |

## BRADLEY-IN-THE-MOORS CHAPEL

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 old vestments; 3 old albes; 3 amices; 3 fans; 2 stoles; 2 altar cloths; 2 undercloths for altars; 1 cope; 2 corporals with 1 case; 3 towels; 2 small bells (s); 1 sanctus bell (s); 1 hand bell; 1



sacring bell; 1 other little bell; 1 chrismatory; 1 pewter cruet; 1 brass pyx; 2 old surplices. **Ch. wds.:** John Sherat & Robt Snape.

## CURATES

|                |                  |                                |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1560      | w.p. 6 Nov. 1568 | Geo Gee <sup>13</sup>          |
| occ. 1593      |                  | Rich Pygot M.A.? <sup>14</sup> |
| occ. 1602      |                  | Rich Tetlow B.A. <sup>15</sup> |
| occ. 1620      |                  | Timothy Rawlin <sup>16</sup>   |
| occ. c. 1650?  |                  | Wm Dicken <sup>17</sup>        |
| in 1651-2      |                  | no curate <sup>18</sup>        |
| occ. 1685-1694 |                  | Thos Hinkley <sup>19</sup>     |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Mecocke.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as curate here in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Garbet.** Mentioned as curate and priest here in the will of Wm Bott pr. 1549.

<sup>3</sup> **Sewer.** Received the salary of 66s. 8d. from the Exchequer (*Ministers' Accounts, Eliz. 2015*, for the year ending Michaelmas 1559). See note 6.

<sup>4</sup> **Okeden.** Mentioned as curate in the will of John Bott pr. 1560.

<sup>5</sup> *Subsidy* 19-507.

<sup>6</sup> The aforementioned salary of 66s. 8d. was regularly paid to a vicar here (*unnamed*) for many years (*Ministers' Accounts, Eliz. 2016-20*). It was charged upon certain property lately belonging to Rochester Priory. (*Leases, I, No. 37.*)

<sup>7</sup> **Mynsh.** Paid subsidy of 6s. 8d. as curate in 1563 (19-515).

<sup>8</sup> **Smith.** Scholaris ruralis, non exhibuit certiore vite, omnino indoctus; no preacher, no degree (1602-4 *returns*), ordained by Thos Bentham; will pr. 26 Ap. 1621; salary 6l. 13s. 4d. (1602 *return*).

<sup>9</sup> **Holmes.** Probably ordained deacon 18 Dec. 1624, as B.A., priest 9 Mar. 1627-8. Four men of this name matriculated at Camb. between 1602 and 1611, two of them taking degrees (*Venn*).

<sup>10</sup> **Benteley.** Probably either curate at Ipstones 1620 or son of Thos Benteley of Dilhorne. If the latter, he matriculated 1637 at Oxford, aged 17 (*Foster*).

<sup>11</sup> **Hill.** See **Ellastone**.

<sup>12</sup> **Poynton.** See **Croxden**.

<sup>13</sup> **Gee.** Mentioned in Act Book on 10 Feb. 1559-60; regularly received salary of 3l. 6s. 8d. from Exchequer like the vicar (*notes 3 and 6*); will dated 1 Oct. 1568.

<sup>14</sup> **Pygot.** Perhaps M.A. 1591 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>15</sup> **Tetlow.** B.A., no preacher, salary 8l. (1602 *return*). See **Caldon**.

<sup>16</sup> **Rawlin.** Reader (1620 *return*).

<sup>17</sup> **Dicken.** The last curate here before the winter of 1651-2 (*Return of 1651-2*). See **Maer**.

<sup>18</sup> No curate here in winter of 1651-2 (*ibid.*).

<sup>19</sup> **Hinkley.** Also curate of Croxden (q.v.); probably served both places c. 1652-94.

### ROLLESTON

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 suites of vestments, 1 of green silk, 1 of black silk, 1 of red scarlet cloth; 2 copes, 1 of black silk, 1 of "rawe" silk in the upper part & linen cloth in the lower part; 4 altar cloths; 2 tin candlesticks; 4 towels; 2 corporals with cases; 2 pewter cruets; 2 crosses; 2 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 1 hand bell. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Brakelley & John Townessend.

**Patrons:** The Crown (Duchy of Lancaster).

### RECTORS

|                |                  |                                    |
|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
|                | res. 1529        | Wm Mulder                          |
| 23 Ap. 1529    | ob. 1543         | Wm Nuthedde <sup>1</sup>           |
| 3 Feb. 1543-4  |                  | Nich Morrey                        |
| 10 Ap. 1554    | ob. 1579         | Thos Bolte B.D. <sup>2</sup>       |
| 4 May 1580 ff. | bur. 4 May 1615  | Edw Rolleston M.A. <sup>3</sup>    |
| 15 Sep. 1615   | occ. 1646        | Walter Biddulph B.D.? <sup>4</sup> |
| occ. 1651-2    |                  | Rich Newman <sup>5</sup>           |
| occ. 1654      |                  | Joseph Heming <sup>6</sup>         |
| 13 May 1657    | eject. 1661      | Thos Bakewell M.A.? <sup>7</sup>   |
| 1661           | bur. 4 Sep. 1677 | Wm Squire M.A. <sup>8</sup>        |
| 17 Nov. 1677   | bur. 1692        | Thos Wickham M.A. <sup>9</sup>     |

### PRIEST THERE

w.p. 15 July 1559      Rich Mason <sup>10</sup>

### CURATE

occ. 1620

Anthony Harredye

### ANSLOW CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563 *return*.

Called "Kinnersley's" Chantry in 1546 and then reported to

have been founded by Elizabeth, relict of Thos Penyfater, to find an honest priest to sing divine service in the chapel of S. Leonard at Anslow in the parish of Rolleston. In 1546 the endowment was worth 8s. 11½*d.* net p.a. (*a*), though in the reigns of Mary & Elizabeth it is certified at about 4*l.* 15s. 0*d.*<sup>11</sup>

### INCUMBENTS

occ. 1535

Rich Wayne<sup>12</sup>

occ. 1548

Geo Woodward<sup>13</sup>

occ. 1651-2 (bur. 18 Jan. 1658-9)? Robt Barber<sup>14</sup>

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Nuthedde**, Nutchted, Nuthed, Nyckted. Paid tax of 36s. in 1533. Owed 46s. 8*d.* by the abbot of Dieulacres in 1538. (*Sleigh*, p. 69.)

<sup>2</sup> **Bolte**. See **Church Eaton**. His appointment to this rectory is taken from the Pat. Rolls. He paid the first fruits on 3 May 1554. On 15 June 1554 Thos Morres clerk also paid first fruits for the same but, on 6 Feb. 1554-5 produced a certificate showing that he had not obtained induction to the said church as Thos Bolte held the same. so he (Morres) was exonerated from any payments in regard to the same. (*Exch. Plea Roll* 1, No. 99.)

<sup>3</sup> **Rolleston**. Scholaris ruralis, bene litteratus; M.A. (1602 *return*), no preacher, a worldling (1604 *return*); instituted while the see of Cov. and Lich. was vacant; ordained priest subsequently 23 Ap. 1581 by Wm Overton; married 17 Ap. 1598 Frances Fowler. Perhaps M.A. 1572 Ch. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Rectory worth 60*l.* in 1604.

<sup>4</sup> **Biddulph**. Probably M.A. 1611 Trin. Coll. Ox., B.D. 1620, son of Simon Biddulph of Elmhurst, co. Staffs. (*Foster*).

<sup>5</sup> **Newman**. Possibly B.A. 1618-9 Clare Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>6</sup> **Heming**, Hemming. Probably had been a virulent anabaptist? preacher at Uttoxeter in 1649, who fell out with the vicar there and wrote some controversial pamphlets. (*Simms*, *Redfern's Uttoxeter*, 2nd ed., pp. 208-211.) He certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1654. (*Lamb. MS.* 997, pt. 1, No. 52.) One of this name was the son of John Hemming of Lacock, Wilts, matriculated at Magd. Hall, Ox., in 1642, aged 18, and became rector of Swineshead, Hunts, in 1666 (*Foster*).

<sup>7</sup> **Bakewell**. Probably M.A. 1641 Linc. Coll. Ox., son of Augustus Bakewell of Staunton, co. Derby? (*Foster*). Admitted to this parish 13 May 1657 by the commissioners? on the presentation of Cromwell (*Lamb. MS.* 998, p. 31); certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry (*Lamb. MS.* 999). See **Burton-on-Trent**.



<sup>8</sup> **Squire.** B.A. 1650 Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1653 Brasenose Coll. Ox.; son of a proctor of archbp's court at York; chaplain of All Souls Coll.; fellow of University Coll.; preb. of Hansacre 1675-7; paid subsidy of 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* here in Jan. 1661-2; author; buried at Lichfield. (*Foster, Venn, Simms.*)

<sup>9</sup> **Wickham.** M.A. 1672 Trin. Coll. Ox., son of John Wickham of Garsington, Ox., gentleman (*Foster*).

<sup>10</sup> **Mason.** Described in his will as clerk and of Rolleston. Perhaps guild priest, etc., at Lichfield in 1548.

<sup>11</sup> *Accounts*, 6829, 6833, 6839, etc.

<sup>12</sup> **Wayne.** See *Alstonefield*.

<sup>13</sup> **Woodward.** Received pension of 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* on 10 Sep. 1548, which was paid till about 1562 (*Accounts*, 6289 *et seq.*; *D. of Lanc. Mis. Bk.* 135, p. 104).

<sup>14</sup> **Barber.** Possibly educated at Camb. (*see Venn*). One of this name buried at Tatenhill.

## RONTON

In 1563 a church, without any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D., formerly approp. to Ronton Priory. Reported c. 1538 that the Priory stood charged to find a curate to serve the chapel here, to pay him a salary of 40*s.* p.a. and to find him meat, drink & a chamber in the Priory.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 1 little silver chalice with paten; 3 vestments with all things to them; 2 old vestments without anything to them; 1 old cope; 3 altar cloths; 3 towels; 2 corporals with cases; 1 cross with half a brass staff; 1 brass holywater stock; 2 cruets; 1 pair of brass censers; 1 surplice; 1 rochet; 2 little bells hanging in a tree; 1 sanctus bell; 1 hand bell; 1 maslyn pyx; 2 old chrismatories. **Ch. wds.:** Hen. Coke & Thos Mawer.

## CURATES

occ. 1533

occ. c. 1538

w.p. 7 May 1556

(occ. 1561

occ. 1593 w.p. 2 Ap. 1624

occ. 1651-2

occ. 1664 | ob. 1684

Ralph Persall<sup>2</sup>

Thos More<sup>3</sup>

John Reder

Harry . . . . .)?<sup>4</sup>

Francis Alsop<sup>5</sup>

Thos Mason<sup>6</sup>

Simon Alkin<sup>7</sup>

NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 195, No. 40.

<sup>2</sup> **Persall.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as curate here in 1533.

<sup>3</sup> **More.** See **Elford.**

<sup>4</sup> "Sir Harey" of Ronton is bequeathed a "best bonet" and a fur tippet by Wm Asteley, vicar of Seighford in 1561. The payment of a salary to the curate here of 5l. 6s. 8d. by the Exchequer is mentioned in the *Ministers' Accounts, Eliz.* 2015-20.

<sup>5</sup> **Alsop.** See **Ellenhall.** His salary for Ronton was 5l. 13s. 4d. (1602 return).

<sup>6</sup> **Mason.** See **Chebsey** and **Ellenhall.**

<sup>7</sup> **Alkin.** Ordained deacon 9 July 1664 and priest 18 Dec. 1664. His salary for this cure and that of Ellenhall was about 10l. (*Gregory*).

RUGELEY

In 1563 a vicarage approp. to the dean & chapter of Lichfield and subject to their peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 (2?) old vestments, 1 of green satin, 1 of blue buckram; 2 copes; 2 albes; 1 copper cross; 2 pewter candlesticks; 1 cross cloth; 2 linen banner cloths; 4 altar cloths; 2 towels; 1 pillow; 2 corporals with 1 case; 1 latten censer; 1 pax; 3 bells; 2 little bells.

In 1604 there were some recusants here.

VICARS

|                  |                      |                                  |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1481             | w.p. 1524            | Rich Bee                         |
| 26 Ap. 1525      | res. 26 Ap. 1525     | Robt Rawson <sup>1</sup>         |
| 28 Ap. 1525      | ob. 1525             | Hen Halhed                       |
| 13 Sep. 1525     | ob. 1545             | Ralph Bowrynge M.A. <sup>2</sup> |
| 27 Nov. 1545     | res. 1558            | Thos Tatton <sup>3</sup>         |
| 8 June 1558      | w.p. 1564            | Edw Fletcher <sup>4</sup>        |
| occ. Ap. 1574    |                      | Thos Harryman <sup>5</sup>       |
| occ. 11 Ap. 1575 | bur. 13 Jan. 1619-20 | Nich Adey <sup>6</sup>           |
| 11 Feb. 1619-20  | occ. 1625            | John Machon M.A. <sup>7</sup>    |
|                  | bur. 4 Sep. 1640     | Thos Handley                     |
| occ. 1650        | bur. 1 Nov. 1672     | Thos Jones <sup>8</sup>          |
|                  | bur. 19 Mar. 1673-4  | John Sworton                     |
| 15 June 1674     |                      | Wm Baker                         |

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Discovered in 1553 to be endowed with 8 cottages with lands etc. in the tenures of James Butler, Rich Broke, John Harryson, Rich Stevenson, Gladwen Carpenter, John Lees, John Arnold, & Peter Woodward, worth 45s. 7*d.* net p.a. (*h, l, n*). In 1567 this property, then officially valued at 47s. 2*d.*, was leased by the Crown to Robt Hurleston for 21 years at a rent of 70s. 4*d.* Thos Ryve, schoolmaster, then occupied the largest holding at a rent of 10s. p.a.<sup>9</sup> The pleadings of an action brought in 1590 state that this property had been "time out of mind" conveyed to divers persons, gentlemen of good credit and worship and other honest and sufficient persons of the town and parish of Rugeley to the intent that the profits thereof should be employed to the best use and commodity of Rugeley parish and that the said trustees had always thought it most meet and beneficial to employ the said profits to the benefit & use of a grammar school here.<sup>10</sup> It seems probable from these pleadings that the Lady Priest here as elsewhere had been accustomed to keep a school.

## INCUMBENT

(occ. 1533

John Griffyths)?<sup>11</sup>

## OBITS

Certified in 1548 that Agnes Weston, wid., had given  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Broadmeadow and 4 acres of arable land in Church field and Upfield, worth 2s. 4*d.* net p.a. for an obit in memory of Rich Weston and a lamp to burn before the rood, whereof to the poor 8*d.*; that Margery More, Rich Fletcher and Wm Truebody had each given for a perpetual yearly obit a rent of 1s. 11*d.* or 1s. 9*d.*, whereof to the poor in each case 4*d.*, and that Thos Starkey, priest, had given a cow, price 12s., for an obit (*b, c, r*).<sup>12</sup>

## THE LIGHT OF THE BLESSED MARY

The custodian of this light is mentioned in a rental of old holdings at Rugeley made 16 Oct. 1448, which is kept with the Court Rolls at Beaudesert.



## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Rawson.** See **Lichfield**, note 13.

<sup>2</sup> **Bowrynge.** Described as magister when he paid tax of 2s. 2½d. as vicar here in 1533.

<sup>3</sup> **Tatton.** See **Colton**. The subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 was not paid when due (19-506).

<sup>4</sup> **Fletcher.** Chantry priest at S. Andrew's altar, Lichfield, 1541-8, received pension of 5*l.* on dissolution of that chantry, which was still being paid in 1555 (see *Harwood*, p. 14); subscribed 1559.

<sup>5</sup> **Harryman.** One of this name matriculated 1554 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Mentioned as vicar of Rugeley on 13 Ap. 1574, when presented to the local court by Wm Kyrkehill, forester, for cutting down and carting off branches of the lord's trees without licence, fined 4*d.*; also for lopping 3 oaks, fined 2*d.*; also for cutting down an oak and carting it off, fined 12*d.* (*Rugeley Court Rolls at Beaudesert*).

<sup>6</sup> **Adey.** Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus, et gregem suum laudabiliter instruens; no preacher, gamester, drunkard (1604 *return*; see further under **Colwich**); ordained priest by Thos Bentham; instituted by the dean, Laurence Nowell. Fined by the local court 10*s.* on 3 Oct. 1576 for maintaining and permitting for his profit the illegal games called "le dyse" in his house here and for playing them several times against the statute 33 Hen. VIII; fined 13*s.* 4*d.* on 12 Ap. 1577 for similar offence, also 6*s.* 8*d.* for gaming in Rich Otty's house; fined 3*s.* 4*d.* on 15 Oct. 1577 for playing at "bowles"; fined 4*d.* on 11 Ap. 1575 for not mending a gap in the fence of the field called "quadagesimalem" (or Upfield); fined 12*d.* on 5 Ap. 1592 for decapitating and lopping hollies in "Canke" wood (*Rugeley Court Rolls*). Vicarage worth 24*l.* in 1604.

<sup>7</sup> **Machon.** (1572-1640?) Son of John Machon of Bancke, Sheffield; B.A. 1594 Magd. Hall, Ox.; vicar of Aston, Warw., from 1603; perhaps became vicar of Longdon in 1626; preb. of Wellington 1631-? and vicar of Hartburn, Northum., 1632. More probably, however, it was his son who held these last three appointments. (*D. N. B.*) See **Longdon**.

<sup>8</sup> **Jones.** See **Bradeley**. On 27 Aug. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers ordered an augmentation of 50*l.* p.a. to this vicarage from the tithes of this inappropriate rectory, which had been sequestered from Dr Littleton, delinquent, as its value was but 40*l.* p.a. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 1, p. 178; *Bod. MS.* 323, p. 357). About this date it is also reported as worth 60*l.* p.a. (*Roy. Comp.*, s. 2, vol. xiv, pp. 273, 261). Jones paid a subsidy of 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* in 1661.

<sup>9</sup> *Leases*, Roll 2, p. 17.

<sup>10</sup> *Exch. T. of R. Court of Requests*, Bundle 33, No. 91.

<sup>11</sup> **Griffyths.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533, but may have been curate and not chantry priest here.

<sup>12</sup> Cf. *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 67, pp. 281, 282, and *Grants*, No. 1551.

### RUSHALL

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D., formerly approp. to Halesowen Abbey.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 green silk vestment with albe and "karcheffe"; 1 white satin vestment with albe and "karcheffe"; 1 green silk cope; 2 wood crosses, 1 of them overlaid with brass; 1 lead cruet; 1 corporal with red velvet case; 2 brass canopies; 1 surplice; 2 bells (s); 1 little bell (s). **Ch. wds.:** Robt Harison & Thos Hawkes.

**Patrons:** 1563 Edw Leigh, 1579 Crown for Sir Gervase Clifton kt, 1604 Sir Edw Leigh kt.

### VICARS

|                     |                     |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533           | ob. c. 1563         | Rich Brett <sup>1</sup>           |
|                     | (Xmas 1559          | no vicar)? <sup>2</sup>           |
| 29 Oct. 1563        | bur. 14 Oct. 1578   | Michael Hodgeson <sup>3</sup>     |
| 14 Feb. 1578-9      | occ. 1593           | Robt Moore <sup>4</sup>           |
| 6 Mar. 1594-5       |                     | John Baguley                      |
| 4 Oct. 1596         | w.p. 14 Feb. 1598-9 | Edmund Kynnaston <sup>5</sup>     |
| 11 July 1599        | occ. 1602           | John Goodwin B.D. <sup>6</sup>    |
| 25 Jan. 1603-4      |                     | Lawrence Bayly M.A.? <sup>7</sup> |
| 15 Sep. 1604        | occ. 1651-2         | Rich Holte B.A.? <sup>8</sup>     |
|                     | ejected 1662        | Rich (?) York <sup>9</sup>        |
| 22 Dec. 1662        | occ. 1666           | Isaac Barton B.A. <sup>10</sup>   |
| 26 Feb. 1679-80 ff. |                     | Geo Hill                          |

### OBITS

Certified in 1548 that

(i) John Harper had left certain lands for a perpetual obit in this church for all Christian souls worth 6s. od. p.a., whereof 8d. was distributed to 8'poor persons (b, c).

(ii) He also had left other lands to the Lord of Rushall manor, who was to offer yearly at the said obit out of their profits 1s. od. (b).

Circa 1550 Harper's obit is valued at 14s. 4d. net (r).

(iii) Margaret Harper, widow, had left other lands to the churchwardens for a perpetual obit for her soul and all Christian souls worth 19s. 11d. p.a., whereof 3s. 10d. was to be distributed to 46 of the poorest children and 3s. 10d. to 40 poor persons (*b, c*).

Circa 1550 Margaret Harper's obit is valued at 1*l.* 1s. 11d. net (*r*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Brett.** Paid tax of 7s. 1½*d.* as rector (*sic*) here in 1533. See **Haughton**.

<sup>2</sup> Vicarage vacant. (*Subsidy* 19-507.) As in other cases this appears to be inaccurate, possibly Brett resided at Haughton and made this return to avoid paying two subsidies.

<sup>3</sup> **Hodgeson**, Hodson. Buried at Walsall, will pr. 8 Ap. 1579.

<sup>4</sup> **Moore.** Scholaris oxoniensis et eruditus, ordained and instituted by Thos Bentham on the presentation of the Crown. There are two Oxford graduates of this name; one B.A. 1566 Brasenose Coll., the other B.A. 1576-7 (*Foster*).

<sup>5</sup> **Kynnaston.** Possibly same as "Edw Kinaston" M.A. 1590 Queens' Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>6</sup> **Goodwin.** Fellow of S. John's Coll. Camb., M.A. 1595, D.D. 1616 (*Venn*).

<sup>7</sup> **Bayly**, Baylie. Probably M.A. 1596 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). A preacher (1604 *return*). Vicarage worth 20*l.* in 1604.

<sup>8</sup> **Holte.** Probably B.A. 1580-1 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Mentioned as minister here in the winter of 1651-2, when—if this graduate—he must have been nearly 90 years old.

<sup>9</sup> **York.** Died in 1667 while still young. Called Robert by Calamy and Stebbing Shaw, but Richard in the *Dioc. Reg.*

<sup>10</sup> **Barton.** B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin; ordained both deacon and priest 21 Dec. 1662.

## SALT CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel with cure, but without institution, in Newcastle D. It formerly belonged to Stafford collegiate church, which paid the salary of the priest here (*b*). In 1549 it possessed 2 bells (*s*) (which in 1553 were left in the charge of the Marston ch. wds.) & ornaments valued at 2s. 2d. The chapel was covered with shingle and on 11 Feb. 1548-9 was let with the chapel yard for 1s. 8d. p.a. (*e*), as the chapel was not appointed to remain as a chapel of ease,<sup>1</sup> while the chaplain, whose salary was 4*l.* 6s. 8d.,



was entitled to a pension (*d*). On 20 Jan. 1549-50 the parishioners petitioned that the chapel might remain for their ease and pointed out that they had always had a priest there, that there were more than 100 communicants there and that the chapel had all the sacraments of a parish church, except burials.<sup>2</sup>

Enson chapelry seems to have been united with this chapelry early in the reign of Elizabeth.

Salt is not mentioned in the returns of 1602, 1604 and 1651-2 and no incumbent is named in 1620.

### CHAPLAINS

occ. 1533

Edmund Walker<sup>3</sup>

occ. 1548

Thos Fox<sup>4</sup>

occ. 1593

a curate<sup>5</sup>

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *T. R. Mis. Bk.* 258, p. 109.

<sup>2</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 116, pp. 122, 124.

<sup>3</sup> **Walker.** Paid tax of 4s. 5*d.* as curate here in 1533. See **Hopton.**

<sup>4</sup> **Fox.** See **Penn.**

<sup>5</sup> **Curate.** Not named, did not appear for examination in 1593. Shortly after this date this chapel seems to have been disused. In 1665 the rector of Stafford certifies the number of hearths and describes himself as rector here.

### SANDON

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D., formerly approp. to Combermere Abbey.

**Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 vestments with their necessities; 1 corporal with case; 2 copes; 4 altar cloths; 4 towels; 1 copper cross; 1 brass censer; 3 bells (s); 1 little bell in the church. **Ch. wds.:** Raffe Grotwiche & Thos Fox.

**Patrons:** 1554-1604 the Erdeswicks.

### VICARS

|              |                  |                         |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|              | ob. 1530         | Ralph Hauson            |
| 16 Sep. 1530 | deprived c. 1553 | Robt Aston <sup>1</sup> |
|              | circa 1553-4     | no vicar <sup>2</sup>   |

|                |                     |                               |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6 July 1554    | occ. 1559           | Rich Cliffe <sup>3</sup>      |
| (c. 1560)      | ob. 1577            | Robt Aston <sup>1</sup>       |
| 10 July 1578   | w.p. 19 Jan. 1635-6 | Peter Bordman <sup>4</sup>    |
| 11 Jan. 1635-6 | ob. 1665            | Ralph Astle B.A. <sup>5</sup> |
| 1 Feb. 1665-6  |                     | Josias Deane <sup>6</sup>     |
| 1681           |                     | Wm Caldwell <sup>7</sup>      |

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1549 that there were certain lands here worth 3s. 8d. net p.a. in the tenure of Roger Bold, Hugh Horne, Rich Bold & James Molle, which had been given for lights and other common charges of the church (*e*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Aston.** Paid tax of 9s. 4d. as vicar here in 1533. See **Mucklestone.**

<sup>2</sup> *Subsidy* 271-5.

<sup>3</sup> **Cliffe.** Both before and after the reign of Qn Mary he was curate of Stone (q.v.).

<sup>4</sup> **Bordman.** Scholaris ruralis, vtcunque doctus; no degree, no preacher (1602-4 *returns*); ordained by Wm, bp of Chester. Vicarage worth 24*l.* in 1604.

<sup>5</sup> **Astle.** B.A. 1630 Brasenose Coll. Ox., son of Ralph Astle of Golborne (*Foster*), ordained deacon 22 May 1630; certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658 (*Lamb. MS.* 999), paid subsidy of 10s. in Jan. 1661-2, perhaps vicar of Tamworth 1662-3. On 30 Dec. 1648 the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation of 30*l.* p.a. from this inappropriate rectory, sequestered from Geo Digby, as his maintenance was but 26*l.* 13s. 4d.

<sup>6</sup> **Deane.** Educated at Brasenose Coll. Ox., ordained deacon 29 Jan. 1662-3, priest 26 July 1663; curate of Armitage c. 1665; probably also curate of Pipe Ridware.

<sup>7</sup> **Caldwell.** See **Milwich.**

## SEDGLEY

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D., formerly approp. to Dudley Priory.

**Ch. Orn.,** 15 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 latten cross with cloth; 2 latten censers; 2 copes, 1 of crimson velvet, 1 of green Bruges satin; 5 chasubles; 1 of green velvet, 4 of divers colours; 2 albes; 3 towels; 3 other cloths; 4 bells (*s*).

Note: 2 amices had been stolen. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Bradeley & Thos Aparke.

**Patrons:** 1573-1604 Edw lord Dudley, 1625, 1629 Thos Parkes, 1657 Hen Stone.

### VICARS

|                |                     |                                     |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                | res. 1529           | Geo Lee <sup>1</sup>                |
| 22 July 1529   | res. 1534           | Gervase Bageshawe <sup>2</sup>      |
| 22 June 1534   | w.p. 10 Jan. 1557-8 | Rich Mannsfeld <sup>3</sup>         |
| 21 June 1558   | ob. 1573            | Thos Allcocke <sup>4</sup>          |
| 24 June 1573   | bur. 14 Nov. 1625   | Rich Brown <sup>5</sup>             |
| 13 Dec. 1625   | eject. c. 1627      | Wm Fenner D.D. <sup>6</sup>         |
| 23 Mar. 1628-9 | ob. 12 Sep. 1656    | Wm Parkes M.A. <sup>7</sup>         |
| 22 May 1657    | depr. Aug. 1662     | Joseph Eccleshall B.A. <sup>8</sup> |
| 22 Oct. 1662   | occ. 1666           | Thos James B.A. <sup>9</sup>        |

### CURATE OR CHAPLAIN

occ. 1533

Peter Abraham<sup>10</sup>

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Lee.** Perhaps brother of Rowland Lee, bp of Cov. & Lich. If so, a B.D. and held many preferments (*see Simms*).

<sup>2</sup> **Bageshawe.** Paid tax of 6s. 8d. as vicar here in 1533, vicar of Colwich 1534-43.

<sup>3</sup> **Mannsfeld,** Mansell, Maunsell. The subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 was not paid (19-506).

<sup>4</sup> **Allcocke,** Alcock. Subscribed 1559.

<sup>5</sup> **Brown.** Scholaris ruralis, praedicator publicus; a preacher, non-resident, pluralist (1604 *return*), ordained and instituted by Thos Bentham; also rector of North Cleobury, Salop, but resigned that rectory some time before his death; died suddenly, aged 78; will pr. 10 Dec. 1625.

<sup>6</sup> **Fenner.** Fellow of Pemb. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1619, B.D. 1627; forced to leave here on account of his puritanism; became rector of Harston, Camb., in 1625 and rector of Rochford, Essex, from 1629 till his death in 1640. Wrote theological treatises. (*D. N. B., Foster, Venn, and Simms.*)

<sup>7</sup> **Parkes.** Probably M.A. 1629 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>8</sup> **Eccleshall.** B.A. 1653-4 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*); lecturer at Dudley 1654. As Mr Parkes was then old, infirm and "weak" in preaching, the people here persuaded him to take Eccleshall as his



assistant in the autumn of 1654. After the death of Parkes he was admitted to this vicarage on the presentation of Hen Stone, the patron (*Lamb. MS.* 998, p. 37). After his ejection he continued his ministry here in private and was buried here in 1692 (*Calamy*).

<sup>9</sup> **James**, Johns, Joans. B.A. Emman. Coll. Camb.; ordained deacon 21 Aug. 1662; priest 31 Dec. 1662. A suit connected with him is mentioned in *Keeper*, 40, p. 140.

<sup>10</sup> **Abraham**. Paid tax of 4s. 5½d. as curate or chaplain here in 1533.

## SEIGHFORD

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D., formerly approp. to Ronton Priory.

**Ch. Orn.**, 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 vestments with all things to them, 1 of Bruges satin, 2 old ones of saie; 1 damask cope; 4 altar cloths; 3 towels; 1 brass bucket; 2 crosses, 1 of brass, 1 of copper; 2 brass censers; 2 lead cruets; 2 brass chandeliers; 3 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell. **Ch. wds.**: Nich Bratt & Roger Sutton.

In 1604 there were some recusants here.

**Patron**: The Crown.

## VICARS

|                |                     |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | ob. 1542            | Rich Hart <sup>1</sup>          |
| 14 Mar. 1542-3 | bur. 21 Mar. 1560-1 | Wm Asteley <sup>2</sup>         |
| 15 Jan. 1561-2 |                     | Rich Palmer <sup>3</sup>        |
|                | (res. 1581          | John Austin)? <sup>4</sup>      |
| 3 June 1581    | bur. 20 Mar. 1635-6 | John Yardley <sup>5</sup>       |
| 2 May 1636     | bur. 17 Ap. 1655    | Simon Dudson <sup>6</sup>       |
| 29 Aug. 1655   | eject. 1661         | Rich Cleyton M.A.? <sup>7</sup> |
| 27 Feb. 1661-2 | res. 1670           | John Wright <sup>8</sup>        |
| 12 Sep 1670    | ob. 1697            | John Nash M.A. <sup>9</sup>     |

## DERRINGTON CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563 or subsequently.

**Ch. Orn.**, 5 May 1553: 1 little bell.

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Hart**. Paid tax of 8s. as vicar in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Asteley**, Ashley. Probably vicar choral at Gnosall in 1533. Subscribed 1559; will pr. 5 May 1561.

<sup>3</sup> **Palmer**. Subscribed 1559, probably curate of Coppenhall chapel in 1533.

<sup>4</sup> **Austin.** Buried here as clerk on 13 Nov. 1582. Probably had been the Lady Priest at Bradeley. Yardley succeeded on the resignation of some unnamed predecessor, who may have been Austin.

<sup>5</sup> **Yardley,** Yerdley, Yeardeley, Erddleye, Erdeley. Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus; no preacher, no degree (1602-4 *returns*), ordained by Thos Bentham, presented by the Crown 3 June 1581 (*Lans. MS.* 443); instituted 2 Aug. 1581; married 4 May 1582 here Margreat Mayd (*sic*).

<sup>6</sup> **Dudson.** Rector of Bradeley 1624-36; minister here in winter of 1651-2 (*return of that date*); described as clerk in burial register. Walker states that he was sequestered during the "Grand Rebellion," but this seems very doubtful.

<sup>7</sup> **Cleyton.** Perhaps M.A. 1620 Ch. Coll. Camb. or M.A. 1624 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Minister at Lichfield 1649-50; rector of Weston-under-Lizard 1651-2; assistant minister at Wolverhampton 16 June 1652-July 1655; admitted to this vicarage 29 Aug. 1655 by the commissioners after due approbation (*Lamb. MS.* 996, p. 218); granted an augmentation of 20*l.* by the trustees, which was approved by Council of State 12 Aug. 1658 and regularly paid to him (*S. P. Dom. Inter.* vol. CLXXXII, f. 63, No. 8; *Lamb. MSS.* 995, p. 469; 981, p. 21; 994, p. 142); frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry while at Wolverhampton and Seighford (*Lamb. MSS.* 996, p. 163; 999, etc.); paid subsidy for this vicarage of 2*l.* 2 Jan. 1661-2; not recognized as vicar in *Dioc. Reg.* Calamy states that he was an M.A., member of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, that he signed the testimony in 1648 when minister of Great Easton, Essex; that he subsequently and successively became rector of Shawell, near Lutterworth, and vicar of Seighford; that after his ejection he went to Nuneaton. The compiler suspects that Calamy has confused an Essex minister with the Staffordshire minister.

<sup>8</sup> **Wright.** Educated at Dublin Coll.; presented by Crown 27 Feb. 1661-2 (*Keeper*, 46); ordained priest, instituted and paid first fruits all on 4 Mar. 1661-2; occurs as vicar of S. Chad's, Stafford, 1662; resigned this living for that of Longford, Derbs.

<sup>9</sup> **Nash.** Probably B.A. Ox., M.A. 1673 Camb. (*Foster*). Preb. of Pipa parva 1682-95, also vicar of S. Chad's, Stafford.

## SHARESHILL

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution, formerly a chapel of ease to Penkrigde and, subsequently (e.g. in 1604), called a church annexed to Penkrigde. In May 1548 this chapel is certified to have 1 bell, but no plate or ornaments or lands or tithe (*b*). Next month it is stated that the preb. of Shareshill

found the priest here and provided him with a salary of 5*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* and some glebe land (*c*). On 20 July 1548 the commissioners ordered that the then curate should continue to serve this chapel at his old salary.<sup>1</sup>

Early in 1553 Edward Hyll, the priest curate here, with others made a return of some of the ornaments that were certified in May (*h, m, n*).

**Ch. Orn., c.** May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 green (blue, in the earlier returns) Bruges satin cope; 3 vestments, 1 of green silk, 1 of black silk, 1 of white bustian with albes, amices, stoles & fans; 1 old surplice; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 maslyn censer; 2 tin cruets; 1 small sanctus bell; 1 sacring bell; 1 bell. 1 bell had been sold for 4*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* with the assent of the whole parish whereof 2*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* had been paid to the Bishop for his licence to bury, 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to his officers for the "composicions," & 10*s.* was still in the hands of Fyllyp Duffeld.

### CURATES

|                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533                  | Thos Corbett <sup>2</sup>     |
| occ. 1553                  | Edward Hyll <sup>3</sup>      |
| occ. 1604                  | a curate <sup>4</sup>         |
| occ. 1651-2                | Rich Embrey B.A. <sup>5</sup> |
| 14 Ap. 1652      occ. 1656 | Ralph Strettell <sup>6</sup>  |
| occ. 1666                  | John Morrall <sup>7</sup>     |

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Grants.*

<sup>2</sup> **Corbett.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* as curate here in 1533.

<sup>3</sup> **Hyll.** One of this name chantry priest of Our Lady under the Rood at Walsall 1542-48; received a pension of 6*l.* from there in 1548 (*p*), which was still being paid temp. Eliz. (*q*). Described as priest curate here in Apr. 1553 (*n*). Humphrey Swynnerton was patron of this church and rebuilt it in 1562 (*S. H. C.*, VII, pt. ii, p. 57). See **Swynnerton**, note 15.

<sup>4</sup> **Curate.** Not named, no preacher, salary 6*l.* (1604 return).

<sup>5</sup> **Embrey.** See **Brewood.** On 30 Nov. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted 50*l.* p.a. to the (unnamed) minister here from this inappropriate rectory, which they had sequestered from the dean and chapter of Lichfield (*sic*) and Sir Edw Littleton, in addition to his present maintenance of 50*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 244.)

<sup>6</sup> **Strettell, Strettle.** Entered on this cure on 14 Ap. 1652, and an order was issued by the committee for plundered ministers that



he and the parishioners should pay all arrears of salary due to his predecessor (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F. 2, pt. ii, p. 462; Compounding, p. 2485*). On 18 Aug. 1652 the aforesaid committee ordered that his salary should be made up to 100*l.* p.a. from the tithes of Hilton and Featherstone, late belonging to Wolverhampton cathedral, and sequestered from Sir Edw Littleton & Thos Leveson. On 25 Oct. 1653 Strettle asks for payment and on 25 June 1655 the trustees confirm this augmentation order, which had been disregarded (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F. 2, pt. ii, p. 562, and Lamb. MS. 970, p. 38*). On 27 Feb. 1655-6 he once more complains and says he is deprived of all means because Leveson's tithes have been restored to him and the residue—60*l.* os. od.—has been granted by the committee for plundered ministers to others (*Compounding, p. 2485*). Strettle was approved by the commissioners on 25 Ap. 1654 (*Lamb. MS. 968, p. 7*).

<sup>7</sup> **Morrall.** Ordained deacon 26 July 1663; no degree (*Dioc. Reg.*).

### SHEEN CHAPEL

Not mentioned in the 1563 return.

In 1541 it had been granted to the dean & chapter of the collegiate church of Burton-on-Trent.<sup>1</sup> In 1552 it is described as a chapel in Ilam parish (*m*) and perhaps was so regarded in 1563, though the chapel itself had been sold to Rauf Crane about 1553 and was no doubt destroyed by him.<sup>2</sup>

In 1552 the church ornaments were in the hands of Rich Mawkyn, priest, and Hugh Persyvall (*h, m*).

**Patrons:** 1567 *see S. H. C., XIII, p. 262.*

**Ch. Orn.** 8 May 1553: 2 vestments with albes, amices, stoles & fans, 1 of red saie, 1 of white fustian; 1 surplice; 1 altar cloth; 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 great bells (*s*); 1 hand bell; 1 lead cruet. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Bateman & Nich Persevall.

### INCUMBENTS

|            |                    |                               |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|            | w.p. 9 Mar. 1540-1 | Hen Longworth                 |
| (occ. 1552 |                    | Rich Mawkyn)? ( <i>h, m</i> ) |
| occ. 1602  |                    | James Hambleton <sup>3</sup>  |
| occ. 1620  |                    | Jervase Morte                 |

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *S. H. C., vii, n.s., p. 70.*

<sup>2</sup> Thomas Gerrade, John Smythe, John Couper, Wayter (i.e. Walter) Cunye, Thomas Werlay . . . . Hugh Persyvall and John

Bateman sworne and severally examined say upon their oathes that Shene chapel is sold to Rauf Crane and . . . . . the lead bells and chalice and that there is remaining 2 bells . . . and one suite of ornaments in the keeping of the said deponents and that the said chapel is partly covered with lead (*n*).

<sup>3</sup> **Hambleton.** No preacher, no degree, salary 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (1602 *return*). Curate of Alstonefield c. 1590.

## SHENSTONE

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D., formerly approp. to Osney Abbey, co. Oxford.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 5 vestments; 1 of blue & red satin, 1 of black fustian, 1 of white fustian, 1\* of green dornick, 1\* of yellow & green dornick (\*these with their suites); 1 cope; 1 copper cross; 2 wood crosses; 4 tin cruets; 3 bells (*s*); 1 sacring bell. **Ch. wds.:** John Parcar & Robt Bethome.

In 1604 there were some recusants here, many popish.

**Patron:** The Crown.

## VICARS

|                |                   |                                    |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | ob. 1542          | Hen Hunt <sup>1</sup>              |
| 18 May 1542    | res. 1545         | Wm Wycherley                       |
| 28 Dec. 1545   | res. 1551         | Ralph Cox <sup>2</sup>             |
| 24 Oct. 1551   | ob. c. 1595       | Nich Sylvester <sup>3</sup>        |
| 1595 or 96     |                   | Roger Houlden <sup>4</sup>         |
| (occ. 1598     |                   | Robt Gervis)? <sup>5</sup>         |
| 18 Sep. 1598   | res. 1631         | Arthur Cressett <sup>6</sup>       |
| 16 May 1631    |                   | Thos Darwin M.A. <sup>7</sup>      |
| 11 May 1635    |                   | Wm Grace M.A.? <sup>8</sup>        |
| occ. 1651-2    |                   | Arthur Walker M.A.? <sup>9</sup>   |
| 20 July 1655   |                   | Gamaliel Dunstall                  |
|                |                   | B.A.? <sup>10</sup>                |
| 1661           | depr. 1662        | Wm Grace M.A.? <sup>8</sup>        |
| 22 Jan. 1662-3 | bur. 14 Sep. 1665 | Michael Walford M.A. <sup>11</sup> |
| 26 Sep. 1665   |                   | Robt Grace B.A. <sup>12</sup>      |

## CURATE

occ. 1604-1620

John Aston <sup>13</sup>

## THE PRIEST'S SERVICE

Certified in 1546 and 1548 to have been founded by Hen Hunt, the exor. of James Keyley or Cayley, who had built a chapel adjoining Shenstone church and endowed a priest

(i) to sing (mass) daily therein at the altar of Thomas a Becket (*b*), at the altar of our Lady within the parish church (*a*).

(ii) to distribute 13s. 4*d.* on one holy day every year in bread, drink & cheese to the persons then present (*b*).

(iii) to teach young children of this parish grammar or otherwise according to his knowledge (*b*). The net income and priest's salary is given in 1546 as 6*l.* 16s. 10*d.* & 5*l.* 13s. 8*d.* (*a*), in 1548 as 7*l.* os. 4½*d.* (*b, c*) and 5*l.* 18s. 0½*d.* (*c*), and c. 1550 at 8*l.* 6s. 3½*d.* (*r*). It possessed no plate or goods.<sup>14</sup>

On 20 July 1548 the Commissioners ordered that the grammar school here should continue and that Parker should remain as schoolmaster at a salary of 5*l.* 18s. 0*d.*<sup>15</sup>

## CHAPLAIN

occ. 1533-48

Ralph Parker

## OBITS

Certified in 1548 that John Ruddyng and John Joliff had each left land worth 2s. 6*d.* p.a. for 2 obits, whereof the poor had 1s. 11*d.* in both cases (*b, c, cf. t*). Discovered in 1552-3 that a part of Heywood meadow in Little Aston let to John Rice? for 2s. 8*d.* formed part of this property (*l, n*).

## LAMP

Certified in 1548 that Katherine Ruddyng had left a rent of 7*d.* for a lamp in this church (*b, cf. t*). Discovered in 1552 that this came from 2 acres in the holding of Ellen Reddyng (*l*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> Hunt. Paid tax of 8s. in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> Cox, Cokys. See Blymhill.

<sup>3</sup> Sylvester. Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus; instituted by Rich Sampson; subscribed in 1559; did not exhibit his letters of orders in 1593. The subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 was not paid (19-506).



<sup>4</sup> **Houlden.** Presented by the Crown in 38 Eliz. on the death of the last incumbent (*Lans. MS.* 443, p. 12).

<sup>5</sup> **Gervis.** Described in the parish register as vicar, but quite possibly only curate.

<sup>6</sup> **Cressett.** No preacher, no degree (1602 *return*). Vicarage worth 26*l.* os. 0*d.* in 1604.

<sup>7</sup> **Darwin.** Either B.A. 1621 Ch. Ch. Ox. from co. Leic. (*Foster*) or M.A. 1604 Corp. Ch. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>8</sup> **Grace.** Probably M.A. 1633 Clare Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Ejected from this living as a non-subscriber in 1662 (*Dioc. Reg. and Calamy*); also held a living in Leicestershire during the Interregnum for which he had paid a subsidy in 1661, so that he only paid 5*s.* 0*d.* for this vicarage in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>9</sup> **Walker.** One of this name M.A. 1630 Corpus Ch. Ox. (*Foster*).

<sup>10</sup> **Dunstall?**, Tunstall? Admitted after due approbation by the commissioners (*Lamb. MS.* 996, p. 162); probably educated both at Oxford and Cambridge; B.A. 1653 Peterhouse Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>11</sup> **Walford.** Perhaps B.A. 1625 Caius Coll. Camb., M.A. 1630 Ox., son of John Walford, woollen draper of Warwick, vicar of Charlecote 1626, of Wishaw, co. Warw., 1629 (*Foster, Venn*). Presented to this vicarage by Crown (*Keeper*, 46).

<sup>12</sup> **Grace** (Robt). B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., ordained deacon 18 Dec. 1664, presented by the Crown (*idem*).

<sup>13</sup> **Aston.** No preacher, accused of felony (1604 *return*).

<sup>14</sup> *T. R. Mis. Bk.* 259, p. 291 (*a, b, c, r*). A void chapel here called "S. Petre in Lyne?" is mentioned in Ap. 1553 (*n*).

<sup>15</sup> *Grants.*

## SHERIFF HALES

In 1563 a vicarage, with one annexed chapel at Woodcote, in Lapley D., formerly approp. to Shene Priory, co. Middlesex.

**Ch. Orn.,** c. May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 dornick vestments; 2 albes; 3 silk copes, 1 blue, 1 green, 1 red; 2 altar cloths; 1 brass censer; 2 lead cruets; 3 bells; 1 sanctus bell. 1 brass cross had been stolen.

**Patrons:** 1556-1631 the Astons, 1662 Rich Fowler of Salop.

The parish register has been printed with a full list of the vicars.

## VICARS

|                |                     |                             |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | w.p. 26 Jan. 1534-5 | John Walker <sup>1</sup>    |
| 13 Jan. 1534-5 | w.p. 5 Sep. 1556    | John Morehouse <sup>2</sup> |
| 7 Sep. 1556    | bur. 29 Mar. 1586   | John Beeche <sup>3</sup>    |

|                 |                     |                               |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 26 May 1586     | bur. 18 Feb. 1621-2 | Geo Dunne <sup>4</sup>        |
| 12 Aug. 1622    | res. 1630           | Wm Jeffray M.A. <sup>5</sup>  |
| 16 Feb. 1630-1  | bur. 9 Dec. 1649    | John Morton M.A. <sup>6</sup> |
| 6 Jan. 1652 ff. | eject. 1662         | John Nott M.A. <sup>7</sup>   |
| 15 Dec. 1662    | bur. 19 Jan. 1672-3 | Wm Peeres B.A. <sup>8</sup>   |
| 8 July 1673     |                     | Geo Plaston M.A.              |

## CURATES

|                   |                              |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1533         | John Collyns <sup>9</sup>    |
| occ. 1622-3       | Peter Hadfield <sup>10</sup> |
| occ. 1631         | John Smith <sup>11</sup>     |
| bur. 26 Nov. 1635 | Robt Nicoles <sup>12</sup>   |

## LIGHT

Certified in 1548 that some land here worth 4*d.* p.a. had been given to maintain a light in this parish church (*b, r*).

BURLAUGHTON CHAPEL<sup>13</sup>

Not mentioned in 1563 or subsequently. Discovered in 1552 that there were 1 cow and 8 sheep belonging to this chapel in the hands of Robt Broke (*m*) or Blockeley (*h*).

## WOODCOTE CHAPEL

Mentioned in 1563 as a chapel in this parish. It was situated in Shropshire and is not again mentioned in any document seen by the compiler.

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Walker.** Paid tax of 6*s.* 8*d.* as vicar here and 8*s.* as vicar of Wombourn in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Morehouse,** Moorhus, Morris.

<sup>3</sup> **Beeche.** Either he or the curate of Maer subscribed in 1559.

<sup>4</sup> **Dunne.** Scholaris oxoniensis in artis 1569, in sacris litteris bene versatus; no preacher (1604 *return*).

<sup>5</sup> **Jeffray.** See **Hamstall Ridware.**

<sup>6</sup> **Morton. M.A.** 1629 Camb. (*Venn*); ordained priest 19 Sep. 1629. On 2 Sep. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers ordered that the yearly rent of 40*l.* reserved and payable out of this inappropriate rectory to Sir Rich Leveson kt of Trentham, delinquent, and from him sequestered should be paid to augment the salary of the minister here (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 357; Shaw, II, p. 481; *Roy. Comp.*, s. I, vol. CXIII, p. 291; *King's Pamph.*, vol. CCCLXXXVIII, No. 30).

<sup>7</sup> **Nott**, Knott. Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1650 (*Venn*); son of Chas Nott, minister of Shelsey, Worc.; member of the Worcestershire association of pastors (*Shaw*, II, p. 455); assistant minister at Wolverhampton circa 1650; appointed assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers 1654; certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry (*Lamb. MS.* 997, pt. i, p. 109, etc.); paid subsidy of 1*l.* in Jan. 1661-2; after his ejection preached at Hadley 1663-9; chaplain of Rich Hampden 1670-89; afterwards preached at Thame, co. Oxford, till his death in 1702, aged 77 (*Calamy*).

<sup>8</sup> **Peeres**. B.A. Emman. Coll. Camb.; ordained both deacon and priest 14 Dec. 1662; instituted 15 Dec. 1662 (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>9</sup> **Collyns**. As curate? paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533. See **Weston-under-Lizard**.

<sup>10</sup> **Hadfield**. See **Tettenhall**.

<sup>11</sup> **Smith**. See **Audley**.

<sup>12</sup> **Nicoles**. Minister of the word of God (*Burial Reg.*).

<sup>13</sup> **Burlaughton**. In 1552 this name is written as Barlarten or Buloyton? and the chapel is wrongly assigned to Forton parish (*h, m*).

#### STAFFORD. CASTLE CHURCH (S. MARY)

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution, in New-castle D. It formerly belonged to Stafford collegiate church, the dean and prebendaries whereof paid the priest's salary, who ministered all sacraments and sacramentals here, as in a parish church, except burials (*b*). On 20 July 1548 the commissioners ordered that some "convenient person" should be appointed to serve this cure at a wage of 8*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*,<sup>1</sup> which was still being paid to the minister here in 1650 in accordance with their warrant.<sup>2</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, c. May 1553: 1 altar cloth; 2 altar hangings, 1 of white satin, 1 of painted cloth; 1 blue satin cope; 3 vestments, 1 of dornick, 1 of white diaper, 1 (old) of red & blue silk; 1 albe; 1 towel; 3 bells; 1 sanctus bell. Wm Stanforde of Rowley had claimed & taken away 1 silver pyx of 4 oz. On 25 Dec. 1551 the following had been stolen out of the church, viz.:—1 partly gilt silver chalice; 1 corporal with case; 2 altar cloths; 2 albes; 1 surplice; 2 towels.

In 1604 there were many recusants here.

(A convenient summary of its history is given by *Cherry*, p. 133.)



## CURATES

|                |                   |                            |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1568      | bur. 10 Aug. 1621 | John Cox <sup>3</sup>      |
| 1621           | occ. 1658         | John Lyneall <sup>4</sup>  |
| occ. 1669-70   |                   | John Sherratt <sup>5</sup> |
| occ. 1673-1729 |                   | John Peploe                |

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1549 that this Castle parish had been endowed with S. Mary's meadow in Rickerscote worth 2s. 8*d.* p.a. for the perpetual maintenance of a light and such-like within the Castle church; also with a stock of ready money amounting to 1*l.* 16s. 8*d.* given to be let out for hire and the gain thereof to be employed for ever in maintaining lights in the said church. Also certified that the same had been so employed until lights by commandment were taken away (*e*).

Discovered in 1552-3 that this meadow was let to Lewis Dickenson for 2s. and that it had belonged to a stipendiary priest (*h, l, n*); also that the stock of money then amounted to 1*l.* 13s. 4*d.* and was in the hands of Lewis Dickenson and Wm Wythynsall and had belonged to a stipendiary priest here (*h, m*).

## S. JOHN THE BAPTIST CHAPEL

Not mentioned in the 1563 return.

The free chapel of S. John the Baptist in Forbridge, commonly called The Hospital, is certified in 1546 & 1548 to have been founded by Rauf, earl of Stafford, to maintain 4 poor people therein with 1 priest to sing (mass) for them in the chapel. In 1546 its net income is returned as 9*l.* 16s. 10*d.*, of which 2*l.* 0s. 0*d.* was paid to the priest as his salary & 6*l.* 12s. 6*d.* paid for the relief of poor people (*a*). In May 1548 the net income is given as 10*l.* 0s. 2*d.* & there were 5 oz. of partly gilt plate, ornaments worth 3s. 6*d.* & 2 bells in the end of the chapel. It is stated that no poor people have been sustained there within 5 years before the 4 Nov. last nor for a long time before (*b*). In June 1548 it is reported that the whole of the net income—then given as 8*l.* 12s. 2*d.*—is paid to the incumbent, as no poor people have been maintained there these 20 years past (*c*). The Rental gives the net income as 9*l.* 11s. 6*d.* The 2 bells were still there c. May 1553, but Rich Forsett, the surveyor, had taken

away the chalice, vestments & other ornaments belonging to this chapel.

## CHAPLAINS

|              |            |                             |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1535    | ob. 1538   | Rich Egerton <sup>6</sup>   |
| occ. 1548    | depr. 1556 | Wm Wriothesley <sup>7</sup> |
| 27 Sep. 1556 | depr. 1560 | Thos Chedulton <sup>8</sup> |

## S. LEONARD'S CHAPEL

Not mentioned in the 1563 return.

The free chapel of S. Leonard by Forbridge, commonly called the Spittal chapel, within the parish of Our Lady of the Castle church and distant therefrom 1 mile, is certified in May 1548 to have been founded by Rauf, earl of Stafford, to maintain 1 priest & certain poor people there, but no poor people have been relieved "these 20 years past." It then had 1 bell at the end of the chapel, no plate or goods & its income was 6*l.* 1*9s.* 10*d.* net p.a. (b). In 1546 its income was returned at 5*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* net p.a. & the priest's salary at 4*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* (a). In June 1548 these amounts are given as 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 4*l.* 1*s.* 11*d.* respectively, with nothing paid to the poor (c). The Rental gives the net income as 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (See S. H. C., VIII, pt. ii, pp. 99, 100, 101.)

## CHAPLAIN

|              |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533-48 | Wm Stafferton <sup>9</sup> |
|--------------|----------------------------|

## S. NICHOLAS CHAPEL

Not mentioned in the 1563 return.

The free chapel of S. Nicholas within Stafford castle. Reported in 1548 to have been founded for a priest to minister all sacraments and sacramentals to the inhabitants of Stafford castle and those who dwell within its park or appurtenances, except burials, as a parish church. Its clear yearly income was 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* all in tithes, of which 3*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* was the priest's salary. It had no plate or goods (b, c, r).

## MASTERS

|             |                                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 1533        | Wm Stubbys <sup>10</sup>           |
| occ. 1535   | John ap Harry D.C.L. <sup>11</sup> |
| occ. 1545-8 | Thos Salle <sup>12</sup>           |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Grants.*

<sup>2</sup> *Fee Farm*, no. 114.

<sup>3</sup> **Cox.** *Scholaris ruralis*, indoctus; no preacher, no degree (1602-4 *returns*); ordained by Thos Bentham; paid subsidy of 6s. 8d. in 1568 (19-516); salary 8*l.* in 1602.

<sup>4</sup> **Lyneall.** Curate of Weston-on-Trent 1610; of S. Chad's, Stafford, 1613. On 4 Jan. 1656-7 he obtained an order from the Protector for the payment of his stipend of 8*l.* to 29 Sep. 1656, which had not been paid since March 1654 (*S. P. Dom. Inter.* 123, f. 16, No. 406; cf. *Keeper*, 5, cap. ii, p. 260). In 1658 he complained bitterly of the meagreness of his salary in a poem addressed to Richard, lord Protector, which is printed in *S. H. C.*, VIII, pt. ii, pp. 90, 91. Possibly this poem was never sent, but on 23 June 1658 he certainly addressed a petition to him in which he states that he has been curate for 37 years and has been painful to draw souls to God, only receiving 8*l.* p.a. from the Exchequer, though the tithe & glebe lands are worth 100*l.* p.a. He says that his age is 70, his wife is 60, that they have had many children and have to hire a house in Stafford and that his salary is 1¼ years or 10*l.* in arrears (*S. P. Dom. Inter.* 181, f. 114, No. 116). In Feb. 1658-9 he again petitioned for his salary, which he stated was then 2¼ years in arrears (*ibid.* 201, f. 51).

<sup>5</sup> **Sherratt.** Ordained deacon 25 Sep. 1664, no degree (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>6</sup> **Egerton.** See **Enville.**

<sup>7</sup> **Wriothesley.** Son of Thos earl of Southampton (c and *S. H. C.*, VI, n.s., pt. ii, p. 277); received a pension of 6*l.* in 1548 (*p.*).

<sup>8</sup> **Chedulton.** See **Stafford S. Mary.**

<sup>9</sup> **Stafferton.** Described as magister in 1533, received pension of 4*l.* 1s. 11d. in 1548 (*p.*).

<sup>10</sup> **Stubbys.** Described as magister and rector of S. Nicholas chapel in 1533.

<sup>11</sup> **ap Harry.** See **Blymhill.**

<sup>12</sup> **Salle, Sawle.** Received a pension of 60s. in 1548 (*p.*). See **Church Eaton.**

## STAFFORD. S. CHAD'S

In 1563 a church approp. to the preb. of Prees & subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, 4 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 corporal with case; 3 vestments, 1 of blue embroidered silk, 1 of white bustian, 1 of dun . . . spotted with yellow; 2 albes; 1 amice; 1 white and blue yarn cope; 2 altar cloths; 1 sanctus



bell (s); 4 bells; 1 great bell, which is accustomed to call the parishioners together in all things pertaining to the town of Stafford. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Whitby & Robt Downes.

## CURATES

|              |                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1583-5  | Robt Watte <sup>2</sup>          |
| occ. 1588-93 | Rich Harte <sup>3</sup>          |
| occ. 1610-13 | John Lyneall <sup>4</sup>        |
| occ. 1637    | Rich Jessop <sup>5</sup>         |
| occ. 1648-52 | Rich Bailey <sup>6</sup>         |
| occ. 1660    | Caleb Stopford B.A. <sup>7</sup> |
| occ. 1662    | John Wright <sup>8</sup>         |
| ob. 1697     | John Nash M.A. <sup>9</sup>      |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> See *Cherry*, pp. 130 *et seq.*, for an interesting account of this church and its history by the Rev. Wm Beresford.

<sup>2</sup> **Watte.** His children were baptized at S. Mary's, Stafford, circa 1582-5.

<sup>3</sup> **Harte.** Scholaris ruralis, malis moribus, ad modum indoctus; ordained by Wm, bp of Llandaff.

<sup>4</sup> **Lyneall.** See **Stafford, Castle Church.**

<sup>5</sup> **Jessop.** Mentioned in the Salt transcripts of parish register. Possibly B.A. 1580-1 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>6</sup> **Bailey,** Bell. Possibly educated at Cambridge (*Venn*). Signed testimony in 1648. On 1 July 1646 the committee for plundered ministers stated that the salary of the minister here was only 25*l.* p.a. and ordered some augmentation to be made to it (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 267). This does not seem to have been done, for in Feb. 1657-8 the mayor and inhabitants of Stafford say that this minister has but 16*l.* p.a. and beg that it may be augmented by 30*l.* p.a. (*S. P. Dom.* CLXX, 19, 62). The trustees granted an augmentation of 40*l.* p.a., but the name of the recipient is not known (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 22, and 994, p. 142).

<sup>7</sup> **Stopford.** B.A. 1658 Brasenose Coll. Ox. (*Foster*).

<sup>8</sup> **Wright.** See **Seighford.**

<sup>9</sup> **Nash.** *Idem.*

## STAFFORD. S. MARY'S

In 1563 a vicarage with cure, but without institution, in Newcastle D. The chapels at Enson, Hopton, Marston, Salt and

Whitgreave are mentioned directly after S. Mary's church in the 1563 return, but apparently were not at that time annexed to it, so they are given separately in this work.

In Feb. 1546 the commissioners certify that the college had been founded by King John to find a dean, 12 prebendaries, 4 priest vicars & 4 clerk vicars to sing divine service within the collegiate and parish church of Our Lady within the town of Stafford & that the revenue of the college amounted to 96*l.* os. 11*d.*, which was thus expended:—

6*l.* 13*s.* 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* on the tenths,

43*l.* 12*s.* 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* on the salaries of the dean and prebendaries,

39*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on the salaries of 8 (*sic*) priests,

1*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* on the stipends of 4 clerk vicars, viz. 8*s.* each,

2*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on the dean's pension,

0*l.* 2*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* on the dean's procurations,

2*l.* os. 0*d.* on wine and wax.

They state further that the college had the cure of 3,000 houseling people; that there was a house let to John ap Harry at 8*s.* p.a. for 60 years, wherein divers ministers did lie, and that there were no plate, jewels, ornaments, goods or chattels belonging to the same (*a*).

In 1548 the annual value of its possessions is returned at 97*l.* 19*s.* 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* plus a pension paid to Edw Gifford gent. of 2*l.* os. 0*d.* (*c*), and circa 1550 at 100*l.* 2*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* (*r*).

On 20 July 1548 the commissioners ordered that the church of the late college of Stafford should continue and be a parish church, with Thos Chedulton as vicar with a stipend of 16*l.* os. 0*d.* p.a. and Rauf Blower to "serve the cure" there with a wage of 5*l.* os. 0*d.* p.a.<sup>1</sup>

**Patrons:** 1572 the Burgesses of Stafford, 1604 the Crown.

**Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 2 partly gilt silver chalices with patens; 5 vestments, 1 of cloth of gold with albe, amice & stole, 1 of white bustian with an albe, 1 of red velvet pearled with gold with an albe, 1 of blue & white silk with an albe, 1 of . . . . ; 4 suites, 1\* of blue damask, 1\* of white damask with cope, 1\* of black worsted, 1 of red silk woven with gold thread without albes (these\* with all things to them); 5 copes, 1 of white damask, 1 of black camlet, 1 of tawney velvet, 2 "cowarce" copes of red & yellow silk; 1 red & green dornick tunacle; 4 great bells (*s*); 1 sanctus bell. Note: 1 crimson velvet cope &

3 embroidered crimson velvet vestments for priest, deacon & subdeacon are in the hands of Sir Thos Bolton, Clerk, as executor of Dr ap Harry, deceased, to whom the parishioners had lent them. **Ch. wds.:** Robt Loute & Thos Crompton.

In 1604 there were many recusants here.

### THE DEANS

|                 |                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-35    | Thos Parker B.Can.L. <sup>2</sup> |
| occ. c. 1537-48 | Edw Leighton D.D. <sup>3</sup>    |

### PREB. OF BLORETON OR BLURTON

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| occ. 1535                  | Robt Walche B.Can.L. ? <sup>4</sup> |
| 19 Dec. 1545 ff. occ. 1548 | Thos Bolt B.D. <sup>5</sup>         |

### PREB. OF COTON

|                            |                                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-35               | Matthew Byll <sup>6</sup>         |
| 23 June 1544 ff. occ. 1548 | John ap Harry D.C.L. <sup>7</sup> |

### PREB. OF CROFTES

|              |                         |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| occ. 1535-48 | Rich Shutt <sup>8</sup> |
|--------------|-------------------------|

### PREB. OF DENSTON

|                  |                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| occ. 1535        | Roger Dyngley D.D. <sup>9</sup>   |
| 23 June 1544 ff. | John ap Harry D.C.L. <sup>7</sup> |
| occ. 1548        | Thos Chedulton <sup>10</sup>      |

### PREB. OF HARVY

|              |                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1535-48 | Hen Collyns M.A. ? <sup>11</sup> |
|--------------|----------------------------------|

### PREB. OF HERBERTON OR ORBERTON

|                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| occ. 1535                  | John Goderych          |
| 26 June 1544 ff. occ. 1548 | Wm Dodde <sup>12</sup> |

### PREB. OF MARSTON

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533-35               | Geo Colyer                 |
| 10 Nov. 1546 ff. occ. 1548 | Edw Careless <sup>13</sup> |



## STAFFORD. S. MARY'S

**PREB. OF POTERELL OR POWTRELLEY**

occ. 1535

— Fyld

occ. 1548

Thos Rogers M.A.? <sup>14</sup>**PREB. OF SALT**occ. 1533—c. 48 John Redman D.D. <sup>15</sup>**PREB. OF SANDALL**

occ. 1535

Robt Haldesworth

occ. 1548

Robt Goodryche D.D. <sup>16</sup>**PREB. OF SWETNAM**

occ. 1535

Chas Bold

8 Oct. 1542 ff. occ. 1548

Geo Rogers <sup>17</sup>**PREB. OF WALSALL**

occ. 1535

Sampson Lord

B.Can.L. <sup>18</sup>

5 June 1546 ff.

(Thos?) Tomkinson <sup>19</sup>

occ. 1547-8

Hugh Tomkynson <sup>20</sup>**VICARS CHORAL**

occ. 1533-42

Matthew Byll <sup>6</sup>

occ. 1533

Thos Whittelles <sup>21</sup>

occ. 1533

Thos Sterrope

occ. 1533

Wm Yate <sup>22</sup>

occ. 1533

Hum Peckeman <sup>23</sup>

occ. 1533

Matthew Whittynton

occ. 1533

Thos Hyggyns

occ. 1533

Nich Gaywode

occ. 1548

Rauf Blower <sup>24</sup>

occ. 1548

James Fox <sup>25</sup>

occ. 1548

Peter Pendebury <sup>26</sup>

occ. 1548

Wm Borne <sup>27</sup>

occ. 1548

Wm Grene <sup>28</sup>

occ. 1548

John Hallam <sup>29</sup>

occ. 1548

Robt Sutton <sup>30</sup>

occ. 1548

Rich Whittell <sup>31</sup>

## STIPENDIARIES

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | John Wyldeblod <sup>32</sup> |
| occ. 1533 | John Bromley                 |
| occ. 1548 | John Trafford <sup>33</sup>  |

## VICARS

|              |                   |                              |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 20 July 1548 | (depr. 1560)?     | Thos Chedulton <sup>34</sup> |
|              | w.p. 31 July 1564 | Ralph Clayton <sup>35</sup>  |
| occ. 1568    |                   | Hugh Tomkynson <sup>36</sup> |

## RECTORS

|              |                          |                                         |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 15 July 1572 | bur. 2 Dec. 1587         | Robt Sutton LL.B. <sup>37</sup>         |
| 4 Dec. 1587  | bur. 9 July 1639         | John Palmer M.A. <sup>38</sup>          |
| 11 Sep. 1639 | (res 1648)?              | Daniel Bayley M.A.? <sup>39</sup>       |
| occ. 1651-2  |                          | Gilbert Seabrook<br>M.A.? <sup>40</sup> |
| occ. 1653    | ob. Feb. 1656-7          | Nathaniel Bryan<br>M.A.? <sup>41</sup>  |
| Feb. 1656-7  | eject. c. 1661           | Noah Bryan M.A. <sup>42</sup>           |
|              | (1661)? bur. 1 Aug. 1676 | Daniel Bayley M.A.? <sup>39</sup>       |
| 1676         |                          | Robt Moss                               |

## CURATES

|              |           |                                        |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| 22 July 1548 | occ. 1564 | Ralph Blower <sup>24</sup>             |
| (occ. 1587   |           | Wm Horne M.A.? <sup>37</sup>           |
| occ. 1655-60 |           | John Greensmith<br>M.A.? <sup>43</sup> |

## THE CHANTRY

Several certificates between 1546 & 1549 state that the chantry of Thomas Beckett, formerly called that of S. Thomas the Martyr, had been founded by Thomas Counter, priest & chaplain, for one priest to sing morrow mass daily at this altar within the church and also to keep a free school there. The possessions were worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* net p.a. and there were no ornaments, plate or goods belonging to the same (*a, c, r*). In June 1549 a further croft in Rickerscote worth 2*s.* 1*d.* net p.a. was certified (*e*). On 20 July 1548 the commissioners ordered that Peckeman should continue to be schoolmaster there at a salary of 4*l.* 5*s.* 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, <sup>1</sup> i.e. at 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* less 8*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* for tenths,

which in 1546 the Certifiers said ought not to be paid because—they asserted—it was then a school and not a chantry (*a*). On 18 Nov. 1550 King Edward granted the possessions of this chantry and other chapels near Stafford to the bailiffs to erect and found a free school here.<sup>44</sup>

### INCUMBENT

occ. 1533 ob. 1552

Humphrey Peckeman<sup>45</sup>

### OBITS

The following left rents of the amounts named for obits to be kept in this church.

Thos Bulkeley 3s. 4d. (*e*); Wm Dentith, clk., 4s. 2d. (*r*) or 2s. od. (*b*)<sup>44</sup>; Robt Doryngton 3s. 4d. (*e*); Robt Forster 3s. od. (*b*, *r*); John Mylles 3s. od. (*b*, *r*)<sup>44</sup>; Thos Phillips 3s. od. (*e*); Isabell Robyns 1s. 4d. (*e*); Thos Robyns 2s. od. (*b*)<sup>44</sup>; Robt Wells 6s. 8d., of which to the poor 3s. 8d. (*b*, *c*, *r*).<sup>44</sup>

### LAMP

Certified in 1548 that Rauf Launder had given a rent of 1s. 8d. to maintain a lamp in the church (*b*, *r*).

### LIGHTS

Certified in 1548 that a rent of 1s. od. had been given for a light before the Crucifix (*b*, *r*).

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Grants*.

<sup>2</sup> **Parker**. See page 268 and *S. H. C.*, VIII, pt. ii, pp. 143, 144.

<sup>3</sup> **Leighton**. D.D. 1532 Oxford; held many preferments; e.g. canon of Cardinal Coll. Ox. 1524-30, of Westminster 1540-?, archd. of Salisbury 1544-?, etc. etc. (*Foster*). Probably preb. of Bonehill. In 1548 his salary as dean here was 28*l.* 6s. od. (*c*).

<sup>4</sup> **Walche**. Probably B.Can.L. 1533 at Oxford, secular chaplain (*Foster*).

<sup>5</sup> **Bolt**. In 1548 his salary was 12s. See **Church Eaton**.

<sup>6</sup> **Byll**. Both sacristan and preb. of Coton.

<sup>7</sup> **ap Harry**. In 1548 his net salary and pension was 5*l.* (*c*, *p*). He paid the first fruits for the prebends of Denston and Coton on the same day, but probably soon resigned Denston. See **Church Eaton** for his other preferments.



<sup>8</sup> **Shutt.** In 1548 his salary and pension was 6s. (*c, p*).

<sup>9</sup> **Dyngley.** See **Bradeley**.

<sup>10</sup> **Chedulton.** Preb. of Denston, when Rich Forsett, supervisor, recommended him to the commissioners as "mete to be vicar" here; preb. of Pipa parva (1552-c. 60); chaplain of Forbridge Hospital (1556, depr. 1560); probably vicar of Worfield (1545, depr. 1562; *Gee*, p. 155) and probably deprived of this living c. 1560. Buried here 20 June 1589; then described as "formerly rector of this church"; living in Castle Church parish in November 1577, when reported upon by the bishop of Lich. to the Privy Council as one of the many Staffordshire gentlepeople who "come not to church to hear Divine Service." His land was then valued by the Justices—Trentham and Bagot—as being worth but 2*l.* os. od. p.a., but the bishop thought that they considerably underestimated the value of the property of their recusant neighbours, so he returned Chedulton as being worth 20*l.* in goods. In a supplementary report made on 1 Feb. 1577-8 he valued his goods at 40*l.* os. od. and his land at 5*l.* p.a. (*S. P. Dom. Eliz. cxviii*, No. 17).

It will be remembered that the amount of the fine for recusancy depended on the value of the recusant's property.

<sup>11</sup> **Collyns.** One of this name took his M.A. at Oxford in 1526 (*Foster*). In 1548 he had a salary and received a pension of 4s. 6*d.* (*c, p*).

<sup>12</sup> **Dodde.** Described as a gentleman (*c*). In 1548 he had a salary and received a pension of 16s. 4*d.* (*c, p*).

<sup>13</sup> **Careless.** Salary 1548 7*l.* 6s. 4*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* (*p*). See page 297.

<sup>14</sup> **Rogers.** Two men of this name took their degrees at Oxford in 1544 (*Foster*). Salary 1548 3s. 7*d.* (*c*); received pension of 3s. 7*d.* (*p*).

<sup>15</sup> **Redman.** One of the compilers of the Liturgy of 1549; held a good many preferments. In Staffordshire he was archd. of Stafford (1540-47). Buried at Westminster in 1551 (*Simms*; *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 116, pp. 122, 124). Salary 1548 1*l.* 10s. od. (*c*), pension same (*p*).

<sup>16</sup> **Goodryche.** Salary 1548 5s. 1½*d.* (*c*); pension 5s. (*p*).

<sup>17</sup> **Rogers** (Geo). Salary 1548 12s. (*c*); pension same (*p*).

<sup>18</sup> **Lord.** B.Can.L. 1519 Oxford (*Foster*).

<sup>19</sup> **Tomkinson** (Thos). Probably Thomas is a clerical error for Hugh.

<sup>20</sup> **Tomkynson** (Hugh). See last note. Preb. of Walsall 1546?-8; salary 1548 1*l.* 7s. 11½*d.* (*c*); pension 1548 1*l.* 12s. 11*d.* (*p*); probably subscribed 1559 as Tukynson?; paid subsidy of 6s. 8*d.* as curate here in 1568 (19-516)

<sup>21</sup> **Whittelles.** Possibly as Whittell master of the Lichfield hospital in 1548.

<sup>22</sup> **Yate.** Canon of Penkridge in 1548.

<sup>23</sup> **Peckeman**, Penkeman. Vicar choral 1533; morrow mass priest and schoolmaster 1533—ob. 1552; will pr. at S. Mary's, Stafford, 21 Feb. 1551-2.

<sup>24</sup> **Blower**, Blore. Vicar choral of preb. of Salt, salary 1548 5*l.*; appointed assistant curate by commissioners that year; executor of Francis Wolseley of Stafford in 1565; possibly subscribed as Bower in 1559.

<sup>25</sup> **Fox** (Jas). Vicar choral for preb. of Coton; salary 5*l.*; received pension of 100*s.* in 1548 (*d, p*). One of this name vicar choral at Lichfield (c. 1557-9) and subscribed in 1559.

<sup>26</sup> **Pendebury**. Vicar choral for the dean; salary 5*l.*; received pension of 100*s.* in 1548 (*d, p*); probably became vicar of Wednesbury (q.v.).

<sup>27</sup> **Borne**. Vicar choral for preb. of Marston; salary 5*l.*; received pension of 100*s.* in 1548 (*d, p, q*).

<sup>28</sup> **Grene**. Vicar choral here in 1548; received pension of 20*s.* (*p*). See **Barton**, Tatenhill.

<sup>29</sup> **Hallam**. Received pension of 20*s.* in 1548 (*p*).

<sup>30</sup> **Sutton**. Received pension of 20*s.* in 1548 (*p*). Possibly became vicar of Wednesbury (q.v.) in 1558.

<sup>31</sup> **Whittell**. Received pension of 20*s.* in 1548 (*p, q*).

<sup>32</sup> **Wyldeblod**. See **Caverswall**.

<sup>33</sup> **Trafford**. Received pension of 46*s.* 8*d.* in 1548 as a priest of the college of Stafford (*p*).

<sup>34</sup> **Chedulton**. See note 10.

<sup>35</sup> **Clayton**, Cleton. Buried here as vicar 30 July 1564. See **Lichfield S. Mary**.

<sup>36</sup> **Tomkynson**. See note 20.

<sup>37</sup> **Sutton**. M.A. 1567 Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.C.L. 1580 (*Foster*); rector of Forton 1572-80, of Lutterworth, Leic., 1571-?; preb. of Dasset parva and Statfold (1578-87). By his will dated 20 Nov. 1587 and proved 19 Mar. 1587-8 he founded 4 scholarships at the Stafford grammar school worth 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* p.a. each and left further sums for the poor and a preacher on the anniversary of his death. (*Cherry*, p. 74.) One of his executors was Wm Horne, preacher, and possibly M.A. 1582 Queens' Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). In 1578 Sutton presented to the rectory of Himley, acting for Sir Edw Sutton kt, lord Dudley, the true patron.

<sup>38</sup> **Palmer**. M.A. doctus et praedicator publicus; a preacher, non-resident, pluralist (1602-4 *returns*), probably fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1579-80, M.A. 1583, B.D. 1592 (*Venn*); ordained and instituted here by Wm Overton; rector of Leigh 1601-39; gave two houses for poor widows to live in (*Cherry*, p. 75); will pr. 22 July 1639 (*P. C. C.* 129, *Harvey*). Rectory worth 60*l.* in 1604.

<sup>39</sup> **Bayley**, Baylie, Baily. Probably M.A. 1626 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Married 28 Aug. 1627 at Haughton Philip (*sic*) Bolde; appointed rector of Tixall by parliament 1648 (*Shaw*, II, p. 363); said to have been sequestered from Stafford for not having taken the covenant (*Walker*); restored to Stafford c. 1661; paid subsidy of 1*l.* therefor 2 Jan. 1661-2; died rector of this church and of Tixall. On 1 July 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that there were two ministers at this church, one with 16*l.* p.a. and one with but 1*l.* p.a., and ordered that their salaries should be increased (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 267), probably with 22*l.* from High Offley rectory (q.v.).

<sup>40</sup> **Seabrook**. A clerk of this name M.A. 1619 Magd. Hall, Ox.; married 1622 Elizabeth, dau. of Rich Silverlocke of Chipping Barnet; became rector of Desford, Kent, 1621 and of Hothfield, Kent, 1645, being presented to this last by the committee for plundered ministers (*Foster*).

<sup>41</sup> **Bryan** (Nath). Probably M.A. 1653 Peterhouse Coll. Camb. (*Venn*); son of John Bryan D.D.; married 1655 Rachel Fowler of Salt (*Cherry*, pp. 44, 125; *Beresford*, p. 242). In 1657 his father was a preacher of the word at Coventry (*King's Pamph.* 745, No. 2) and is reputed to have been fellow of Peterhouse, Camb., though not given by *Venn*.

<sup>42</sup> **Bryan** (Noah). M.A. 1657 Peterhouse Coll. Camb. (*Venn*, *Foster*); admitted to this rectory Feb. 1656-7 by the commissioners on the presentation of the Lord Protector (*Lamb. MS.* 998, p. 73); perhaps on the petition of the parishioners (*Cherry*, p. 125); after ejection became chaplain to the earl of Donegall; died in Ireland, 1667 (*Calamy*). In Feb. 1657-8 the mayor and inhabitants of Stafford petitioned the Protector for a 40*l.* augmentation to his salary of 24*l.* (*S. P. Dom.* CLXX, 19-62), which the trustees granted or confirmed by their order dated 20 Jan. 1658-9 (*Lamb. MSS.* 995, p. 495; cf. 994, p. 142; 981, p. 22).

<sup>43</sup> **Greensmith**. Appointed lecturer here in 1655 with a salary of 50*l.* p.a. (*S. P. Dom. Inter.* CII, 15, 19; *Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 21; 994, p. 142; *Shaw*, II, p. 505; *Beresford*, p. 242). See **Colwich**.

<sup>44</sup> *Grants*, No. 9.

<sup>45</sup> **Peckeman**. See note 23.

## STANDON

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 vestments with all things to them belonging; 6 altar cloths; 3 towels;



1 gilt copper cross; 1 sanctus bell; 3 bells (s). **Ch. wds.:** John Wettwood & Thos Ameson.

**Patron:** 1570 Simon Harcourt.

### RECTORS

|                  |                     |                                  |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|                  | ob. 1526            | Nich Hyde                        |
| 20 Sep. 1526     | (depr. 1570)?       | Wm Bacon <sup>1</sup>            |
| 20 Dec. 1570     | bur. 2 Aug. 1604    | Robt Aston <sup>2</sup>          |
| 9 Nov. 1604      | occ. 1644 (1647)?   | John Greenwood M.A. <sup>3</sup> |
| 22 June 1648 ff. | bur. 16 Mar. 1671-2 | Edward Nevill B.A.? <sup>4</sup> |
| 22 July 1672 ff. |                     | Samuel Alsager                   |

### CURATE ?

|            |                |                              |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| (occ. 1581 | ob. April 1631 | John Huntbech)? <sup>5</sup> |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------|

### LIGHTS

Certified in 1548 that Thos Weston, priest, had given lands then worth 6*d.* p.a. for a lamp to burn continually before the Sacrament in the parish church for ever, which was to be maintained by the wardens of Our Lady (*b, r*).

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Bacon.** Paid tax of 9*s.* 4*d.* in 1533; subscribed in 1559; appears to have bought the advowson of the living in 1565 (*S. H. C.*, XIII, p. 249). As Aston was instituted on the deprivation of a former rector, who is not named, it is probable that Bacon was deprived of this living in 1570.

<sup>2</sup> **Aston.** See **Alstonefield**.

<sup>3</sup> **Greenwood.** See **Ingestre**. Rectory worth 60*l.* in 1604.

<sup>4</sup> **Nevill,** Newall. Probably son of Thos Nevill of Wetwood, co. Staff.; educated at Pemb. and Oriel colleges, Ox.; B.A. 1634 (*Foster*); signed the testimony in 1648; certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry in 1657 (*Lamb. MS.* 998, p. 190), paid a subsidy of 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* in Jan. 1661-2.

<sup>5</sup> **Huntbech.** Occurs occasionally as "clerk" in this register from 1581 until his death. Perhaps curate of Maer 1606 and of Ingestre 1620, since Greenwood was also rector of Ingestre.

### STOKE-ON-TRENT

In 1563 a rectory, with 6 chapels of ease with cure at Bagnall, Bucknall, Burslem, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Norton-in-the-moors, and Whitmore, in Newcastle D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 copes; 5 vestments with all things to them; 1 maslyn cross with maslyn "fotte"; 1 maslyn censer; 2 cruets; 1 small bell; 3 bells (s).

**Ch. wds.:** Frances Cradoke, Hen Inderley, Robt Ege & John Fenton.

In 1604 a very great parish, consisting of 25 townships.

The introduction to the printed parish register contains a list of most of the rectors and the patrons from 1175 to 1915.

## RECTORS

|                   |                   |                                               |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| occ. 1493         | ob. 1538          | Rich Egerton <sup>1</sup>                     |
| 20 Mar. 1538      | ob. c. 1552-3     | Robt Whityngton<br>D. of G. & R. <sup>2</sup> |
| 22 Ap. 1553 ff.   | ob. 1575          | John Copenall <sup>3</sup>                    |
| 10 June 1575      | occ. 1593         | Roger Reynolds M.A. <sup>4</sup>              |
| (29 June 1602 ff. |                   | Anthony Carbury) <sup>5</sup>                 |
| 7 July 1602 ff.   | occ. 1604         | Wm Overton D.D. <sup>6</sup>                  |
| 4 Mar. 1603-4     | occ. 1617         | John Weston, D.C.L. <sup>7</sup>              |
| 22 Oct. 1618      | bur. 25 Mar. 1633 | Wm Primrose M.A. <sup>8</sup>                 |
| 10 May 1633       | ob. 1692          | John Mainwaring D.D. <sup>9</sup>             |
| 1692              | res. 1697         | John Repton B.A. <sup>10</sup>                |

## CURATES

|                             |                                                         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-6                 | Thos Campston <sup>11</sup>                             |
| occ. 1559? <sup>7</sup> -74 | John Cartwright <sup>12</sup>                           |
| occ. 1578                   | Thos Trimley <sup>13</sup>                              |
| occ. c. 1586                | John Wilkinson <sup>14</sup>                            |
| occ. 1586-93                | Roger Bolton <sup>15</sup>                              |
| occ. 1602-6                 | Thos Lightfoot <sup>16</sup>                            |
| occ. 1631                   | bur. 8 Jan. 1632-3 Rich Bromfield <sup>17</sup>         |
| occ. 1633                   | bur. 18 Jan. 1642-3 Hum Beardmore<br>M.A. <sup>18</sup> |
| occ. June 1661              | Wm Lowndes B.A. <sup>19</sup>                           |
| occ. 1662-3                 | Chas Bagnold B.A. <sup>20</sup>                         |
| occ. 1669-71                | Jas Corbett <sup>21</sup>                               |
| occ. 1672                   | Rich Crowther                                           |
| occ. 1673                   | Thos Taylor                                             |
| occ. 1675                   | Josias Lightfoot <sup>22</sup>                          |
| occ. 1676-9                 | Wm Walker                                               |
| occ. 1680-8                 | Jas Bromfield                                           |

**OUR LADY'S SERVICE**

Thos Adams left 12*d* to this service in 1536.<sup>23</sup> In the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth the income from the late possessions of the chantry of the B. Mary within this church is certified at 6*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*<sup>24</sup>

**INCUMBENT**

(occ. 1533                      w.p. 13 May 1538    Thos Brodwall)?<sup>25</sup>

**SERVICE OF S. NICHOLAS AND S. KATHERINE**

Thos Adams left 2*s.* to this service in 1536.<sup>23</sup>

**S. LOYE'S HOSPITAL**

Certified in 1546 that certain lands let for 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* p.a. belonged to this hospital and that the rent was paid to a priest called the master of the hospital of S. Loye, which was distant 1 mile from the parish church. The then incumbent did not know the name of the founder, nor to what purpose, or intent, or deed of charity this hospital had been founded (*a*).

**INCUMBENT**

occ. 1546                      Not named (*a*)

**BAGNALL CHAPEL**

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

**CURATES**

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1593   | a curate <sup>26</sup>     |
| occ. 1604   | Thos Goodwin <sup>27</sup> |
| occ. 1620   | John Tomson <sup>28</sup>  |
| occ. 1651-2 | Roger Wetton               |
| occ. 1666   | Thos Cook                  |

**BUCKNALL CHAPEL**

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

**CURATES**

|              |                         |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| occ. 1593    | a curate <sup>26</sup>  |
| occ. 1604-20 | Thos Shaw <sup>29</sup> |
| occ. 1651-2  | Rich Orme <sup>30</sup> |



## BURSLEM CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 vestments; 1 amice; 1 fan; 1 albe; 1 stole; 1 surplice; 1 green cope; 1 sacring bell; 3 bells (s). **Ch. wds.:** Rich Heath & Wm Sympson.

Described in 1604 as a church annexed to Stoke.

## CURATES

|                 |                    |                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| occ. 1532-40?   |                    | Thos Heath <sup>31</sup>           |
| occ. c. 1540-55 |                    | Thos Astbury <sup>32</sup>         |
|                 | bur. 12 Aug. 1579  | Edw Nock <sup>33</sup>             |
| occ. 1593       |                    | a curate <sup>26</sup>             |
| occ. 1602-4     |                    | Ralph Wood <sup>34</sup>           |
| occ. 1620       |                    | Rich Bromsall                      |
| occ. 1638-45    |                    | Isaac Keeling M.A. <sup>35</sup>   |
| 5 Oct. 1645     | bur. 2 Jan. 1672-3 | John Stephenson M.A. <sup>36</sup> |
| c. Jan. 1672-3  | bur. 29 May 1688   | Geo Hargreaves                     |

## CHAPLAIN

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Thos. Turner <sup>37</sup> |
|-----------|----------------------------|

## NEWCASTLE CHAPEL (S. GILES)

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 5 copes; 2 palls; 11 vestments; 9 albes; 7 tunacles; 5 altar cloths; 2 corporals with cases; 2 towels; 1 sanctus bell; 4 bells (s). 2 brass candlesticks had been sold by Rich Norton, the late ch. wd. **Ch. wds.:** John Lymford & John Fenton.

Described in 1604 as a church annexed to Stoke with curate-ship of tithes in kind by the Parson's allowance, worth 20 marks.

## CURATES

|           |                   |                                  |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | w.p. 3 July 1543  | Wm Delf <sup>38</sup>            |
| occ. 1556 |                   | Hen Prescott <sup>39</sup>       |
| occ. 1558 |                   | Robt Tyrvyn <sup>40</sup>        |
| occ. 1593 |                   | John Vernan <sup>41</sup>        |
| occ. 1602 |                   | Arthur Storer M.A. <sup>42</sup> |
| occ. 1604 |                   | Marsh <sup>43</sup>              |
| occ. 1620 | bur. 18 July 1646 | Nicholas Richardson              |

|              |             |                                 |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1648    |             | Zachariah Crofton <sup>44</sup> |
| occ. 1650-4  |             | Joseph Sond M.A. <sup>45</sup>  |
| 26 Oct. 1655 | occ. 1659   | Ralph Hall <sup>46</sup>        |
| occ. 1661    | eject. 1662 | Geo Longe M.A. <sup>47</sup>    |
| occ. 1665-8  |             | Thos Oulton B.A. <sup>48</sup>  |

**SERVICE OF S. KATHERINE**

Certified in 1546 that this had been founded by the mayor and brothers of Newcastle to find a priest to sing (mass) at the altar of S. Katherine within the parish church of S. Giles (a). Income 3*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* (a); 3*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* <sup>49</sup>; possessions 5 oz. of white plate and other goods as per inventory (a).

**INCUMBENT**

occ. 1533-48                      John Fenton <sup>50</sup>

**SERVICE OF BLESSED MARY**

Reported in the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth that this service held within the church of S. Giles had formerly owned a rent variously stated as 114*s.* 7*d.*, 117*s.* 7*d.*, 118*s.* 7*d.*, etc. <sup>51</sup>

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 1 silver paten with chalice. All the other ornaments that had belonged to this service had been sold for 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* <sup>52</sup>

**INCUMBENT**

occ. 1533-48                      Ralph Vernon <sup>53</sup>

**SERVICE OF HOLY TRINITY**

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: None. Rich Forsett, surveyor, had taken away 1 chalice, weighing 7 oz., that had belonged to this service. <sup>52</sup> Not mentioned in the reigns of Mary or Elizabeth. <sup>51</sup>

**INCUMBENT**

occ. 1533    w.p. 30 Ap. 1539    Rich Kent <sup>54</sup>

**S. MARY'S CHAPEL**

Reported in the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth that the service of Blessed Mary within the chapel called S. Mary's Chapel in the town of Newcastle had been endowed with a rent of 1*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* <sup>55</sup>

## INCUMBENT

occ. 1548

Ralph Telryke <sup>56</sup>NORTON-IN-THE-MOORS CHAPEL <sup>57</sup>

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

In 1552 a chalice and the 3 bells were discovered in the hands of John Rowley and Thos Mawnford (*h, m*).

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 green cope; 1 vestment with albe, amice & stole; 1 coverlet; 1 towel; 2 surplices; 3 bells (*s*). **Ch. wds.:** Thos Mounford & Wm Barlow.

Described in 1604 as a church annexed to Stoke.

## CURATES

|              |                    |                              |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | w.pr. 5 Oct. 1542  | Thos Meere <sup>58</sup>     |
|              | w.pr. 20 Sep. 1561 | Rich Malkyn                  |
| occ. 1593    |                    | Rich Bradley <sup>59</sup>   |
| occ. 1604    |                    | Roger Teymley <sup>60</sup>  |
| occ. 1606-8  |                    | John Whelock <sup>61</sup>   |
| occ. 1611    |                    | Wm Barrett <sup>62</sup>     |
| occ. 1611    |                    | Thos Mountford <sup>63</sup> |
| occ. 1620-21 |                    | John Fletcher <sup>64</sup>  |
| occ. 1621    |                    | Geo Nicholson <sup>65</sup>  |
| occ. 1632    |                    | Wm Clowes <sup>66</sup>      |
| occ. 1651-2  |                    | Thos Manwaring <sup>67</sup> |
| occ. 1660-6  |                    | Hum Repton <sup>68</sup>     |

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Thos Adams left 12*d.* to this service in 1536. <sup>69</sup>

## WHITMORE CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

Described in 1604 as a church annexed to Stoke.

## CURATES

|              |                    |                              |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-47 |                    | Thos Howell <sup>70</sup>    |
| occ. 1593    | w.pr. 17 June 1597 | John Tunstall <sup>71</sup>  |
| occ. 1595    |                    | John Beardmore <sup>72</sup> |
| occ. 1597    |                    | Thos Cowapp <sup>73</sup>    |
| occ. 1599    |                    | Wm Machon <sup>74</sup>      |
| occ. 1601-4  |                    | Thos Cowap <sup>75</sup>     |



|                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1604                          | Ralph Eaton <sup>76</sup>    |
| occ. Jan. 1605-6 bur. 16 June 1609 | Wm Cleyton <sup>77</sup>     |
| occ. Feb. 1609-10 ob. 20 Oct. 1640 | John Ball M.A. <sup>78</sup> |
| occ. 1650-53                       | Edw Beardmore <sup>79</sup>  |
| occ. 1661-2                        | John Cook <sup>80</sup>      |
| occ. 1664                          | Geo Barnsley <sup>81</sup>   |
| occ. 1672-76                       | John Shaw <sup>81</sup>      |
| occ. 1677-79                       | Rich Clownam <sup>81</sup>   |
| occ. 1680-87                       | Hen Tomkinson <sup>81</sup>  |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Egerton.** Paid tax of 40s. as rector here in 1533. *See Envile.*

<sup>2</sup> **Whityngton.** Born at Lichfield c. 1480; B.A. 1513 Magd. Coll. Ox.; the last holder of the degree of Doctor of Grammar & Rhetoric; a noted teacher; wrote 5 grammatical treatises and published translations of Cicero and Seneca between 1512 and 1554 (*D. N. B., Foster, Simms*).

<sup>3</sup> **Copenall.** Not instituted until 18 Sep. 1553. The subsidies due July 1554, 25 Mar. 1558 and 12 Jan. 1571-2 do not appear to have been paid (271-5; 19-506, 524).

<sup>4</sup> **Reynolds.** Scholaris oxoniensis, predicator publicus; ordained by Thos Bentham; M.A. (*Harwood*, p. 250); curate of Trentham (1569-73); preb. of Tachbrook 1588-97?

<sup>5</sup> **Carbury.** Mentioned as paying the first fruits; probably never instituted.

<sup>6</sup> **Overton.** *See Swynnerton.*

<sup>7</sup> **Weston.** *See Clifton Campville.*

<sup>8</sup> **Primrose.** Born in 1586 in Cheshire, M.A. 1609 Brasenose Coll. Ox.; preb. of Wolvey 1626-33 (*Foster, Simms*, etc.).

<sup>9</sup> **Mainwaring.** M.A. 1629, D.D. 1654, Ch. Coll. Camb., fellow of Caius Coll. (*Venn*), son of Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore and Sarah his wife, *née* Stone; ordained both deacon and priest 19 Sep. 1630; married 1st Susanna Pigott, 2nd Anne Gregson (*Simms*); preb. of Weeford 1640-92; paid subsidy of 10*l.* Jan. 1661-2; had 13 hearths 1665, whereof 5 were stopped up to avoid the tax; instituted to this rectory 10 May 1633 (*Bps. Certifs.*); presented by Crown to same 17 May 1633 (*Keeper*, 48). There seems to have been a good deal of trouble about his institution, for on 20 Nov. 1633 the Crown presented John Bowyer to this rectory (*Keeper*, 48) and an action was subsequently brought against Mainwaring and Roger Brereton, the patron, in the Court of High Commissions for simony. On 11 Feb. 1635-6 the charge against Mainwaring was finally dismissed, but Brereton was held to have been very faulty in exposing the advowson to open sale and was fined 100*l.* and

costs 8*ol.*, and also had to make a canonical purgation by the oaths of 6 compurgators, gentlemen of his own rank and dwelling within 6 miles of Stoke, to purge himself from any simonical bargains with Mainwaring. Alex Howe, the puritan rector of Draycott, was one of his compurgators. (*S. P. Dom. Chas I*; for the several references see index to printed calendars.)

<sup>10</sup> **Repton.** See **Alton.**

<sup>11</sup> **Campste,** Campston. Paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* as curate in 1533; mentioned as owing money to Thos Adams in 1536 (*S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 246).

<sup>12</sup> **Cartwright.** Subscribed in 1559, perhaps then curate here; as curate paid subsidies of 6*s.* 8*d.* 24 May 1568, 1569, 1571, 1572 (19-516, 519, 522, 523); vicar of Leek 1 Sep. 1568-9?; vicar of Wolstanton from Feb. 1573-4.

<sup>13</sup> **Trimley.** Paid subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1578 (19-528).

<sup>14</sup> **Wilkinson.** Paid same 1586 (19-533).

<sup>15</sup> **Bolton.** Paid same 1586 (19-540); scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris eruditus, ordained by Wm Overton 1583; probably curate at Blithfield c. 1595-9, of Gnosall c. 1610-13.

<sup>16</sup> **Lightfoot.** See **Uttoxeter.** Here he had an income of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in small tithes (1602 *return*), or 10*l.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>17</sup> **Bromfield.** Occurs in register.

<sup>18</sup> **Beardmore.** Perhaps M.A. 1630 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>19</sup> **Lowndes.** See **Madeley.**

<sup>20</sup> **Bagnold.** See **Brewood.**

<sup>21</sup> **Corbett.** See **Caverswall.**

<sup>22</sup> **Lightfoot** (Josias). See **Ashley.**

<sup>23</sup> *S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 246.

<sup>24</sup> *Accounts*, 6829, 6833, 6839, etc.

<sup>25</sup> **Brodwall.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533, probably as chantry priest; described as priest here in his will.

<sup>26</sup> **Curate.** Not named, did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>27</sup> **Goodwin.** No preacher, lay reader, who goeth to a grammar school on work days (1604 *return*); probably curate at Maer 1606-7.

<sup>28</sup> **Tomson.** A (lay) reader.

<sup>29</sup> **Shaw.** No preacher, lay reader, stipend 3*l.* os. od. p.a. (1604 *return*).

<sup>30</sup> **Orme.** There are two possible Cambridge graduates of this name (*Venn*).

<sup>31</sup> **Heath.** Paid tax as curate of Burslem of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533. Occurs as executor of Thos Colclough, will pr. 1532, and probably as witness to Margaret Addam's will in 1540 (*S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 247; cf. 246).

<sup>32</sup> **Astbury.** Resided in the priest's chamber at the Churchyard house (*Introd. to printed parish register*).

- <sup>33</sup> **Nock.** Perhaps matriculated 1563-4 Jesus Coll. Camb. ( *Venn* ).
- <sup>34</sup> **Wood.** No preacher, no degree, salary 6*l.* (1602-4 *returns*). See Cheddleton.
- <sup>35</sup> **Keeling.** See Wolstanton.
- <sup>36</sup> **Stephenson.** M.A. 1627 Ch. Coll. Camb. ( *Venn* ); ordained priest 21 Dec. 1628; between 1 Oct. 1653 and May 1661 only entered the births of children in register, not their baptisms.
- <sup>37</sup> **Turner.** Paid tax of 4*s.* 5½*d.* in 1533 as an assistant priest here.
- <sup>38</sup> **Delf.** Paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* in 1533 as curate here.
- <sup>39</sup> **Prescott.** Occurs as witness to the will of Thos Bradshawe, proved in 1557. A priest of this name took his B.A. from Gloucester Hall, Ox., became rector of King's Stanley, Glouc., in 1560 and was admonished at Oxford in 1568 ( *Foster* ).
- <sup>40</sup> **Tyrvyn.** Paid subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1558 (19-506).
- <sup>41</sup> **Vernan.** Scholaris ruralis, omnino indoctus, ordained by John, bp of Thetford.
- <sup>42</sup> **Storer.** M.A. 1593 Ch. Coll. Camb. ( *Venn* ), a preacher, stipend 16*l.* from tithes (1602 *return* ).
- <sup>43</sup> **Marsh.** Preacher, stipend 20 marks from tithes (1604 *return* ).
- <sup>44</sup> **Crofton.** Educated at Dublin; signed testimony 1648 as minister here; vicar of Dilthorne (q.v.) Feb. 1648-9; ejected from vicarage of Wrenbury, Ches., in 1651 for refusing to take the engagement; preacher at James Garlick Hill, London, 1653; certified by Joseph Sond, minister, and Rich Orme, schoolmaster, of Newcastle, to be well known for his integrity to the parliament ( *King's Pamph.* 738, No. 5); vicar of S. Botolph's, Aldgate, 1657; ejected thence 1662; subsequently imprisoned in the Tower for maintaining that the Solemn League and Covenant was still binding on the English nation; wrote numerous controversial tracts; died 1672 ( *D. N. B.* ). On 7 Oct. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted 14*l.* p.a. out of the prebend of Weeford and 50*l.* p.a. out of the surplus profits of the impropriate rectory of Audley, sequestered from Ralph Egerton, delinquent, to augment the salary of the minister here. Order confirmed by said committee 30 Sep. 1648. ( *Bod. MS.* 325, p. 277; cf. *Sion MS.*, p. 499.)
- <sup>45</sup> **Sond,** Soond, Swoond, Sound. Probably B.A. 1622-3 Peterhouse Coll. Camb. ( *Venn* ); occurs at Swynnerton (q.v.) 1647; signed testimony 1648, apparently had no cure that year; rector of Swynnerton (q.v.) from April 1654. The trustees granted him the aforementioned augmentations of 50*l.* and 14*l.* as his living was but 14*l.* p.a. These augmentations were confirmed by the committee for the reformation of the universities and paid to him from 6 Jan. 1649-50 till 1654 ( *Lamb. MSS.* 973, p. 675; 978, p. 626; 979, p. 356; *Sion MS.*, p. 499).



<sup>46</sup> **Hall.** Received a certificate of approbation from the commissioners 26 Oct. 1655 and was regularly paid an augmentation of 50*l.* by the trustees from about this date until he became minister at Maer c. 1660 (*Shaw*, II, p. 594; *Lamb. MSS.* 968, p. 62; 977, p. 66; 981, p. 21; 993, p. 101; 994, p. 142). No mention is made of the 14*l.* augmentation.

<sup>47</sup> **Longe.** Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1653 (*Venn*), paid subsidy of 10*s.* in Jan. 1661-2, after ejection took his M.D. at Leyden, died at Bristol 1712, aged 84 (*Calamy*).

<sup>48</sup> **Oulton.** B.A. 1661-2 Clare Coll. Camb., ordained priest 26 July 1663.

<sup>49</sup> *Accounts*, 6829, 6833, 6839, etc.; *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. ii, pp. 14, 126.

<sup>50</sup> **Fenton.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533; received pension of 71*s.* 4*d.* from 10 Sep. 1548 till about 1561 (*D. of Lanc. Mis. Bk.* 135, p. 112; *Accounts*, 6829-33).

<sup>51</sup> *Accounts*, 6828, 6802, 6833, etc.

<sup>52</sup> *Inventory of 1553.*

<sup>53</sup> **Vernon.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533; received a pension 10 Sep. 1548, the payment of which had ceased before 1556 (*D. of Lanc. Mis. Bk.* 135, p. 104; *Accounts*, 6829). It is doubtful whether Vernon was incumbent of the Service of B. Mary or Holy Trinity.

<sup>54</sup> **Kent.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533. It is doubtful whether Kent was incumbent of the Service of Holy Trinity or of B. Mary.

<sup>55</sup> *Accounts*, 6798, 6802, 6829, 6833, 6839, etc.

<sup>56</sup> **Telryke.** Received a pension of 27*s.* 7*d.* from 10 Sep. 1548 till 1566 or later (*D. of Lanc. Mis. Bk.* 135, p. 112; *Accounts*, 6829-39). Probably buried as Terricke at Trentham on 23 July 1571.

<sup>57</sup> **Norton-in-the-moors.** See *The Gentleman's Magazine*, 1818, pt. ii, pp. 307-10, for a short account of this chapelry. Cf. *S. H. C.*, ix, n.s., p. 190.

<sup>58</sup> **Meere, Mere.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533.

<sup>59</sup> **Bradley.** Scholaris ruralis, aliquid doctus, ordained by Thos Bentham, did not exhibit a certificate of his life (i.e. his conduct) in 1593.

<sup>60</sup> **Teymley.** No preacher, a common maker of unlawful marriages and tainted with other vile sins as all the country know, salary 6*l.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>61</sup> **Whelock.** See **Bradeley.**

<sup>62</sup> **Barrett.** Perhaps B.A. 1607-8 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>63</sup> **Mountford.** Mentioned by Hutchinson.

<sup>64</sup> **Fletcher.** Six men of this name matriculated at Cambridge between 1593 and 1614 (*Venn*).

<sup>65</sup> **Nicholson.** Perhaps B.A. 1609 Cath. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>66</sup> **Clowes**. Mentioned by Hutchinson, quite possibly a university man (*Foster, Venn*).

<sup>67</sup> **Manwaring**. Probably matriculated 1645 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>68</sup> **Repton**. Paid subsidy of 6s. 8d. as curate here in Jan. 1661-2. See **Weston-on-Trent**.

<sup>69</sup> *S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 246. This service is not mentioned in any certificate or return seen by the compiler.

<sup>70</sup> **Howell**, **Howle**. Paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533, bequeathed 16d. by Rich Swynnerton of Whitmore in 1547, who also left 12d. to the church here. (*S. H. C.*, vii, pt. ii, p. 152.)

<sup>71</sup> **Tunstall**. *Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus*, ordained by Wm Overton.

<sup>72</sup> **Beardmore** (John). Signs register as "clerk" in 1595. See **Blithfield**.

<sup>73</sup> **Cowapp**, **Cope**. No preacher, no degree, salary 6l. (1602 *return*), a boy without orders (1604 *return*), signs register as clerk 1597-1601, as reader 1602-4. See **Chapel Chorlton**.

<sup>74</sup> **Machon**. Signs register as clerk in 1599.

<sup>75</sup> **Cowap**. See note 73.

<sup>76</sup> **Eaton**. Signs register as clerk in 1604. See **Betley**.

<sup>77</sup> **Cleyton**. Possibly M.A. 1601 Ch. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>78</sup> **Ball**. B.A. 1604 Brasenose Coll. Ox., M.A. S. Mary's Hall, Ox., probably son of Wm Ball of Cassington, Ox. (*Foster*), obtained ordination 1610 without subscription, more than once imprisoned for nonconformity under Laud's regime, wrote many religious treatises (*D. N. B., Simms*).

<sup>79</sup> **Beardmore** (Edw). Possibly matriculated 1650 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), probably ordained at Lichfield both deacon and priest 21 Feb. 1663-4, curate of Keele 1670, married at Whitmore 19 Nov. 1650 Grace Fenton.

<sup>80</sup> **Cook**. Possibly B.A. 1657-8 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), paid subsidy of 15s. in Jan. 1661-2. There are several possible graduates of this name (*Foster, Venn*). See **Eccleshall**.

<sup>81</sup> **Barnsley, Shaw, Clownam, Tomkinson**. All sign register as curates.

## STONE

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution, formerly approp. to Stone Priory.

Both before and after the dissolution of the priory in April 1537 there were usually two curates here.<sup>1</sup> There is an interesting petition of the parishioners here to the Lord Protector,

*temp.* Edw VI, in which they state that their own proper parish church in which all manner of sacraments have time out of mind been ministered to themselves and their ancestors was formerly " united annexed and joyned " to the Abbey church and that there was also a chapel standing thereby, wherein the town of Stone only for their own ease and commodity had their quotidian or daily service, except for the ministering of the Sacraments and Rites on certain principal feasts in the year. And they complain that one Wm Crompton hath lately attempted to pluck down the said church and hath uncovered a part thereof and conveyed away the lead to his own private use, although the King's commissioners had suffered the same to remain after the dissolution of the Priory Wherefor they pray that he may be called to London to answer, etc. <sup>2</sup>

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 2 silver chalices with patens; 11 vestments, 9 old ones, 2 of yellow Bruges satin with amices & fans; 3 copes, 1 of yellow Bruges satin, 1 of white tewke, 1 old one; 2 albes; 1 amice; 1 stole; 2 surplices; 2 altar cloths; 2 maslyn crosses; 1 brazen censer; 4 brazen candlesticks; 1 brass bucket; 1 little bell; 3 bells (s). **Ch. wds.:** Wm Plant, John Wildebloude, Thos Asebery, Rich Halle, Thos Reade, Wm Slanye, Geo Coke, & Thos Beardemore.

In 1604 a great parish and market town.

### RECTOR

occ. 1535    ob. 1538

Rich Egerton <sup>3</sup>

### CURATES

The two curates here may have held equal or joint rank until the end of the reign of Elizabeth and perhaps later. Both paid a tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533.

occ. 1525-33

occ. 1538-64

occ. 1568

occ. 1569-73

occ. 1593

occ. 1597

occ. 1642

bur. 10 Ap. 1640

res. 1646

Ralph Machyn

Rich Crewe <sup>4</sup>

Rich Smith <sup>5</sup>

Rich Cook <sup>6</sup>

Ambrose Cook <sup>7</sup>

Barnabas Willatt <sup>8</sup>

Deliverance Fenny-  
house M.A. <sup>9</sup>



## STONE

|             |                    |                              |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1651-2 | bur. 2 Mar. 1654-5 | Wm Leigh <sup>10</sup>       |
| occ. 1663-6 |                    | John Hancox                  |
|             | res. c. 1676       | Wm Ausop <sup>11</sup>       |
| occ. 1680   |                    | Joseph Bradely <sup>12</sup> |

## ASSISTANT CURATES

|               |                  |                                 |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1533     |                  | Hen Elkyn <sup>13</sup>         |
| occ. 1548-53  |                  | Rich Clyffe <sup>14</sup>       |
| occ. 1558     |                  | Thos Slanye <sup>15</sup>       |
| occ. 1559     | bur. 31 May 1578 | Rich Clyffe <sup>14</sup>       |
| occ. 1593     |                  | Wm Smith <sup>16</sup>          |
| occ. 1620     |                  | Roger Winterburne <sup>17</sup> |
| (occ. 1627-9) |                  | John Lightfoot? <sup>18</sup>   |

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Discovered in 1553 to have been endowed with 1 croft of ground in Meaford let to Wm Cliffe for 7s. 4d. and lands in Stone let to Rose Lewes, wid., for 6s. One Clewley? received the rents in 1553, but formerly the churchwardens had received them (*n*). The returns of 1552 state that these rents amounted to 12s. (*h, l*).

## INCUMBENTS

|                    |                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533          | John Leghton <sup>19</sup>    |
| (w.p. 10 Nov. 1545 | Wm Pyckstoke? <sup>20</sup> ) |

## OBIT

In 1524 John Deykin left 3*l*. 6s. 0*d*. to the Lady Priest for an obit.<sup>21</sup>

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1549 that certain lands at Aston let to Thos Webbe and John Johnson for 7*d*. had been left to maintain lights in this church (*e*).

## BURSTON CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563.

**Ch. Orn.**, 10 May 1553: 1 vestment, with albe, amice, stole & fan; 1 bell; 1 bell (*s*). **Chap. wd.:** John Moreton. A return of 1552 states that these 2 bells were in the custody of Thos Webbe and that the other ornaments had been sold by Mr Forsett (*h*).

In 1553 this chapel was void (*n*).

## FULFORD CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563.

**Ch. Orn.**, 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 vestments with albes, amices, stoles & fans; 1 bell (s). **Ch. wds.:** Roger Wright & Thos Launder.

Discovered in 1553 to be endowed with 1 butt of land in Fulford, let at a rent of 2*d.*, for the use of the priest here (n).

## CURATES

|                  |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533        | Thos Bre . . h <sup>22</sup>  |
| (occ. 1553       | Oliver Magson)? <sup>23</sup> |
| bur. 8 June 1587 | a curate <sup>24</sup>        |
| occ. 1593        | Hugh Mear <sup>25</sup>       |
| occ. 1602        | Wm Dickin <sup>26</sup>       |
| occ. 1651-2      | Thos Rushton <sup>27</sup>    |
| occ. 1656        | Chas Norwood <sup>28</sup>    |
| occ. 1666        |                               |

## TITTENSOR? CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563.

Discovered in 1553 to have 2 bells (m).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Return of 1533, Hibbert*, p. 195; *Papal Letters*, 28 Oct. 1259.

<sup>2</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 519, p. 84.

<sup>3</sup> **Egerton.** See **Enville.**

<sup>4</sup> **Crewe**, Crue. Occurs in the wills of John Lander pr. 1538, Margaret Lander 1549, and from 1559 to 1564 as receiving a salary from the Exchequer of 10*s.* 8*d.* (*Ministers' Accounts, Exch. Eliz.* 2015-20), which apparently dated from the dissolution of Stone Priory (*Hibbert*, p. 195).

<sup>5</sup> **Smith.** Paid subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* as curate in 1568 (19-516).

<sup>6</sup> **Cook** (Rich). Paid same in 1569, 1572 and 1573 (19-519, 522, 523). See **Blithfield.**

<sup>7</sup> **Cook** (Ambrose). Scholaris ruralis, predicator publicus, ordained priest by Wm Overton 14 Oct. 1589.

<sup>8</sup> **Willatt.** No preacher, no degree, salary 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (1602 *return*), 11*l.* (1604 *return*); occurs in 1597 in the Burslem printed register, p. 11.

<sup>9</sup> **Fennyhouse.** See **Leigh.**

<sup>10</sup> **Leigh.** Four men of this name matriculated at Cambridge between 1616 and 1637, two of whom graduated (*Venn*).

<sup>11</sup> **Ausop.** Mentioned by Gregory King.

<sup>12</sup> **Bradely**, *idem*; a literate of this name was ordained by Hackett, priest 21 Dec. 1662.

<sup>13</sup> **Elkyn**. See **Madeley**.

<sup>14</sup> **Clyffe**. Mentioned in the wills of Geo Leycroft, pr. 1548, and Rich Morrey, pr. 1553. During the reign of Mary he was vicar of Sandon (q.v.), but returned here in 1559 and regularly received the salary of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from that year (*Ministers' Accounts, Eliz.* 2015 *et seq.*).

<sup>15</sup> **Slanye**. Paid subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* as curate in 1558 (19-506).

<sup>16</sup> **Smith** (Wm). *Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene instructus*; ordained by Thos Bentham.

<sup>17</sup> **Winterburne**. A reader (1620 *return*).

<sup>18</sup> **Lightfoot**. Mentioned by Hutchinson, who calls him vicar. He may have been an assistant curate here, but it is most improbable that he was the chief curate, as Willatt signs the Stone register regularly and Lightfoot never occurs in it.

<sup>19</sup> **Leghton**. Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533.

<sup>20</sup> **Pyckstoke**. Described in his will as a priest of Stone.

<sup>21</sup> Will of John Deykin of Stone, pr. 1524.

<sup>22</sup> **Bre..h**. One or two letters illegible, paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533.

<sup>23</sup> **Magson**. Described in the burial register as "clericus"; witnessed wills at Darlaston in 1553, at Fulford in 1556 and at Meaford in 1558, so perhaps was the curate here.

<sup>24</sup> **Curate**. Not named, did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>25</sup> **Mear**. No degree, no preacher (1602 *return*). See **Draycott-in-the-moors**. No curate is named in the 1604 return, which states that the curate was commonly a boy, no preacher, with a pension of 4*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* p.a.

<sup>26</sup> **Dickin**. See **Maer**.

<sup>27</sup> **Rushton**. Married to Mary Piot at Stafford in 1656.

<sup>28</sup> **Norwood**. As minister certified the hearths at Fulford and Hilderstone in 1666. One of this name matric. 1618 Magd. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

## STOWE BY CHARTLEY

In 1563 a church, without any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D., formerly approp. to the Priory of S. Thomas by Stafford.

**Ch. Orn.**, 4 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 6 vestments; 3 albes; 2 amices; 2 stoles; 2 surplices; 1 rochet; 3 altar cloths; 2 copes; 3 crosses, 1 of copper, 2 of brass; 1 brass censer; 2 brass candlesticks; 1 brass bucket; 3 great bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 1 lamp. **Ch. wds.**: John Slygh & Rich Smyth.



## CURATES

|                |                     |                                |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      |                     | John Warde <sup>1</sup>        |
| occ. 1547      | w.p. 6 May 1549     | Wm Cliffe <sup>2</sup>         |
| (occ. 1562     |                     | John Hyeley)? <sup>3</sup>     |
| occ. 1593      | bur. 27 Feb. 1620-1 | Rich Boulton <sup>4</sup>      |
| occ. 1622-24   |                     | Gilbert Gallimore <sup>5</sup> |
| occ. 1625      |                     | Isaac Martyn <sup>6</sup>      |
| occ. 1626-27   |                     | Hen Tealer                     |
| occ. 1628-31   |                     | Wm Sherborne <sup>7</sup>      |
| occ. 1632      | bur. 9 Oct. 1654    | Thos Pyott B.A.? <sup>8</sup>  |
| occ. 1655      |                     | Rich Horne B.A.? <sup>9</sup>  |
| 28 Feb. 1658-9 | eject. 1662         | Rich Astley <sup>10</sup>      |
| occ. 1666      |                     | Robt Darwin <sup>11</sup>      |
| occ. 1670-71   |                     | John Spendelowe <sup>12</sup>  |

## CHAPLAIN?

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | John Gretton <sup>13</sup> |
|-----------|----------------------------|

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1548 and 1549 that the church meadow and other land in Stowe let to Thos Coke, Rauf Lyon and Walter Coke for 3s. 6d. p.a. had been given by donors then unknown to maintain a light in this church and for other common charges (*b, e, r*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Warde.** As curate here paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533, and as rector of Gratwich (q.v.) a tax of 1s. 4d.

<sup>2</sup> **Cliffe.** Described as chaplain in the will of Philip Greyne of Gayton, pr. 1547, and as clerk here in his own will.

<sup>3</sup> **Hyeley.** As clerk witnesses the will of Eliz. Coke of Stowe, pr. 1565.

<sup>4</sup> **Boulton,** Bolton. Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus. No preacher, no degree, a great gamester, salary 8l. (1602-4 *returns*), ordained by Wm, bp of Chester; w.p. 20 June 1621 (*P. C. C.* 54, *Dale*).

<sup>5</sup> **Gallimore.** See **Colwich**.

<sup>6</sup> **Martyn,** Marten. Possibly matriculated 1619 Broadgate Hall, Ox., born at Stafford, rector of Great Bolas, Salop, from 1628 (*Foster*). Probably as "minister of God's Word" buried 17 Feb. 1656-7 at Forton.

<sup>7</sup> **Sherborne.** See **Clent**.

<sup>8</sup> **Pyott.** Probably B.A. 1622-3 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Married at Stafford 1638 Mary Cliffe. On 11 Nov. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers ordered that a rent of 30*l.*, payable out of this inappropriate rectory to Mrs Fowler, papist, should be paid to Pyott to augment his stipend of 15*l.* This order was confirmed in 1647 and in the following year a further sum of 3*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* was granted to him from the inappropriate glebe land of this rectory (*Bod. MSS.* 323, p. 360; 325, pp. 216, 279; 327, p. 483; *Compounding*, p. 1894). On 25 Sep. 1650 the aforesaid committee increased his augmentation from 30*l.* to 40*l.* out of this rectory, but make no reference to the grant of 3*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* (*S. P. Dom. Inter.* F. 2, pt. ii, p. 300). Walker states that he was sequestered in the time of the Grand Rebellion, but this cannot be correct in view of the augmentations he received, and of the fact that he is stated to be minister here in the winter of 1651-2 (*return of that date*) and was buried here as minister.

<sup>9</sup> **Horne.** Probably B.A. 1652-3 Sidney Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Signs register as minister in 1655.

<sup>10</sup> **Astley.** Admitted on the presentation of Rich lord protector (*Lamb. MS.* 999, p. 180). There are two possible M.A.'s of this name, one in 1619 from S. Mary Hall, Ox. (*Foster*), one in 1619 from Queens' Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Baptisms are registered throughout the Interregnum.

<sup>11</sup> **Darwin.** See **Weston-on-Trent.**

<sup>12</sup> **Spendelowe.** Perhaps B.A. 1667 S. John's Coll. Ox., son of Roger Spendlove of Wem, Salop (*Foster*).

<sup>13</sup> **Gretton.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533 as curate or chaplain here.

## SWYNNERTON

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in New-castle D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 5 vestments with albes, 3 of black satin, 1 of blue satin, 1 of white cloth; 1 satin cope; 1 yellow sarsenet tunicle; 3 corporals with 1 case; 5 altar cloths; 5 towels; 2 surplices; 1 gilt copper cross; 1 brass censer with ship; 1 brass pax; 2 cruets; 2 "peaces" of a candlestick that bears the tapers on the altar; 1 basin; 1 maslyn ewer; 1 brass holywater laver; 4 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 2 hand bells; 2 sacring bells. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Hakyn & Wm Snopstones or Snawpstons.

An account of the early rectors and patrons of this church is given in *S. H. C.*, VII, pt. ii, p. 61 *et seq.*

**Patrons:** 1570-1640 the Gattacres.

## RECTORS

|                |                    |                                |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1513      | w.p. 31 May 1555   | John Nowell <sup>1</sup>       |
| 12 June 1555   | w.p. 2 Jan. 1556-7 | Wm Cureton <sup>2</sup>        |
| 10 Mar. 1555-6 | ob. 1570           | Wm Ridware <sup>3</sup>        |
| 11 Oct. 1570   | depr. 1573         | Rich Gattacre <sup>4</sup>     |
| 2 Nov. 1573    | (ob. 1592)?        | Thos Chapman M.A. <sup>5</sup> |
|                | in 1593            | no rector <sup>6</sup>         |
|                | in Feb. 1603-4     | Wm Overton D.D. <sup>7</sup>   |
| 3 Oct. 1604    | ob. 1642           | Stockett Lutwich <sup>8</sup>  |
| 3 Sep. 1645    | occ. 1651-2        | Thos Pickin M.A. <sup>9</sup>  |
| 24 Ap. 1654    | depr. 1662         | Joseph Sond M.A. <sup>10</sup> |
| 26 Aug. 1662   | ob. June 1703      | Thos Broad M.A. <sup>11</sup>  |

## CURATES

|                |                              |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1521-1555 | Thos Morrey <sup>12</sup>    |
| occ. 1571      | John Taverner <sup>13</sup>  |
| occ. 1599-1604 | John Beardmore <sup>14</sup> |

## OUR LADY'S CHAPEL

In his will dated 1561 Humphrey Swynnerton speaks of a chapel of our Lady and the place where the image of our Lady stood and states that this chapel is well known to belong to him. <sup>15</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Nowell.** Described as magister in 1533, when he paid a tax of 20s.

<sup>2</sup> **Cureton.** See **Eccleshall.**

<sup>3</sup> **Ridware.** Probably paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533 as curate of Bradeley. Subscribed 1559.

<sup>4</sup> **Gattacre,** Gattiger. No doubt a member of this "papist" family who held this advowson throughout the reign of Elizabeth.

<sup>5</sup> **Chapman.** Probably fellow of Clare Coll. Camb., M.A. 1555, preb. of Tervin 1571-92.

<sup>6</sup> No rector (1593 *return*).

<sup>7</sup> **Overton.** Fellow of Magd. Hall, Ox., in 1551; became incorporated at Camb. in 1562; D.D. 1566; held many livings outside this county; became canon of Winchester in 1559, of Chichester in 1563, of Sarum in 1570, and held the bishopric of Cov. & Lich. from 1580 till his death in Ap. 1609. Five months before his election to this bishopric he wrote to Mrs Beacon and promised that if he should be elected to a bishopric through the influence of her husband (Dr John



Beacon, chancellor to the bp of Norwich) he hoped they would come and live with him and all he had would be theirs (*S. P. Dom. Eliz.* cxxxvii, 31). In 1583 Beacon complained of Overton's ill-usage of him and his wife, "who toke such an inward grieve that she never joyed untill she was delyvered of a man chyld before her tyme" (*idem*, clviii, Nos. 38-42). This rectory he held *in commendam*, as it was in farm to Mr Gattacre, a papist (1604 *return*). In Staffordshire he also held the rectory of Stoke-on-Trent 1602-04, and Foster says that he was rector of Hanbury. He took a prominent part in the reception of Qn Elizabeth at Oxford in 1564 and was violently attacked by Martin Marprelate as an unlearned prelate (*D. N. B.* and *Foster*). Rectory worth 5*l.* in 1604.

<sup>8</sup> **Lutwich.** Born at Lutwyche Park, Salop; student of Inner Temple 1594; ordained before he matriculated 5 Mar. 1601-2 S. John's Coll. Ox., aged 28 (*Foster*); preb. of Flixton 11 Nov. 1602-42. (*Lans. MS.* 443, p. 19.)

<sup>9</sup> **Pickin.** Son of Thos Pickin of Maer; M.A. 1637 Magdalen Hall, Ox. (*Foster*); curate at Blithfield c. 1635-1645; married 4 Nov. 1639 at Blithfield Elizabeth Beardmore; paid the first fruits for this rectory on 19 May 1647. On the 24 July of that year the committee for plundered ministers enquired into a complaint made by Joseph Sound, who asserted that he had been settled into this rectory. The committee ordered that Sound be confirmed in this rectory unless Pickin could show good cause to the contrary before 9 Nov. 1647. Apparently Pickin did show such good cause, for he was still minister here in 1651-2 (*Add. MS.* 15671, pp. 162, 240). Walker states that he was sequestered, but this seems doubtful.

<sup>10</sup> **Sond.** See preceding note. Curate at Newcastle (q.v.) c. 1650-4; presented by Oliver Cromwell to this rectory (*Lamb. MS.* 997, p. 19); frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry (*Lamb. MSS.* 997, p. 19; 999), owed 1*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for the "King's gift" or subsidy Jan. 1661-2; a non-subscriber in 1662 (*Dioc. Reg., Calamy*).

<sup>11</sup> **Broad.** See Alton.

<sup>12</sup> **Morrey.** Occurs frequently as curate in local wills between 1521 and 1555.

<sup>13</sup> **Taverner.** Paid 6*s.* 8*d.* subsidy as curate in 1571 (19-523).

<sup>14</sup> **Beardmore.** No preacher, no degree, salary 13*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* (1602 *return*), 10*l.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>15</sup> *S. H. C.*, vii, pt. ii, p. 59. No "Lady Service" here is mentioned in any return seen by the compiler. Cassandra, the wife of Humphrey Swynnerton, by her will dated 1565 gives 40*s.* to Sir Sampson Burie, priest, and 3*l.* to Sir Lawrence Baker, clerk, and it is not unlikely that one of them was the family priest here and the other at Shareshill (*ibid.*).

## TAMWORTH

In 1563 a vicarage

Certified in 1546 that the collegial and parish church of Tamworth had the cure of 2,400 houseling people, that it had 88 oz. of white plate with other goods & ornaments and that the clear yearly value of its possessions was 106*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, which was thus expended :—

55*l.* 17*s.* 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* on the salaries of the 6 prebendaries.

5*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* on the tenths.

36*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* on the wages of the 6 priests at 6*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* each.

1*l.* 2*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* on the bishop's visitation fee.

0*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* on the archdeacon's fees.

1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on a custom called a cheff ale.

3*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* on the deacon's wage.

2*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* on a pension to preb. of Coton out of prebend of Wigginton (*a*).

Other returns of about 1548 give the clear yearly value at 102*l.* 9*s.* 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* (*b*), 104*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* (*c*), and 107*l.* 5*s.* 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* (*r*), and state that there were 10 oz. of partly gilt plate, 78 $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. of white plate, ornaments worth 12*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* and that the implements in the mansion house of the vicars choral, which had been given to them about 1445 by Hen Jekes, were worth 0*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* (*b*). This house with its garden was subsequently let for 1*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* (*r*).

This college was dissolved in 1547. On 20 June 1548 the commissioners ordered that there should be a preacher here at a salary of 20*l.* p.a., with two assistant curates at a salary of 8*l.* each p.a., who should all dwell in the vicarage house of the vicars choral.<sup>1</sup>

These salaries continued to be the only endowment for the clergy here until 1646, when they were augmented by the committee for plundered ministers, as the parish was then reported to be a great market town with eight villages thereto belonging<sup>2</sup> (cf. *note* 23).

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: \*5 bells (*s*); 3 sacring bells. (\*2 of these bells are sold for 10*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*, which will be employed upon the free school and other necessities of the church and town now in sore decay.) 2 partly gilt silver chalices with 2 patens; 2 corporals with their cases; 3 vestments, 1 of black damask, 1 of red velvet with albe, 1 of green Bruges satin with albe; 1 cope;

3 altar cloths; 3 towels; 2 brazen candlesticks. These items had been allowed to remain here after the dissolution of the college, when the other ornaments etc. had been taken away.

In 1604 there were many recusants here and three chapels.

The parish register records an outbreak of the plague at Tamworth in 1563 and 1626 and in 1597 that "dyvers died of the blouddie fluxe, at which tyme the darth of corne somewhat abated by reason of deathe and Danske Rye."

### THE COLLEGE

All the appointments of the deans and prebendaries are taken from the Patent Rolls unless otherwise specified.

### THE DEANS

|              |           |                                   |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 10 Ap. 1522  |           | Rich Rawson                       |
| 27 May 1525  | ob. 1538  | Thos Parker D.Can.L. <sup>3</sup> |
| 17 Oct. 1538 | occ. 1548 | Simon Symons <sup>4</sup>         |

### PREB. OF AMINGTON (*r*)

The Deans

### PREB. OF BONEHILL

|                  |           |                                  |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-8      |           | John Wylcocks D.D. <sup>5</sup>  |
| 11 Dec. 1538     |           | Edw Leyton                       |
| 21 Dec. 1547 ff. | occ. 1548 | Robt Johnson B.C.L. <sup>6</sup> |

### PREB. OF COTON

|             |           |                          |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 8 May 1523  | occ. 1533 | Thos Hall                |
| 8 Aug. 1540 | occ. 1548 | John Synger <sup>7</sup> |

### PREB. OF SYERSCOTE

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533-48 | John Fyssher <sup>8</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|

### PREB. OF WIGGINTON CUM COMBERFORD (*c*)

|             |           |                                 |
|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1533   | ob. 1538  | Roger Dyngley D.D. <sup>9</sup> |
| 1 Aug. 1538 | occ. 1548 | Humphry Horton                  |
|             |           | B.A. <sup>10</sup>              |



## PREB. OF WILNECOTE

|                  |           |                           |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 11 July 1528     | occ. 1538 | Wm Wescote <sup>11</sup>  |
| 20 Oct. 1545 ff. | 1548      | Rich Pygott <sup>12</sup> |

VICARS CHORAL OR STIPENDIARIES<sup>13</sup>

|                             |                                     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533                   | John Bee                            |
| occ. 1533                   | John Brette                         |
| occ. 1533-48                | Wm Crokell <sup>14</sup>            |
| occ. 1533-48                | Geoffrey Hatherington <sup>15</sup> |
| occ. 1533 w.p. 29 Mar. 1547 | John Licett                         |
| occ. 1533                   | Ralph Mere                          |
| occ. 1533                   | Thos Pyrre                          |
| occ. 1533                   | Geo Planckeney                      |
| occ. 1533                   | Thos Scheymon                       |
| occ. 1533                   | John Walker                         |
| occ. 1533                   | Ralph Wilcocks                      |
| occ. 1533                   | Roger de Wynlecote                  |
| occ. 1548                   | Thos Lessall <sup>16</sup>          |
| occ. 1548                   | Nich Bageley <sup>17</sup>          |
| occ. 1548                   | John Pynder <sup>18</sup>           |

## VICARS

|              |                     |                                   |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
|              | in 1563             | no vicar <sup>19</sup>            |
|              | (bur. 10 Ap. 1578   | John Wright)? <sup>20</sup>       |
| 1578         | res. 1610           | Roger Mólde <sup>21</sup>         |
| 28 Aug. 1610 | res. 1629           | Samuel Hodgkinson <sup>22</sup>   |
| 12 Nov. 1629 | bur. 11 June 1657   | Thos Blake M.A. <sup>23</sup>     |
| 23 Nov. 1657 | res. 1662           | Samuel Langley                    |
|              |                     | B.D. <sup>24</sup>                |
| 1662         | res. 16 Dec. 1663   | Ralph Astle B.A.? <sup>25</sup>   |
| 17 Dec. 1663 | bur. 23 Jan. 1693-4 | Samuel Langley B.D. <sup>24</sup> |
| 19 June 1694 | bur. 16 Oct. 1710   | Samuel Collins                    |

## CURATES

|                  |                     |                                    |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
|                  | bur. May 1567       | Peter Stringer <sup>26</sup>       |
| occ. 14 Ap. 1578 | bur. 22 Aug. 1588   | Rich Walker <sup>27</sup>          |
| occ. Jan. 1588-9 | bur. 1 Mar. 1625-6  | John Oldacre <sup>28</sup>         |
| occ. Sep. 1643   | bur. 13 Jan. 1650-1 | Theophilus Lord M.A. <sup>29</sup> |

## TAMWORTH

## MINISTERS

|                                   |                  |                               |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                   | bur. 22 May 1579 | John Shemond <sup>30</sup>    |
| occ. 23 Mar. 1596-7               |                  | Thos Lawkin <sup>31</sup>     |
| occ. 1602? 1612, bur. 7 Dec. 1630 |                  | John Reade <sup>32</sup>      |
| occ. 30 Nov. 1625—9 Oct. 1626     |                  | Edw Sutton <sup>33</sup>      |
| occ. 4 Dec. 1629                  |                  | Anthony Laphorn <sup>34</sup> |
| occ. 13 June 1633—10 Ap. 1635     |                  | Wm Hauckshurst <sup>35</sup>  |
| occ. 1651                         |                  | Wm Rock <sup>36</sup>         |

## SERVICE OF S. GEORGE

Certified in 1548 that this service had been endowed with lands worth 11*l.* 3*s.* 0¼*d.* net p.a. for a priest to sing morrow mass daily in the chapel of S. George within the parish church and also to keep a free school here (*b, c*). Circa 1550 this endowment is given as 5*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*, but a separate mention is made of lands given by Michael Agarde and John Shepherd, clerk, to augment keep of priest worth 5*l.* 14*s.* 6¼*d.*, which no doubt belonged to this service (*r*). The Patent Rolls contain a license issued 16 July 1536 to Michael Agard and John Shepard as executors of Philip Baily to found a chantry within Tamworth church. In 1548 this service possessed 6 oz. of partly gilt plate, ornaments worth 2*s.* 10*d.* and a vessel "used to be letten out for reparations" of the tenements worth 37*s.* 2*d.* (*b*). In June 1548 the salary of the incumbent was 10*l.* 18*s.* 2¼*d.* (*c*). (*See notes 38, 44.*)

## INCUMBENT

occ. 1548 Rich Broke (c)

## OUR LADY'S CHAPEL

Within the parish church ( $c, r$ ).

## A CHAPEL IN THE CHURCHYARD

Certified in 1548 that these chapels were endowed with lands worth 5s. *od.* net p.a. given by Thos Barnwell and others (c. r).

## OBITS

Certified in 1548 that the following obits had been kept in the parish church by the vicars choral (*b, r*).

## TAMWORTH

271

|                                              |                   |       | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sir Thos Ferrers kt <sup>37</sup>            | a rent of         |       | 1         | 6         | 8         |           |           |
| Humphrey Jacob                               | land              | worth | 4         | 8         | or 3      | 8         |           |
| Thos Meire & Rich Dalton                     | do                | "     | 5         | 5         |           |           |           |
| Thos Taylor                                  | one shop          | "     | 3         | 3         |           |           |           |
| Rich Baxter                                  | land              | "     | 9         | 0         |           |           |           |
| Hen Cowper                                   | do                | "     | 9         | 0         |           |           |           |
| Wm Panell                                    | do                | "     | 9         | 0         | or        | 9         |           |
| John Gefferey                                | do                | "     | 6         | 8         |           |           |           |
| Wm Scale or Saele                            | do                | "     | 3         | 4         |           |           |           |
| Leonard Ferrers, gent., &<br>John Price, clk | do                | "     | 7         | 0         |           |           |           |
| Thos Wright for 2 obits                      | do                | "     | 6         | 6         |           |           |           |
| John Irpe                                    | do                | "     | 6         | 4         |           |           |           |
| Rich Freman, clk                             | do                | "     | 7         | 8         |           |           |           |
| John Mathew                                  | do                | "     | 5         | 0         |           |           |           |
| Thos Baker alias Dreson                      | lands             | "     | 4         | 0         |           |           |           |
| Peter Goabout or Garbout                     | lands?            | "     | 2         | 10        |           |           |           |
| Wm Wilcox & Wm Irpe,<br>clk, for 2 obits     | tenament          | "     | 6         | 8         |           |           |           |
| John Abel & John Coton                       | rent              | "     | 4         | 0         |           |           |           |
| James Akeyley                                | lands             | "     | 7         | 0         |           |           |           |
| John a Grene                                 | house &<br>garden | "     | 6         | 1½        |           |           |           |
| Rich Bretten <sup>38</sup>                   | lands             | "     | 2         | 10        |           |           |           |

## AMINGTON CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563.

Discovered c. 1552 that this chapel was endowed with a stock of 5*l.* in money for the use of the priest therein. Also that there was a suite of ornaments and 2 bells in the hands of John Marely? and *illegible*, and that 1 bell had been sold (*m*). This chapel is also mentioned in 1553 (*n*).

## "THE HOSPITAL OF SAYNT JAMES"

"Memer(andum) that Sr Hugh Willoughby Knyght gave certen lands to one John Marmyon hys howshold s(er)vant, after whoes decease the sayd S' Hugh gave the sayd Lands to Robt p(ar)ot Clerke hys chapelleyne whoo for Losyng of his p(ro)mocon (as he sayth) voluntarily payd ye xth whereby it was taken for a spirytuell p(ro)mocon.



" The Revenues ben yerely employed for

" The Salary of the sayd Robt 56s. 8*d*.

" The Xth ros.

" The sayd Hospitall is no p(ar)yshe Churche & is dystant from ye sayd Towne p(er) est(imationem) half a myle.

" The Possessiones therof being not chardged wyth any ordin(ar)y Resolucons or deduccons going out of the same ben clerely valued by yere at 66s. 8*d*.

" Plate Jewells Ornaments goods or Catalls Belongyng to the same—None " (a).

The aforementioned is certified in 1548 as The Free Chapel of S. James commonly called The "Spittell" Chapel, net income 66s. 8*d*., no plate or goods (b, c), salary of Robt Parroll, clerk, incumbent 60s. (c).

By 1550 this Free Chapel or Hospital near Tamworth had been sold (r). Not mentioned in 1563.

#### INCUMBENT

occ. 1535-48

Robt Parrot? <sup>39</sup>

#### S. LEONARD'S CHAPEL<sup>40</sup> AT WIGGINTON

Not mentioned in 1563.

Certified in 1548 to be endowed with lands worth 2s. 8*d*. net p.a. to hire a priest to sing (mass) in this chapel at such times as for foulness of the weather the inhabitants there cannot get to their parish church, which is one mile away. No other service was maintained in this chapel and there were no plate or goods (b). In 1549 all the property is said to have been formerly certified except the chapel yard worth 8*d*. p.a. & some ornaments worth 2s. 0*d*. (e).

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 2 small bells; 1 vestment with the appurtenances.

#### INCUMBENT

ob. c. 1651

Geo Ouldacre <sup>41</sup>

#### WILNECOTE CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563.

Certified in 1548 to be a chapel of ease for the inhabitants of Wilnecote, being four miles distant from the parish church and separated by "foule ways." Endowed with lands worth

1*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* (circa 1550 1*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*) (*r*) net p.a. for the stipendiary here. No plate or goods (*b*). Discovered in 1553 1 chalice, 1 suite of ornaments & 2 bells here in the hands of Hen Wylcocke and Thos Draycote? and that the chapel was covered with lead (*h, m, n*).

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1548 bur. 21 Feb. 1556-7 John Shepherd <sup>4 2</sup>  
occ. 1651-2 Daniel Bourne B.A. <sup>4 3</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> C. F. Palmer's *History of Tamworth*. This order is not mentioned in the *Grants*, Bundle 1, No. 24, which is confined to Staffordshire. Probably it is in the Warwickshire bundle.

<sup>2</sup> *Bod. MS.* 323, pp. 266, 267.

<sup>3</sup> **Parker.** D.Can.L. 1525 Ox., chanc. of Worcester 1522, canon of Hereford 1524, precentor and chanc. of Salisbury, dean of Stafford, etc. (*Foster*). Paid tax of 32*s.* as dean here in 1533.

<sup>4</sup> **Symons.** Salary 1548 1*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*p*); deprived 1546 of preb. of Hansacre for non-payment of subsidies (*Harwood*, p. 235).

<sup>5</sup> **Wylcocks,** Wylkox. D.D. of Tarragona university (Spain), supplicated for incorporation at Oxford in 1508 and was incorporated at Cambridge in 1511 (*Foster*). Paid tax of 9*s.* 4*d.* in 1533.

<sup>6</sup> **Johnson.** B.C.L. 1531 Camb.; canon of Rochester 1541, of Worcester 1544, of Hereford 1551, of York 1556, of Southwell in 1558; held other preferments; wrote against Hooper; died in 1559 (*D. N. B.*, *Foster*). In 1548 his salary and pension from this prebend was 4*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* (*c, p*).

<sup>7</sup> **Synger.** Salary 1548 6*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* (*p*).

<sup>8</sup> **Fyssher.** Paid tax of 3*s.* 1¼*d.* in 1533; salary 1548 3*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* (*c*); pension same. See **Draycott-in-the-moors**.

<sup>9</sup> **Dyngley.** Paid tax of 10*s.* as preb. here in 1533. See **Bradeley**.

<sup>10</sup> **Horton.** Salary 1548 13*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*p, q*). He may be identical with one or more of the following priests of this name: viz. the preb. of Willenhall, Wolverhampton (c. 1541-63), who had a pension of 4*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* (*p*), a subscriber in 1559 at Derby, the vicar of Kenwyn & Kea, Corn., from 1547, the vicar of Marston, Derby, from 1554, the vicar of Fairford, Glouc., from 1563, a graduate at Oxford, B.A. 1524 (*Foster*).

<sup>11</sup> **Wescote.** Paid tax of 8*s.* 10½*d.* in 1533.

<sup>12</sup> **Pygott.** A layman; salary 1548 7*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* (*c*).

<sup>13</sup> All the stipendiaries here in 1533 paid a tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* except Mere, Walker and Wilcocks, who paid 4*s.* 5½*d.*

<sup>14</sup> **Crokell**, Crokehill. Vicar choral for preb. of Wilnecote; salary 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 1548 (c); pension 5*l.* (p).

<sup>15</sup> **Hatherington**. Vicar choral for the dean; similar salary and pension.

<sup>16</sup> **Lessall**. Vicar choral for preb. of Syerscote; similar salary and pension.

<sup>17</sup> **Bageley**. Vicar choral for preb. of Bonehill; similar salary and pension; subscribed in 1559.

<sup>18</sup> **Pynder**. Deacon or lay vicar choral; salary and pension 3*l.* (c, p).

<sup>19</sup> *Return of July 1563.*

<sup>20</sup> **Wright**. See **Elford**.

<sup>21</sup> **Molde**. A preacher, non-resident (1604 *return*), not mentioned in 1593 *return*; married 30 Nov. 1589 at Tamworth Sycell Seale; his two eldest children baptized here 1590, 1591; no mention of him in register after this date.

<sup>22</sup> **Hodgkinson**. Perhaps matriculated 1605 S. Alban's Hall, Ox., aged 19, son of a Northants minister, vicar of Kingsbury, co. Warw., 1616 (*Foster*). Ordered to preach here at least once a fortnight (*Palmer's Tamworth*).

<sup>23</sup> **Blake**. M.A. 1623 Ch. Ch. Ox.; married 27 Ap. 1631 Jane Wagstaff of Drayton Bassett. In 1643 the committee of safety for co. Warw. appointed Theoph. Lord (*see note 29*) to be the preacher here, though he was forbidden to do anything else than preach. However, in May 1644 Lord took over the whole duty of a minister here and Blake apparently went to S. Akmund's, Shrewsbury, from 1645-50. In May and June 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that there was but a 20*l.* stipend for the preacher here and 8*l.* each for two curates, so it made a grant of 20*l.* p.a. to the minister here from a prebend of this church sequestered from Sir Robt Fisher, the farmer thereof, and a further grant of 30*l.* p.a. from another prebend sequestered from Sir John Reppington, delinquent. It made another grant of 40*l.* p.a. for a coadjutor to the minister, who was to preach a weekly lecture in the church (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F. i*, p. 74; *F. 2*, pt. i, pp. 92, 99, 147, 223; *Bod. MS.* 323, pp. 266, 267). In 1654 Blake was appointed assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers and in 1655 he is found certifying the fitness of candidates for the ministry. (*Lamb. MS.* 996, p. 163.) On 6 Nov. 1655 the trustees ordered that he should have 20*l.* as minister and 40*l.* as lecturer. (*Lamb. MS.* 970, pp. 65, 67.) He was a prolific author. (*D. N. B.*; *King's Pamph.* 744, No. 1; *Simms*, etc.)

<sup>24</sup> **Langley**. Fellow of Ch. Ch. Camb., M.A. 1646 (*Venn*); minister of Swettenham, co. Chest. (*Simms*), when nominated by the governors of Tamworth grammar school for this living in Nov. 1657. Between



29 Sep. 1657 and 24 June 1658 this place was duly supplied as well on "the Lords dayes as Lecture dayes" by godly and able ministers at the care and provision of the church wardens, so Langley only received the 60*l.* augmentation from this last date. He was admitted by the commissioners on 23 July 1658 and paid a subsidy of 2*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1661. (*Lamb. MSS.* 995, p. 610; 999, p. 74.) After 1663 he lived at Bole hall.

<sup>25</sup> **Astle.** See **Sandon.**

<sup>26</sup> **Stringer.** Described as curate in burial register.

<sup>27</sup> **Walker.** Possibly B.A. 1555-6 Corp. Ch. Camb. (*Venn*); married 1 Sep. 1578 at Tamworth Ellen Hunter.

<sup>28</sup> **Oldacre.** No preacher, stipend 16*l.* (1604 *return*); did not appear for examination in 1593; married 1st Joan (ob. 1605), 2nd Ann (ob. 1623); died at Fazeley.

<sup>29</sup> **Lord.** M.A. 1638 New Inn Hall, Ox., son of Robt Lord of Cropredy, Oxon. (*Foster*). See note 23.

<sup>30</sup> **Shemond.** Described as minister of the Word.

<sup>31</sup> **Lawkin.** Described as clerk, perhaps only the parish clerk.

<sup>32</sup> **Reade.** Possibly B.A. 1596-7 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*); described thrice as preacher, once as minister, between 1602-10 one of this name occurs in the register without any description.

<sup>33</sup> **Sutton.** Described as minister. Possibly fellow of S. John's Coll. Camb., M.A. 1608, B.D. 1616 (*Venn*).

<sup>34</sup> **Laphthorn.** Described as preacher when his wife was buried here in 1629. A puritan Oxford graduate of this name was chaplain to James I and held livings in many counties till deprived of them in 1634 (*Foster*).

<sup>35</sup> **Hauckshurst,** Hakshurst. Described as minister.

<sup>36</sup> **Rock.** See **Mayfield.**

<sup>37</sup> **Ferrers.** This rent had been given on 10 Feb. 1495 for 3 masses to be said each week and for a yearly obit (*Palmer's Tamworth*).

<sup>38</sup> **Bretten.** Lands worth 1*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* p.a. had been given for a mass to be said every Friday in the church and for one yearly obit, but all the endowment (save 2*s.* 10*d.*) was yearly employed upon the morrow mass priest or schoolmaster and is returned as part of his endowment (*b*).

<sup>39</sup> **Parrot,** Parrott, Parot, Parroll. Received a pension of 60*s.* in 1548 (*p*).

<sup>40</sup> Chapel dedicated to S. Leonard (*S. H. C.*, XI, p. 264).

<sup>41</sup> **Ouldacre.** Lately dead (1651-2 *return*).

<sup>42</sup> **Shepherd.** Received a pension of 29*s.* 4*d.* in 1548 (*p*).

<sup>43</sup> **Bourne.** See **Weeford.**

<sup>44</sup> *Lands* at Wigginton formerly belonging to the Service of S. George are mentioned in *Leases*, Roll 11, No. 10.

## TATENHILL

In 1563 a rectory with two chapels of ease with cure at Barton-under-Needwood & Wichnor in Tamworth D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 10 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 4 vestments; 2 albes; 2 dornick tunacles; 1 dornick cope; 1 plate cross; 2 altar cloths; 4 towels; 2 little candlesticks; 3 bells (s). Recently the church had been robbed of 1 vestment; 1 albe; "the" altar cloths; 2 towels; 1 surplice; 1 rochet. **Ch. wds.:** Wm Buste & Wm Togood.

**Patron:** the Crown—Duchy of Lancaster.

## RECTORS

|                  |                      |                                         |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| occ. before 1510 |                      | Wm Whitgreave <sup>1</sup>              |
| occ. 1516        |                      | John Russell <sup>2</sup>               |
| (occ. 1528       |                      | Ralph Sneyd LL.D. <sup>3</sup> ?        |
|                  | res. 1530            | Thos Leson <sup>4</sup>                 |
| 6 Mar. 1529-30   | (ob. 1537)?          | Robert Batty <sup>5</sup>               |
| 5 July 1537      | ob. 1552             | John Taylor D.D. <sup>6</sup>           |
| 19 July 1552     | ob. 1558             | Wm Taylor M.A. <sup>7</sup>             |
| 11 Nov. 1558     | ob. 1562             | Geo. Mason                              |
| 3 Nov. 1562      | bur. 6 Dec. 1587     | Thos Pegge <sup>8</sup>                 |
| 17 Feb. 1587-8   | res. 1596            | Hadrian a Sarravia<br>D.D. <sup>9</sup> |
| 6 Mar. 1595-6    | ob. c. Jan. 1610-1   | Bruce Babington<br>D.D. <sup>10</sup>   |
| 21 Jan. 1610-11  | bur. 30 Jan. 1617-18 | Robt Blower M.A.? <sup>11</sup>         |
| 11 Mar. 1617-18  | bur. 15 Feb. 1646-7  | John Balcanquell<br>B.D. <sup>12</sup>  |
| 1 Mar. 1646-7    | (depr. 1660)?        | Hen Burford M.A. <sup>13</sup>          |
| 1 Sep. 1660      | depr. 1662           | Robt Wild D.D. <sup>14</sup>            |
| 6 Oct. 1662      | res. 1662            | Aylmer Linch B.D. <sup>15</sup>         |
| 3 Feb. 1662-3    | bur. 31 Mar. 1695    | Thos Masters M.A. <sup>16</sup>         |

## CURATES

|            |                  |                                 |
|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1533  |                  | John Rye                        |
| occ. 1586  |                  | Wm Shackley <sup>17</sup>       |
|            | bur. 7 July 1590 | John Bollis                     |
| occ. 1593  |                  | Thos Newton <sup>18</sup>       |
| (occ. 1646 |                  | James Mould B.A.? <sup>19</sup> |

BARTON CHAPEL<sup>20</sup>

In 1563 a chapel of ease with cure.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 copes, 1 of black velvet, 1 of dornick; 2 vestments; 2 albes; 2 altar cloths; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 2 surplices; 1 brass & tin cross; 3 bells. **Chapel wds.**: John Whiting, the elder, & Rich Hulland.

## CURATES

|                |                  |                                  |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      |                  | Wm Grene <sup>21</sup>           |
|                | bur. 8 July 1580 | Wm Henshaw <sup>22</sup>         |
| 4 Aug. 1580    | 4 Aug. 1596      | Thos Bankes <sup>23</sup>        |
| occ. 1598-1604 |                  | John Wilson B.A. <sup>24</sup>   |
| occ. 1604-1608 |                  | Thos Clayton <sup>25</sup>       |
| occ. 1609      |                  | Thos. Turpin B.A.? <sup>26</sup> |
| occ. 1611      |                  | James Osborne <sup>27</sup>      |
| occ. 1613-1614 |                  | Thos Sedgwicke <sup>28</sup>     |
| occ. 1615-1617 |                  | Thos Naylor <sup>29</sup>        |
| occ. 1618      | bur. 6 June 1645 | Thos Sedgwicke <sup>28</sup>     |
| occ. 1651-2    | occ. 1655        | Francis Birch <sup>30</sup>      |
| 2 Mar. 1655-6  |                  | Thos Bladon <sup>31</sup>        |
| occ. 1559      | eject. 1662      | Hen Byard M.A.? <sup>32</sup>    |
| occ. 1662      | occ. 1671        | Geoffrey Ward M.A. <sup>33</sup> |

## DUNSTALL CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563. Certified in 1546 that Dunstall chantry had been founded by Thos Penyfater, Rich Bolsyer, Rich Godfray & Rich Penyfater to find a priest to sing daily in Dunstall chapel, which was one mile distant from Tatenhill parish church; that its income was 4*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*, of which the priest had 3*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* as his salary and that it possessed 6 oz. of partly gilt plate and other goods (a).

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 2 vestments, 1 of white fustian, 1 of green saie; 2 corporals with their cases; 3 altar cloths; 1 "super-altarie"; 1 towel; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 coffer; 1 bell; 1 sanctus bell. 1 chalice had been delivered to Rich Forsett, surveyor. **Chapel wds.**: Wm Togood & James Owen.

Other returns mention two chantries in Dunstall, one with a rent of from 1*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* to 1*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.*, that had been leased to John Barton on 2 Sep. 1548, & one with a rent of from 4*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* to 5*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*<sup>34</sup> It is probable that these chantry lands were granted on 23 Mar. 1555-6 to Sir John Parrot.<sup>35</sup>



## CHAPLAIN

occ. 1535 (w.p. 21 Jan. 1558-9) Hen Warren <sup>36</sup>

## WICHNOR CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel of ease to Tatenhill with cure.

## CURATES

|                   |                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-35      | Rich Walker <sup>37</sup>      |
| w.p. 20 Nov. 1548 | John Morres <sup>38</sup>      |
| occ. 1581         | Ralph Richardson <sup>39</sup> |
| occ. 1593         | Robt Croxwell <sup>40</sup>    |
| occ. 1602-04      | Thos Clayton <sup>41</sup>     |
| occ. 1620         | Thos Oldaule <sup>42</sup>     |
| occ. 1651-2       | Laurence Brierly <sup>43</sup> |
| occ. 1665         | Geo Swanne <sup>44</sup>       |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Whitgreave.** Hardy's *Tatenhill*, p. 19.

<sup>2</sup> **Russell**, *idem*. A chaplain of this name took his B.Can.L. at Oxford in 1510 (*Foster*).

<sup>3</sup> **Sneyd.** Son of Wm Sneyd esq. of Bradwell Hall (*Simms*). Harwood states that he was rector here, apparently when appointed preb. of Bobenhall on 28 Jan. 1528-9 (*Lich.*, p. 219).

<sup>4</sup> **Leson**, Leeson, Leyson. Preb. of Gaia minor 1520-7?, became rector of Packington, co. Leicester (*Hardy*, p. 108).

<sup>5</sup> **Batty**, Bate, Boty. Paid tax of 40s. 1533, occurs in 1535, probably died 1537, as this rectory was then vacant by death (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>6</sup> **Taylor** (John). Perhaps some relation of the builder of Barton chapel.

<sup>7</sup> **Taylor** (Wm). Perhaps fellow of Ch. Ch. Camb. (*Venn*), paid first fruits 17 June 1552. Subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 not paid (19-506).

<sup>8</sup> **Pegge.** Father of a numerous family (*Reg. of baptisms*). One daughter married Thos Rugeley, gentleman.

<sup>9</sup> **Sarravia.** Born at Hesdin in Artois in 1531; took part in drawing up the Walloon confession of faith; went to the Channel islands in 1560 as pastor of the French reformed church; became professor of divinity at Leyden in 1582; master of Southampton grammar school in 1587; rector here in 1588 (where one of his children was baptized in that year); canon of Worcester 1591, of Canterbury 1596, of Westminster 1601; vicar of Lewisham 1596-1610; rector of Great

Chart 1610-13; one of the translators of the Bible in 1607; an intimate friend of Rich Hooker; wrote many religious treatises; buried in Canterbury cathedral in 1613 (*D. N. B.*, *Hardy's Tatenhill*, p. 19, etc.).

<sup>10</sup> **Babington**. Fellow of Christ's Coll. Camb., M.A. 1579, B.D. in 1586; rector of Thurcaston, Leic.; preb. of Bishopshull 1592-1611; elected bp of Derry before 31 May 1610; held both this prebend and the rectory of Tatenhill in *commendam* till his death, which is said to have taken place c. 10 Sep. 1611. As his successor to the prebend was admitted 5 Feb. 1610-1 and to this rectory on 21 Jan. 1610-1, his death probably occurred early in Jan. 1610-1. (*Cooper's Athenae Cantab.* III, p. 44; *D. N. B.*, *Venn*, *Simms*, etc.) Rectory worth 140*l.* in 1604.

<sup>11</sup> **Blower**. Perhaps M.A. 1605 Linc. Coll. Oxon. (*Foster*).

<sup>12</sup> **Balcanquell**. M.A. 1611 Edinburgh; B.A. 1619 Exeter Coll. Oxon.; canon of Rochester from 1628; vicar of Boxley, Kent, from 1639 (*Foster*). The parish register shows that he usually lived here and that he was buried here. Walker states that he was sequestered, but he wrongly calls him "Walter" and there is no contemporary evidence of this sequestration. Will pr. 19 May 1647 (*P. C. C.* 104, *Fines*).

<sup>13</sup> **Burford**. M.A. 1619 S. John's Coll. Ox. (*Foster*); appointed to this rectory by Parliament (*Shaw*, II, p. 338) on the death of Balcanquell. His wife was buried here on 3 Mar. 1654-5. Apparently he was deprived of this rectory, as Dr Wild allowed him 20*l.* p.a. to keep him alive as he was reduced to poverty and much impotency (*Par. Reg.*).

<sup>14</sup> **Wild**. M.A. 1639 S. John's Coll. Camb., B.D. 1642 Ox., D.D. 1661; rector of Aynhoe, Northants, 1646—eject. 1662; presented to this rectory by the King, paid 5*l.* subsidy therefor in Jan. 1661-2; ejected for non-subscription; died at Oundle 1679. "A fat jolly and boon presbyterian" (*Wood*); a well-known puritan divine, achieved popularity by many poetical broadsides in which he celebrated the Restoration and other public events (*D. N. B.*, *Foster*, *Venn*, etc.).

<sup>15</sup> **Linch**. M.A. 1626 Jesus Coll. Camb., B.D. 1643 Ox., vicar of Preshute, Wilts., 1643—sequestered 1647; canon of Lincoln 1641-?, of Sarum 1660-?; presented to this rectory by King; rector of Poole Dorset, 1662-?, of Langley Burrell, Wilts., 1663-?; died 1690 (*Foster*).

<sup>16</sup> **Masters**. B.A. 1648 Magd. Hall, Ox., fellow of Exeter Coll. 1648-58, M.A. 1651 (*Foster*).

<sup>17</sup> **Shackley**. Paid a subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1586 (19-533).

<sup>18</sup> **Newton**. Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris versatus; ordained by Edmund, bp of Norwich.

<sup>19</sup> **Mould.** Probably M.A. 1643 Sid. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Described as "clericus" in this register.

<sup>20</sup> See Hardy's *Tatenhill*, pp. 25-32 and 96, for the history of this chapel. Orgell and Mason should be struck out of his list of curates, as they were parish clerks.

<sup>21</sup> **Grene.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533. See **Stafford**, vicars choral.

<sup>22</sup> **Henshaw**, Henshall.

<sup>23</sup> **Bankes.** Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris incumbens; ordained by Wm, bp of London.

<sup>24</sup> **Wilson.** B.A., no preacher, salary 10*l.* (1602 *return*), a preacher, salary 10*l.* (1604 *return*), probably B.A. 1592-3 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>25</sup> **Clayton.** See note 41.

<sup>26</sup> **Turpin.** Perhaps B.A. 1602 S. Alban's Hall, Ox. (*Foster*).

<sup>27</sup> **Osborne.** Perhaps became curate of Bilston chapel. One of this name entered S. John's, Camb., 1607, B.A. 1614-15, M.A. 1618 (*Venn*).

<sup>28</sup> **Sedgwicke.** One of this name educated at S. John's and Clare Colls. Camb., M.A. 1577 (*Venn*).

<sup>29</sup> **Naylor.** One "Thos Naler" took his B.A. from Ch. Coll. Camb. in 1611-2 (*Venn*).

<sup>30</sup> **Birch.** See **Edingale** and **Harlaston**.

<sup>31</sup> **Bladon.** See **Alrewas**.

<sup>32</sup> **Byard.** Probably son of Hen Byard of Bretby, co. Derby. If so, M.A. 1641 Magd. Hall, Ox. (*Foster*).

<sup>33</sup> **Ward.** See **Harborne**.

<sup>34</sup> *Accounts*, 6798 et seq.

<sup>35</sup> *Hardy's Tatenhill*, II, p. 214. See also p. 192, which may give the date (1522) of the foundation of this chantry. Cf. *ibid.* I, p. 23. By 1546 the original founder may have been forgotten or confused with the first trustees of this chantry.

<sup>36</sup> **Warren** or **Waren.** Received a pension of 24s. 6d. from 10 Sep. 1548 till his death (*Accounts*, 6829-33).

<sup>37</sup> **Walker.** See **Caverswall**.

<sup>38</sup> **Morres.** Described in his will as priest of Wichnor; probably had been chaplain at Longdon.

<sup>39</sup> **Richardson.** Occurs in the Barton register.

<sup>40</sup> **Croxwell.** Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus, ordained by Edmund, bp of Peterborough.

<sup>41</sup> **Clayton.** No degree, no preacher, salary 7*l.* (1602 *return*), or 6*l.* (1604 *return*), at Wichnor; became curate of Barton in 1604.

<sup>42</sup> **Oldhaule.** One Thos Oldall of co. York, pleb., matric. at Magd. Hall, Ox., in 1606, aged 22 (*Foster*).

<sup>43</sup> **Brierly.** See **Armitage**.



<sup>44</sup> **Swanne.** No degree, ordained deacon 14 Dec. 1662, priest 23 Feb. 1663-4, certified the number of hearths here as curate in 1665.

## TETTENHALL

Not mentioned in the returns of 1563 or 1593, probably because there seems not to have been any incumbent here between the reign of Edw VI and 1602.<sup>1, 2</sup> Certified in 1546 to have been founded by Edward III (*a, b*)—see below—to find a dean and 5 prebendaries to sing (mass) daily within this collegiate and parish church. The clear yearly value of its possessions was 37*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* and it had no plate or goods (*a*). In 1548 the value is given as 50*l.* 10*s.* 5½*d.* (*c*) and circa 1550 at 50*l.* 17*s.* 0½*d.* (*r*) exclusive of the stipendiary, chantry & obits. There is documentary evidence that the royal free chapel or college here was founded and endowed by King Edgar, 959-975.<sup>3</sup> The college was dissolved by deed dated 4 July 1542,<sup>4</sup> and the possessions subsequently purchased by Walter Wrottesley on 8 May 1549.<sup>5</sup> In 1548 a mansion house for the vicars choral with 13*s.* 7*d.* of household stuff is reported (*b*), and in 1549 it is said that the prebendaries and vicars choral had spent all their ready money before 8 Dec. 1547, except 20*s.*, which they handed to Thos Wollaston of Trescott for 20 trees, not yet delivered (*e*). On 20 July 1548 the commissioners found that there was no parson or vicar endowed for the discharge of the cure here and ordered that Francis Hill should be appointed vicar at a stipend of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*<sup>6</sup>

Apparently Hill did not accept the appointment, for on 15 Mar. 1548-9 Forsett, the supervisor, reported to the same commissioners that Hen Wollaston, whom they had appointed vicar, had but small learning and was an enemy of the King's proceedings and that John Sheldon was more meet for the post, though even he was not very meet (*d*).

Shortly after this report Sheldon was appointed vicar by the commissioners, but did not give satisfaction to the parishioners, who made a formal though undated complaint of his absence and of the very unsuitable persons that he appointed to take the services.<sup>7</sup>

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 2 silver chalices with patens; 3 vestment suites, 1 of crimson velvet, 1 of green silk, 1 with 3

vestments partly silk & partly linen cloth; 6 other vestments, 1 of white satin, 2 of crimson satin, 1 of blue Bruges satin, 1 of changeable silk, 1 of old silk; 1 copper cross; 4 copes, 1 of crimson & green Bruges satin, 1 of white Bruges satin, 2 of blue Bruges satin; 1 sanctus bell; 4 bells. Other goods by the consent of the parish had been sold for 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, all of which had been spent upon church repairs except 20*s.* 3*d.*, still in the hands of Hum Wyghtwycke & Rich Wyghtwycke, then ch. wds. **Ch. wds.:** Rich Smithe & Walter Glover.

**THE DEAN**

occ. 1533-48

Wm Capon D.D.<sup>8</sup>**PREB. OF BARNHURST OR BOBENHILL**

occ. 1533-35

Hen Suthwyk<sup>9</sup>

occ. 1548

Thos Watson D.D. ?<sup>10</sup>**PREB. OF CODSALL**

occ. 1533-48

Rich Eden<sup>11</sup>**PREB. OF PENDEFORD**

occ. 1533

John Capon<sup>12</sup>

occ. 1535

ob. c. 1545

John Incent B.C.L.<sup>13</sup>

19 Sep. 1545 ff.

occ. 1548

Thos Welshe<sup>14</sup>**PREB. OF PERTON**

occ. 1533-48

Hen Wollaston<sup>15</sup>**PREB. OF WROTTESLEY**

occ. 1533-48

Thos Nethe<sup>16</sup>**VICARS CHORAL**

occ. 1533

Nich Webbe<sup>17</sup>

occ. 1533-48

Wm Wyatt<sup>18</sup>

occ. 1533-5

Wm Crofte<sup>19</sup>

occ. 1533

John Lane<sup>20</sup>

occ. 1533

Wm Wollaston<sup>21</sup>

occ. 1533

Hugh Lytylford<sup>22</sup>

occ. 1548  
occ. 1548  
occ. 1548

Hen Wightwike <sup>23</sup>  
John Sheldon <sup>24</sup>  
Wm Massye <sup>25</sup>

## VICARS

20 July 1548

1548 dep. 1549

1549 occ. 1553

c. 1554-c. 1600

1602

occ. before 1615

occ. 1615

1620 ob. 31 Dec. 1652

1653 eject. c. June 1655

25 July 1655

occ. 1665

Francis Hill <sup>26</sup>

Hen Wollaston <sup>15</sup>

John Sheldon <sup>24</sup>

no incumbent <sup>1, 2</sup>

Wm Robie <sup>27</sup>

Thos Corbett <sup>28</sup>

Peter Hadfield <sup>29</sup>

Thos Beiston <sup>30</sup>

Rich Harrison M.A. <sup>31</sup>

Thos Buxton <sup>32</sup>

Andrew Baylie <sup>33</sup>

## CURATE

c. 1650-1653

Rich Harrison M.A. <sup>31</sup>

## CRONKALL'S CHANTRY

Certified in 1548 to have been founded by Rich Cronkall (or Cranckall c. 1528 <sup>34</sup>) for a priest to sing (mass) perpetually for his soul and all souls (b). There were no plate or goods and the value of the lands is variously given as 4*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* net (b), 4*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* net (c), and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, <sup>34</sup> the priest's salary being 4*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* (c). The lands were in Tettenhall Regis (r). The stipendiary sang until 1 Edw VI and again in the reign of P. & M. <sup>34</sup>

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1548

temp. P. & M.

Wm Wyatt <sup>18</sup>

a priest <sup>34</sup>

## OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1546 and 1548 that certain lands had been given by John Cresswall and others for a priest to sing (mass) daily at the altar of Our Lady within the church. There were no plate or goods and the value of the lands is variously given as 5*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* (b), 5*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* (a), the priest's salary being 5*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* (c). A further? endowment of 1*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* net is certified in 1549 (e). <sup>35</sup>



## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533-5  
9 June 1542 ff.    occ. 1548

Wm Crofte<sup>19</sup>  
Wm Fletcher<sup>36</sup>

## S. THOMAS' ALTAR

Rich. Wrottesley bequeathed a cow and a pair of vestments to this altar in 1521, which is situated in the Wrottesley chapel.<sup>37</sup>

## OUR LADY'S LIGHT

Certified in 1549 that this had been endowed with two kine, which had been sold and only 12s. in money remained (*e*).

## LIGHTS

Certified in 1549 that a cow worth 12s. had been given to keep 4 tapers burning before the image in the church (*e*) and in 1548 that Hugh Alport had given a cow worth 14s. for a light in the church (*b*). The Codsall villagers also had been accustomed to pay 1s. 3d. p.a. to find a lamp in this church (*r*).<sup>38</sup>

## OBITS

Certified in 1548 that 7 obits had been kept by the vicars choral here; 5 of the donors were then unknown, whose lands brought in 4s., 3s., 4s., 3s. 4d., 2s., respectively, the sixth was a rent of 2s. 4d., given by Rich Wilkes, clk., & the last a rent of 3s. 4d., given by Wm Crofte, clk. (*b*). A freehold croft called Caldercroft worth 4s. p.a. is certified to belong to an obit here in 1549 (*e*), and in 1553 there were found concealed 2 closes worth 4s. p.a. in the holding of John Hancocks or Hawes, belonging to 2 obits here, which had been paid to this use until about 7 years previously (*h*, *l*, *n*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *History of Tettenhall*, by J. F. Jones, p. 265.

<sup>2</sup> "The first vicar was appointed in 1602" (*Memorials of Old Staffordshire*, p. 150).

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.* p. 139.

<sup>4</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 105, p. 97. The confirmation is dated 24 Sep. 1544.

<sup>5</sup> *S. H. C.*, vi, n.s., pt. ii, p. 272.

<sup>6</sup> *Grants*.

<sup>7</sup> Complaint made to Sir Walter Mildemaye knt, Chancellor of the Exchequer, by Edward Luſon esq. & Thomas Flymyng yeoman, parishioners of Totenall, co. Staff., in the name of all the inhabitants of Totenall that whereas Sir John Sheldon, clerk, late prebendary of the late collegiate church of Totenall was appointed vicar of the parish church of Totenall by said Sir Walter Mildemaye & other officers of Edw. VI, to minister to the parishioners there, being 1,000 " housling " people & has a yearly stipend of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid him by the Auditor of co. Staff., shortly after his appointment absented himself from that place & procured other spiritual promotions of more or less greater value than the said stipend & has appointed at divers times very unsuitable persons in his place, & although repeatedly asked to perform divine service & give the sacraments himself or to appoint suitable persons, he takes no notice & therefore the parishioners pray that Sir John may serve the cure in person or else the Auditor may be commanded to pay the stipend to complainants that they may procure a suitable person & not one of small reputation & learning as supplied by Sir John.

Note signed by Sir Walter Mildmay that the Receiver stop payment of the stipend until the party serve the cure himself or provide another who shall satisfy the parishioners, failing which the stipend to be paid to such sufficient man as the parish with consent of the ordinary shall provide (*P. R. O. Ecclesiastical*, 135-9-18).

<sup>8</sup> **Capon**, Wm. B.A. 1499, D.D. in 1517; fellow of Cath. Hall, Camb.; master of Jesus Coll. Camb. 1516-46; dean of Ipswich college 1528; held a large number of prebends and benefices; died in 1550. (*D. N. B.*) As dean here he paid a tax of 1*d.* in 1533, had a salary of 17*s.* 9*d.* in 1548 (*c*) and received a pension of this amount (*p*).

<sup>9</sup> **Souythweke**, Suthwyk. Paid tax of 10*s.* in 1533.

<sup>10</sup> **Watson**. Probably identical with the bp of Lincoln 1557—depr. 1559. If so, fellow of S. John's Coll. Camb. 1535, M.A. 1537, D.D. 1554, a humanist and writer, the rector of Wyke Regis 1545-?, chaplain to Gardiner 1545-53, imprisoned in 1547-8 and in 1550, a leading London preacher in the reign of Qn Mary, one of the disputants against Cranmer at Oxford in 1554, a commissioner sent by card. Pole to visit Cambridge university in 1557, dean of Durham 1553-7. After his deprivation from the Lincoln bishopric he was kept in custody till his death in 1584 (*D. N. B.*). In 1548 his salary and pension as prebendary was 4*l.* (*c, p*).

<sup>11</sup> **Eden**. Paid tax of 13*s.* in 1533; of Sudbury in 1535 (*Valor*); probably the author, translator, etc., originally of Queens' Coll. Camb., who was cited before bp Gardiner for heresy and deprived of his place in the English treasury of the Prince of Spain, etc.

(*Foster*). In 1548 his salary and pension as prebendary was 3*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* (*c, p*).

<sup>12</sup> **Capon**, John. Paid tax of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1533; described as magister; perhaps the notorious Benedictine monk, who toadied to Hen VIII, obtained many valuable preferments & finally became bp of Salisbury from 1539 till his death in 1557, as he took care to be reconciled to Rome in 1553 (*D. N. B.*, etc.).

<sup>13</sup> **Incent**. B.C.L. 1506 Oxford; vicar general to bishop Fox of Winchester; dean of S. Paul's 1540-45; etc. etc.; died in 1545 (*Foster*).

<sup>14</sup> **Welshe**. Probably fellow of Corp. Ch. Ox. in 1516 (*Foster*). In 1548 his salary and pension was 4*l.* (*c, p*).

<sup>15</sup> **Wollaston**. Paid tax of 8*s.* in 1533; as preb. of Perton had a salary of 6*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* in 1548 (*c*) and received a pension of 5*l.* (*p*); appointed vicar 1548 (*see page 281*). Subscribed 1559.

<sup>16</sup> **Nethe**, Neche. Paid tax of 5*s.* 4½*d.* 1533; resided at Bury S. Edmunds 1535; salary and pension in 1548 60*s.* (*c, p*).

<sup>17</sup> **Webbe**. Paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* in 1533; *see Codsall*.

<sup>18</sup> **Wyatt**. Paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* as vicar choral in 1533; as vicar choral for preb. of Pendeford had salary and pension of 5*l.* in 1548 (*c, p*); also incumbent of Cronkall's chantry in 1548 with salary of 4*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* (*c*).

<sup>19</sup> **Crofte**. Paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* in 1533 as vicar choral; also the Lady priest here 1535 (*Valor*).

<sup>20</sup> **Lane**. Paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* in 1533; one of this name vicar choral at Lichfield 1533-58.

<sup>21</sup> **Wollaston** (Wm). As vicar choral paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* in 1533.

<sup>22</sup> **Lytylford**. Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* as vicar choral for preb. of Wrottesley in 1533.

<sup>23</sup> **Wightwike**, Whytewyke. Probably paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* as vicar choral of Penkridge in 1533; curate at Norbury in 1538; vicar choral for preb. of Wrottesley in 1548 with salary and pension of 5*l.* (*c, p, q*).

<sup>24</sup> **Sheldon**. Vicar choral for preb. of Barnhurst in 1548; appointed vicar (*see note 7*); as priest vicar is one of those discovering the concealed property here in 1553 (*n*); subscribed 1559.

<sup>25</sup> **Massye**. Vicar choral for preb. of Codsall in 1548 with salary and pension 80*s.* (*d, p*); pension 5*l.* (*q*); subscribed 1559. *See Bilston*.

<sup>26</sup> **Hill**. *See page 281*.

<sup>27</sup> **Robie**. Named on the authority of Jones (*cf. note 2*). In 1604 the vicar was no preacher with a salary of 20 marks.

<sup>28</sup> **Corbett**. Perhaps educated at Camb. (*Venn*); described as "late curate" here in 1615 when his daughter was buried at Codsall.



<sup>29</sup> **Hadfield.** Named on the authority of Jones; occurs 1622-3 as curate at Sheriff Hales.

<sup>30</sup> **Beiston.** On 24 Feb. 1645-6 Sir Walter Wrottesley was ordered to settle 15*l.* p.a. out of his tithes on the minister here. After 3 years' delay he did so. On 17 April 1649 Rich Cresswell of Barnhurst was also ordered to settle a rent charge of 30*l.* on the same (*Compounding*, pp. 1056, 1906).

<sup>31</sup> **Harrison.** See **Lichfield S. Mary's.**

<sup>32</sup> **Buxton.** Admitted by the commissioners on the presentation of Oliver Cromwell and was in receipt of an augmentation of 73*l.* p.a. c. 1659 (*Lamb. MSS.* 994, p. 142; 996, p. 163; 981, p. 22). Calamy states that he was ejected. Three men of this name matric. at Camb. between 1625 and 1645 (*Venn*).

<sup>33</sup> **Baylie.** As curate here certifies the number of hearths and himself paid on 3 in Tettenhall Regis; probably son of the late official at Wolverhampton.

<sup>34</sup> *S. H. C.*, vi, n.s., pt. ii, p. 286.

<sup>35</sup> *T. R. Mis. Bk.* 258, p. 109.

<sup>36</sup> **Fletcher.** See **Checkley.**

<sup>37</sup> *S. H. C.*, vi, n.s., pt. ii, p. 255.

<sup>38</sup> *Ministers' Accounts, Eliz.* 2015, and (r).

## THORPE CONSTANTINE

In 1563 a rectory in Tamworth D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 2 vestments with all that belong to them, 1 of silk, 1 of bustian; 2 lead cruets; 4 altar cloths; 5 towels; 2 sheets; 2 copes; 1 wood cross; 1 painted cross cloth; 4 banner cloths; 2 surplices; 2 hand bells; 1 sacring bell; 2 bells; 1 sanctus bell (s). **Ch. wds.:** Thos Walwin & John Ketel.

**Patrons:** 1321-1541 see *S. H. C.*, 1911, pp. 94-96; x, n.s., p. 150; xi, p. 251; xii, p. 188. 1554, 1558 Sir Jas Foljambe of Walton, 1604 Burdett, 1620, 1621 Sir Thos Burdett bart, 1668 Wm Inge, then a minor.

## RECTORS

|                |                         |                            |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | res. 1545               | Edw Harlyng <sup>1</sup>   |
| 14 Dec. 1545   | bur. 15 Nov. 1551       | Rich Fowall <sup>2</sup>   |
| 14 Feb. 1553-4 | ff. bur. 12 Feb. 1557-8 | Thos Borrowes <sup>3</sup> |
| 25 May 1558    | bur. 14 Dec. 1577       | Wm Hay <sup>4</sup>        |

|                |                   |                                       |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 7 Feb. 1577-8  | bur. 28 Mar. 1620 | Robt Ashton <sup>5</sup>              |
| 8 Aug. 1620    | bur. 29 Oct. 1620 | Hen Blundeston M.A. <sup>6</sup>      |
| occ. 1620      |                   | Robt Speare                           |
| 19 Mar. 1620-1 | bur. 1 June 1668  | Samuel Woolaston<br>M.A. <sup>7</sup> |
| 28 May 1668    |                   | Michael Hill M.A. <sup>8</sup>        |

## CURATE

occ. 1533

Hugh Walker <sup>9</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Harlyng.** Paid tax of 6s. 8d. in 1533.<sup>2</sup> **Fowall,** Flowell. Will pr. 7 Nov. 1554; perhaps curate of Gratwich in 1533.<sup>3</sup> **Borrowes,** Borowse. Instituted 28 Feb. 1553-4.<sup>4</sup> **Hay,** Haig. Described as chaplain when instituted; also rector of Seckington, Warw. (*Stebbing Shaw*); subscribed 1559.<sup>5</sup> **Ashton.** Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus; no preacher, no degree (1602-4 *returns*); ordained by John, bp of London; instituted by Thos Bentham.<sup>6</sup> **Blundeston.** See **Hanbury.**<sup>7</sup> **Woolaston.** M.A. 1618 Trin. Coll. Ox., commoner from Northants (*Foster*); rector of Seckington, Warw., 1629-?; paid subsidy of 5*l.* in Jan. 1661-2.<sup>8</sup> **Hill.** M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; ordained both deacon and priest 26 July 1663.<sup>9</sup> **Walker.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as curate in 1533.

## TIPTON

The church here is mentioned in the Taxation of Pope Nicholas (1291) as being in Lapley Deanery, but it is not mentioned in any of the surveys or returns made in the years 1533, 1535, 1563, 1593, 1602, 1604, or 1620. It was approp. to the preb. of Prees and in 1563 was probably subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 Bruges satin cope; 5 vestments, 1 of Bruges satin, 4 of saie; 3 amices; 3 albes; 3 towels; 3 altar cloths; 1 maslyn lamp; 2 brass candlesticks; 2 tin cruets; 1 brass censer; 3 bells; 1 sanctus bell; 1 "berynge" bell; 1 maslyn cross. **Ch. wds.:** Edw Nightingale & Wm Thorneton.

## CURATES

|              |             |                                |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1621-34 |             | Robt Atkins <sup>1</sup>       |
| occ. 1635    |             | John Bisbie M.A.? <sup>2</sup> |
| Aug. 1648    | occ. 1651-2 | Lemuel Tuke <sup>3</sup>       |
| occ. 1652    | eject. 1662 | Rich Hinckes <sup>4</sup>      |
| occ. 1665    |             | John Taylor <sup>5</sup>       |
| 22 June 1673 |             | Michael Nickins <sup>6</sup>   |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Atkins.** Mentioned in parish register; brought an action against Edw Dudley and others *re* Tipton rectorial tithes c. 1623. (*Chan. Proc.*, Bundle 330, No. 18.)

<sup>2</sup> **Bisbie.** Perhaps M.A. 1627 Queens' Coll. Camb.; preb. of Prees 1637-?; vicar of Edstaston, Salop; sequestered by parliament; died before 1660 (*Foster, Venn, Harwood*, p. 243).

<sup>3</sup> **Tuke.** Chosen minister by the inhabitants of Tipton (*Par. Reg.*).

<sup>4</sup> **Hinckes.** Assistant minister at Wolverhampton 1651, minister at Bilston chapel 1651, married here 29 Nov. Eliz. Clare; their children registered as born here till 1661; received an augmentation of 10*l.* from the trustees in 1656 (*Lamb, MS.* 972, pp. 532, 616; *Shaw*, II, p. 595); increased to 20*l.* by 1658 (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 20; 994, p. 142); ejected 1662, but allowed to live on at the vicarage; two sons buried here 1664, 1665; died at Stourbridge (*Calamy*).

<sup>5</sup> **Taylor.** Mentioned by Calamy; signs register 1665.

<sup>6</sup> **Nickins.** Probably matriculated 1668 S. John's Coll. Ox., son of Michael Nickens of Shifnal (*Foster*). Chosen minister by the inhabitants here (*Par. Reg.*).

## TIXALL

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 5 May 1553: 2 vestments; 1 cope; 2 surplices; 4 altar cloths; 1 towel; 3 napkins; 2 bells (s); 1 sanctus bell; 1 brass cross with cloth; 2 cruets; 2 corporals with 1 case; 1 little pillow. **Ch. wds.:** John Raven & John Bate.

**Patrons:** 1326-1457 (*S. H. C.*, 1911, p. 103; XI, pp 237, 244), 1558-1604 the Astons.

## RECTORS

|                 |           |                         |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| occ. 1533-5     |           | Robt Locke <sup>1</sup> |
| 27 Ap. 1548 ff. | res. 1557 | Samson Burne            |



|                 |                  |                                   |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 21 Mar. 1557-8  | occ. 1559        | Thos Sherrade <sup>2</sup>        |
| 20 Dec. 1586    | occ. 1620        | Ralph Smith <sup>3</sup>          |
| 13 Feb. 1632-3  |                  | Robt Jones M.A. <sup>4</sup>      |
| 12 Nov. 1639    |                  | Jeremy Morrell B.A.? <sup>5</sup> |
| 4 Oct. 1645     |                  | Thos Harward B.A.? <sup>6</sup>   |
| 20 Dec. 1648    | bur. 1 Aug. 1676 | Daniel Bailey M.A.? <sup>7</sup>  |
| 4 Oct. 1676 ff. |                  | Ralph Phillips <sup>8</sup>       |

## CURATE

occ. 1666

Ralph Phillips <sup>8</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Locke**, Locker? Paid tax of 8s. in 1533.<sup>2</sup> **Sherrade**. Described as chaplain when instituted, subscribed 1559.<sup>3</sup> **Smith**. Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris exercitatus. No preacher, no degree, of loose life (1602-4 *returns*); ordained priest 21 Mar. 1584-5 by Wm Overton.<sup>4</sup> **Jones**. Probably M.A. 1626 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).<sup>5</sup> **Morrell**. Perhaps matriculated 1601 Magd. Hall, Ox., B.A. 1605, son of a Warwickshire clergyman (*Foster*); curate at Marchington 1620.<sup>6</sup> **Harward**. Perhaps B.A. Caius Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).<sup>7</sup> **Bailey**. See **Stafford S. Mary's**.<sup>8</sup> **Phillips**. No degree, ordained deacon 25 Sep. 1664; as minister certified the number of hearths here c. 1665; paid himself on 4 hearths; became rector on death of Bailey.

## TRENTHAM

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution, in Newcastle D., formerly approp. to Trentham Priory.

**Ch. Orn.**, 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 vestments with all things to them; 1 cope; 1 gilt copper cross; 2 small candlesticks; 1 maslyn pyx; 1 brass bucket; 6 altar cloths; 3 towels; 3 bells (s); 4 marks of money "in a stoke." **Ch. wds.**: Hugh Barlow & Thos Alkins.

## CURATES

occ. 1533

occ. 1559

Rich Palyn <sup>1</sup>Rich Hackeley <sup>2</sup>

|                                     |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| occ. 1569-73                        | Roger Reynolds M.A.? <sup>3</sup> |
| occ. 1593                           | John Cliffe <sup>4</sup>          |
| occ. 1597-1604                      | John Bradwall <sup>5</sup>        |
| occ. 1620-1630                      | Arthur Brathwaite <sup>6</sup>    |
| occ. 1651-2                         | Michael Pollard <sup>7</sup>      |
| 10 Dec. 1656      bur. 27 Mar. 1667 | Thos Adams B.A.? <sup>8</sup>     |
| occ. 1677-82                        | John Etherington                  |

## CLERKS

The following are all described as "clerke" in the burial register. Probably they were all priests, but possibly only the parish clerks.

|                   |                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| bur. 23 Ap. 1559  | Thos Cagart                 |
| bur. 4 June 1560  | John Brasnell               |
| bur. 23 July 1571 | Ralph Terricke <sup>9</sup> |

## BLURTON CHAPEL

Not mentioned in any return before 1651-2. The chapel here is said to have been rebuilt in 1626. <sup>10</sup>

## INCUMBENTS

|                                   |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1632-37                      | John Hill                        |
| occ. 1649-52                      | Thos Adams B.A.? <sup>8</sup>    |
| occ. 1662      bur. 6 Jan. 1694-5 | Thos Aspinall M.A. <sup>11</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Palyn.** Described as magister and curate when he paid tax of 5s. 4d. in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Hackeley.** Mentioned in will of Rich Turner of Trentham pr. 1559.

<sup>3</sup> **Reynolds.** Described as curate of the parish church of Trentham in 1568 (will of Thos Elkin pr. 1569); rector of Stoke (q.v.) 1575-1602?.

<sup>4</sup> **Cliffe.** Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris versatus.

<sup>5</sup> **Bradwall.** No preacher, no degree, salary 8*l.* (1602 *return*); preacher, salary 10*l.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>6</sup> **Brathwaite.** Probably matriculated 1620-1 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>7</sup> **Pollard.** One of this name B.A. 1630 Ch. Ch. Ox., rector of Dodington 1659, of Holford 1663-7, both in co. Somerset (*Foster*). Another M.A. 1600 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). On 1 Oct. 1646 the commissioners for compositions with delinquents settled 90*l.* p.a.

upon the minister here out of the estate of Sir Rich Leveson of Trentham (*Show*, II, p. 481).

<sup>8</sup> **Adams.** Probably ordained deacon as B.A. by Morton 20 Sep. 1628. Six of this name matriculated at Camb. between 1597 and 1629 (*Venn*). Curate at Rushton chapel in 1639, at Blurton chapel c. 1649-52, at Trentham 1656-67; certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry c. 1658-9 (*Lamb. MS.* 999); paid subsidy of 1*l.* in Jan. 1661-2; will pr. 12 June 1667. On 11 June 1649 the inhabitants of Blurton, Newstead and the chapelry of Cocknage begged that he might have 30*l.* p.a. out of the tithes of Trentham, sequestered from Sir Rich Leveson (*Compounding*, pp. 3264-5). Circa 1659 Adams was in receipt of the aforementioned augmentation of 90*l.* (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 22; 994, p. 142).

<sup>9</sup> **Terricke.** See **Stoke**, note 56.

<sup>10</sup> *Hutchinson.*

<sup>11</sup> **Aspinall.** Matriculated 1650 Brasenose Coll. Ox., M.A. 1659; married 23 May 1662 at Maer Maria Foden; ordained both deacon and priest 21 Aug. 1662, so probably had acted as minister here or elsewhere during the Interregnum.

## TUTBURY

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D., formerly approp. to Tutbury Priory.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 red silk cope; 3 vestments, 1 of red silk, 1 of green saie, 1 of white saie; 3 albes; 3 amices; 1 wood cross; 2 brass candlesticks; 1 lead water stock; 3 altar cloths; 3 bells (s); 1 hand bell; 1 sacring bell. **Ch. wds.:** Hen Hill & Thos Sawtre.

In 1604 there were some popish here.

**Patron:** the Crown.

## VICARS

|                |                     |                                |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533      | w.p. 20 Ap. 1543    | Thurston Cartmall <sup>1</sup> |
| 11 May 1543    | res. 1544           | Arthur Meverell <sup>2</sup>   |
| 8 Sep. 1544    | occ. Sep. 1561      | Wm Elde <sup>3</sup>           |
|                | depr. 1570          | Edmund Barber <sup>4</sup>     |
| 25 May 1570    |                     | Edward Sandes <sup>5</sup>     |
| 27 Sep. 1575   |                     | Robt Briddock <sup>6</sup>     |
| 16 Oct. 1581   | occ. 1593           | Thos Bidolph M.A. <sup>7</sup> |
| 14 Jan. 1594-5 | w.p. 26 Jan. 1626-7 | Thos Neale B.A. <sup>8</sup>   |



|              |                 |                                       |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 31 Oct. 1626 | ob. 18 Ap. 1655 | Anthony Horridge<br>B.A. <sup>9</sup> |
| occ. 1666    | res. 1670       | John Smith <sup>10</sup>              |

## PRIESTS

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Elizeus Brodebent         |
| occ. 1559 | John Hanley <sup>11</sup> |

## CASTLE CHAPEL

Reported in 1546 that the King's free chapel within the castle of Tutbury was not then certified because no man came to make an appearance therefor, but that it was valued in the Tenths book at 5*l.* (a). In the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth its possessions brought in about 54*s.* to the Crown.<sup>12</sup>

## CHAPLAINS

|           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1535 | Thurstan Courtney <sup>1</sup> |
| occ. 1548 | Edw Hornyhold <sup>13</sup>    |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Cartmall**, Curtnall, Courtney. As vicar paid tax of 3*s.* 4*d.* in 1533; received a pension of 5*l.* on the dissolution of Tutbury priory (*Hibbert*, p. 128); also incumbent of the Castle Chapel here in 1535 (*Valor*).

<sup>2</sup> **Meverell**, alias Throwley. The last prior of Tutbury (*Hibbert*, pp. 125, 126, 145, 167, 191).

<sup>3</sup> **Elde**. Received a salary from the Exchequer of 11*os.* until 1561 (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Eliz.* 2015-18); subscribed 1559; did not pay subsidies due 25 Mar. 1558 and Christmas 1559 (19-506, 507).

<sup>4</sup> **Barber**. Subscribed 1559, deprived 1570 (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>5</sup> **Sandes**, Saundes.

<sup>6</sup> **Briddock**, Byddocke.

<sup>7</sup> **Bidolph** (Biddulph). M.A., in sacris litteris bene exercitatus; ordained by Thos Bentham. Probably as Bedell matriculated at Cambridge either in 1564 Jesus Coll. or 1567 at King's Coll. (*Venn*).

<sup>8</sup> **Neale**. See **Bradeley by Stafford**.

<sup>9</sup> **Horridge** or Haridge.

<sup>10</sup> **Smith**. One of this name from New Coll. Ox. was ordained deacon on 26 July 1663. Another from King's Coll. Camb. on 25 Sep. 1664. See **Grindon** and **Draycott-in-the-moors**.

<sup>11</sup> **Hanley**. A priest of this name occupied a house here in 1559 (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Eliz.* 2015).

<sup>12</sup> *Accounts*, 6829, 6833.

<sup>13</sup> **Hornyhold.** Granted a pension of 6*l.* for life on 10 Sep. 1548, which he was still receiving in 1563 (*Accounts*, 6829-36).

### UTTOXETER

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels in Leek D., the rectory being appropriated to the warden and college of the King's free chapel at Windsor.

**Ch. Orn.**, 8 May 1553: 1 gilt silver chalice with paten; 1 gilt copper cross and staff with a copper foot; 3 vestments; 3 albes; 3 amices; 3 fans; 3 stoles; 2 suites of old vestments; 5 copes, 4 of them being old ones of silk; 1 red and blue velvet pall; 1 blue velvet corporal case; 1 copper pyx with a red silk case; 3 altar cloths; 1 veil; 3 houseling towels; 1 brass holy-water stock; 1 tin cruet; 4 old silk tunacles; 1 pair of organs; 4 great bells (s), one of them being a clock bell; 1 sanctus bell; 3 silk pillows.

The following items had been sold, viz. :—1 partly gilt silver cross, weighing 42 oz. at 4*s.* 8*d.* per oz., for 9*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*; 2 silver censers for 9*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*; 1 partly gilt silver chalice, "of the church still," for 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; 2 brazen candlesticks for an amount unknown. There had been stolen 1 ship, supposed to be silver. **Ch. wds.**: Hum Kinston, Lewes Walker & John Tayllor.

In 1604 there were some recusants here.

### VICARS

|                |                   |                                   |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                | w.p. 29 Oct. 1533 | Thos Smith <sup>1</sup>           |
| occ. 1535      | ob. 1538          | Wm Tull                           |
| 22 Feb. 1538-9 | res. 1546         | Wm Brymley <sup>2</sup>           |
| 1 June 1546    |                   | Thos Aynsworth <sup>3</sup>       |
| 15 June 1554   | res. 1557         | Nich Harwar M.A. <sup>4</sup>     |
| 15 June 1557   | res. 1559         | Geo Hilton <sup>5</sup>           |
|                | at Xmas 1559      | no vicar <sup>6</sup>             |
| 7 Mar. 1561-2  | depr. 1566        | Arthur Blunt <sup>7</sup>         |
| 16 May 1566    | bur. Mar. 1616-7  | Thos Barnes <sup>8</sup>          |
| 26 Mar. 1617   | bur. 2 July 1653  | Thos Lightfoot <sup>9</sup>       |
| 1653           | res. 1658         | Laurence Dawson                   |
|                |                   | M.A. <sup>10</sup>                |
| 31 Mar. 1658   | res. 29 Oct. 1682 | Michael Edge M.A. ? <sup>11</sup> |
| 23 Dec. 1682   |                   | Rich Jackson                      |

CURATES

|             |                                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533   | Wm Fremde <sup>12</sup>            |
| occ. 1602-4 | Robt Luther M.A. <sup>13</sup>     |
| occ. 1648   | Joseph Heming <sup>14</sup>        |
| occ. 1651-2 | Laurence Dawson M.A. <sup>10</sup> |

OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1546 that this had been founded by Wm Kynnersley, Wm Hunt & Hen Heth to find a priest to sing mass at the altar of our Lady within the parish church; that it possessed no plate or jewels, but had some other goods and a priest's dwelling house worth 6s. 8d. "to be letten at"; that its income was 11l. 12s. 6d., which was thus expended, viz.:—on the priest's salary 10l. 15s. 6d., on the tenths 11s. 11d., on the repair of Dove bridge 2s. and on the poor 2s. (a).<sup>15</sup>

INCUMBENTS

|             |                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-5 | Edward Careless <sup>16</sup> |
| 1 Dec. 1543 | Rich Wayne <sup>17</sup>      |
| occ. 1548.  |                               |

THE TRINITY CHANTRY

Reported in 1546 that this had been founded by Thos Kynnersley and Emote Stanlowe (Stanley) to find a priest to sing mass at the altar of the Holy Trinity within the parish church; that it possessed 7 oz. of gilt plate and other goods; also a house that the priest doth inhabit worth 5s. p.a.; and that its income was 9l. 13s. 3d., which was thus expended, viz.:—on the priest's salary 8l. 7s. 0½d., on the tenth 0l. 10s. 6½d., on an obit 6s. 8d. and on the repair of Dove bridge 3s. (a). In 1560 9l. 8s. 3d. was recovered by the Crown for this property.<sup>18</sup> A licence for them to found this chantry was granted 1 Dec. 1523 (*Pat. Rolls*).

CHAPLAIN

|           |                   |                        |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | w.p. 11 Oct. 1555 | John Bee <sup>19</sup> |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|

CRAKEMARSH CHAPEL

Not mentioned in any return subsequent to that of 1533, which states that there was a curate then here.



## CURATE

occ. 1533

Hugh Perkyn <sup>20</sup>

## LOXLEY CHAPEL

Not mentioned in any return subsequent to that of 1533, which states that there was a curate then here.

## CURATE

occ. 1533

William (*illegible*) <sup>20</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Smith.** Paid 8s. 10½*d.* tax in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Brymley, Bryneley.** See **Lichfield**, note 36.

<sup>3</sup> **Aynsworth, Eynesworth.** Possibly resigned the living on the accession of Mary, as one of this name, described as "clerk," was dealing with Uttoxeter property in 1567. (*S. H. C.*, XIII, p. 262.)

<sup>4</sup> **Harwar.** See **Audley**.

<sup>5</sup> **Hilton.** Subscribed in 1559.

<sup>6</sup> *Subsidies* 19-507, 19-508.

<sup>7</sup> **Blunt.** Instituted on the resignation of the last vicar. Perhaps matriculated 1550 Pemb. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>8</sup> **Barnes.** Did not appear for examination in 1593; no preacher, no degree, ignorant and scandalous (1602-4 *returns*). Vicarage worth 30*l.* in 1604.

<sup>9</sup> **Lightfoot.** Born c. 1578; ordained c. 1602, curate of Stoke 1602-6?; a preacher, no degree (1602-4 *returns*); married Elizabeth Bagnall (she died 24 Jan. 1636-7); father of Dr John Lightfoot, the well-known rector of Ashley (*Redfern's Uttoxeter*, pp. 257 *et seq.*); signed testimony 1648. On 10 Sep. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted to him the yearly rent of 25*l.* reserved to the dean and chapter of Windsor out of this inappropriate rectory as this vicarage was only worth 30*l.* p.a. This order was confirmed by the committee for the reformation of the universities and the rent was paid him until his death (*Bod. MSS.* 323, p. 357; 327, p. 477; 328, p. 150; *Sion MS.*, p. 494; *S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 2, pt. ii, p. 530; *Lamb. MSS.* 976, p. 330; 978, p. 621).

<sup>10</sup> **Dawson.** See **Bramshall**.

<sup>11</sup> **Edge.** Probably M.A. 1658 Clare Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Nominated to this vicarage by the trustees, admitted by the commissioners 31 Mar. 1658 (*Lamb. MS.* 999, p. 3), married 5 July 1659 Jane Pierce, certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658-9 (*Lamb. MS.* 999); paid subsidy of 10*s.* in Jan. 1661-2, resigned this vicarage to accept that of Yoxall; died at Yoxall 1683. On 13 July

1658 the trustees granted him an augmentation of 70*l.* out of these (rectorial) tithes as the vicarage was not worth more than 20*l.* (*Lamb. MSS.* 995, p. 246, cf. p. 507; cf. 994, p. 142.) In Oct. 1659 the trustees increased this augmentation by 13*l.* in accordance with the instructions of the committee for plundered ministers, out of the (rectorial) tithes here, which were worth 83*l.* p.a. (*Lamb. MS.* 987, p. 287.)

<sup>12</sup> **Fremde.** As curate paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533.

<sup>13</sup> **Luther.** M.A., preacher (1602 *return*), schoolmaster, preached here every other Sabbath day (1604 *return*). Probably of Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>14</sup> **Heming.** See **Rolleston.**

<sup>15</sup> *Accounts*, 6795 *et seq.*, where its income is given as 11*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

<sup>16</sup> **Careless.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533. Preb. of Marston 1544.

<sup>17</sup> **Wayne.** Granted a pension of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on 10 Sep. 1548 (*D. of Lanc. Mis. Bk.* 135, p. 112), which was paid till his death c. 1557-9 (*Accounts*, 6829, 6833). See **Alstonefield.**

<sup>18</sup> *Accounts*, 6833 *et seq.*

<sup>19</sup> **Bee.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533; no pension appears to have been assigned to him; described in his will dated 10 Ap. 1555 as late chantry priest of the Blessed Trinity in Utoxeter.

<sup>20</sup> **Perkyn.** Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533, as also did the curate of Loxley.

## WALSALL

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels (*sic*), in Tamworth D., formerly approp. to the Abbot and Convent of Halesowen.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 3 white "branched" damask copes with 3 white silk vestments & albes for priest, deacon & subdeacon; 3 crimson silk copes, vestments & albes for the same; 1 red fustian cope, vestment & albe; 1 white satin vestment & albe; 1 dornick vestment of divers colours; 3 altar fronts; 3 altar cloths; 2 corporals; 2 banner cloths; 2 lead cruets; 1 gilt copper cross; 1 tin pax; 2 brass candlesticks; 1 sacring bell; 1 sanctus bell; 4 bells (s).

The fifth bell had been "solde to the amendement of divers brydges & hygh ways abowte ther towne whiche wer verey noysome to the Kynges people passinge that way."

Rich Forsett, the King's surveyor, had all the rest of the

ornaments, plate & jewels belonging to the church. **Ch. wds.:**  
John Dawson & Wm Gorway.

In 1604 there were many recusants here.

### VICARS

|                    |                     |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 11 May 1499        |                     | Wm Taylor                       |
| occ. 1533          | (res. 1568?)        | John Turner <sup>1</sup>        |
| (12 July 1568      |                     | Wm Smythe)? <sup>2</sup>        |
| 12 Nov. 1569       | res. 1574           | Robt Weston M.A. <sup>3</sup>   |
| 12 Mar. 1574-5     | bur. 19 Feb. 1608-9 | Robt Wilson <sup>4</sup>        |
| 9 Mar. 1608-9      | bur. 26 Nov. 1615   | Wm Thorneton M.A.? <sup>5</sup> |
| 6 Feb. 1615-6      | bur. 23 Oct. 1638   | Hen Green M.A.? <sup>6</sup>    |
| 16 Feb. 1638-9     |                     | Rich Hunt B.D. <sup>7</sup>     |
| 19 Mar. 1643-4 ff. | ob. 30 Ap. 1662     | Thos Byrdall M.A. <sup>8</sup>  |
| 10 Oct. 1662       | ob. 18 Ap. 1687     | Rich Bourne M.A. <sup>9</sup>   |
| 11 May 1687        |                     | Thos Dickin B.A. <sup>10</sup>  |

### CURATES

|              |           |                                |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    |           | Robt Baslowe <sup>11</sup>     |
|              | res. 1543 | Rich Gorste <sup>12</sup>      |
| 20 July 1548 | occ. 1553 | Thos Dobson <sup>13</sup>      |
| occ. 1559    |           | Robt Watson? <sup>14</sup>     |
| occ. 1604    |           | — Sclater <sup>15</sup>        |
| occ. 1610    |           | Jas Colleys M.A. <sup>16</sup> |
| occ. 1648    |           | Francis Stone <sup>17</sup>    |

### THE CHANTRIES

Certified in 1546 and 1548 that ten priest's services or chantries had been founded within this parish church; five of these priests sang their daily mass at the altar of S. John the Baptist, two at the altar of Our Lady, two at the altar of Our Lady-under-the-rood and one at an unspecified altar. The following table gives particulars of the net income of each chantry in 1548 and c. 1550, any plate or goods which belonged to it in 1548 (*b*), the name of the founder, date of its foundation, the salary paid to its incumbent in 1548 (*c*), the pensions granted to the incumbents on 20 June 1548 by the commissioners (*p*) and if these pensions were still being paid in the reign of Elizabeth (*q*).



The tax paid by each of these chantry priests in 1533 was 6s. 2½d.

### AT THE ALTAR OF S. JOHN THE BAPTIST

1. Founded by the mayor and burgesses of Walsall (*a, b*); income 6*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* (*b, c*), 6*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* (*r*); no plate or goods; salary 6*l.* 7*s.* 9¼*d.* (*c*); pension 5*l.* (*p*). <sup>18, 21</sup>

#### INCUMBENT

occ. 1533-48

Thos Smith

2. Founded by Sir Edward (*a, r*) or Sir Thomas (*b*) Aston kt. the elder; *temp.* Hen IV (*b*); income 8*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* (*b, c*), 8*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* (*r*); no plate or goods (*b*); salary 8*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* (*p, q*).

#### INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533

res. 1541

Peter Clayton

4 June 1541 ff.

occ. 1548

Sampson Bourne

3. Founded by Sir Thomas Aston kt. the younger (*a, b*); *temp.* Rich II (*b*) <sup>23</sup>; income 8*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* (*b*), 8*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* (*c*), 9*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.* (*r*); 10 oz. of partly gilt plate, ornaments worth 8*s.* 8*d.* (*b*); salary 7*l.* 19*s.* 6½*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* (*p, q*).

#### INCUMBENT

occ. 1533-48

Wm Ridware <sup>24</sup>

4. Founded by Wm Spenor clerk (*a, b, r*); *temp.* Hen VI (*b*); income 9*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* (*b, c, r*); no plate or goods (*b*); salary 9*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* (*p*). <sup>21</sup>

#### INCUMBENT

occ. 1533-48

Wm Starysmore <sup>25</sup>

5. Founded by John de Bentley and Wm Colleston *temp.* Edw I, augmented by Thomas Beaumont esq. and Henry Vernon esq. (*b*); income 10*l.* 11*s.* 0½*d.* (*b, c*), 10*l.* 13*s.* 2½*d.* (*r*); no plate or goods (*b*); salary 8*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* (*p*). <sup>21, 22</sup>

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533 w.p. 23 Jan. 1543-4 Robt Dore<sup>26</sup>  
 7 Feb. 1543-4 occ. 1548 Thos Dobson<sup>13</sup>

## AT THE ALTAR OF OUR LADY

1. Founded by Sir Roger Hillary kt. (*a, b, r*); *temp.* Rich II (*b*); income 8*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* (*c*), 7*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* (*r*); 5 oz. of partly gilt plate, ornaments worth 3*s.* 9*d.*, jointly belonging to this and the next chantry (*b*); salary 7*l.* 19*s.* 6½*d.* (*c*); pension 5*l.* (*p*).<sup>20, 21</sup>

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533-5 Thos Brodbotham  
 occ. 1548 Rich Bradeley<sup>27</sup>

2. Founded by Sir Roger Hillary kt. (*a, b, r*); *temp.* Rich II (*b*); income 6*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* (*b, c*), 5*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* (*r*); salary 5*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* (*c*); pension 5*l.* (*p*).<sup>20, 21</sup>

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533-5 Thos Fleming  
 occ. 1548 Robt Parker

AT THE ALTAR OF OUR LADY-UNDER-THE-ROOD<sup>28</sup>

1. Founded by John Flaxall (*a, b, r*); *temp.* Edw IV (*b*); income 8*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* (*b, c, r*); no plate or goods (*b*); salary 8*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* (*c*); pension 6*l.* (*p, q*).

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533-5 Roger Bobett  
 19 Dec. 1542 ff. occ. 1548 Edw Hill<sup>29</sup>

2. Founded by Thomas Molseley (*b, c*)<sup>30</sup>; *temp.* Hen VI (*b*); income 6*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* (*b, c*); 6 oz. of white plate, ornaments worth 4*s.* (*b*); salary 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* (*c*); pension 5*l.* (*p*).

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533-5 Hen Hygges  
 27 Jan. 1546-7 occ. 1548 Thos Bourne<sup>31</sup>

## AT AN UNNAMED ALTAR

Founded by the wardens, brethren and sisters of the fraternity or guild of S. John the Baptist of Walsall *temp.* Hen VIII (b); income 1*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* (b, c, r); no plate or goods (b).

## INCUMBENTS

|                      |           |                                               |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533<br>in 1548 | res. 1535 | Thos Bourne <sup>31</sup><br>no incumbent (c) |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|

## OBITS

Certified in 1548 that the following Obits had been founded here (b, c, r).

| Name of Founder                         | Net yearly value. |         | Whereof to the poor. |             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
|                                         | s. d.             | s. d.   | s. d.                | s. d.       |
| Wm Tompson pst <sup>19</sup>            | 5                 | 5       | 2                    | 4           |
| Robt Kellett pst                        | 13                | 4       | 9                    | 0           |
| Robt Brasyer                            | 4                 | 0       | 2                    | 0           |
| Robt Whirrott or from his lands         | 5                 | 0       | 3                    | 0           |
| John Bowdock                            | 4                 | 0       | 2                    | 0           |
| Rich and Wm Marshall psts <sup>19</sup> | 3                 | 4       | 1                    | 8 or 1 10   |
| Hen Wynde pst <sup>19</sup>             | 3                 | 6 or 4  | 0                    | 2 0         |
| Thos Lyversage pst                      | 3                 | 8       | 2                    | 0           |
| John Canwall                            | 3                 | 4 or 3  | 3                    | 1 8 or 1 10 |
| Nich Flaxall <sup>19</sup>              | 7                 | 0 or 8  | 0                    | 5 0         |
| Roger Spurrer pst <sup>19</sup>         | 4                 | 10 or 5 | 2                    | 2 10        |
| Edw Canwall <sup>19</sup>               | 17                | 0 or 20 | 0                    | 14 0        |
| John Taylor <sup>20</sup>               | 9                 | 4       | 7                    | 8           |
| Eliz Hunt wid gave 2 kine<br>worth      | 26                | 4       |                      |             |

BLOXWICH CHAPEL OR CHANTRY<sup>20</sup>

Not mentioned in the 1563 return. Certified in 1546 (a) that the chantry of S. Thomas the Martyr had been founded by Sir Roger Hyllary kt., to find a priest to sing divine service in the chapel of Bloxwich, which was 1½ miles distant from the parish church, that its net income was 6*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, of which 5*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.* was the priest's salary, 10*s.* the king's tenths, 7*s.* 4*d.* the rector's tenths, 5*s.* 8½*d.* the rents resolute,



and 13*d.* the alms for the poor. Also that the house that the priest doth inhabit was worth 2*s.* 6*d.* p.a., and that there were 5 oz. of gilt plate and some ornaments (*a*).

Certified in 1548 that the chantry or free chapel of Bloxwich had been founded by Rich Hurst, John Stoke and others in the reign and by licence of Hen VIII, that its net yearly income was 6*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, of which 5*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* was the priest's salary and 13*d.* went to the poor; that it possessed 4½ oz. of partly gilt plate and ornaments worth 2*s.* 11*d.*, and that there were 2 bells in the steeple (*b, c, r*).

On 14 May 1553 only these 2 bells remained and were left in the custody of Roger Penson, chapel warden, the remainder of the ornaments having been taken away by Rich Forsett, surveyor.

### INCUMBENTS

|              |           |                           |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|              | ob. 1535  | Wm Bourne                 |
| 31 Aug. 1535 | occ. 1548 | Thos Bourne <sup>31</sup> |

### CURATES

|             |                             |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1593   | a curate <sup>32</sup>      |
| occ. 1602   | Rich Hawkes <sup>33</sup>   |
| occ. 1651-2 | Thos Lewes <sup>34</sup>    |
| eject. 1662 | Toogood <sup>35</sup>       |
| (occ. 1666) | John Batlock? <sup>36</sup> |

### LIGHTS

Reported in 1548 that lands worth 6*s.* 10*d.* (or 7*s.* 6*d.* (*r*)) net p.a. had been given by some donor then unknown for a light before the Rood in this chapel (*b*).

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Turner.** Paid tax of 20*s.* as vicar in 1533; subscribed 1559, died in 1568 or 1569 (*see note 3*). The subsidy due 25 Mar. 1558 was not paid when due (19-506).

<sup>2</sup> **Smythe.** His institution is given in the Bps. Certifs., but not in the *Dioc. Reg.* (*see next note*).

<sup>3</sup> **Weston.** Instituted on the death of Turner (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>4</sup> **Wilson.** Probably matriculated 1558 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Scholaris Cantabrigiensis, in sacris litteris studioso exerci-

tatus; no preacher (1604 *return*); ordained and instituted by Thos Bentham. Vicarage worth 50*l.* p.a. in 1604.

<sup>5</sup> **Thorneton.** Probably M.A. 1609 S. Mary Hall, Ox., a commoner from co. Chester (*Foster*).

<sup>6</sup> **Green.** Probably M.A. 1608 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>7</sup> **Hunt.** Probably fellow of Emman. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1617, B.D. 1624 (*Venn*). Preb. of Dasset parva 1636-9, of Tervin 1639-?; vicar of Acton, near Nantwich,?-1639; resigned this living for that of S. Mary's church, Chester (*Introd. to printed Par. Reg.*); survived the Restoration (*Harwood*, pp. 226, 251).

<sup>8</sup> **Byrdall, Burdall.** Probably M.A. Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Signed testimony 1648; appointed assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers 1654; certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry (*Lamb. MS.* 996, p. 163); paid subsidy of 1*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* in Jan. 1661-2; published sermons, etc. (*Simms*). On 12 Aug. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation not exceeding 50*l.* p.a. from the tithes of Wednesfield, Hatherton, Featherstone and Bentley sequestered from Col. Leveson, papist and delinquent, as the vicarage here was but worth 30*l.* p.a. and there were 1,000 communicants (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 268). Circa 1659 this? augmentation is given as 30*l.* (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142).

<sup>9</sup> **Bourne.** See **Cannock**.

<sup>10</sup> **Dickin.** See **Weston-under-Lizard**.

<sup>11</sup> **Baslowe.** Paid tax of 6*s.* 2½*d.* as curate in 1533; possibly chief curate of Burton 1545.

<sup>12</sup> **Gorste.** Mentioned as curate here by Agnes Swifte, will pr. 1543; became vicar of Lapley 1543.

<sup>13</sup> **Dobson.** Possibly B.A. 1544 Ox. (*Foster*). Vicar choral at Lichfield 1535-44; purchased in 1538 a "presse, a bedstede and a dore" for 4*d.* at the sale of the goods of the Grey Friars, Lichfield (*Hibbert*, p. 252); became chantry priest here in 1544. On 20 July 1548 the commissioners appointed him assistant curate here (*Grants*). On 15 Mar. 1548-9 Rich Forsett reports to these commissioners that Thos Dobson is not meet for the post, and to say the truth none of the nine (chantry) priests here be meet, but all are too ignorant and superstitious and their vicar likewise. It were better there should be no assistant here than such, but it would be meet for a preacher to be founded here at the King's charge (*d.*).

<sup>14</sup> **Watson.** According to *Gee*, p. 124, he subscribed in 1559 as curate of Walsall, but he certainly did not subscribe at Lichfield, where nearly all the Staffordshire clergy subscribed.

<sup>15</sup> **Slater.** Preacher, schoolmaster, curate of Wilson (1604 *return*).

- <sup>16</sup> **Celleys.** Licensed preacher in this church (*Mander*, p. 68).  
<sup>17</sup> **Stone.** Schoolmaster.  
<sup>18</sup> *T. R. Mis. Bk.* 258, p. 18; cf. *S. H. C.*, x, n.s., pt. ii, pp. 120, 149.  
<sup>19</sup> *T. R. Mis. Bk.* 258, p. 109.  
<sup>20</sup> *Ibid.* 259, p. 210.  
<sup>21</sup> *Ibid.* p. 220.  
<sup>22</sup> *Ibid.* p. 287.  
<sup>23</sup> Licence to found this chantry was granted 20 Rich II (1396-7) (*Walsall Calendar*, by *Rich Sims*, appendix vii).  
<sup>24</sup> **Ridware.** See **Swynnerton** and *Walsall Calendar*, pp. 108, 126.  
<sup>25</sup> **Starysmore, Staresmore.** Vicar of Wednesbury 1548-52.  
<sup>26</sup> **Dore.** A chaplain of this name B.Can.L. 1506 Ox. (*Foster*).  
<sup>27</sup> **Bradeley.** Chaplain at Willenhall in 1533.  
<sup>28</sup> In 1493 called the altar of blessed Mary under the Cross (*Walsall Calendar*, p. 81).  
<sup>29</sup> **Hill.** See **Shareshill**.  
<sup>30</sup> **Molseley, Mollesley.** Licence granted to him and Henry Flaxall to found chantries here 26 Hen VI (1447-8) (*Walsall Calendar*, appendix vii). The will of Thos Mollesley was proved in 1451 (*ibid.* p. 57).  
<sup>31</sup> **Bourne.** Chantry priest of the guild c. 1533-5; of Bloxwich chapel 1535-48; of Thos Moseley 1547-8; probably rector of Blymhill 1552-5; in 1548 received pensions of 100s. from each of his two benefices, unless there were two Walsall priests of this name in 1548.  
<sup>32</sup> **Curate.** Not named, did not appear for examination in 1593  
<sup>33</sup> **Hawkes.** No preacher, salary 3*l.* (1602 *return*).  
<sup>34</sup> **Lewes.** Possibly educated at Cambridge (*Venn*).  
<sup>35</sup> **Toogood.** Paid subsidy of 5*s.* in Jan. 1661-2; ejected 1662 (*Calamy*).  
<sup>36</sup> **Batlock?** Bockett? Name very doubtful, certified the number of hearths c. 1665 in Walsall Foreign constablewick as minister, so perhaps the curate here.

## WATERFALL

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution or any annexed chapels, in Leek D., formerly, a chapel of Rocester church<sup>1</sup> and approp. to that priory.<sup>2</sup>

**Ch. Orn.,** 8 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 vestments; 2 albes; 1 cope; 1 altar cloth; 1 corporal; 2 great bells (s); 1 sanctus bell (s); 1 hand bell. **Ch. wds.:** Thos Smithe & Thos Kente.



## CURATES

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| occ. 1533                  | James Massye <sup>3</sup>  |
| occ. 1593                  | John Tetloe <sup>4</sup>   |
| occ. 1602 w.p. 16 May 1642 | Edmund Okeden <sup>5</sup> |
| occ. 1651-2-(1666?)        | Robt Thompson <sup>6</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *S. H. C.*, VIII, n.s., p. 100.

<sup>2</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 195, p. 68.

<sup>3</sup> **Massye.** Curate here for 21 years *temp.* Hen VIII; stipend 5*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* and a chamber (*Aug. Proceedings*, Bdle 1, No. 91); paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* in 1533.

<sup>4</sup> **Tetloe.** *Scholaris ruralis*, in sacris litteris incumbens, ordained 18 Dec. 1583 by Wm Overton, perhaps became curate of Calton.

<sup>5</sup> **Okeden.** No preacher, no degree, a reader for divers years without orders (1602-4 *returns*). Salary 5*l.* (1602 *return*); vicarage worth 46*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (1604 *return*).

<sup>6</sup> **Tompson.** Minister here in winter of 1651-2 (*return of that year*); certified the number of hearths at Caldon c. 1665 as minister, perhaps held both curacies at that time.

## WEDNESBURY

In 1563 a vicarage, without any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D., formerly approp. to Halesowen Abbey and a chapel of Walsall.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 3 pair of silk vestments with their albes, 1 blue, 1 white, 1 red; 2 copes, 1 blue, 1 red; 8 altar cloths; 2 silk cloths for the altar; 6 towels; 1 latten cross; 2 candlesticks; 2 corporals with their cases; 4 bells; 1 sanctus bell (s). **Ch. wds.:** Edw Golde & Nich Hopkins.

In 1604 there were some recusants here.

**Patron:** the Crown.

## VICARS

|              |                  |                             |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | ob. 1547         | Rich Jenyns <sup>19</sup>   |
| 19 Ap. 1547  | ob. 20 July 1548 | Thos Baynes <sup>2</sup>    |
| 6 Oct. 1548  | occ. 1552        | Wm Stareshmore <sup>3</sup> |
| 18 Nov. 1553 | (ob. c. 1555?)   | Edmund Walker <sup>4</sup>  |
| 31 Mar. 1555 | depr. 1558       | Thos Sale <sup>5</sup>      |

|                |                        |                                  |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 Sep. 1558    |                        | Robt Sutton <sup>6</sup>         |
| 9 Ap. 1559     |                        | Peter Pendebury <sup>7</sup>     |
|                | At Xmas 1559           | no vicar <sup>8</sup>            |
| 26 Ap. 1564    | w.p. 27 Sep. 1597      | Thos Parkes <sup>9</sup>         |
| 7 Oct. 1597    | bur. 23 Mar.<br>1618-9 | Rich Dolphine <sup>10</sup>      |
| 7 Ap. 1619     | occ. Jan. 1638-9       | Rich Dolphine B.A. <sup>11</sup> |
|                | occ. 1646-54           | Edward Barton <sup>12</sup>      |
| 28 Feb. 1654-5 | eject. 1662            | Wm Fincher <sup>13</sup>         |
| 16 June 1663   | res. 1664              | John Turbuck? <sup>14</sup>      |
| 12 Nov. 1664   |                        | Wm Miller B.A. <sup>15</sup>     |

### OUR LADY'S SERVICE

Certified in 1549 (*e*) that the inhabitants had made a guild to maintain a priest to say or sing (mass) at Our Lady's altar, which had been endowed by:—

(i) John Fysher & Margaret his wife with a pasture in West Bromwich, worth 6s. p.a.

(ii) Robt Broke on 31 Mar. 1527-8 with 5 closes in Tipton worth 31s. 8d. p.a.

(iii) Edw Hopkys on 2 Oct. 1528 with a pasture in West Bromwich worth 16s. p.a.

(iv) Unknown donors with lands in Tipton and Wednesbury worth 36s. p.a.;

that there was no plate belonging to this service, but some ornaments, worth 2s. (which were sold for this sum by Rich Forsett, surveyor, before the inventory was taken in 1553); that the net income was 4*l.* 9s. 8d. (*c, e*), the priest's salary being 4*l.* 3s. 0d. (*c*); that there were also 2 houses of the manor of Tipton valued at 6s. (*e*).

In 1553 the Tipton property is valued at 46s. 8d. (*l*) and 56s. 8d. (*n*) and in 1563 at 31s. 8d. <sup>16</sup> and that at Wednesbury at 16s. <sup>16</sup> In 1553 a chalice belonging to this service was discovered in the hands of Edw Good & Nich Hopkins, the ch. wds. (*m, n*).

### INCUMBENTS

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| occ. 1533         | Wm Webbe <sup>17</sup>    |
| (w.p. 28 May 1541 | Wm Turner)? <sup>18</sup> |
| occ. c. 1546-8    | Rich Janyns <sup>19</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Walsall Calendars*, deed No. 4.

<sup>2</sup> **Baynes**. Will pr. 7 Aug. 1548. Under the Act of 3 Nov. 1534 his sureties were not compelled to pay the first fruits for this vicarage (*Plea Rolls*, I, No. 54). See **Farewell**.

<sup>3</sup> **Staresmore**. Chantry priest at Walsall 1533-48.

<sup>4</sup> **Walker**. Vicarage vacant by death in Mar. 1555 (*Dioc. Reg.*). See **Aldridge**.

<sup>5</sup> **Sale**. Vicarage vacant by deprivation in Sep. 1558 (*Dioc. Reg.*). See **Church Eaton** and **Penkridge**.

<sup>6</sup> **Sutton**. See Stafford vicars choral. Either he or the Ronton curate subscribed in 1559.

<sup>7</sup> **Pendebury**. Presented by Crown (*Lans. MS.* 443, p. 10); subscribed 1559, probably had been vicar choral at Stafford.

<sup>8</sup> *Subsidy* 19-507.

<sup>9</sup> **Parkes**. Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus, did not exhibit certificate of his good conduct in 1593, presented by Crown on petition of Thos Bentham (*Lans. MS.* 443, p. 4), by whom he was instituted.

<sup>10</sup> **Dolphine** (sen.). See **Barr chapel**. Vicarage worth 30*l.* in 1604.

<sup>11</sup> **Dolphine** (jun.). B.A. 1618 S. John's Coll. Ox.; son of last vicar (*Foster*).

<sup>12</sup> **Barton**. On 8 July 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that the value of this vicarage did not exceed 20*l.* p.a. and that there were about 900 persons here, so it granted Barton 50*l.* p.a. from the revenues of the dean and chapter of Wolverhampton in Bilston, Willenhall and Wednesfield (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* I, p. 215; *Bod. MS.* 323, p. 268) and made an order to pay all arrears of this augmentation on 26 Feb. 1650-1 (*Bod. MS.* 328, p. 395). In April 1654 Barton complained that he had only received this augmentation for one half-year and begged for its continuance as there were many poor in the parish and he had a wife and seven children to keep (*Compounding*, p. 2485). He signed the testimony in 1648. One of this name fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A. 1625, B.D. 1632 (*Venn*).

<sup>13</sup> **Fincher**. Admitted by the commissioners on the presentation of Oliver Cromwell (*Lamb. MS.* 997, p. 181); received an augmentation of 30*l.* p.a. (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 21; 994, p. 142; 1004, p. 48; *Shaw*, II, p. 595); certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1657 (*Lamb. MS.* 998, p. 198); paid subsidy of 6*s.* 8*d.* in Jan. 1661-2; ejected 1662; died in Birmingham (*Calamy*).

<sup>14</sup> **Turbuck** (*Keeper*, 46) or Forbuck (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>15</sup> **Miller**. B.A. 1661-2 Pemb. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*); ordained priest 26 July 1663; presented by the Crown (*Keeper*, 46).

<sup>16</sup> *Leases*, Roll II, No. 16.

<sup>17</sup> **Webbe**. Paid tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* as priest here in 1533.



<sup>18</sup> **Turner.** Described as priest here in his will.

<sup>19</sup> **Janyns,** Genyns, Jenyns. There seems to have been two contemporary priests of this name here. One described as magister paid the vicar's tax of 8s. 10½*d.* in 1533, was a trustee of the West Bromwich property in 1528 (*e*) and died in 1547. The other was the last Lady priest here (*d, e, n*) and received a pension of 4*l.* in 1548 (*p*).

### WEEFORD

In 1563 a chapel, appropriated to the preb. of Weeford and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 2 vestments, 1 of linen cloth, 1 of . . . ; 1 corporal with velvet case; 1 fustian cope; 3 altar cloths; 1 surplice; 2 towels; 1 brass candlestick; 2 cruets; 1 bell (*s*); 1 bell in the church yard; 1 sanctus bell; 1 little hand bell; 1 brass holywater stock. **Ch. wds.:** John Smithe & Thos Frithe.

In 1604 there were some recusants here.

### CURATES

|                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1604                   | Thos Hargrave <sup>1</sup>       |
| occ. 1639                   | John Coles <sup>2</sup>          |
| occ. before 1651            | Daniel Bourne B.A.? <sup>3</sup> |
| occ. 1652-54                | John Nuthall <sup>4</sup>        |
| 30 Oct. 1654    eject. 1662 | Rich Chauntrey B.A. <sup>5</sup> |
| (occ. 1666                  | Roger Linch M.A.)? <sup>6</sup>  |
| occ. 1687-98                | Sam Nichols <sup>7</sup>         |

### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Hargrave.** No preacher, of lewd life (1604 *return*); probably curate of Armitage in 1626. In 1604 the rector was Wm Hinton B.D., archd. of Coventry 1584-1631, precentor of S. Davids in 1596 and vicar of S. Michael's church, Coventry, where he was buried. Presumably in 1604 he also held the prebend of Weeford—though his name does not appear in any of the printed lists—as he is described as “parson and prebendary,” non-resident here, a preacher and a pluralist.

<sup>2</sup> **Coles.** Possibly the son of John Coles of Duston, Northants. If so, M.A. 1631 Oriel Coll. Ox. (*Foster*); probably became rector of Stapleton, Salop, and preb. of Dasset parva in 1663.

<sup>3</sup> **Bourne.** Probably B.A. 1639 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn.*) He became curate at Wilnecote chapel, Tamworth (1651-2 *return*).

<sup>4</sup> **Nuthall,** Nuttall. Perhaps B.A. 1609 Peterhouse Coll. Camb.

(*Venn*). On 24 March 1651-2 the trustees granted him an augmentation of 100*l.* p.a., which was paid to him up to 9 Oct. 1654. He received the approbation of the commissioners. (*Lamb. MSS.* 976, p. 517, and 972, p. 13.)

<sup>5</sup> **Chauntrey**, Chantry. Son of John Chantry, husbandman of Repton; born c. 1631; educated at Repton school; B.A. 1652-3 S. John's Coll. Camb.; ordained by the Presbytery (*Venn, Mayor, Repton School Register*); nominated for this rectory (*sic*) at the request of the parishioners by the trustees, established here on 30 Oct. 1654 and approved by the commissioners on 6 Nov. 1654, his certificate of fitness being signed by Derbyshire ministers. Next year he occurs as certifying the fitness of candidates for the ministry. In 1659 his augmentation is given as 80*l.* os. *od.* p.a. (*Lamb. MSS.* 972, pp. 29, 35; 996, p. 162; 997, pt. iii, No. 7; 994, p. 142; 1008, p. 25). He paid a subsidy of 5*s.* *od.* in 1661 and died at Hartshorne on 22 July 1694 (*Calamy*).

<sup>6</sup> **Linch**. As minister certifies the hearths here in 1666. See **Norton Canes**.

<sup>7</sup> **Nichols**. Signs the transcripts in these years.

## WEST BROMWICH

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution or any annexed chapels, in Tamworth D., formerly appropriated to Sandwell Priory.<sup>1</sup>

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 2 copes, 1 of blue velvet, 1 of crimson crewel; 2 vestments, 1 of blue velvet, 1 of green crewel; 3 brass candlesticks; 1 pyx bound about with silver; 1 latten cross; 4 altar cloths; 4 towels; 1 green silk cross cloth; 4 great bells (*s.*). Note that 2 altar cloths had been stolen and 3 candlesticks sold with the consent of the whole parish to maintain a bridge nigh to the town. **Ch. wds.**: Edw Hering & John Hayteley.

In 1604 there were "many popish" here.

## CURATES

|                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533                  | Roger Clough <sup>2</sup>     |
| occ. 1593                  | John Little <sup>3</sup>      |
| occ. 1602                  | John Wilson <sup>4</sup>      |
| occ. 1608 bur. 7 Nov. 1636 | Thos Johnson <sup>5</sup>     |
| occ. 1643-8                | Edward Lane <sup>6</sup>      |
| 1648 eject. 1662           | Rich Hilton B.A. <sup>7</sup> |
| 1662 ob. Jan. 1709-10      | Samuel Addenbrook             |

## WEST BROMWICH

## PRIEST

occ. 1533

Philip Hyll<sup>8</sup>

## ASSISTANT CURATE

occ. 1666

Hen White<sup>9</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> After the dissolution of S. Mary's, Sandwell, in Feb. 1524-5, this rectory was assigned to Wolsey's Oxford College, but was soon transferred to Windsor College. (*Hibbert*, pp. 23, 26; *S. H. C.*, XII, p. 183.) See Mary Willett's *History of West Bromwich* for further details.

<sup>2</sup> **Clough**. Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as curate in 1533.

<sup>3</sup> **Little**. *Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus*, ordained by Edmund, bp of Worcester.

<sup>4</sup> **Wilson**. Probably the unnamed curate in 1604, who is described as a layman and no preacher, with a salary of 6l. p.a. (1604 *return*).

<sup>5</sup> **Johnson**. Married here on 4 Nov. 1635 Maudlin Sibles.

<sup>6</sup> **Lane**. Probably the "gentleman" from co. Warw. who matriculated at Exeter Coll. Ox. in 1605, aged 15 (*Foster*). He seems to have been curate at Aldridge in 1620 and is perhaps identical with a "clerk" of Pelsall whose will was proved 12 June 1649. (*P. C. C.* 96, *Fairfax*.)

<sup>7</sup> **Hilton**. Brother of John Hilton (q.v.), the incumbent of Barr chapel, Aldridge; B.A. 1644 Ch. Ch. Ox. (*Foster*); granted an augmentation of 20l. p.a. by the trustees, apparently in 1656 (*Lamb. MS.* 981, p. 22; cf. *Shaw*, II, p. 595); paid a subsidy of 5s. 0d. in Jan. 1661-2 and became chaplain to Philip Foley after his ejection for nonconformity. He died at Walsall c. 1706. (*Calamy*, III, p. 230.)

<sup>8</sup> **Hyll**. Paid tax of 4s. 5½d. as priest here in 1533.

<sup>9</sup> **White**. Certified the number of hearths here as "minister."

## WESTON-ON-TRENT

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution or any annexed chapels, in Newcastle D., formerly appropriated to the Priory of S. Thomas by Stafford.

**Ch. Orn.**, 4 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 cope; 2 suites of vestments with all things thereto belonging; 3 great bells (s). **Ch. wds.**: Rich Haideyn & Thos Mouer.

After the dissolution of the Priory of S. Thomas the Martyr



this rectory was impropriated to the Fowler family and this church was served by curates. The Fowlers were noted recusants and it may have been due to this cause that Queen Elizabeth presented Rich Craddock alias Ashton, the rector of Leigh (q.v.), with this rectory on 5 Mar. 1590-1, in spite of the protests of Walter Fowler, who claimed it as his inheritance.<sup>1</sup> Craddock was admitted on 17 Mar. 1590-1, but resigned in 1594, when Jervase Carrington—a former rector of Leigh—was presented by the earl of Essex, on the request of the earl of Shrewsbury, with the rectory of Weston and the chapels of Stowe and Gayton.<sup>2</sup> In 1604 this rectory worth 40*l.* was being farmed by a lay recusant—Mr Blade—who held it on lease from the Fowlers. During the Commonwealth it was sequestered from Geo Walker, farmer thereof under Walter Fowler, both papists and delinquents.<sup>3, 13</sup>

## CLERICAL RECTORS

|               |               |                                         |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 5 Mar. 1590-1 | resigned 1594 | Rich Craddock                           |
| 23 July 1594  |               | Jervase Carrington, D.C.L. <sup>2</sup> |

## CURATES

|                          |           |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533                |           | Hugh Berdsmore <sup>4</sup> |
| occ. 1593                |           | Geo Hulme <sup>5</sup>      |
| occ. 1602                |           | Robt Faux <sup>6</sup>      |
| occ. 1605-9              |           | Joseph Rawlen <sup>7</sup>  |
| occ. 1610                |           | John Lineall <sup>8</sup>   |
| occ. 1612-16             |           | Hugh Newton                 |
| occ. 1616-18             |           | Rich Ferrett <sup>9</sup>   |
| occ. 1619-21             |           | Peter French <sup>10</sup>  |
| occ. 1623-5              |           | Wm Williams                 |
| occ. 1625-6              |           | John Walton                 |
| occ. 1627 (eject. 1645?) |           | Symon Savage <sup>11</sup>  |
| occ. 1645                |           | Robt Darwin <sup>12</sup>   |
| 1647                     | occ. 1650 | Wm Thompson <sup>13</sup>   |
| occ. 1651-7              |           | Hump Repton <sup>14</sup>   |
| 31 Dec. 1658             | occ. 1659 | Wm Bromsgrove <sup>15</sup> |
| occ. 1666                |           | Edw Southall <sup>16</sup>  |
| occ. 1670-7              |           | Samuel Weston <sup>17</sup> |

## NOTES

- <sup>1</sup> *S. P. Dom. Eliz.* vol. CXVIII, No. 17.
- <sup>2</sup> **Carrington.** B.C.L. 1579 Oxford; rector of Leigh in this county; held at least 8 other benefices in Worc., Glouc. and Warw.; preb. of Worc. from 1577; died 17 Ap. 1601 (*Foster*). See *Hist. MSS. Commission*, IV rept., p. 330.
- <sup>3</sup> *Bod. MS.* 328, p. 365.
- <sup>4</sup> **Berdsmore.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as curate in 1533.
- <sup>5</sup> **Hulme.** Scholaris ruralis, indoctus, ordained by Wm, bp of Chester, did not exhibit certificate of his good character in 1593.
- <sup>6</sup> **Faux.** No preacher, no degree, salary 9l. (1602 return), 6l. (1604 return).
- <sup>7</sup> **Rawlen.** His wife buried here 17 Feb. 1607-8.
- <sup>8</sup> **Lineall.** See **Stafford, Castle Church.**
- <sup>9</sup> **Ferrett.** Held this curacy with that of Gayton.
- <sup>10</sup> **French.** One of this name matriculated 1578 S. John's Coll. Camb., M.A. 1585 (*Venn*). Another from Cheshire matriculated 1582 University Coll. Ox. (*Foster*).
- <sup>11</sup> **Savage.** Simon Savage "senex" was buried here on 12 June 1648. The rev. S. Plant, late incumbent of Weston, thought that this entry referred to this curate. If so, he may have been deprived of this cure by parliament, as Darwin was minister here in 1645.
- <sup>12</sup> **Darwin.** Occurs as curate of Stowe in 1666. One of this name from co. Leic. matriculated 1621 at Ch. Ch. Ox. aged 18 (*Foster*).
- <sup>13</sup> **Thompson.** Admitted minister and rector of this church by parliament in 1647 (*Par. Reg.*). In June 1650 he became vicar of Dilhorne (q.v.). On 11 Feb. 1646-7 the committee for plundered ministers found that the vicarage here was worth only 6l. 8s. 8d. p.a., so it granted to the minister the tithes not exceeding 30l. p.a. from this inappropriate rectory, also the tithes not exceeding 17l. p.a. of Anderton meadow, both being sequestered from Geo Walker, farmer thereof under Walter Fowler, both papists and delinquents (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 1, p. 354). There are many possible graduates of this name (*Venn, Foster*).
- <sup>14</sup> **Repton.** Probably matriculated 1639 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*); "settled" here as minister 5 Dec. 1651 by committee for plundered ministers, granted aforementioned augmentation of 30l. and 17l. from "Morrishfields," co. Stafford (*note* 3); curate of Norton-in-the-moors 1660, vicar of Alstonefield 1712-14.
- <sup>15</sup> **Bromsgrove.** Probably matriculated 1644 Ch. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). On 22 Dec. 1658 a petition was presented to the trustees asking that Mr Bromsgrove might be "settled" as minister here, and the trustees ordered an enquiry to be made as to his maintenance as the owner of the tithes had compounded for his delinquency (*Lamb.*

MS. 980, p. 305). On 31 Dec. 1658 he was admitted to this cure by the commissioners upon his nomination by the trustees (*Lamb. MSS.* 999, p. 157; 995, p. 480; cf. 983, p. 140) and apparently received the 30*l.* augmentation (*Lamb. MS.* 994, p. 142).

<sup>16</sup> **Southall.** Ordained priest 20 Dec. 1663, signs register as vicar 1666.

<sup>17</sup> **Weston.** Signs register as vicar 1670-7.

## WESTON-UNDER-LIZARD

In 1563 a rectory, without any annexed chapels, in Lapley D.

**Ch. Orn.,** May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 silk vestments, 1 white, 1 red; 1 blue silk cope; 1 surplice; 1 maslyn cross; 2 towels; 1 altar cloth; 1 cross cloth; 1 corporal; 3 bells. Note: 1 brass censer has been sold for 10*d.* and 1 vestment, 1 sacring bell, and 2 brass candlesticks have been lost.

## RECTORS

|                |                    |                                        |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| occ. 1499      | ob. 1506           | Thos Goodall <sup>1</sup>              |
| 17 Sep. 1506   | w.p. 4 Mar. 1550-1 | Roger Jenyns <sup>2</sup>              |
| 16 Mar. 1550-1 | ob. c. 1558        | John Collyns <sup>3</sup>              |
| 10 Jan. 1558-9 | (ob. c. 1571)?     | Thos Leeke <sup>4</sup>                |
| 17 Mar. 1571-2 | occ. 1597          | Wm Clarke <sup>5</sup>                 |
| 16 Mar. 1606-7 | occ. 1620          | Rich Clarke M.A. <sup>6</sup>          |
| occ. 1651-2    |                    | Rich Clayton M.A. <sup>7</sup>         |
| occ. 1661      | eject. 1662        | Sampson Newton<br>M.A. <sup>8</sup>    |
| 28 Apr. 1663   | res. 1687          | Thos Dickin B.A. <sup>9</sup>          |
| 4 June 1687    | res. 1704          | Samuel Edwards<br>M.A. ? <sup>10</sup> |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Goodall**, Goodeale. For further particulars about his predecessors and successors see *S. H. C.*, II, n.s., pp. 294-307.

<sup>2</sup> **Jenyns**, Janyns, Jennens, Gemance. Paid tax of 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1533.

<sup>3</sup> **Collyns.** See **Blymhill**.

<sup>4</sup> **Leeke.** Perhaps chantry priest at Church Eaton 1533-9; subscribed as Like 1559; probably died 1571, as the rectory was then vacant by death (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>5</sup> **Clarke** (Wm). *Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus*, ordained and instituted by Thos Bentham, occurs 1597 *S. H. C.*, XIII, n.s.,



p. 259, probably the unnamed rector in 1604 who was no preacher (1604 *return*). See **Ingestre**. Rectory worth 40*l.* in 1604.

<sup>6</sup> **Clarke** (Rich). Probably matriculated 1598 aged 18, M.A. 1604 Ch. Ch. Ox., son of a Staffordshire clergyman (*Foster*).

<sup>7</sup> **Clayton**. See **Seighford**.

<sup>8</sup> **Newton**. Paid a subsidy of 10*s. od.* here in Jan. 1661-2. See **Chebsey**.

<sup>9</sup> **Dickin**. B.A. 1656 S. John's Coll. Ox. (*Foster*); ordained both deacon and priest on 4 Mar. 1661-2; said to have come here from Hodnet (*S. H. C.*, II, n.s., p. 303), though it is possible he was rector of Darlaston (q.v.) in Jan. 1661-2; became vicar of Walsall in 1687.

<sup>10</sup> **Edwards**. Probably B.A. 1662 Jesus Coll. Ox., M.A. 1665 Trin. Coll. Camb.; became rector of Donington, Salop, in 1703 (*Foster*).

## WETTON

In 1563 a church with cure, but without institution or any annexed chapels, in Leek D., formerly a chapel of Mayfield and appropriated to Tutbury Priory.

**Ch. Orn.**, c. May 1553: 2 chalices with patens; 4 vestments, whereof 2 silk; 4 albes; 3 amices; 1 dornick cope; 1 surplice; 2 altar cloths; 2 towels; 2 corporals with cases; 1 wood cross; 1 brass censer; 1 brass laver; 1 sacring bell; 2 hand bells; 1 sanctus bell; 3 bells (s).

## CURATES

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| (occ. 1552  | John Cope)? <sup>1</sup>   |
| occ. 1593   | a curate <sup>2</sup>      |
| occ. 1602   | Rich Alcock <sup>3</sup>   |
| occ. 1620   | Thos Clerk                 |
| occ. 1628   | Samuel Nowell <sup>4</sup> |
| occ. 1651-2 | Hen Crichlowe <sup>5</sup> |
| occ. 1664   | Thos Lees <sup>6</sup>     |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Cope**. Occurs in 1552 as chaplain to the lord of the manor. (*S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 199.)

<sup>2</sup> **Curate**. Not named, did not appear for examination in 1593.

<sup>3</sup> **Alcock**. No degree, no preacher, ignorant, salary of 6*l.* (1602-4 *returns*).

<sup>4</sup> **Nowell**. Mentioned on the authority of Hutchinson. See **Mayfield**.

<sup>5</sup> **Crichlowe.** One of this name matric. at Trin. Coll. Camb. in 1641 (*Venn*).

<sup>6</sup> **Lees.** Mentioned on the authority of Hutchinson. One of this name without a degree was ordained deacon 25 Sep. 1664.

## WHITGREAVE CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel with cure, but without institution, in New-castle D. It formerly belonged to Stafford collegiate church, which no doubt supplied the priest here. In 1549 it possessed 1 rod of land in Whitgreave, worth 2*d.* p.a., which was spent in finding bread & wine for the priest to minister in this chapel (*e*).

**Ch. Orn.,** 4 May 1553: 2 bells (*s*); 1 sanctus bell; 1 sacring bell. Rich Forsett, the surveyor, had sold 2 vestments, 1 of green crewel, 1 of red crewel; 1 green crewel cope; 3 altar cloths; 1 towel; 1 corporal; 1 maslyn cross. **Ch. wds.:** John Tylle & Rich Tomkynson.

This chapel is not mentioned in any subsequent return that the writer has seen except that of 1620, when apparently there was no curate here.

## WHITTINGTON

In 1563 a church, without any annexed chapels, appropriate to the preb. of Whittington and Berkswich and subject to his peculiar jurisdiction.

**Ch. Orn.,** 13 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 2 Bruges satin vestments, 1 white, 1 green; 1 old Bruges satin cope; 3 bells (*s*). **Ch. wds.:** John Hewes and Walter Aldred.

## CURATES

|                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533                       | Robt <i>illegible</i> <sup>1</sup> |
| occ. 1593-1604                  | Thos Bratt <sup>2</sup>            |
| occ. 1651-2 bur. 30 Jan. 1681-2 | Geo Harding B.A.? <sup>3</sup>     |
| occ. 1683                       | Wm Hammersley                      |

## OBIT

Discovered in 1552 that there was one cow belonging to an obit here in the hands of John Waltho? (*h, m*).

## LAMP

Discovered in 1552-3 that there was a cottage and lands in Whittington rented at 7s. or 8s. in the holding of John Hopkins belonging to a lamp here (*h, l, n*).

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> *Illegible* (Robt). Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as curate here in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Bratt.** Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus; no preacher; a lewd man (1604 *return*). Vicarage a donative, nil in the King's Books, worth 20l. in 1604.

<sup>3</sup> **Harding.** Perhaps B.A. 1640-1 Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). Paid subsidy of 6s. 8d. in Jan. 1661-2; wrongly called "Jo" in the printed Hints register, p. 33.

## WOLSTANTON

In 1563 a vicarage, with one annexed chapel at Keele, in Newcastle D.

**Ch. Orn.,** 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 suite of single vestments; 2 vestments; 2 albes; 1 towel; 1 cruet; 2 altar cloths; 1 glass pax; 1 brass pix; 1 brass censer; 1 brass cross; 2 copes; 3 bells (*s*); 1 sanctus bell; 2 sacring bells. **Ch. wds.:** Edw Unwen & Roger Turnor.

**Patrons:** 1574-1646 the Sneads.

## VICARS

|                |                    |                                 |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-35   |                    | John Olyver <sup>1</sup>        |
| 6 Ap. 1548     | ob. Feb. 1573-4    | Andrew Bowyer <sup>2</sup>      |
| 16 Feb. 1573-4 |                    | John Cartwright <sup>3</sup>    |
| 21 Oct. 1588   | w.p. 28 Nov. 1618  | Hen Stevenson <sup>4</sup>      |
| 3 Nov. 1618    | bur. 24 Nov. 1643  | Francis Capps <sup>5</sup>      |
| 1643           | depr. 11 Dec. 1645 | Rich Shelley M.A.? <sup>6</sup> |
| 11 Dec. 1645   | bur. 15 Aug. 1679  | Isaac Keeling M.A. <sup>7</sup> |
| 1679           | bur. 25 Sep. 1696  | Rich Taylor                     |

## CURATES

|           |                          |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Thos Mayott <sup>8</sup> |
| occ. 1533 | John Turner <sup>9</sup> |



|           |                  |                             |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1544 | w.p. 18 May 1557 | John Glover <sup>10</sup>   |
|           | w.p. 3 Oct. 1565 | Thos Tunstall <sup>11</sup> |
| occ. 1568 |                  | Rich Barker <sup>12</sup>   |

## PRIESTS

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1533        | Thos Tunstall <sup>11</sup> |
| occ. 1533        | John Rowby <sup>13</sup>    |
| occ. 1533        | John Goodwyn <sup>14</sup>  |
| w.p. 19 Ap. 1540 | Wm Kent <sup>15</sup>       |

## SERVICE OF BLESSED MARY

In the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth the possessions of this service are returned at about 63s. 7d.<sup>16</sup>

## INCUMBENT

One of the priests

## SERVICE OF S. NICHOLAS

The writer has not seen this service mentioned in any of the *Accounts*,<sup>17</sup> but 2s. was left to it in 1544 by John Addam and 12d. by Gram Keyling in 1536.<sup>16</sup>

## INCUMBENT

One of the priests

## KEELE CHAPEL

**Ch. Orn.**, 5 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 vestments with albes; 1 cope; 2 altar cloths; 2 towels; 1 censer; 1 copper cross; 1 bell (s); **Ch. wds.**: James Balle & Edward Sampson.

In 1604 Keele is described as a church annexed to Wolstanton and the tithes belonging to it are reported to be worth 20 marks.

## CURATES

|                               |                              |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| occ. 1533                     | Andrew Bowyer <sup>2</sup>   |
| occ. 1559-69                  | John Robye <sup>18</sup>     |
| occ. 1571 bur. 17 Jan. 1620-1 | Robt Butterton <sup>19</sup> |
| occ. 1645-1662                | Wm Hulton <sup>20</sup>      |
| occ. 1670                     | Edw Beardmore <sup>21</sup>  |

|                |                             |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| occ. 1686-1696 | Thos Walthall <sup>22</sup> |
| c. May 1696    | occ. 1722 Nath Williams     |
| occ. 1726      | Peter Meare                 |

### THE PRIEST'S SERVICE

Certified in 1548 that the Priest's Service here had been endowed with copyhold lands worth *1l. 13s. 6d. p.a.*, given by persons then unknown, for a priest to say daily mass in the parish church and that there was also in ready money *8l. 13s. 4d.* (b).

### INCUMBENT

|           |                          |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| occ. 1533 | Chas Ynche <sup>23</sup> |
|-----------|--------------------------|

### KIDSGROVE CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1563 or subsequently.

In 1552 two bells belonging to this chapel were discovered in the hands of Rich Mole and Rich Tille. The name of this chapel is indistinct and it occurs under the heading of Audley (*h, m*).

### THURSFIELD CHAPEL <sup>24</sup>

Not mentioned in 1563.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 vestment with the ornaments and 1 little bell. Note: Rich Forsett, surveyor, had received the chalice and paten of this chapel for the King's use. **Chap. wd.:** Wm Rowley.

### CURATES

|                   |                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| (occ. 1533-5      | Thos Tunstall)? <sup>11</sup>        |
| in 1604           | a curate <sup>25</sup>               |
| (occ. 1626        | Wm Burne)? <sup>26</sup>             |
| (bur. 1 June 1634 | Ralph Tunstall)? <sup>27</sup>       |
| occ. 1641         | Rich Bourne M.A. <sup>28</sup>       |
| 4 Ap. 1651        | occ. 1657 Thos Dresser <sup>29</sup> |
| 1658              | Jas Haydock <sup>30</sup>            |
| eject. 1662       | — Davenport <sup>31</sup>            |

### SERVICE OF S. JOHN

In 1544 John Addam left one-third of the profit of one heifer to this service. <sup>16</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Olyver.** Described as magister in 1533 when he paid a tax of 30s.

<sup>2</sup> **Bowyer.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as curate of Keele in 1533. See Ashley.

<sup>3</sup> **Cartwright.** See Stoke-on-Trent.

<sup>4</sup> **Stevenson.** Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene instructus; no degree, a preacher (1602-4 *returns*); ordained priest by Wm Overton 1588, instituted by him the same year. Vicarage worth 30l. p.a. in 1604.

<sup>5</sup> **Capps.** Married 16 Ap. 1619 Margaret Cowall at Burslem.

<sup>6</sup> **Shelley.** Probably M.A. 1623 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). On 13 Sep. 1645 Shelley complained to the committee for plundered ministers that the vicarage had been wrongly taken from him by and upon a presentment of his patron's delinquency. On 11 Dec. 1645 the said committee decided that Ralph Sneade of Keele, esq., did not present Shelley until after his estate had been sequestered for delinquency and that Shelley had himself expressed great malignancy against Parliament; therefore it confirmed the appointment of Keeling as vicar and ordered him to preach diligently to the parishioners there (*Add. MS.* 15669, pp. 328, 524). Walker states that he was ejected by the Staffordshire parliamentary committee; no doubt on receipt of instructions from the aforementioned committee.

<sup>7</sup> **Keeling.** M.A. 1629 Magd. Hall Ox., son of Ralph Keeling of Newcastle, gentleman (*Foster*); married 23 Aug. 1636 at Wolstanton Ann Brett, by whom he had a large family; curate at Burslem chapel until appointed to this vicarage (*see last note*); granted by the committee for plundered ministers in 1646 an augmentation of 20l. p.a. out of this inappropriate rectory sequestered from Rich Snead esq., delinquent and farmer thereof under the bishop, as this vicarage was worth but 40l. p.a. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 1, p. 209; *Bod. MS.* 323, p. 359); signed testimony in 1648; frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658; paid subsidy of 2l. in Jan. 1661-2; conformed and was instituted by the bishop to this vicarage—vacant by the death of Rich Shelley—on 26 June 1662 on the presentation of Wm Snead (*Dioc. Reg.*). His wife died in 1683.

<sup>8</sup> **Mayott.** Paid tax of 6s. 2½d. as curate here in 1533.

<sup>9</sup> **Turner.** As curate witnesses the will of Gralam Keyling of Wolstanton pr. 1536.

<sup>10</sup> **Glover.** Described as curate in 1544 (*S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 247) and in his will.

<sup>11</sup> **Tunstall.** Described as curate in his will. Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as priest here in 1533 and as priest witnesses the will of Thos Rowley of Wolstanton pr. 1535, who left money to the new chapel of



Thursfield, so that possibly he had charge of that chapel in 1533.

<sup>12</sup> **Barker.** Paid subsidy of 6s. 8d. as curate in 1568 (19-516).

<sup>13</sup> **Rowby,** Robye. Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as priest here in 1533, subscribed 1559 as curate of Keele chapel, paid subsidies of 6s. 8d. as curate of Keele (19-516, 519).

<sup>14</sup> **Goodwyn.** Paid tax of 5s. 4d. as priest here in 1533. *See* **Ilam.**

<sup>15</sup> **Kent.** Described as priest here in his will.

<sup>16</sup> *Accounts*, 6829, 6833, 6839, etc. John Addam left 16d. to this service in 1544 (*S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 247), Gralam Keyling left 12d. in 1536 (will pr. 1536 at Lichfield), John Beech gave 3s. 4d. to this church that he might be buried on the south side of the church before the image of our blessed Lady the Virgin. He also left the same amount to mend the "fowle way" between Knutton and the "new castell" (will pr. 1539).

<sup>17</sup> *Accounts*, 6795 *et seq.*

<sup>18</sup> **Robye.** *See* note 13.

<sup>19</sup> **Butterton.** Scholaris ruralis, omino indoctus; no preacher, no degree, very ignorant, a common drunkard (1602-4 *returns*); ordained by Thos Bentham; paid subsidy of 6s. 8d. as curate in 1571 (19-523).

<sup>20</sup> **Hulton.** Probably matriculated 1633 Caius Coll. Camb. (*Venn*); had a son baptized here in 1645 and probably was then curate although not approved by the commissioners until 10 Oct. 1655. (*Lamb. MS.* 968, p. 11.) On 29 Oct. 1646 the commissioners for compositions ordered the fine on Ralph Sneyde of Keele and his brother Wm to be abated, if they settled 50l. p.a. on each of the chapels of Keele and Thursfield, and in 1652 it was reported that the said commissioners had purchased from Ralph Sneyde—then dead—100l. p.a. out of this rectory (*Compounding*, pp. 1032, 1033). On 16 Oct. 1655 the trustees ordered that Hulton should have 50l. p.a. out of the rectory of Wolstanton, and this seems to have been regularly paid to him during the Interregnum. (*Lamb. MSS.* 970, p. 55; 981, p. 22; 994, p. 142.) In Jan. 1661-2 he paid a subsidy of 10s. 0d.

<sup>21</sup> **Beardmore.** *See* **Whitmore chapel.**

<sup>22</sup> **Walthall.** Married here in 1690 Eliz Watson.

<sup>23</sup> **Ynche,** Inche, Yuthe? Paid tax of 4s. 5½d. as priest here in 1533.

<sup>24</sup> Money was left to the new chapel of Thursfield in 1534 by Thos Rowley of Wolstanton (will pr. 1535). Gralam Keyling also left 12d. to the Service of Thursfield (will pr. 1536).

<sup>25</sup> **Curate.** Not named, a reader, commonly a boy without orders, salary 40s. (1604 *return*).

<sup>26</sup> **Burne.** In 1626 the baptism of a child of Wm Burne, clerk, and Mary his wife is recorded in the Wolstanton register, which in 1627

contains the burial of Wm Burne of Little Chell and in 1628 the burial of Mary Burne, widow, of Chell. These entries suggest that Burne may have been curate here. He had been curate of Maer. One of this name M.A. 1620 S. John's Coll. Camb. (*Venn*).

<sup>27</sup> **Tunstall.** No other authority for this name than the burial register, which describes him as "clerk."

<sup>28</sup> **Bourne.** See **Cannock.**

<sup>29</sup> **Dresser.** Probably matriculated 1646-7 Jesus Coll. Camb. (*Venn*). On 26 Sep. 1646 the committee for plundered ministers ordered that the residue worth 40*l.* p.a. of the profits of the rectory here (*see note 7*) should be paid to the minister here when appointed. (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F. 1, p. 209; Bod. MS. 323, p. 359.*) On 4 Ap. 1651 the same committee granted 50*l.* p.a. from Penkridge rectory (*see Maer, note 13*) to Dresser, "this day settled minister here," as his present maintenance was but 30*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MS. 328, p. 397.*) On 28 Jan. 1651-2 a committee (for the reformation of the universities?) granted to this "godly and able preacher" an augmentation of 19*l.* p.a. and ordered all arrears to be paid. (*Sion MS., p. 497.*) This last grant was paid him until he became vicar of Dilhorne about Jan. 1657-8. (*Lamb. MSS. 976, p. 516; 993, p. 317; cf. S. P. Dom. CLXXX, 42, No. 12.*) To illustrate the contradictory orders which were often made about this time, it may be mentioned that on 11 June 1652 the committee for plundered ministers granted him 20*l.* from the tithes of Cannock sequestered from Mrs Coleman, recusant, together with one year's arrears up to 25 March 1652, as he complained he could not get the grant made on 4 Ap. 1651 as the profits of Penkridge were overcharged. (*S. P. Dom. F. 2, pt. ii, p. 514.*)

<sup>30</sup> **Haydock.** On 23 Mar. 1657-8 is recorded the approval of an order of the trustees to increase Haydock's augmentation from 19*l.* to 40*l.* p.a. (*S. P. Dom. Inter., CLXXX, p. 42, No. 12.*) Payment of this 40*l.* to him is mentioned circa 1658-9. (*Lamb. MSS. 981, p. 21, and 994, p. 142.*)

<sup>31</sup> **Davenport.** See *Calamy*.

## WOLVERHAMPTON

(By *Gerald Mander*)

The general outlines of the early history of the college, royal free chapel, peculiar or deanery of Wolverhampton can be found in the usual histories of local events<sup>1</sup>; but no complete, modern and critical account of this church has yet been produced.

At the date of the dissolution of the college in 1547, the net yearly value of the deanery and prebends is certified at

118*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.* (*b*), 111*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* (*c*), and circa 1550 at 117*l.* 2*s.* 11¼*d.* (*r*). In another return of 1550 the income appears to have been rather lower.<sup>2</sup>

The chantry chapels and guilds mentioned below are not given in any Staffordshire return; but a note appears stating that the college is "certified by the Commissioners within (the county of Berks) and therefore not reported in thys certificat" (*a*). The Commissioners for Berkshire, however, probably looked to Staffordshire, for although places annexed to the chapel of S. George in Windsor are returned among the Berkshire rolls, the church at Wolverhampton is not one of them.

Henry de Prestwode's chantry, founded by Letters Patent dated 28 June 1311, enabling him to give and assign certain lands "cuidam capellano diuina in ecclesia beati Petri de Wolurenehampitone celebraturo,"<sup>3</sup> is supposed to have been that dedicated to S. Catherine in the north transept. The Lady Chapel was situated in the south transept, together with S. George's and "Pyper's chapell" (*sic*), S. Loe's being at the east end of the south aisle.<sup>4</sup>

#### THE HERMITAGE CHAPEL

It was certified in 1549 that this chapel "is of the rode" (rood) whereunto a chamber adjoineth at the end of the same and is made a dwelling house without any service (being) there maintained. A little croft belongeth to it worth 4*s.* per annum (*e*).

#### THE MORROW MASS PRIEST (THE STIPENDIARY)

Reported in 1549 to be endowed with sundry messuages, &c., in Wolverhampton, which had been given "of long tyme past by whom it is unknowne" to maintain one priest to sing daily morrow mass in the church there. This property was then let for 2*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* to Thomas Wetton, who was promised a lease thereof by the Lord Protector.<sup>5</sup>

The last chaplain: John Wallowes (*e*).<sup>6</sup> Evidently this was Henry de Prestwode's foundation.

#### OBITS

Reported in 1549 that the following persons had given lands, worth yearly net the sums named, for obits to be held in this



church (e). All these lands were granted on 28 Feb. 1548-9 to Richard Whalley, arm., servant to the Lord Protector.<sup>7</sup>

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Elen Clare              | 9s. 0d.              |
| Alice Tonge             | 8s. 8d.              |
| Richard Wilkes, priest, | 4s. 6d. <sup>8</sup> |

Stebbing Shaw, II, 160, on the authority, apparently, of the Huntbach MSS., has preserved the following:—

*An inventory of all the goods belonging to St. Catherine's gelde, remaining in the custody of Michaell Brooke and Raph Grafton, churchwardens of the church of Wolverhampton 1541, 33 Hen. viij.*

Imprimis, 2 great candlesticks of mastlen, weying lvi li.

It. one flower, with 6 branches of mastlen, weying xxx li.

It. xvi small candlesticks of mastlen, weying xxx li.

It. a palle to hang afore the alter, of red saten and green.

It. 2 dyaper alter-clothes and v plaine alter-clothes, and 3 towells.

It. halfe a dyaper towell, St. Catherine's cote of black velvett.

It. St. Catharine's shough of sylver, and one cristall stone sett in sylver, all weying somewhat less than an ounce, sould to Harman Beyne for 16d.

It. one coffer p't 12d.

It. one painted cloth to set afore the alter in Lent.

It. one red vaile, with red crosses.

It. 2 candlesticks of mastlin standing upon St. Catherine's alter, weying 8 li.

It. 2 iron candlesticks, weying . . . . in the hands of sir Hump. Horton, priest.

*The goods of our Ladye's gelde remaining in the hands of the churchwardens.*

Imprimis in readdy money, 12s. 4d.

It. 4 ounces of rings, crosses, bocules, and other broken sylver, sould for 14s.

It. our ladye's cote of black velvet, and two sleeves, one of red tynsell satten, and the other of black velvett, and Jhs. cote of red sattin, sold to Mr Austyn for 6s. 8d.

It. 9 paire of beads, 2 onches, and a sylver cross remaining in the hands of the said churchwardens unvalued, whereof 3 of the same paire of beads be sylver gaudyed.

*Goods of the bachelers gelde delivered to the said churchwardens.*

Imprimis, 3s. 9d. of sorry monyes, sould for 40d.

*Goods of St. George's gelde delivered to the said wardens.*

Imprimis, two towells. It. two alter clothes.

*Goods of the Vice (?vicar)-remaining in the said wardens' hands.*

Imprimis, 26 candlesticks of mastlin, 1<sup>li</sup>. li.

It. 2 iron soles, and two cross staples for the bells.

*Goods in the custody of sir John Banes, St. Mary's priest, which the said wardens are charged with.*

Imprimis, a chalice double gilt, weying xvi ounces.

It. an alter cloth of white silver and greene.

It. a palle cloth of black velvett and crimson velvett, with a red cross in the midst thereof.

It. a vestment of white silke bordered with gold, and all the apparrell thereto belonging.

It. 2 great basons of mastlin, weying 20 li.

It. two fine dyaper alter clothes.

It. 2 greate candlesticks of mastlin, weying 120 li.

It. 2 small ones of mastlin, weying 7 li.

It. 2 corppas cases of black velvett, lined with branched damaske, and 3 fine corpes within them.

*Goods in the quire.*

Imprimis, 2 small candlesticks on the high alter, of mastlin, weighing 8 li.

It. 2 vessells of mastlin, weying 18 li.

It. 2 censers of mastlin, weying 6 li.

*Certaine jewells of the church, also remaining with the sexton, charged to the said churchwardens.*

It. one chalice, parcell gilt, weying 15 ounces and 3 quarters.

It. one other chalice, over gilt, weying 15 ounces and 3 quarters.

It. one other chalice, over gilt, weying 13 ounces and a halfe.

It. one sylver cross gilt, weying 44 ounces.

It. amonge the relicks, of one image of sylver, and over gilt, with a glass therein, and a thorne, weying 5 ounces and a quarter.

It. a cross of wood, with sylver thereabout, not weyed, which was called parcell of the wholly cross.

It. one round thing, like a box of sylver, and gilt, wherin it is said should be inclosed a peece of the wholly candle, not weyed.

It. another box of sylver, like a salt, with birrall, not weyed.

It. our Ladye's shoes were sould for viijs. iiij*d*.

In 1548 it was certified that this church had no plate or goods (b); but on 13 May 1553 the following were forthcoming:—

2 silver chalices with patens; 16 copes—8 of silk (2 white, 2 green, 1 black, 1 blue, 1 red tinsel, 1 chequered white and green), 2 of velvet (1 black, 1 green), 2 of white damask, 2 of white fustian, 1 of white satin, 1 of Venice gold cloth; 1 cross of copper (and gilt); 1 wood cross with a copper image; 5 great bells; 2 little bells.

**Ch. wds.:** William Foxall & John Harewell. <sup>9</sup>

Queen Mary refounded this college by a charter dated 26 Dec. 1553.<sup>10</sup> Thereby the dean of Windsor again became dean of Wolverhampton with his peculiar jurisdiction in that church and parish exempt from external control. In addition to the dean, who held the prebend of Wolverhampton and its manor, there were seven other prebendaries and a sacrist. This establishment was distinct from that at Windsor with its own seal, revenues, jurisdiction, rights and immunities.

The custom of leasing out this property for a term of years for



a large sum down and a small annual payment prevented the prebendaries who intervened between these leases from enjoying any considerable stipend and encouraged non-residence.<sup>11</sup> A more reprehensible practice was that of sub-letting small parcels of the estates for lives, when, on a change of prebendaries or loss of the deeds, such property came to be regarded as freehold and provoked litigation.<sup>12</sup> The crowning absurdity appeared in 1687 when the lessee of the majority of the prebendal manors discovered he had been paying rent for a property in which he had no interest, while the prebendary concerned could (had he known it) have received the whole rent instead of a small portion only.<sup>13</sup>

The actual cure of this church and parish fell therefore too often upon the three curates or stipendiaries, who were receiving 6*l.* apiece in 1604. There were also four vicars choral, who were paid 10 nobles each, an organist and four boys.<sup>14</sup> After the Restoration the "singing men"—the status of this body had much declined—received 4*l.*, the three curates 10*l.*, and the organist 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* There were then no boys.<sup>15</sup>

In Erdeswick's time the sacrist enjoyed a special stipend of 40*l.*<sup>16</sup> He was usually also one of the prebendaries, and became the chief incumbent. After the Act of 1811 he was styled "perpetual curate of Wolverhampton."<sup>17</sup>

Another appointment, that of the "Official" who conducted the legal business of the church and was known later also as the "chancellor," became prominent (if it existed before) from about the commencement of the 17th century.<sup>18</sup> The fact that no salary appears to have been attached to this position hardly allowed the holder a separate existence; and the "Official" appears in the person of a prebendary, the sacrist or both. Scarcely any of the wills of this peculiar, attention to which was doubtless part of the official's business, are recorded before 1620.<sup>19</sup>

A fair number of the prebendaries were drawn from the local clergy and others interested in the town, and these changed sometimes from a poor to a richer prebend as chance offered. Even some of the dean's especial nominees rendered good services in the prosecution of prolonged and expensive Chancery suits for the sake of the property of the church. By "an antient custom time out of minde" a small fee was charged on the

installation or "investing" of a new dean or prebendary, the proceeds going towards the repairs of the church<sup>20</sup>; but in the case of the deans this ceremony does not appear to have survived the civil wars, while some of the prebendaries were installed by proxy.<sup>21</sup>

The college was finally dissolved by Act of Parliament in August 1848, the last dean having died in 1846. The last prebendary lived until 29th Oct. 1885.

In 1563 there were 323 householders, exclusive of those at Pelsall.

In 1604 the population of the parish is returned at 4,000, and papists and recusants abounded.

Dean Christopher Wren notes<sup>22</sup> that the parish contained "17 greate Villages, wherein are but 3 small Chapels (of Ease) not capable of a Tenth parte of the Inhabitants, computed to have beene (vsually) neere 30,000 soules, whereof by Proportion, 7 or 8,000 are thought of age to communicate."

In 1646 and 1656 this parish had 4,000 communicants and 3 chapels, one 5 miles from the town.<sup>23</sup>

At their first opportunity during the war certain "evil and disorderly persons," on behalf of the royalist and recusant lessee of the manors, attacked the property of such of the prebendaries as stood well affected to the Parliament in a "most uncivill raigeing & furious manner." Advantage was also taken of the church being garrisoned by the royalists to break open the chests in the Chapter House and seize the deeds and ancient records of the church—rentals, terriers, court books and other writings—and "embezzle them away."<sup>24</sup>

In April 1654 the two ministers Sparry & Cleyton (in petitioning for a continuance of their income out of the estates, no longer sequestered, of the lessee of the church lands) state that of the large revenues formerly belonging to the church there was not an annual income of 30*l.* remaining. They "humbly represent, that the state of this miserable Towne is so much the more sad in regard it swarmes with Papists (and thence is by many stiled little Rome) there being besides many of inferior ranke, above 20 families of Recusants of the ranke of the Gentry by whom many are drawne to Popery; and some of them were so turbulent the last Summer and guiltie of such high Ryots that

could not be suppressed by the Justices at their monthly meeting or a smaller partie of souldiers without further assistance from a whole Troop of horse." <sup>25</sup>

The churchwardens presented a similar report in 1656. <sup>26</sup>

The exclusion of the Republican ministers of Wolverhampton after the Restoration can hardly be called an "ejectment." John Reynolds, like his friend Richard Baxter of Kidderminster, was a man of exceptional ability, broadminded and peace-loving. He gracefully surrendered his position to those who claimed it in Nov. 1660, being content to preach in the churches of the neighbourhood, when desired, until the Act of Uniformity was enforced.

The following note appears in the parish register under 20 January 1661: "This day ye Register came againe into ye Curates hands haveing bin taken from them since ye beginning of ye rebellion 1642. . . ."

### THE DEANS OF WINDSOR AND WOLVERHAMPTON

During the period under treatment these joint deaneries were held by many remarkable men. It was a time when the deanery of Windsor was regarded as a sure stepping-stone to higher preferment; consequently the holders came and went quickly in succession. The lives of most are recorded in the *Dictionary of National Biography*; as to their dates, given below, printed authorities seem to differ; the explanation of which may lie in the confusion of the date of *appointment* and that of their *instalment*.

|                                                       |                    |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 14 Nov. 1523                                          | res. July 1536     | Richard Sampson<br>D.Civ.L.     |
| 17 Dec. 1536<br>(by Patent)                           | res. Easter 1548   | William Franklyn<br>B.Can.L.    |
| (Temp. Edw VI no dean of Wolverhampton) <sup>27</sup> |                    |                                 |
| 26 Dec. 1553                                          | res. end of 1553   | William Franklyn<br>B.Can.L.    |
| Feb. 1553-4                                           | res. Ap. 1556      | Owen Oglethorpe S.T.P.          |
| c. Sep. 1556                                          | depr. 10 Dec. 1557 | Hugh Weston S.T.P.              |
| c. Feb. 1557-8                                        | depr. 1559         | John Boxall S.T.B.              |
| (27 Ap.) 1560                                         | res. 1572          | George Carew B.A. <sup>28</sup> |
| 23 June 1572                                          | res. Nov. 1595     | William Day S.T.B.              |



|                       |                     |                                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 23 Mar. 1595-6        | res. Feb. 1602-3    | Robert Bennet S.T.P.                |
| Inst. 2 Mar 1602-3    | died 14 June 1612   | Giles Thompson S.T.P. <sup>29</sup> |
| 21 June 1612          | died 3 May 1618     | Anthony Maxey S.T.P.                |
| (13) May 1618         | res. Feb. 1621-2    | Marcus Antonius de Dominis          |
| Inst. 18 May 1622     | died 30 June 1627   | Henry Beaumont S.T.P. <sup>30</sup> |
| Inst. 24 July 1628    | res. c. Jan. 1634-5 | Matthew Wren S.T.P.                 |
| Inst. 4 Ap. 1635      | died 29 May 1658    | Christopher Wren S.T.P.             |
| (Nominated July 1658) | died 16 Aug. 1659   | Edward Hyde S.T.P.)                 |
| Inst. 3 Sep. 1660     | died 13 July 1677   | Bruno Ryves S.T.P.                  |
| (18) July 1677        | died 8 June 1683    | John Durel S.T.P.                   |
| Inst. 20 July 1683    | res. July 1684      | Francis Turner S.T.P.               |
| (1684 until 1709)     |                     | Gregory Hascard S.T.P.              |

The following list of the holders of the various prebends and other offices at Wolverhampton is necessarily incomplete. The Lichfield records are silent on this church, and information can only be obtained indirectly and after prolonged research. The prebends were often held with, and eclipsed by, other and more important preferment of a similar kind at Lichfield, Windsor or Westminster, and it is with difficulty that a connection is traceable between the two. It is, however, clear that the prebends at Wolverhampton were frequently (and fitly) applied to augment the stipends of the poorer clergy of the locality, and the list is of special interest on that account.

#### PREBENDARIES OF FEATHERSTONE

|                      |           |                               |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| occ. Mar. 1525       | died 1536 | John Algar <sup>31</sup>      |
| occ. Mar. 1541-2     |           | John Thynne <sup>32</sup>     |
| occ. 1548, Dec. 1553 |           | Thomas Creswell <sup>33</sup> |
| occ. Feb. 1576-7     | died 1593 | John Creswell <sup>34</sup>   |

....

....

occ. 1620 died 14 June 1634 Samuel Burton S.T.B. <sup>35</sup>  
 ....  
 occ. c. 1680 Isaac Addey <sup>36</sup>  
 c. 1690, occ. 1702 ?died 12 Sep. 1734 John Plymley M.A. <sup>37</sup>

### PREBENDARIES OF HATHERTON

oc. 1533, 1548 William Daye <sup>38</sup>  
 Dec. 1553 ?who died 8 Ap. John Leveson <sup>39</sup>  
 1575  
 ....  
 Inst. (c. May) 1605 occ. Nov. 1615 Christopher Cragge  
 M.A. <sup>40</sup>  
 c. 1617, occ. 1620 res. 1621 Godfrey Goodman  
 S.T.P. <sup>41</sup>  
 Apptd. 29 Aug. 1621, occ. 1662 ?died 1665 Cesar Callendrine  
 S.T.B. <sup>42</sup>  
 ....  
 occ. c. 1680 Fisher <sup>43</sup>  
 ?c. 1695 died 15 Ap. 1720 John Hillman M.A. <sup>44</sup>

### PREBENDARIES OF HILTON

occ. 1533, 1548 Edmund Woodsense <sup>45</sup>  
 12 Feb. 1543-4 ff. occ. 1548 Thomas Jackson <sup>46</sup>  
 occ. Dec. 1553 Thomas Aston <sup>47</sup>  
 ....  
 occ. 1573? died Oct. 1618 James Burton <sup>48</sup>  
 occ. 1620 died 8 Aug. 1638 Thomas Goade S.T.P. <sup>49</sup>  
 ....  
 ?c. 1673, occ. died 13 Ap. 1695 John Hinckley S.T.P. <sup>50</sup>  
 c. 1680  
 ?1695 res. before 1702 John Tomkys M.A. <sup>51</sup>  
 occ. 1702 died June 1715 Thomas Allestree  
 M.A. <sup>52</sup>

### PREBENDARIES OF KINVASTON

occ. 1533-35 William Edwards <sup>53</sup>  
 occ. 1548-50 John Knowles <sup>54</sup>  
 occ. Dec. 1553 Adam Brooke <sup>55</sup>  
 ?1595, occ. 1620 died Sep. 1633 William Bailey M.A. <sup>56</sup>

# WOLVERHAMPTON

331

|               |                |                                    |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| ?(1633        | died Aug. 1670 | Andrew Bailey M.A.) <sup>57</sup>  |
| occ. c. 1680  | died c. 1684   | Andrew Durell (Dr) <sup>58</sup>   |
| Inst. 21 Nov. | died 20 June   | Samuel de l'Angle                  |
| 1684          | 1693           | S.T.P. <sup>59</sup>               |
| ?1693         | occ. 1702      | Richard Reading B.A. <sup>60</sup> |

## PREBENDARIES OF MONMORE

|                  |                   |                                |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-35     |                   | William Creton <sup>61</sup>   |
| 24 May 1547 ff.  |                   | Thomas Wightman                |
| 21 Sep. 1547 ff. | died 1555         | William Lynde <sup>62</sup>    |
| ....             |                   | ....                           |
| ....             |                   | ....                           |
| occ. 1620        | died c. Oct. 1623 | John Fox S.T.B. <sup>63</sup>  |
| ?1623            | died Mar. 1629?   | John Robbins <sup>64</sup>     |
| ....             |                   | ....                           |
| ....             |                   | ....                           |
| occ. c. 1680     |                   | William Chandler <sup>65</sup> |
| ....             | ?(died June 1703  | John Tompkys                   |
|                  |                   | M.A.) <sup>66</sup>            |
| occ. 1702        | died 21 May 1730  | Richard Ames <sup>67</sup>     |

## PREBENDARIES OF WILLENHALL

|                        |                  |                                   |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-5            | res. 1541?       | William Leveson <sup>68</sup>     |
| occ. 30 Oct. 1541, and |                  | Humphrey Horton                   |
| Dec. 1553, 1563?       |                  | B.A.) <sup>69</sup>               |
|                        | (died April 1610 | Thomas Meeke?) <sup>70</sup>      |
| Inst. (c. May)         | res. c. 1622     | Joseph Hall S.T.P. <sup>71</sup>  |
| 1610                   |                  |                                   |
| Inst. c. 1622          | died 1650        | Richard Lee <sup>72</sup>         |
| or 1623                |                  |                                   |
| ....                   | ....             | ....                              |
| Collated 13 Oct.       | died 1679        | Thomas Wren LL.D. <sup>73</sup>   |
| 1660                   |                  |                                   |
| (1680                  | died 6 Feb. 1688 | Edward Fulham                     |
|                        |                  | M.A.) <sup>74</sup>               |
| occ. 1702              | died Oct. 1723   | John Hinton B.C.L.) <sup>75</sup> |



## PREBENDARIES OF WOBASTON

|                                 |                                        |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533-35                    | John Bellet <sup>76</sup>              |
| 20 June 1536 ff.                | John Sampson B.C.L.? <sup>77</sup>     |
| 16 Feb. 1546 ff. occ. 1548 and  |                                        |
| occ. Dec. 1553 died July 1588   | William Sale M.A. <sup>78</sup>        |
| ....                            | ....                                   |
| occ. 1620                       | Thomas Gurrey M.A. <sup>79</sup>       |
| ....                            | ....                                   |
| occ. Nov. 1679 res. before 1702 | Thomas Allestree<br>M.A. <sup>80</sup> |
| occ. 1702                       | Walter Ashley <sup>81</sup>            |

*Unplaceable in the above lists*

|                           |                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| occ. 1573? died (c. Mar.) | Henry Raby (clerk) <sup>82</sup> |
| 1601-2                    |                                  |
| died Jan. 1669-70         | Henry Miller <sup>83</sup>       |

## SACRISTS

## (Sacristans, Sextons or Chapter Clerks)

|                            |                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 22 July 1548               | William Sale <sup>84</sup>      |
| Dec. 1553                  | John Wallowes <sup>85</sup>     |
| ....                       | ....                            |
| bur. 10 Ap. 1610           | Thomas Meeke <sup>86</sup>      |
| occ. 1620 bur. 7 July 1636 | John Skinner <sup>87</sup>      |
| occ. 1637 died Oct. 1660   | Robert Diott M.A. <sup>88</sup> |

## "MINISTERS AND REGISTERS"

|                          |                         |                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| c. June 1646             | res. end of May<br>1647 | Richard Lee <sup>89</sup>             |
| Apptd. 20 July<br>1648   | res. April 1658         | Ambrose Sparry<br>M.A.? <sup>90</sup> |
| Apptd. 11 Feb.<br>1657-8 | res. Nov. 1660          | John Reynolds M.A.? <sup>91</sup>     |

## SACRISTS, ETC.

|                  |                    |                                           |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 19 April 1661    | died Aug. 1670     | Andrew Bailey M.A. <sup>92</sup>          |
| occ. Feb. 1676-7 |                    | ? John Paston <sup>93</sup>               |
| (c. Nov.) 1677   | died 9 Feb. 1702-3 | Henry Bracegirdle<br>B.C.L. <sup>94</sup> |

**OFFICIALS OR CHANCELLORS**

|                  |                    |                                     |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ? 1605 occ. 1610 | bur. 23 Sep. 1633  | William Bailey M.A. <sup>95</sup>   |
| ? 1633           | bur. 6 Aug. 1670   | Andrew Bailey M.A. <sup>96</sup>    |
| ....             | ....?              | ....?                               |
| ? 1676           | occ. c. 1680, 1708 |                                     |
|                  | died 30 June 1715  | Thomas Allestree M.A. <sup>97</sup> |

**ASSISTANT CLERGY****(Vicars Choral, Curates, Stipendiaries and Assistant Ministers)**

|                              |                                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1533, 1560              | John Lee <sup>98</sup>          |
| occ. 1525, 1533              | John Cowper <sup>99</sup>       |
| occ. 1533                    | Thomas Bradshaw <sup>100</sup>  |
| occ. 1533-4, 1560            | Thomas Jacson <sup>101</sup>    |
| occ. 1533                    | Richard Otys                    |
| occ. 1533                    | John Jukes                      |
| occ. 1533 bur. 26 Dec. 1574? | James Penforde <sup>102</sup>   |
| occ. 1548 depr. 1549         | John Pole <sup>103</sup>        |
| occ. 1541, 1548              | John Baynies <sup>104</sup>     |
| occ. 1548                    | Thomas Sadler <sup>105</sup>    |
| occ. 1548                    | Ralf Stirrop <sup>106</sup>     |
| occ. 1548                    | Arthur Bucknall <sup>107</sup>  |
| occ. 1560                    | Thomas Broddocke <sup>108</sup> |

(When no reference appears, those mentioned below will be found as described in the Wolverhampton Parish Register at the dates given.)

|                            |                                                                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| bur. 3 July 1604           | George Sponeley,<br>"one of the vicar<br>chorals" <sup>109</sup>       |
| occ 1604 bur. 27 Mar. 1607 | (Sir) Richard Mansell,<br>"one of the vicar<br>chorals" <sup>110</sup> |
| occ. 1604 bur. 2 Ap. 1621  | (Mr) Walter Cowper,<br>"one of the<br>curates" <sup>111</sup>          |
| occ. 1624                  | (Mr) Andrew Bailey<br>M.A., "one of the<br>curates"                    |

## WOLVERHAMPTON

|                         |                   |                                                                    |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| occ. 1621<br>to 1627    | died 1631         | (Mr) William Smith<br>M.A., "one of the<br>curates" <sup>112</sup> |
| occ. Jan. 1624-5        |                   | Emanuel Creswell,<br>"one of the curates"                          |
| occ. 1634,<br>'42, 1660 | bur. 6 Dec. 1661  | (Mr) Hugh Davis,<br>"curate" <sup>113</sup>                        |
|                         | bur. 13 Nov. 1637 | John Thrustones, "one<br>of the singing men"                       |
|                         | bur. 11 Ap. 1640  | William Tompkis,<br>"singing man and<br>clarke"                    |
|                         | bur. 2 Ap. 1643   | (Mr) William Hancokes,<br>"curate" <sup>114</sup>                  |
|                         | bur. 11 May 1643  | (Mr) Richard Lane,<br>"one of the curates"                         |
|                         | bur. 24 Nov. 1643 | Humphrey Taylor,<br>"clarke of this<br>church"                     |

## ASSISTANT MINISTERS

|                        |                          |                                                                    |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| occ. 23 May 1648       |                          | (Mr) Richard Little-<br>ton <sup>115</sup>                         |
| Apptd. 1 Aug.<br>1648  |                          | William Kimberley<br>M.A.? <sup>116</sup>                          |
| occ. c. 1650           |                          | John Nott <sup>117</sup>                                           |
| Apptd. 25 June<br>1651 | resigned c. 1651         | Richard Hinckes <sup>118</sup>                                     |
| Apptd. 16 June<br>1652 | resigned c. Nov.<br>1655 | Richard Cleyton<br>M.A.? <sup>119</sup>                            |
| occ. Mar.<br>1656      | promoted 1657-8          | John Reynolds M.A.? <sup>120</sup>                                 |
| occ. ?1655,<br>1662    | bur. 5 Ap. 1686          | (Mr) John Adams,<br>"clarke of the<br>church of W." <sup>121</sup> |
|                        | bur. 11 June 1667        | Richard Williamson,<br>"one of the curates"                        |
| occ. 1663<br>onwards   | bur. 28 Mar. 1689        | (Mr) Francis Williams,<br>"one of the<br>curates" <sup>122</sup>   |



|                  |                        |                                                               |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| ?1662. occ. 1692 | bur. 12 Mar.<br>1704-5 | (Mr) John Balye,<br>"curate of this<br>church" <sup>123</sup> |
|                  | bur. 17 Oct. 1700      | Francis Tayler, "one of<br>ye church clerks"                  |
| occ. 1697-8      | bur. 24 May 1701       | William-Bayly Williams,<br>"singing man &<br>clark"           |
|                  | bur. 4 May 1702        | William Wakelin,<br>"singing man in ye<br>church"             |

## BILSTON CHAPEL

It was certified in 1546 and 1548 that the chantry or free chapel of S. Leonard in the village of Bilston, which was distant 2 or 3 miles from the parish church of Wolverhampton, had been founded by Sir Thomas Erdington knt. for a priest to sing divine service there 3 days in each week: that the endowment was 5*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* (with a house for the priest to dwell in, worth 4*s.*), <sup>124</sup> which was employed towards paying the priest's salary, 4*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* and the tithe 10*s.* There was 10 oz. of white plate, and an inventory of other goods and ornaments, not valued, had been made (*a*). The return of 1548 mentions 9 oz. of partly gilt plate, ornaments worth 3*s.* 9*d.* and 4 bells in the steeple (*b*). This chapel is not named in the 1563 return.

On 1 August 1548 Richard Forsett, surveyor, took "for the king's use" the following goods belonging to the chapel, which ornaments he sold "to divers persons at Wolverhampton":

1 partly gilt chalice of 16 oz.; 2 images (1 silver, 1 stone); 1 partly gilt wooden cross; 1 piece of holy candle; 1 blue altar glass; 1 red altar cloth; 1 vestment marked with a cross; 4 iron candlesticks weighing 53 oz.; 30 gilt beads and rings; 1 priest's prayer book; 1 pair of shoes; 1 altar candlestick; 4 bells from the steeple. <sup>125</sup>

The inventory of 14 May 1553 shows that the four small bells remained in the steeple.

CHAPLAINS <sup>126</sup>

occ. 1533, 1537-8 d. 1540? Edward Baker <sup>127</sup>

|                 |                    |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 24 Ap. 1543 ff. | occ. 1548          | William Massye <sup>128</sup>  |
| c. 1553         | died c. 1559?      | Clement Perrye <sup>129</sup>  |
| c. 1560         | died c. 1594?      | John Lee <sup>130</sup>        |
| ? occ. 1604     | bur. 20 Mar. 1629? | John Robbins <sup>131</sup>    |
|                 | bur. 1 Feb. 1612-3 | Richard Perrye <sup>132</sup>  |
| occ. 1618       | bur. 27 Dec. 1633  | Ralph Digbey <sup>133</sup>    |
| occ. 1651-2     |                    | Rich Hinckes <sup>118</sup>    |
|                 | died Nov. 1659?    | James Osborne? <sup>134</sup>  |
|                 | occ. c. 1666       | John Taylor <sup>135</sup>     |
| occ. 1668       | bur. 30 Oct. 1684  | Charles Osborne <sup>136</sup> |
| 1684            | died 21 May 1730   | Richard Ames <sup>137</sup>    |

## HATHERTON CHAPEL

Not mentioned in 1546, 1563 or subsequently.

## PELSALL CHAPEL

Certified in 1546 and 1548 to have been founded in the time of Edward II (actually in 1311) by William le Kev<sup>138</sup> to find a priest to sing daily divine service in the chapel of S. Peter in Pelsall for all Christian souls and for the ease of the inhabitants there, who dwell at least 4 miles (actually nearer 8) from their parish church of Wolverhampton; that its possessions were worth 5*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* net per annum (*a*, *b*); that the priest's salary was 4*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* (*a*) or 4*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* (*c*); that there was 5 oz. of white plate (and other goods and ornaments, not valued) (*a*) or 4 oz. of partly gilt plate ornaments worth 3*s.* 4*d.* and two bells in the steeple (*b*).

In the inventory of 14 May 1553 the churchwardens, William Shenston and Raffe Sanders, certify the presence of 2 bells, 1 silver chalice with paten; 1 pair of green dornick vestments; another pair of green Bruges satin, and 1 dornick cope had been delivered to Richard Forsett, surveyor.

Pelsall is the only chapel of this parish given in the 1563 return, when the householders numbered 14.

## CHAPLAIN

occ. 1548

John Clowes (*c*)

## CURATES

|             |                   |                               |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1604   |                   | a curate <sup>139</sup>       |
| occ. 1611   | bur. 23 Oct. 1622 | Hugh Perkyns <sup>140</sup>   |
|             | (died 1649        | Edward Lane)? <sup>141</sup>  |
| occ. 1651-2 | "ejected" 1662    | William Wilson <sup>142</sup> |
| occ. 1665   |                   | James Haynes <sup>143</sup>   |

## WILLENHALL CHAPEL

This was certified in 1546 and 1548 to have been founded by Richard Hampton and John Hampton (esquires) for one priest to sing daily service in the chapel of S. Giles here for the ease of the inhabitants of Willenhall and Bentley, who are some 3 miles distant from the parish church of Wolverhampton.

The net endowment is returned in 1546 at 5*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* (*a*); in 1548 at 5*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* (*b*) and 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (*c*); circa 1550 at 5*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* (*r*); the salary of the priest in 1546 and 1548 at 4*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* (*a, c*); and his pension in 1548 at 4*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* (*p*). In 1546 there were 8 oz. of plate and "other goodes or small vtensills not valued" (*a*); in 1548 7 oz. of partly gilt plate, ornaments worth 4*s.* 6*d.* and 2 bells in the steeple.

This chapel is not mentioned in the 1563 return.

The founders of the chantry here, brothers otherwise known as John Gervase and Richard Gervase (adopting the surname of their father) of Wolverhampton, were members of a family seated at Dunstall by that town which can be traced there at least as far as the middle of the 12th century. Dunstall being part of the same manor as Willenhall may have led to their choice of that chapel for this foundation (Feb. 1328-9).

John de Hampton is prominent as escheator of Staffordshire &c. 1321-7. He was also a benefactor to the Abbey of Halesowen. <sup>144</sup>

The return of Church Ornaments (14 May 1553) shows the presence of 2 small bells in the steeple (certified by Nicholas Helyn & Richard Horewood, churchwardens); also, delivered to Richard Forsett, surveyor; 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten, weighing about 8 oz.; 3 vestments (1 of white fustian, 1 of black camlet, 1 of blue sarsenet); 3 altar cloths; 2 lead cruets; 1 brass bucket; 3 maslyn candlesticks; 1 brass pax; 1 corporal with case; 2 towels; 1 chest; 1 laten lamp.

In the same year there was discovered in the hands of



Thomas Baylye and William Prestewood one chalice and a stock of 4*l.* in money belonging to this chapel; and one aisle of the chapel is reported as being covered with lead.<sup>145</sup>

## CURATES

|              |                      |                                        |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    |                      | Richard Grene <sup>146</sup>           |
| occ. 1533    |                      | Richard Bradeley <sup>146</sup>        |
| occ. 1535-48 |                      | Hugh Bromehall <sup>147</sup>          |
|              |                      | ....                                   |
|              | bur. 13 Oct. 1604    | John Lacye <sup>148</sup>              |
| occ. 1609-10 | bur. 24 June 1637    | George Ridio B.A.? <sup>149</sup>      |
| occ. 1639    | bur. 25 Ap. 1643     | James Pearse <sup>150</sup>            |
| occ. 1651-2  |                      | Richard B . . . y <sup>151</sup>       |
| occ. 1657    | "ejected" 1662       | Thomas Badland<br>B.A.? <sup>152</sup> |
| occ. 1651    | depr. Nov. 1674      | Thomas Gilpin <sup>153</sup>           |
| Nov. 1674    | bur. 29 Feb. 1719-20 | John Carter <sup>154</sup>             |

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> Notably *Stebbing Shaw*, II, 151, *seq.*, and his followers, Dr Oliver (1836), F. Hall (1865).

<sup>2</sup> *Oliver's Hist.* pp. 63-4.

<sup>3</sup> *Patent Roll 4 Edw. I I*, pt. ii, m. 5; and *Oliver*, p. 46. The Inquisition on this matter is given in *S. H. C.*, 1911, p. 308.

<sup>4</sup> *Stebbing Shaw*, II, 161. "Pyper's" apparently suggests the private chapel of the Pipe family, who had used this chancel as a burying place for generations.

<sup>5</sup> *Harl. MSS.* 604, p. 145; 605, p. 75, and (e) (r).

<sup>6</sup> **Wallowes.** Granted a pension of 48s. in 1548 (*p*), which he was still getting in 1553 (*Stebbing Shaw*, II, 161). He was appointed "sacrist" by Queen Mary (*note* 85).

<sup>7</sup> *T. R. Mis. Bk.* 258, p. 143.

<sup>8</sup> **Wilkes.** Received a small bequest in August 1504 under the will of Helyn (*see next note*).

<sup>9</sup> *Inventory of 1553.* There would seem to have been some concealment previously. By his will dated Aug. 1504 Richard Helyn left 40 marks to buy a suite of vestments and three copes of black velvet. He was buried in Wolverhampton church (*P. C. C.* 16, *Holgrave*).

<sup>10</sup> *Oliver*, p. 187.

<sup>11</sup> *See Oliver*, p. 70.

<sup>12</sup> *Chan. Proc.*, Charles I, L, Bundle 24, No. 28, *Lee v. Bradney*.

<sup>13</sup> The actual tenant apparently paying no rent (*Chan. Proc. before 1714*, Collins, 94, *de l'Angle v. Leveson*).

<sup>14</sup> The "pair of organs" set up in the church early in the 16th century were renewed in 1633 and demolished during the Civil Wars. One organist, William Walker (c. 1609-1634), is still commemorated by a painted tablet in the church. And cf. *Mander*, 118-19.

<sup>15</sup> *Stebbing Shaw*, II, 155.

<sup>16</sup> *Erdesw.* ed. 1820, p. 263. This account of the church is followed by Dean Chr. Wren (*Ashm. MS.* 1125, Bodl. Libr.) and is partly used by *Stebbing Shaw*, II, 155.

<sup>17</sup> *Oliver*, p. 87.

<sup>18</sup> The most modern of the seals is of this period (*B. M. Cat.* No. 4359, and *Pl.* LXXII, 47). The silver matrix was purchased by the Brit. Mus. in 1868, and is there exhibited.

<sup>19</sup> None, however, survive until about the year 1680; the earlier ones, which are indexed, having (it is believed) been consumed by a fire in the chapter house.

<sup>20</sup> *List of Charities*, *Oliver*, p. 182.

<sup>21</sup> Cf. *Oliver*, p. 76; and the suit, *Wren and Callendrine v. Leveson*, *Chan. Decrees*, 1665, B, fo. 370.

<sup>22</sup> *Ashm. MS.* 1125, fr. 62b.

<sup>23</sup> *Bod. MS.* 323, p. 266; *S. P. Dom. Inter.* 123, p. 83.

<sup>24</sup> *Chan. Proc. Chas. I*, L, Bundle 24, No. 28, *Lee v. Bradney*, May 1647.

<sup>25</sup> *Comm. for Compounding*, G, vol. c, No. 417.

<sup>26</sup> *S. P. Dom. Inter.* v, CXXIII, p. 83; and cf. v, LXXIV, p. 73, No. II.

<sup>27</sup> The fact that the deanery of Windsor was excepted from the provisions of the Chantry Acts had made the legal position of that of Wolverhampton somewhat uncertain, and Franklyn as dean attempted to lease out the property during this period (*Oliver*, p. 62). In consequence of the complaints against him for alienating the revenues of his churches, he was obliged to resign his deaneries apparently soon after his reappointment to Wolverhampton (*Cooper, Ath. Cant.* I, 141).

<sup>28</sup> *Carew*. See *D. N. B.* under Life of his son; *Wood's Fasti*, 58-9.

<sup>29</sup> *Thompson*. One of the translators of the Bible; see *Wood's Ath. Oxon.* II, 850-1.

<sup>30</sup> *Beaumont*. See *Fasti*, 367.

<sup>31</sup> *Algar*, Elgar. Clerk, magister, paid tax of 7s. 1½d. for this prebend in 1533. In 1535 and at the time of his death resident at

S. Stephen's, Westminster; had property in Dorset and Somerset (will, *P. C. C.* 1536, F. 1, *Dyngeley*). Occurs *S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 34.

<sup>32</sup> **Thynne**. Esquire, leased his prebend at date named for 21 years (*S. H. C.*, 1912, 202).

<sup>33</sup> **Creswell** (Thos). Esquire, had a salary in 1548 of 7*l.* from this prebend (*c*) and received pension of 6*l.* (*p*). Perhaps elder brother of the following, in which case he died in 1560-1.

<sup>34</sup> **Creswell** (John). *S. H. C.*, 1910, p. 166. Probably also the "fermer of ye Prebend of Wobaston" at about this date under William Sale (*Lawley*, p. 35). Died 1593, will, *P. C. C.* 65, *Nevell*. Perhaps he only farmed this prebend, but his father, William Creswell, left him his lease of this prebend in 1561 (will, *P. C. C.* 13, *Loftes*).

<sup>35</sup> **Burton** (Samuel). A native of Wolverhampton, b. 1569. From Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1591, although elsewhere credited with the degree S.T.B.), he became rector of Marston Sicca (near Stratford-on-Avon) in 1594, where he appears to have resided until his death. He was a noted figure as archd. of Gloucester (1607) and a county magistrate for miles around. Bishop Corbett (*Iter Boreale*) describes him as a plump hearty fellow. He married Barbara dau. of Thomas Bushell esq. of Cleeve Prior. A relation of Dr Joseph Hall (q.v.), he drew his attention to Wolverhampton affairs (1610) and with him examined the state of the school in 1623 (*Mander*, 97-9, 104), and he appears in Bishop Hall's published correspondence. He made his will 7 Sept. 1630 (*P. C. C.* 113, *Seager*), perceiving in himself "a decay of nature by the craziness and indisposition of his sick body." He was buried as desired in the chancel of his church, where a large brass commemorates his manysidedness. (Occurs also *Shaw's Staffs.* II, 154; *Wood's Fasti*, I, 255.)

<sup>36</sup> **Addey**. *Shaw's Staffs.* II, 155.

<sup>37</sup> **Plymley**. Headmaster of the grammar school 1685 to 1710. See *Mander*.

<sup>38</sup> **Daye**. Clerk, magister, paid tax of 2*s.* 2½*d.* for this prebend in 1533, from which in 1548 he had a salary of 2*l.* and was granted a pension of this amount (*c*, *p*). He made a lease of his prebend (illegally as was afterwards adjudged) to John Leveson esq. for a reserved rent of 44*s.* 10*d.* per annum on 30 Nov. 1550 (*Hall and Cragge v. Leveson*, 1615). *Oliver*, p. 62. The Hatherton Prebend is not named in the *Valor*.

<sup>39</sup> **Leveson**. Esquire. It would seem likely that this was the prominent local magnate of this name who became lessee of most of the Wolverhampton church lands. A staunch Roman Catholic, he would thus obtain a voice in the chapter and be able to bring about the results which became a frequent source of litigation between the



college and his descendants. In his will (*P. C. C.* 56, *Pyckering*) he bequeaths 26s. 8d. yearly for repairing the church. There exists a fine altar tomb of his in the south transept.

<sup>40</sup> **Cragge.** Apparently of Trinity College, Camb., M.A. 1592. He joined Dr Hall in a chancery suit (heard 11 Nov. 1615) for the rent attached to their prebends which was not forthcoming; in this they were successful. (*Chan. Decrees*, 1615, A, ff. 243-4; *Wren and Callendrine v. Leveson, Bridges*, Bundle 40, No. 71—Feb. 1661-2.) Hall relates (*in his Life*) that "his partner in the suit" died while it was being tried.

<sup>41</sup> **Goodman.** Given as the successor to Cragge in *Wren and Callendrine v. Leveson*. Occurs in *Shaw's Staffs.* II, 154; made bishop of Gloucester in 1625, afterwards constantly in trouble for his high church opinions; died 19 Jan. 1655, a Roman Catholic (*Wood's Ath* II, 863-5, etc., and *D. N. B.*).

<sup>42</sup> **Callendrine.** Chiefly important to Wolverhampton for sustaining with Dr Wren a protracted Chancery suit on the lines of his predecessor Cragge, the whole question having been rejuvenated after the Restoration. The decrees in this suit extend from Feb. 1662-3 to May 1667, when their bill was finally dismissed. It is likely that he had died in the meantime as Wood (*Fasti*, I, 393) suggests. He is said to have been "by birth a German, by profession a puritanical theologian": apparently a suitable set-off in this respect to Dr Goodman.

<sup>43</sup> **Fisher.** Occurs in *Shaw's Staffs.* II, 155.

<sup>44</sup> **Hillman.** Usher at the Grammar School from 1691 to 1720. (*Mander*, p. 182, etc.); also the Official.

<sup>45</sup> **Woodense.** Clerk, magister, paid tax of 3s. 6½d. for this prebend in 1533, dwelt at Blore Ray in 1535. The salary was then 4l. 13s. 4d.

<sup>46</sup> **Jackson.** In 1548 his salary was 8l. 9s. 0½d. (c) and his pension 6l. (p). Described as clerk in (p), apparently esquire in (c). Possibly identical with the vicar choral (*note* 101).

<sup>47</sup> **Aston,** Astyn. Occurs in Queen Mary's charter (*Oliver*, p. 187). Shaw (*Hist.* II, 154) reads the name "Astyn." The name suggests membership of the local family of Austin of Oxley.

<sup>48</sup> **Burton.** Clerk. As one of the leading townsmen, a James Burton signs letters connected with the business of the school in the years 1573, 1574 and 1609 (*Mander's School Hist.* pp. 41, 44, 62, 66), while at the latter date he is referred to as "the preacher," there seems no reason to doubt the identity. Both he and Grace his wife (d. 1614) were buried here; but he was also rector of Darlaston (q.v.). He left no will.

<sup>49</sup> **Goade.** Not to be confused with his contemporary and fellow-colleger Dr Goade LL.D., etc., Regius Prof. of Law in Cambridge.

Dr Hall spoke highly of him (1619). Fuller calls him "a great and generall Scholar, exact Critick, Historian, Poet (delighting in making of verses till the day of his death), School-man, Divine." See also *Fasti*, I, 374; *D. N. B.*

<sup>50</sup> **Hinckley.** Preb. of Gaia minor 15 Oct. 1673; had been "puritanically educated," but conformed; rector of Northfield, co. Worc.; buried there 17 April. It is stated on his monument that he "expended a great deal of money in defence of the rights of this (i.e. Northfield) church." An eloquent preacher. (*Wood's Ath. Ox.* iv, 432; *D. N. B.*)

<sup>51</sup> **Tomkys.** Of local parentage; vicar of Snitterfield, co. Warwick, where he was buried June 1703. He "left his study of books, to ye use of ye Curates of Bilston for ever." (*Lawley's Bilston*, p. 60.) He is supposed to have resigned this (poorer) prebend in favour of that of Monmore (*ibid.* p. 135). See note 66 and *Foster*.

<sup>52</sup> **Allestree.** Succeeded to this prebend from that of Wobaston (q.v.).

<sup>53</sup> **Edwards.** Clerk, magister, paid tax of 8s. 10½*d.* for this prebend in 1533; dwelt at Hereford in 1535.

<sup>54</sup> **Knowles,** Knolles, Knolle. Clerk. In 1548 he had a salary and received a pension of 6*l.* (c, *p*). At this rent he leased the prebend in 1550 for forty years (*Oliver*, 79 note, following *Answer in suit, de l'Angle v. Leveson*, 10 Nov. 1690).

<sup>55</sup> **Brooke.** There would appear little doubt that he was the 2nd son, and one of the 17 children, of Chief Justice Sir Robert Brooke of Claverley and Madeley, Salop. Born about 1539, he would be a mere boy in 1553, at which date, however, he is not styled "clerk." He later took Holy Orders and may have continued in this prebend until the close of the century. He became brother-in-law to Thomas Leveson of Wolverhampton, who had succeeded his father John as lessee of most of the church lands, and thus helped to establish another link in the control of this family over the church's endowment. Adam Brooke appears in effigy on his father's tomb (1558) in Claverley Church (*Brooke pedigree*: Harl. Soc. Publ. xxviii, p. 81).

<sup>56</sup> **Bailey** (Wm). Vicar of Pattingham (1613-33). He had been attracted to Wolverhampton from Shrewsbury by marriage c. 1595. In 1605 he was a candidate for the post of headmaster of the Grammar School, but "gave over his suit," being able to live without it. See *Stebbing Shaw*, II, 154, and note 95.

<sup>57</sup> **Bailey** (Andrew). This prebend was certainly kept alive during the Interregnum, as 22*l.* per annum was charged upon the sequestered estate of Thomas Leveson esq. for "the person that then enjoyed the said Prebend" (*de l'Angle v. Leveson*, 1690). See note 92.

<sup>58</sup> **Durell.** An example of nepotism! The suit *de l'Angle v. Leveson*



shows that Andrew Durell was nephew to the dean, "who managed the revenue of the said prebend for him, he living very remote from the same." He was probably also from the island of Jersey and a graduate of one of the French universities. He "died suddenly of an apoplexy."

<sup>59</sup> **De l'Angle.** Chiefly important to this church for undertaking a Chancery suit in 1689 to recover the endowment of this prebend. He was not an entire stranger to the town, having appeared there 10 October 1685. His son John Maximilian continued the suit as his heir and executor in 1694, and the matter was apparently settled by arbitration. (*Decree*, 2nd May, 1694.) Samuel de l'Angle was a protestant refugee from France, famous as minister of Charenton (near Paris). Was also prebendary of Westminster, where (at S. Margaret's) he was buried. For his doctor's degree "without paying any fees," see *Fasti*, II, 385. See also *Evelyn's Diary*, 17 June 1683; *Nichols' Lit. Anec.*, v, pp. 85, 89.

<sup>60</sup> **Reading.** *Oliver*, p. 82, note. Doubtless the rector of Gt. Haseley, Oxfordshire, 1685, and vicar of Stoke Poges, Bucks, 1687 (*Foster*).

<sup>61</sup> **Creton.** Clerk, magister, paid tax of 3s. 6½d. for this prebend in 1533, dwelt in 1535 at Little S. Bartholomew's, London.

<sup>62</sup> **Lynde.** In 1548 his salary was 8*l.* (c) and he was granted a pension of 6*l.* (p). Vicar of Wombourn 1535-55, will pr. 1555 (*P. C. C.* 25, *More*).

<sup>63</sup> **Fox.** Occurs in *Shaw's Staffs.* II, 154. Of S. John's Coll. Camb. S.T.B. (as fellow of S. Catherine's) 1584; though he is found styled "Dr." Preb. of Westminster 1606; rector of Hanwell, Middx, 1596 (*Fasti*, I, 389). Will (as D.D. preb. of Westm.) proved 1623 (*P. C. C.* 99, *Swann*).

<sup>64</sup> **Robbins.** Stated by Lawley (p. 36) to have been a prebendary of Monmore. He follows the MS. account of Richard Ames (*ibid.* p. 142), but confuses his persons and dates. The "Mr Hall" who looked after the manorial court of this prebend for him (while at Windsor) was doubtless Gervase Hall, "steward" of the town, who died in 1633. (See note 131.)

<sup>65</sup> **Chandler.** Occurs in *Shaw's Staffs.* II, 155. Perhaps some relation to William Chandler, vicar of Brewood 1634-45 (in which parish the name appears) and of Bushbury 1646-66? (q.v.).

<sup>66</sup> **Tompkys.** Given on the authority of Lawley (*Bilston*, p. 135); but it is clear from the dates that he was not holding this prebend at the time of his death. See note 51.

<sup>67</sup> **Ames.** Curate of Bilston 1684-1730. It is uncertain how long before 1702 he was prebendary, but he was senior prebendary in 1723 (*Lawley*, p. 63). His doings are fully set out in Lawley's *Bilston*, pp. 57 *et seq.*



<sup>68</sup> **Leveson.** Luson, Lewson. Clerk, magister, paid tax of 7s. 1½*d.* for this prebend in 1533; probably a member of the local family of this name. He was "dwelling at Exeter with the bishop" in 1525; was chancellor there 1538 (*Foster*) and so found 1545 (*Chan. Cert.* 81, *under Crediton*) when he was given 5*l.* pension for his prebend of Pruscomb then surrendered. Having obtained the degree B.Civ.L. "beyond the seas," he petitioned for that of B.Can.L. at Oxford in 1532 (*Fasti*, I, 91). Among other preferments he (or one of the same name) became prebendary 1540, and treasurer of Hereford cathedral 1558 (*Foster*), which office he was holding when he made his will (proved 1583, *P. C. C.* 18, *Rowe*).

<sup>69</sup> **Horton.** In 1548 his salary for this prebend was 4*l.* 17s. 9½*d.* (c). Also preb. of Wigginton.

<sup>70</sup> **Meeke.** This is guesswork. Meeke was the sacrist, and Hall was appointed to fill the place made vacant by one just dead.

<sup>71</sup> **Hall.** Afterwards bishop of Exeter and Norwich; interested in this church by his kinsman Samuel Burton (*see note* 35), who "was very desirous to engage me in so difficult and noble a service as the redemption of that captivated church." The value of this prebend was then nine nobles a year, and after the successful termination of the suit this was raised to 40*l.*, and the others to 30*l.* while the lease lasted. An order in the House of Lords in Feb. 1640-1, on the appeal of Thomas Leveson, apparently stopped these payments pending an action of ejectment at the Common Law (*vide Answer, Wren and Callendrine v. Leveson*, 1662). Bp Hall gives full details of the matter in his autobiography, and the findings and dates are given in *Chancery Decrees*, 1615, A, ff. 243-4, the *Bill and Answer in Hall and Cragge v. Leveson* being lost. For Life *see D. N. B.*

<sup>72</sup> **Lee.** Hall writes in his Life (1824 edn. p. liv) that he resigned this prebend in favour of "a worthy preacher, Mr Lee, who should constantly reside there, and painfully instruct that great and long neglected people, which he hath hitherto performed with great mutual contentment and happy success." Lee appears here as "publike preacher" in 1623 (*Mander*, p. 98); his "sermon preached at Pauls" printed in 1625, and a reference to him as Secondary of the Poultry Compter in 1627 (*ibid.* 107), point to activities farther afield. Patron of Bushbury in 1626. *See note* 89.

<sup>73</sup> **Wren.** Installed at Wolverhampton by proxy (*Chan. Decrees*, 1665, B, f. 370). The rent of the prebend having been withheld from him, he filed a Bill in Chancery to recover it. This resulted in the whole suit of his predecessors being tried again, and continued where the former one left off. In the common law action which resulted, the plaintiffs Wren and Callendrine were non-suited and the higher rental obtained by Dr Hall was lost (*Bill dated 5 Feb.* 1661-2; *Answer*

dated 31 Oct. 1662; *Decrees from 19 Feb. 1662-3 until 22 May 1667*). He was second son of Matthew Wren (formerly dean); also Med.D. and F.R.S. and "much addicted to music." Afterwards archdeacon of Ely, etc. (*Fasti*, II, 234).

<sup>74</sup> **Fulham**. Canon of Lichfield 1673, as was also his father Edw Fulham D.D., who died Dec. 1694; hence the query as to identity. The name occurs in *Shaw's Staffs*. II, 155. See *Foster* and *Fasti*, II, 237.

<sup>75</sup> **Hinton**. Occurs in *Oliver*, p. 82, *note*, and *Lawley*, p. 63. Afterwards sacrist, and for a short time (as it seems) official. This and the fact that the deans of Windsor usually held the living of Haseley, Oxon., might identify him with the native of that place who was B.C.L., "vicar of Great Milton, Oxon., 1693-1724" (*Foster*). He was buried, however, at Wolverhampton 31 Oct. 1723.

<sup>76</sup> **Bellet**, Belleter. Clerk, magister, paid tax of 6s. 8d. for this prebend in 1533, resided at Exeter in 1535.

<sup>77</sup> **Sampson**. Gentleman. *Foster* (q.v.) notices the probable connection between the graduate (1515) of this name and the prebendary of Wolverhampton.

<sup>78</sup> **Sale**. B.A. Oxon. 1541; M.A. 1556; described as late preb. of Wobaston when appointed vicar here by the commissioners on the dissolution of the college in the reign of Edw VI (*Grants*), but was reinstated in this prebend by Mary. He subscribed in 1559 and was rector of Quatt 1547-69, master of S. John's Hospital, Lichfield, from 1560, preb. of Weeford 1563-88, and died "one of the Canons Resident of Lichfield Cathedral," where he desired to be buried. His will is remarkable for the benefactions to his various parishes; that to Wolverhampton finds record in *Oliver*, p. 181 (will, *P. C. C.* 49, *Rutland*).

<sup>79</sup> **Gurrey**. Appears to have been M.A. of Christ's Coll. Camb. (1593). His name occurs in *Shaw's Staffs*. II, 154.

<sup>80</sup> **Allestree**. Matriculated 1654 S. John's Coll. Camb., M.A. 1662; author (as Rector of Ashow, co. Warw.) of *Three Sermons preached at Coventry, in December last: 1670* (*Arber's Term. Cat.* I, 79). These sermons were reprinted in 1692. He continued to hold a prebend and apparently the post of "official" after he had left Wolverhampton in 1696 (*vide Lawley*, pp. 58, 61, 73), when he became rector of Hamstall Ridware, where a mural tablet records (*Shaw's Staffs*. I, 159) he "was a minister of the church of England 54 years. He composed 500 sermons and preached above 5000 times. He dyed ye 30 of June 1715, in the 78 year of his age." A son, Thomas, entered Repton School in 1676, and died next year. He was preb. of Ufton cantoris 1689-91 and of Curborough 1691-1715. See *note* 97.

<sup>81</sup> **Ashley**. Mentioned by *Oliver*, p. 82.



<sup>82</sup> **Raby.** Was living in Wolverhampton, where he had property and relations, when he made his will 1 April 1599, being then "fower-score yeares old." He was probably the graduate (at one time fellow) of Peterhouse, Camb., M.A. 1549, and the Mr Raby who was dismissed from the mastership of the Grammar School at Wolverhampton in 1573 (*Mander*, pp. 33-5, 38, where it is suggested that the holding of other preferment was the cause of his inattention to the school). His grandson Raby Lane occurs in the school list of 1609, aged 10 (*ibid.* 374). His residence here points to some office at the collegiate church. Rector of Himley, 1577-1602.

<sup>83</sup> **Miller.** Described as "Mr Henry Miller one of the Prebends of this Church" in the register of burials, 26 Jan. 1669-70. He may be identical with a cleric of the same name of Ryton, Salop (occ. 1650-1).

<sup>84</sup> **Sale.** See note 78. Appointed vicar 20 July 1548 (*Grants*).

<sup>85</sup> **Wallowes.** See note 6. Appointed sacrist Dec. 1553.

<sup>86</sup> **Meeke.** Styled merely "sexton of Wolverhampton" (*Par. Reg.*).

<sup>87</sup> **Skinner.** Clerk, occurs in *Shaw's Staffs.* II, 154. In par. reg. is termed "Mr John Skinner sextan."

<sup>88</sup> **Diott.** A child of his bapt. at Wolverhampton in August 1637; but during the wars he retired to Darlaston (q.v.), where he died. In his will dated 29 June 1653, and proved 8 July 1662 at Lichfield, he desired to be buried in the chancel of Darlaston Church, and states that on the death of his father Antonie Diott esq., who had died intestate, he had "purchased letters of administration of all the goods, moveables, leases, chatells and the rest of the emoluments apperteyninge or aniehowe belonging to the said Antonie at the time of his decease," and after certain "suites at law" he had recovered the following sums of money from his father's debtors, viz., 30*l.* from the duchess of Le meux?, 200*l.* from "mistress Marie Derbishier" and 120*l.* from "the occupantes whose names were Bill for two termes att Rosson," co. Derby, all of which sums his brother Sir Rich Diott kt. had "received and converted to his own use," although Antonie "by an act executed in his lifetime" did "passe unto the said Sir Richard all his goodes and moveables within doores and without att and about Lichfield upon consideration of raysinge certain portions for the sustenance and subsistence of his younger children," whereof he (Robert) should have had 400*l.* or an annuity of 40*l.* until the 400*l.* was paid, not one penny of which had he received from his brother Sir Richard; wherefore he (Robert) left "whatsoever is hence due" to him "or possible maie be gained or recovered" as well as everything else that he possessed to his wife Catherine, whom he made sole executrix of his will. Witnessed by Rich Baylie, Walter Horton and John Eccleshall.



<sup>89</sup> **Lee**, *See note 72*. On 10 June 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted him 100*l.* per annum from the sequestered estate of Colonel Thomas Leveson and stated that he was a godly and orthodox divine, who had been a prebendary here and as such had been a consistent, diligent and painful preacher in the parish church till he was suspended by archbp Laud, while the rest of the prebendaries neglected their cures there. (*Bod. MS.* 323, p. 266b; *S. P. Dom.* 123, p. 83.) His handwriting is noticeable in the parish register from the beginning of Aug. 1646 until the end of May 1647. His brother, Leonard, was "enjoying" the lease of his prebend of Willenhall from May 1639 till May 1647 when the Chancery proceedings *Lee v. Bradney* commenced. His son, John, was ejected from his fellowship of Merton College by the Parliamentary visitors in 1648 (*Foster*). His will is dated 9 June 1647; pr. *P. C. C.* 1650, 96 *Pembroke*; it is chiefly of family interest, but the bequest of a sum to purchase a pair of virginals which he had promised his daughter should absolve him from too Puritanical leanings.

<sup>90</sup> **Sparry**. "A godly and orthodox divine" was appointed by the committee for plundered ministers to succeed Lee at the same salary (*Bod. MS.* 325, p. 221). Appointed "parrishe Register" in Sept. 1653 (*Oliver*, p. 131, and *Par. Reg.* vol. 11). His petition for the payment of his salary has been noticed above. He frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry (*Lamb. MSS.* 998, p. 73; 996, p. 218, etc.). His salary was re-granted him on 10 May 1654 (*ibid.* 973, p. 677). On leaving the town in 1658, he appears in the neighbourhood of Stourbridge, to which place he had gone—he was ejected from Martley (*Calamy*)—and he attested with his successor Reynolds the act of Divine vengeance on John Duncalf of Kingswinford in 1677 (*Shaw's Staffs.* 11, 231). He influenced the spiritual career of John Reynolds, junior, while a school-boy at Stourbridge, who afterwards wrote (*His Life*, ed. 1735, pp. 12, 20) "Mr Ambrose Sparry's Ministry was sweet to my Soul's Taste." He was probably of Clare Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1637), his sons were at Oxford. A notice of him appears in Baxter's Autobiography, part iii, 91.

<sup>91</sup> **Reynolds**. (Previously Sparry's assistant.) Was recommended by the trustees for this post on 12 Nov. 1657 (*Lamb. MS.* 993, p. 379) and was formally constituted and appointed thereto on 11 Feb. 1657-8, at the same stipend of 100*l.* (*ibid.* 995, p. 83, and cf. 981, p. 20; 994, p. 142; 998, p. 198). He was the son of John Reynolds of Bournebrook End, and was bapt. at Kings Norton 14 Feb. 1631-2. He probably graduated from Caius Coll. Camb. (M.A. 1654) and took his degree in medicine later abroad. He notifies his departure from Wolverhampton in the marriage register (Nov. 1660) by the follow-

ing: "here endeth ye exercise of Mr Reynolds"; but he remained in the neighbourhood until Aug. 1662, when he returned to his patrimony at Kings Norton. He married, apparently, 8 July 1663, Elizabeth, younger dau. to Robert Hanbury of Wolverhampton, gent. (cf. *S. H. C.*, v, ii, 167), and the birth of his daughter Elizabeth (bapt. 30 Dec. 1665) and of his son John (19 Feb. 1667) renewed his association with the town. A sketch of his life is given by Dr Edmund Calamy in his *Continuation of the Account of the Ministers . . . . ejected and silenced* (1727), which is quoted in his son's *Life* (1735). A medical work of his, hitherto unnoticed, which contains several of his views on science and religion, is the *Discourse upon . . . . the famed Derbyshire Damosell*" (London, 1669—reprinted *Harl. Misc.* iv).

Tradition gives him the credit of being the founder of Nonconformity in Wolverhampton. His name is jotted down in the Register Book of the Old Meeting House (No. 72, Stafford, in Somerset House) as the congregation's first pastor; and in the controversy of 1818 he is again referred to (*Congreg. Magazine*, i, 275) as "the father of this congregation of Dissenters." He died in London Dec. 1683.

<sup>92</sup> **Bailey** (Andrew). M.A., clerk, was presented by the Crown with this post on 19 April 1661, in the place of Robert Diott, deceased (*Keeper*, 46). He is found celebrating marriages here during the Interregnum and in 1662, and was formerly curate (*vide notes* 57, 96). A certain "Mr Whymell" (probably Thomas Whinnel B.A. of Brasenose Coll.) paid a subsidy of 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* as incumbent of Wolverhampton (*Clerical Subsidy* 20, 586a). Perhaps vicar of Leek, 1655-61 (*Wood, Ath. Ox.* iii, 53).

<sup>93</sup> **Paston**. Occurs at the date given as "minister"; he appears to have been succeeded by Thomas Allestree (*see note* 97). *See Kingswinford*.

<sup>94</sup> **Bracegirdle**. Francis Burton, usher at the Grammar School, seems to have had the offer of this post of "Chapter Clerke" (as he called it) in Nov. 1677 (*Mander*, p. 156), but he was not allowed to hold it. Henry Bracegirdle apparently obtained it instead (*see his father's M. I.* 1677—*Oliver*, p. 115), though he does not make his presence felt in the parish register until about 1691. He is noted for having kept the sacrist's portion of the endowment out of lease "for the good of his successors" (*Shaw's Staffs.* ii, 155) and his benefaction to the church (*Oliver*, p. 184).

<sup>95</sup> **Bailey** (Wm). *See note* 56. Mention of him in this capacity will be found in *Mander*, pp. 54, 78, 86, 118, etc.

<sup>96</sup> **Bailey** (Andrew). *See notes* 57, 92. He was resident in Wolverhampton (where he had been educated) and is likely to have suc-



ceeded his father in this position, which he held at the time of his death (*Mander's School Hist.* pp. 286, etc.). His son Andrew Bailey, junior, was probably the curate at Tettenhall. For his grandson, William-Bayly Williams, see note 122.

<sup>97</sup> **Allestree.** See note 80. He first appears as "minister" in 1676 (*Par. Reg., Baptisms*). He occurs as "chancellor" about 1680 (*Shaw's Staffs.* II, 155). He probably held this appointment until his death, as it did not involve residence and in 1708 he appears as non-resident (*Lawley's Bilston*, pp. 58, 73). He was succeeded by his son-in-law John Hillman, who was followed (1720) by John Hinton (*d.* Oct. 1723), William Craddock and Thomas Craddock (*d.* Dec. 1757), when this post seems finally to have been merged in the sacrist.

<sup>98</sup> **Lee.** All the seven vicars choral in 1533 paid a tax of 6s. 2½*d.* In 1548 Lee received a salary of 5*l.* as vicar choral for Preb. of Kinvaston (*c*) and was granted a pension of 5*l.* (*p*). As stipendiary here he paid a subsidy of 6s. 8*d.* in 1560 (19-508). Query, afterwards curate at Bilston? See below.

<sup>99</sup> **Cowper.** Held a lease of the prebend of Featherstone 1525, when he was described as "chaplain" (*S. H. C.*, 1912, p. 34).

<sup>100</sup> **Bradshaw.** See **Wombourn.**

<sup>101</sup> **Jacson.** Described as "aged 40," and chaplain 1534 and "one of the curates of Wolverhampton" in 1537 (*S. H. C.*, 1912, 66, 91). He paid a subsidy of 6s. 8*d.* here in 1560 (19-508). See note 46.

<sup>102</sup> **Penforde.** Most probably the priest of this name buried at Brewood in 1574. The name is a local one. He left no will.

<sup>103</sup> **Pole.** Vicar choral for Hatherton Prebend in 1548 with a salary of 5*l.* per annum (*c*). In that year he was appointed by the Commissioners "Curate assistant" here. Next year Forsett reports that he is not meet for the post, for "he is vicious, of evil judgement, and noe beloved here" (*d*).

<sup>104</sup> **Baynes, Banes.** Vicar choral for Featherstone Prebend in 1548, when his salary of 5*l.* (*c*) was changed into a pension of this amount (*p*). He was also S. Mary's priest here (*Shaw's Staffs.* II, 160; *Oliver*, p. 127) and no doubt as such paid a tax of 5s. 4*d.* in 1533. Perhaps the "secular chaplain," B.Can.L. 1534, mentioned by Foster.

<sup>105</sup> **Sadler.** Vicar choral for Willenhall Prebend in 1548, with a salary of 5*l.* 13s. 4*d.* (*c*). In March 1548-9 Forsett reported him as more meet for this post of curate assistant than Pole (*d*), so he was appointed to this post on 20 July 1548 (*sic*) (*Grants*).

<sup>106</sup> **Stirrop.** Vicar choral for Wobaston Prebend in 1548, when his salary of 5*l.* 13s. 4*d.* was transformed into a pension of 5*l.* (*d, p*).

<sup>107</sup> **Bucknall.** Vicar choral for Hatherton Prebend and was granted a pension of 5*l.* in 1548 (*p*).

<sup>108</sup> **Broddocke, Braddocke.** As curate witnessed the will of



William Creswell of Wolverhampton 20 Feb. 1559-60 (*P. C. C.* 13, *Loftes*). Subscribed in 1559 as T. Braddocke.

<sup>109</sup> **Spooneley.** A certain Helen Spooneley, widow, was buried here 25 August 1610.

<sup>110</sup> **Mansell.** Probably the curate of Kinver in 1570. In 1604 the Puritans reported that the curates here (and especially Mansell and Cowper) were notorious drunkards and dissolute men.

<sup>111</sup> **Cowper.** Found in 1608 with James Burton the prebendary certifying the proper conduct of one Elizabeth Gifford, late of Wolverhampton, an alleged recusant. *See last note.*

<sup>112</sup> **Smith.** Came to Wolverhampton to take up the post of usher at the Grammar School, which he held from 1618 to 1627, when he was dismissed. A full account of him will be found in *Mander*, pp. 92, *seq.*, 109-10.

<sup>113</sup> **Davis.** Married Martha Day here in 1634; a child of theirs buried in 1642; his wife, 17 Oct. 1660. He filled the post of "usher" at the school for a short time in 1643 (*Mander*, p. 125).

<sup>114</sup> **Hancokes.** One of this name "student" was ordained deacon by the bishop 31 May 1629. As B.A. he was ordained priest 19 Sept. 1629.

<sup>115</sup> **Littleton.** Described as minister when his son was baptized in May 1648. *See Acton Trussell.*

<sup>116</sup> **Kimberley.** Appointed assistant minister here with a salary of 50*l.* p.a. on 1 Aug. 1648 by the committee for plundered ministers (*Bod. MS.* 325, p. 221; *Lamb. MS.* 979, p. 355). In 1649 he was minister and schoolmaster at Kinver. Perhaps of Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb., M.A. 1640.

<sup>117</sup> **Nott, Knott.** Assistant to Sparry (*Calamy*). *See Sheriff Hales.*

<sup>118</sup> **Hinckes.** *S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 2, pt. ii, 518. In the winter of 1651-2 he was the minister of Bilston chapel and soon afterwards became minister of Tipton (q.v.).

<sup>119</sup> **Cleyton.** Appointed by the committee for plundered ministers on 16 June 1652 (*S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 2, pt. ii, p. 518). On 10 May 1654 the trustees reported that Sparry needed the assistance of Cleyton because the parish was very large and contained several chapelries for the maintenance of which no provision had been made up to this time. (*Lamb. MS.* 973, p. 677.) "Dorothy the wife of Mr Richard Cleyton one of the ministers of Wolverhampton" was buried there on 2 Nov. 1654 (*Par. Reg.*). In the same year he was appointed one of the ministers to assist in the removal of scandalous ministers. (*Commonwealth Ordinances*, II, p. 982.) He married 2ndly at Walsall "Mrs Elizabeth Cock of Plimmouth," Devon, 27 Nov. 1655 (*Entered in Wolverhampton Par. Reg.*). A daughter married in June 1656. *See Seighford.*

<sup>120</sup> **Reynolds.** His name and writing appear in the registers of this time, when he styles himself "Preacher of the Word at Wolverhampton." See note 91.

<sup>121</sup> **Adams.** Cicely wife of "Mr John Adams" was buried 1 April 1655; a child of "John Adams, clerk" was baptized 6 Sept. 1662. See **Coppenhall**.

<sup>122</sup> **Williams.** Married the daughter of Mr Andrew Bailey, 18 June 1663, and had issue "William-bailye one sonn of ffrancis Williams," bapt. 5 May 1670. Mary wife of "William-Bayly Williams, Clerk of ye Church," was buried 28 Feb. 1697. Francis Williams, curate at the collegiate church of Wolverhampton, was ordained deacon by Bp Hackett on 9 July 1664 (*Dioc. Reg.*).

<sup>123</sup> **Balye** (John). Ordained by Bp Hackett at Lichfield, deacon 13 July 1662; priest 26 July 1663 (*Dioc. Reg.*). Ann wife of Mr John Bayly, curate, was buried 11 Nov. 1692.

<sup>124</sup> The net value of this endowment is given in 1546 as 5*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* (a), in 1548 as 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (b) and as 5*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* (c), and circa 1550 as 5*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* (r).

<sup>125</sup> **Lawley's Hist. Bilston**, pp. 30-2. Lawley (pp. 25-6) prints a copy of the original charter of Erdington's foundation (31 Aug. 36 Hen. VI, 1458). He claims and attempts to show (on architectural grounds, p. 105) that this chapel, dedicated to S. Leonard, was in existence in the 14th century. The charter itself, however, does not imply anything more than that certain provision was made for the endowment of a chaplaincy at a newly erected chapel (*ibid.* pp. 25-6). See also **Oliver**, pp. 54-5.

<sup>126</sup> **Lawley** (*History of Bilston*, 1893) collects details concerning some of the clergy here. But his statements, which are sometimes wild, often inaccurate, or quite incorrect, need to be treated with caution. Much of his work is taken from the voluminous notes of that painstaking enquirer Richard Ames (curate 1684-1730), who had access to original documents now lost (*Lawley*, p. 37, etc.).

<sup>127</sup> **Baker.** Paid a tax of 5*s.* 4*d.* as priest here in 1533. He or the priest of the time is said to have obtained a prebend at Wolverhampton on the dissolution of this chantry by the commissioners (of 1548), though they reported him guilty of unlawful practices (*Lawley*, pp. 29-30). Occurs 1538; *S. H. C.*, 1912, pp. 107-8; "aged 50 years." See also **Oliver**, p. 60.

<sup>128</sup> **Massye.** Had been vicar choral for the Prebend of Codsall (Tettenhall). He is probably the priest to whom the notes in *Lawley* about the dissolution refer. His salary in 1548 was 5*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* (c) and he received a pension of 5*l.* from 1548 (*p.*, *q.*). Mentioned as living in the priest's mansion house here in Feb. 1548-9 (*T. R. Mis. Bk.* 258, p. 143).



<sup>129</sup> **Perrye** (Clement). According to Mr Ames, he had been at the Halesowen monastery. Ordained deacon Feb. 1531 (*Lawley*, p. 33).

<sup>130</sup> **Lee**, Atte Lee. Said to have been a strong protestant, "to the annoyance of George Carew, the popish dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton" (*Lawley*, p. 34). One of this name vicar choral in 1533 (*note* 98).

<sup>131</sup> **Robbins**. See *note* 64. The Puritan Return of 1604 states that the curate here (not named) was no preacher, and had no salary reserved. The date and place of his burial in Wolverhampton church, as given by *Lawley* (p. 37), cannot be confirmed, there being no record of burials for the years 1627—July 1629, and he appears to have made no will. Perhaps of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., matric. 1588, or curate of Enville 1569.

<sup>132</sup> **Perrye** (Rich). The appearance of this man and his successor during Robbins' presumed tenancy is odd, unless accounted for as *locum tenens*. Perry is described as "the Reader of Bylston" in the Wolverhampton register of burials.

<sup>133</sup> **Digbey**. Described as "Mr Ralph Digbey Reeder of bilston" in the Wolverhampton register. Elizabeth his wife was buried 15 June 1618.

<sup>134</sup> **Osborne** (James). Given on the authority of *Lawley* (pp. 52-3); but there is no record of his burial at Wolverhampton. See **Barton, Tatenhill**.

<sup>135</sup> **Taylor**. As minister certifies the Hearth Tax return c. 1665.

<sup>136</sup> **Osborne** (Chas). Not mentioned by Ames, and therefore not in *Lawley*. Described as "Mr Charles Osborne curat of bilston" in register of baptisms Aug. 1668; and "minister at Bilston" in 1684. Referred to in *Shaw's Staffs*. II, 163, as grandfather of a wealthy quaker of the same name. Perhaps of King's Coll. Camb., matric. 1639.

<sup>137</sup> **Ames**. See *note* 67.

<sup>138</sup> William le Kev (or Cu) was tenant of the Dean at Pelsall. The enquiry preparatory to the licence to found this chantry (S. H. C., 1911, 309) was held on 6 July 1311.

<sup>139</sup> **Curate**. Not named, no preacher, salary 4*l*. (1604 *return*).

<sup>140</sup> **Perkyns**. Children of "Mr Hughe Perkyns" are found in the Wolverhampton register from Dec. 1611 to 1619. He was buried at Walsall.

<sup>141</sup> **Lane**. A clerk of this name of Pelsall, buried at Norton Canes (will pr. 12 June 1649—P. C. C. 96, *Fairfax*). Probably the curate of Aldridge 1620 and of West Bromwich 1643-8.

<sup>142</sup> **Wilson**. See **Himley**.

<sup>143</sup> **Haynes**. As minister certifies the Hearth Tax return here c. 1665.



<sup>144</sup> The pedigree traced in Shaw (*Staffs.* II, 173-4) is substantially correct. Mr F. W. Hackwood has collected a number of facts concerning this chapel in his *Annals of Willenhall* (1908), pp. 32, 52, 112. On p. 120 are given details of the re-endowment of the curate here about 1550. His information is somewhat buried in "padding."

<sup>145</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 125, p. 124, No. 33; and cf. p. 123, No. 14, where the heading Kings Bromley is erroneous. *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 123, p. 190, No. 17 (Thos Baylye is here called Botycliff).

<sup>146</sup> **Grene** and **Bradeley**. Both paid tax of 5s. 4d. as priests here in 1533. Bradeley afterwards became chantry priest at Walsall.

<sup>147</sup> **Bromehall**, Bomall, Bromall. He is styled "chaplain" (*Oliver*, p. 59).

<sup>148</sup> **Lacye**. He is styled "Sir John Lacye curatt of Willenhall" in the Wolverhampton burial register. The puritan return of 1604 says he was no preacher, and had no stipend reserved. The endowment of the Willenhall chapel, as determined in 1608, is dealt with fully by *Hackwood*, chapter 21.

<sup>149</sup> **Riddio**. The name—a rare one—is variously spelt. He occurs as "vicar of Willenhall" in 1609-10 (*Mander*, p. 69). Children of his were baptized at Wolverhampton in 1613-14 and 1616-17, where also he was buried. Doubtless B.A. of Clare Hall, Camb., 1598-9; and connected with Margery Riddio, widow of Gilbert Riddio, citizen and merchant-taylor of London, whose will appears among those of Wolverhampton in 1602 (*P. C. C.* 70, *Montague*).

<sup>150</sup> **Pearse**. Styled "chaplain of Willenhall" (*Baptisms* 1639) and "Curat of one of our Chappells of ease at Willenhall" (*burial entry* 1643). These last three curates are not mentioned by Hackwood, who records the appearance of an apparently fictitious William Padmore D.D. in 1609 (p. 95).

<sup>151</sup> **B . . . y**. Only the first and last letters are legible. Occurs as minister in the winter of 1651-2 (1651-2 *return*).

<sup>152</sup> **Badland**. Possibly B.A. of Oxford, had an augmentation of 20*l.* per annum (*Shaw*, II, p. 594; *Lamb. MS.* 993, p. 108) or 24*l.* (*ibid.* 994, p. 142). He appears in the Wolverhampton marriage register, Dec. 1659, Feb. 1659-60 and July 1661 (autograph). He afterwards went to Worcester, where he died 5 May 1698, aged 64 (*Hackwood*, pp. 62-3). He was contemporaneous with and probably deputy assistant of Reynolds at Wolverhampton, whose fitness he certified (*Lamb. MS.* 998, p. 198). Many interesting facts about him will be found in W. Urwick's *Nonconformity in Worcester*, 1897.

<sup>153</sup> **Gilpin**. A son of a certain "docter Gilpin" was buried July 1651 at Wolverhampton; Elizabeth daughter of "Mr Thomas Gilpin, clerke" was baptized there 1 Jan. 1652-3; Thomas son of Mr Thomas Gilpin was born 31 March 1654; a son of "dockter Thomas

Gilpin " was buried in Jan. 1663-4 and children of " Mr Thomas Gilpin " are baptized from June 1661 onwards. The document proclaiming his dismissal is printed in *Oliver*, p. 179, which is followed by *Hackwood*, pp. 96-7.

<sup>154</sup> **Carter.** Buried in the chancel of Wolverhampton church, aged about 70. " He was of very peaceable deportment and authodox principles. . . . He never married " (*Mr Ames quoted in Lawley's Bilston*, p. 72).

### WOMBOURN

In 1563 a vicarage, with one chapel of ease at Trysull, in Lapley D., formerly appropriated to Dudley Priory, which was a cell of Wenlock Abbey.

**Ch. Orn.**, 15 May 1553: 1 partly gilt silver chalice with paten; 2 copes, 1 of baudekin, 1 of dornick; 2 pair of vestments with all things thereto belonging; 1 maslyn cross; 4 bells (s); 2 sacring bells. **Ch. wds.:** Robt Amys & Robt Foxall.

**Patrons:** See *S.H.C.*, vi, n.s., pt. ii, pp. 279, 280, xvii, p. 225; 1561-1604 Edw lord Dudley.

### VICARS

|               |                     |                                 |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| occ. 1533     | w.p. 26 Jan. 1534-5 | John Walker <sup>1</sup>        |
| 1 Jan. 1534-5 | ob. May 1555        | Wm Linde <sup>2</sup>           |
| 31 Aug. 1555  | ob. 1559?           | Geo Webbe <sup>3</sup>          |
|               | 1560                | no vicar <sup>4</sup>           |
| 28 Dec. 1561  | w.p. 23 Oct. 1592   | Rich Garbett <sup>5</sup>       |
| 15 Dec. 1592  | bur. 19 Aug. 1632   | Anthony Hamnett <sup>6</sup>    |
| 31 Aug. 1632  | res. 16 May 1652    | Ithiel Smart M.A. <sup>7</sup>  |
| 18 May 1652   | depr. 1662          | Thos Willesby M.A. <sup>8</sup> |
| 6 Feb. 1662-3 | w.p. 27 Oct. 1690   | John Dolman M.A. <sup>9</sup>   |

### THE PRIEST'S SERVICES

Certified in 1546 that a stipendiary priest had been endowed by Rich Hurst to sing divine service within Wombourn parish church, that his salary was *1l. 13s. 4d.* net and that there were no plate or goods belonging to this service (*a*). A certificate of 1548 states that a priest's service was founded by John Bloxwich and afterwards by Agnes Penn alias Webb, who had given lands worth *1l. 17s. 6d.* net p.a.; that it was further endowed with one cow worth 10s. given by David Flodde, with 2 sheep

worth 2s. 8*d.* given by Eliz Coke, and with one sheep worth 1s. 4*d.* given by John Whorwood (*b*). Another certificate of this year gives this priest's salary at 1*l.* 14s. 10*d.* net (*c*), and circa 1550 the net value of this service is stated at 2*l.* 3s. 8½*d.* (*r*). Finally three returns made about 1553 of lands hitherto concealed from the knowledge of the Crown state that there belonged to this service a house and lands in Wombourn let to Benet Woodhouse jun. at 6s. 8*d.* or 6s. 4*d.* p.a., certain lands and pastures in Rushall and Walsall let to John Heath & others for 36s. or 30s. p.a., and 1 acre called " Our Lady Acre " in Chapel field let to Edmond Cartwright for 6*d.* p.a. (*h, l, n*). The writer infers from these somewhat contradictory statements and the 1533 return that there really were two services for priests here, one founded by Hurst, the other by Bloxwich.

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533-48

Thos Bradshaw<sup>10</sup>

occ. 1533

Robt Thomas<sup>11</sup>

## TRYSULL CHAPEL

In 1563 a chapel in Wombourn parish.

**Ch. Orn.**, 15 May 1553: 2 partly gilt silver chalices with patens; 1 velvet vestment; 2 chamblet copes, 1 red, 1 blue; 3 bells (*s*); 1 lych bell (*s*); 2 little sacring bells. **Ch. wds.**: Rich Shenton & Robt Sherley.

## CURATES

occ. 1533-55?

Geo Webbe<sup>3</sup>

occ. 1620

— Aston

occ. 1625

Edw Holliman M.A.<sup>12</sup>

## THE PRIEST'S SERVICE

Reported in 1548 that Agnes Webb alias Penn had left lands worth 8s. 8*d.* net p.a. for a priest to sing (mass) in the parish church (*sic*) there and to pray for her soul and all Christian souls and that there were no plate or goods belonging to the service (*b, r*).<sup>13</sup>

## INCUMBENT

occ. c. 1546

Roger Nicolles (*b*)



## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Walker.** Paid tax of 8s. as vicar here in 1533. See **Sheriff Hales.**

<sup>2</sup> **Linde.** Preb. of Monmore, q.v.

<sup>3</sup> **Webbe.** Paid tax of 6s. 2½*d.* as curate of Trysull in 1533; mentioned as such in two local wills in 1545; instituted 31 Aug. 1555 to the vicarage of Wombourn vacant by the death of Linde on the presentation of John Grainger and John Shenton of Trysull, yeomen; subscribed 23 Sep. 1559; probably died that autumn (see next two notes).

<sup>4</sup> Vicarage vacant at Xmas 1559 and in 1560 (*Subsidies* 19-507, 508).

<sup>5</sup> **Garbett.** Instituted to Wombourn cum Trysull on death of Webbe (*Dioc. Reg.*). See **Enville.**

<sup>6</sup> **Hamnett.** Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus; no preacher, pluralist (1604 *return*), ordained priest by Wm Overton and instituted the same day. Vicarage worth 26*l.* in 1604.

<sup>7</sup> **Smart.** M.A. 1624 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*), signed testimony 1648; described as a godly and orthodox divine 1 July 1646 by the committee for plundered ministers when it granted him 50*l.* p.a. from the inappropriate rectory of Trysull sequestered from Sir Rich Leveson, delinquent, as his living was but 30*l.* p.a. (*Bod. MS.* 323, pp. 267, 357, 358.) On 5 Oct. 1647 the committee ordered the sheriff, deputy lieutenants and justices of the peace for co. Stafford to assist Smart to get payment of this augmentation. (*Bod. MS.* 325, p. 216.) The amount is given as 40*l.* in *S. P. Dom. Inter. F.* 1, p. 79.

<sup>8</sup> **Willesby.** M.A. 1642 Emman. Coll. Camb. (*Venn*); certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1655 (*Lamb. MS.* 996, p. 218); in receipt of an augmentation of 60*l.* p.a. circa 1658-9, then described as of Trysull (*Lamb. MSS.* 981, p. 22; 994, p. 142); paid subsidy of 2*l.* in Jan. 1661-2, then described as of Wombourn; deprived 1662 (*Dioc. Reg.* and *Calamy*).

<sup>9</sup> **Dolman.** See **Brewood.**

<sup>10</sup> **Bradshaw.** Paid tax of 5s. 4*d.* in 1533 as priest here and was granted a pension of 53s. 4*d.* in 1548. By his will dated Dec. 1564 and pr. 16 Jan. 1564-5 he left 20s. to the poor of this parish and desired to be buried in the Lady Aisle of this church. Perhaps identical with a vicar choral at Wolverhampton who paid a tax of 6s. 2½*d.* in 1533, and it is just possible that he may have been rector of Hamstall Ridware for a few months in 1562-3.

<sup>11</sup> **Thomas.** Paid tax of 5s. 4*d.* in 1533 as priest here.

<sup>12</sup> **Holliman.** Ordained priest on 13 Mar. 1624-5 and is then described as curate here. He became rector of Quatt, Malvern, 20 May 1626.

<sup>13</sup> *Aug. Mis. Bk.* 522, pp. 41-6.

## YOXALL

In 1563 a rectory without any annexed chapels in Tamworth D.

**Ch. Orn.**, 14 May 1553: 1 silver chalice with paten; 3 copes, 2 of green silk, 1 of red saie; 3 vestments with their albes, 1 of white damask, 1 of black saie, 1 of red saie; 2 pair of vestments for deacon & sub-deacon, 1 of silk, 1 of saie; 2 maslyn candlesticks; 1 latten cross; 1 brass holywater stock; 2 sacring bells; 1 hand bell; 1 little sanctus bell; 3 bells (s), whereof 1 is a clock bell & 1 they (the parishioners?) owe for. **Ch. wds.:** Robt Towers & Hewe Hargreve.

In 1604 there were many popish recusants here.

**Patrons:** 1538 Sir Wm Hollys kt (S. H. C., XI, p. 279), 1558, 1575 *idem*, 1604 Mr Hollys.

## RECTORS

|                 |                  |                                      |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                 | ob. 1515         | Hugh Coton                           |
| 15 Mar. 1515-6  | ob. 1539         | John Jonson <sup>1</sup>             |
| 27 Feb. 1538-9  | ob. 1539         | Wm Alynge                            |
| 23 Feb. 1539-40 | ob. 1558         | Roger Stockley M.A. <sup>2</sup>     |
| 27 May 1558     | res. 1575        | Oliver Whyddon<br>M.A. <sup>3</sup>  |
| 18 Sep. 1575    | ob. 1589         | Rich Barbor LL.D. <sup>4</sup>       |
| 29 July 1589    | occ. 1620        | John Waterhouse<br>M.A. <sup>5</sup> |
| 18 Nov. 1636    | ob. 1682         | Francis Cooke B.D. <sup>6</sup>      |
| 22 Oct. 1682    | bur. 1 June 1683 | Michael Edge M.A. <sup>7</sup>       |
| 1683            | ob 16 Aug. 1718  | John Spateman M.A.                   |

## CURATES

|              |                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| occ. 1533    | John Well <sup>8</sup>        |
| occ. 1551    | John Marburye <sup>9</sup>    |
| occ. 1552-68 | Ralph Parker <sup>10</sup>    |
| occ. 1556    | Peter Pyckeryng <sup>11</sup> |
| occ. 1573-8  | John Hatton <sup>12</sup>     |
| occ. 1586    | John Robynson <sup>13</sup>   |

## THE PRIEST'S SERVICE

Certified in 1546 that a chantry had been founded by Robt Rouse or Rowe for a priest to sing divine service within the

parish church; that it possessed 6 oz. of partly gilt plate and other goods; that its income was 4*l.* os. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, all of which was paid as salary to the priest after the deduction of 8*s.* 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* for the tenths (*a*). In the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth its value was 4*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.*<sup>14</sup>

## INCUMBENTS

occ. 1533

Rich Raunystall<sup>15</sup>

occ. 1533-48

Thos Mason<sup>16</sup>

## NOTES

<sup>1</sup> **Jonson**, Jhonson. Paid tax of 36*s.* as rector in 1533.

<sup>2</sup> **Stockley**. Fellow of All Souls 1506, M.A. 1509, warden 1533-6 (*Foster*).

<sup>3</sup> **Whyddon**. M.A. 1563 Ox., fellow of Exeter Coll. Ox. 1573, received dispensation to hold two livings 16 May 1562 (*S. P. Dom. Eliz.* vol. LXXVI), rector of North Bovey 1562, of Combe-in-Teignhead 1572, of Hacombe 1575, all in co. Devon; canon of Exeter 1567; archd. of Totnes 1568; will pr. 10 Dec. 1580 (in London?) (*Simms*).

<sup>4</sup> **Barbor**. Fellow of All Souls 1539, warden 1565-71, B.C.L. 1540, D.C.L. 1565, vicar choral of Chichester 1541, of Windsor 1543; canon of Lincoln 1552, rector of Wappenham, Northants, 1553, archd. of Bedford, of Leicester, treasurer of Lichfield, etc. (*Foster*).

<sup>5</sup> **Waterhouse**. Ordained priest by Wm Overton on 26 Nov. 1589, i.e. after his institution here. He matric. 1581 at S. John's Coll. Camb., B.A. 1583-4 Cath. Coll., M.A. 1587 (*Venn*). In 1593 an M.A., in sacris litteris bene exercitatus et gregem suum laudabiliter instruens. In 1604 a pluralist, preacher and non-resident. This rectory was then worth 60*l.*

<sup>6</sup> **Cooke**, Coke. Probably matric. at S. John's Coll. Camb. 1616 and became a fellow of Ch. Coll., M.A. 1623 (*Venn*). Walker says he was sequestered in the "Grand Rebellion," but he occurs as minister here in the 1651-2 return and the registers appear to be in his handwriting throughout the Interregnum. In Nov. 1660 he petitioned the King for 20 marks worth of timber out of Needwood forest to repair the church. (*S. P. Dom. Chas. II*, xxii, p. 140.) As preb. of Tachbrook (1661-82) he paid a subsidy of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1662. He was precentor of Hereford and archd. of Stafford (1660-82) and was buried at Yoxall. He was one of the two representatives from the county in the Westminster Assembly.

<sup>7</sup> **Edge**. See *Uttoxeter*.

<sup>8</sup> **Well**. Paid tax of 6*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* as curate in 1533.



<sup>9</sup> **Marburye.** As curate witnessed will of Katherine Dudley of Yoxall 22 Dec. 1551. (*S. H. C.*, x, pt. ii, p. 93.)

<sup>10</sup> **Parker.** Occurs as curate here in the will of Nich Fletcher, pr. 1552, and as such paid subsidies of 6s. 8*d.* in 1558 and 1568 (19-506, 516). He subscribed in 1559 and may have been chaplain at Shenstone.

<sup>11</sup> **Pyckeryng.** Occurs as curate here in the will of Robt Shelton, pr. 1556.

<sup>12</sup> **Hatton.** As curate here paid subsidies of 6s. 8*d.* in 1573, 1576 and 1578 (19-522, 526, 528).

<sup>13</sup> **Robynson.** Paid the same in 1586 (19-533).

<sup>14</sup> *Accounts*, 6829-33.

<sup>15</sup> **Raunystall.** Paid tax of 5s. 4*d.* as chantry priest here in 1533.

<sup>16</sup> **Mason.** Paid tax of 5s. 4*d.* as chantry priest here in 1533, received a pension of 16s. 2*d.* on 10 Sep. 1548, which was paid up to about 1560 (*Accounts*, 6829-33).



# APPENDIX I

## CHANTRIES

A summary of this Appendix is given on p. xxxiii of the Introduction.

*The first four lists give the names of eighty-five priests who are known to have been in possession of their respective chantries circa 1545-8. Those who occur in the various pension lists are marked (in accordance with the table of abbreviations) p.q. or accounts. About six of the priests named in Lists 1 and 2 seem to have vacated their chantries before 1548.*

### LIST 1

*Ten priests who kept a school.*

Abbots Bromley, John Stevenson, occ. 1548 (p.). (Occ. as preb. 1557-62) ??

Bradeley, John Austen, left c. 1546.

Cannock, Laur Peryn, occ. 1548, remained as schoolmaster.

Church Eaton, Wm Stiche, left c. 1545, died at Haughton 1556.

Eccleshall, Geof Gosling, occ. 1548, vicar of Eccleshall 1558, res. 1565.

Kingsley, John Berdmore, occ. 1543-8 (p.), remained as schoolmaster, occ. as curate there 1571.

Kinver, Wm Poole, occ. 1548 (p.q.). (Occ. as vicar of Chebsey 1558) ?

Shenstone, Ralph Parker, occ. 1533-48, remained as schoolmaster.

Stafford, Humphrey Peckeman, occ. 1533-48, remained as schoolmaster.

Tamworth, Rich Broke, occ. 1548.

### LIST 2

*Twenty-three priests who probably obtained livings or curacies after the dissolution of their chantries, excluding those named in List 1. In most cases the identification is suggested simply because the names of the chantry priests are the same as those*



*of the vicars, etc., but there is no corroboration of the identification known to the compiler.*<sup>1</sup>

|                  | Chantry priest at—                             | Subsequent preferment.                                          |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robt Alsop       | . Alrewas, occ. 1545                           | Vicar of Alrewas 1545-68.                                       |
| John Beche       | . Kings Bromley, 1542-4                        | Rector of Maer 1558 ?-69, or<br>vicar of Sheriff Hales 1556-86. |
| Thos Bourne      | . Walsall, Bloxwich chapel, occ. 1533-48 (p.). | Rector of Blymhill 1552-5.                                      |
| Thos Dobson      | . Walsall, occ. 1544-8                         | Assist. curate of Walsall 1548.                                 |
| Edw Fletcher     | . Lichfield, 1541-8 (p.)                       | Curate at Dunston chapel 1553,<br>and vicar of Rugeley 1558-64. |
| Wm Fletcher      | . Tettenhall, 1542-8                           | Curate at Checkley 1580.                                        |
| Thos Fox         | . Salt chapel, occ. 1548 (p.).                 | Vicar of Penn 1554-72.                                          |
| Rich Harvy       | . Lichfield, 1541-8 (p.).                      | Vicar of Caverswall 1563-?                                      |
| Edw Hill         | . Walsall, 1542-8 (p.q.).                      | Curate of Shareshill, occ. 1553.                                |
| Hen Hilton       | . Lichfield, 1545-8 (p.q.).                    | Preb. of Ryton 1545-?                                           |
| John Legge       | . Drayton Bassett, occ. 1553-48 (p.).          | (Curate of Hints) ? ob. 1559.                                   |
| Rich Mason       | . Lichfield guild pst, occ. 1548.              | (Vicar of S. Mary's, Lichfield, 1553-5) ?                       |
| Wm Norman        | . Leigh 1543-7 (p.).                           | Rector of Blithfield 1550-73.                                   |
| Wm Ridware       | . Walsall, occ. 1533-48 (p.).                  | Rector of Swynnerton 1556-70.                                   |
| Thos Sale        | . Stafford Castle chapel, occ. 1548 (p.).      | Vicar of Penkridge 1548-?<br>Vicar of Wednesbury 1555-8.        |
| Thos Smith       | . Burton-on-Trent, 1538-47 (p.).               | Curate of Burton, occ. 1560-76.                                 |
| Wm Starysmore    | . Walsall, occ. 1533-48 (p.q.).                | Vicar of Wednesbury 1548-52.                                    |
| Hen Sydall, B.D. | . Lichfield, 1534-48                           | Canon of Ch. Ch. Ox., etc., etc.                                |
| Thos Tunstall    | . Wolstanton, occ. 1533                        | Died curate there 1565.                                         |
| Edm Walker       | . Hopton chapel, occ. 1548 (p.q.).             | Rector of Aldridge 1557-75.                                     |
| Wm Walker        | . Marchington, occ. c. 1547.                   | Rector of Handsworth 1571-1602.                                 |
| John Wallows     | . Wolverhampton, c. 1547 (p.).                 | Sacrist there 1553.                                             |
| Hen Wylshawe     | . Lichfield, occ. 1528-48 (p.).                | Preb. there 1553-63.                                            |

### LIST 3

*Forty-seven priests who cannot be provisionally identified with a subsequent incumbent, as in List 2. Probably the great majority of these did not obtain any preferment after the dissolution of their chantries.*

John Atkins, Lichfield (p.q.).

Thos Banys, Lichfield (p.q.).

<sup>1</sup> This list includes the priests of the chapels at Bloxwich, Hopton and Salt, as they received a pension in 1548 as priests of dissolved chantries, though it is doubtful if these chapels were suppressed as chantries.

- John Bee, Uttoxeter.  
 Thos Beale, Lichfield (*p.*).  
 John Belott, Cheadle.  
 Sampson Bourne, Walsall (*p.q.*).  
 Leonard Bowdon, Colwich (*p.*), Wolseley chapel.  
 Rich Bradeley, Walsall (*p.*).  
 Thos Bradshaw, Wombourn (*p.*).  
 Roger Crockington, Lichfield (*p.*).  
 Roger Feldhouse, Lichfield (*p.*).  
 John Fenton, Stoke, Newcastle (*accounts*).  
 Rich Genny, Lichfield (*p.*).  
 Robt Greves, Leek (*p.*).  
 John Hare, Lichfield (*p.*).  
 Rich Hart, Lichfield.  
 John Hill, Burton (*p.*).  
 Edw Hornyhold, Tutbury Castle chapel (*accounts*).  
 Rich Janyns, Wednesbury (*p.*).  
 Rich Knott, Lichfield (*p.*).  
 Thos Mason, Yoxall (*accounts*).  
 Peter Mervyn, Lichfield (*p.*).  
 Robt Morley, Lichfield.  
 Roger Nicholles, Trysull.  
 Rich Osylocke, Lichfield (*p.*).  
 Robt Parker, Walsall (*p.*).  
 Robt Parrott, Tamworth Hospital (*p.*).  
 John Sale, Penkridge, Bickford chapel ?  
 Robt Sande, Lichfield (*p.*).  
 John Sandland, Lichfield (*p.*).  
 (John Shepherd, Tamworth) ? (*p.*).  
 Thos Smyth, Walsall (*p.*).  
 Wm Smyth, Hanbury, Newborough chapel (*accounts*).  
 Wm Spittell, Enville (*p.*).  
 Wm Stafferton, Stafford (S. Leonard's chapel) (*p.*).  
 Rich Tatton, Lichfield (*p.*).  
 Ralph Telryche, Stoke, Newcastle, S. Mary's chapel  
 (*accounts*).  
 John Trafford, Norton Canes (*p.*).  
 John Trafford (Stafford) (*p.*).  
 Ralph Vernon, Stoke, Newcastle (*accounts*).  
 Hen Warren, Tatenhill, Dunstall chapel (*accounts*).  
 Rich Wayne, Uttoxeter (*accounts*).

Wm Wiatt, Tettenhall (*p.*).

Geo Woodward, Rolleston, Anslow chapel (*accounts*).

John Wright, Elford (*p.*), died at Tamworth 1578

Wm Wryottesley, Stafford Hospital (*p.*).

An incumbent, Stoke, S. Loye's Hospital.

#### LIST 4

*Chantries returned as void in 1548, the incumbents of which had left within the preceding three years.*

Alton; Our Lady, Robt Shenton, occ. 1545.

Drayton Bassett, Our Lady, Ralph Pickering, occ. 1547.

Kings Bromley, Our Lady, Hugh Shrigley, occ. 1545.

Longdon, Trinity, Elizeus Dugdale, occ. 1545.

Pattingham, Our Lady, John Skalebough, left 1545.

#### LIST 5

*Chantries without an incumbent in 1548, excluding those mentioned in List 4. It is possible that those services marked with a ? were taken by the resident curate and that no separate chantry priest was ever maintained for them. An examination of early Staffordshire wills would doubtless bring several other similar services to light, the endowments of which were probably very small and had been lost or perhaps in some cases successfully concealed from the knowledge of the commissioners in the reign of Edward VI. Chantries which are not mentioned in any chantry certificate or return temp. Edward VI are marked thus : \**

Alstonefield. Our Lady.

?Audley. S. Katherine.

Blithfield. Our Lady.

\*Blore Ray. Service there in 1533.

Blymhill. A priest's service.

Bramshall. Our Lady.

Brewood. A priest's service.

(Brewood. The priests of the Black and White Ladies.)

Bushbury. Our Lady.

Cheddleton. Our Lady.

\*Clifton Campville. Trinity.

\*Colwich. Our Lady.

Drayton Bassett. S. Nicholas.

Ellastone. Our Lady.

Kingstone. Our Lady.



- \*Kinver. Perhaps three "services" there in 1533.  
 Lichfield. S. Saviour.  
 ?Lichfield. Bourne's chantry.  
 ?Lichfield, S. Michael's. A priest's service.  
 ?Lichfield, S. Chad's. A priest's service.  
 \*Madeley. Service there in 1533.  
 Mucklestone. A priest's service.  
 ?Norton Canes. S. Margaret's.  
 Penkridge. Morrow Mass.  
 Penkridge. Trinity.  
 Rugeley. Our Lady.  
 Stoke-on-Trent. Our Lady.  
 ?\*Stoke-on-Trent. S. Nicholas.  
 \*Burslem. (Service there in 1533) ?  
 Stoke-on-Trent, Newcastle. Trinity.  
 ?\*Stoke-on-Trent, Norton. Our Lady.  
 Stone. Our Lady.  
 \*Stowe by Chartley. (Service there in 1533) ?  
 ?Tamworth. Our Lady.  
 ?\*Tettenhall. S. Thomas.  
 Walsall. Guild.  
 Wolstanton. Our Lady.  
 Wolstanton. S. Nicholas.  
 Wolstanton, Keele. A priest's service.  
 ?\*Wolstanton, Thursfield. S. John

## LIST 6

*Chantry chapels, situated at a distance from their parish churches, which did not have any incumbent in 1548 and were dissolved by the commissioners. Those which had an incumbent in 1548 are given in the preceding lists of chantry priests. The situation of the chapels at Cannock and Kingswinford is doubtful, and it is possible that they were side chapels within the parish church. Chapels outside the county are not included in this list.*

| Parish.    |    |    |    | Name of Chantry Chapel. |
|------------|----|----|----|-------------------------|
| Adbaston   | .. | .. | .. | Bishops Offley.         |
| Adbaston   | .. | .. | .. | Tunstall.               |
| Berkswich  | .. | .. | .. | Brockton.               |
| Blithfield | .. | .. | .. | Newton.                 |
| Bradeley   | .. | .. | .. | Billington.             |

| Parish.             | Name of Chantry Chapel. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Cannock .. ..       | S. Margaret.            |
| Eccleshall .. ..    | Charnes.                |
| (Enville .. ..      | Lutley) ?               |
| Gnosall .. ..       | Chatwall.               |
| Gnosall .. ..       | Knightly.               |
| Kingswinford .. ..  | S. Anne.                |
| (Kinver .. ..       | Whittington) ?          |
| Leek .. ..          | Meerbrook.              |
| Leigh .. ..         | Field.                  |
| Madeley .. ..       | Onneley.                |
| Norbury .. ..       | Weston Jones.           |
| Penkridge .. ..     | Levedale.               |
| Seighford .. ..     | Derrington.             |
| Shenstone .. ..     | S. Peter-in-Lynn.       |
| Sheriff Hales .. .. | Burlaughton.            |
| Stone.. ..          | Burston.                |
| Stone.. ..          | Tittensor.              |
| Tamworth .. ..      | Wigginton.              |
| Tatenhill .. ..     | Dunstall.               |
| Uttoxeter .. ..     | Crakemarsh.             |
| Uttoxeter .. ..     | Loxley.                 |
| (Wolstanton .. ..   | Kidgrove) ?             |
| Wolverhampton .. .. | Hatherton.              |

## LIST 7

*Chapels which may have been dissolved as chantries by the commissioners. All these chapels occur in the return attributed to 1563 as chapels of ease or as chapels "having cure," or appear to have been accidentally omitted from this return, so they are not given in the preceding lists, although it seems probable that they were not used as chapels during the first forty years of the reign of Elizabeth.*

NOTE.—These chapels are not included in the figures given in the Introduction.

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Enson.                 | Tipton.                 |
| Haselour.              | Whitgreave.             |
| Lichfield, Hammerwich. | Wolstanton, Thursfield. |
| Penkridge, Dunston.    | Wombourn, Trysull.      |
| Sheen.                 |                         |

## APPENDIX II

### ELIZABETHAN RECUSANTS

*Some extracts from contemporary documents relating to the recusancy in Staffordshire in the reign of Elizabeth, together with lists of the chief lay recusants, etc., arranged in chronological order.*

About August 1562<sup>1</sup> Edmund, Bp of London, and the other commissioners of recusants made a report,<sup>2</sup> from which the following items which relate to Staffordshire have been extracted :—

1 List of recusants, who are at large; but restricted to certain places :

John Ramridge (late dean of Lichfield and archdeacon of Derby). Lately punished, bound to be quiet and go to the service and sureties bound for his appearence when he shall be called.

Henry Comberford (late precentor of Lichfield, etc.). Learned, but wilful and meet to be considered ; confined to co. Suffolk with liberty to travel twice every year into Staffordshire, allowing 6 weeks at every time of his travel.

Alban Langdale, D.D. (chancellor of Lichfield, archdeacon of Chichester). Learned and very earnest in papistry, with Lord Mountacute, to appear within 12 days after notice.

2 List of evil disposed persons, of whom complaint has been made, but who lurk so secretly that process cannot be served upon them :

Robt Grey, priest, much supported at Sir Thos Fitzherbert's and now wandering ; a man meet to be looked for.

Item, we are informed that through the example of Sir Thomas Fitzherbert, John Sacheverell and John Draycot, esquires, being by us committed to prison and so remaining and through the bearing and supporting of their wives, friends, kinsfolk, allies and servants, a great part of the shires of Stafford and Derby are generally evil inclined towards religion

<sup>1</sup> See *Gee*, p. 176.

<sup>2</sup> *S. P. Dom. Eliz. Add.* xi, No. 45.



and forbear coming to church and participating of the sacraments, using also very broad speeches in alehouses and elsewhere, and therefore may it please your honours to have special regard unto these parts.

3 List of prisoners by order of us. The three just named and Dr. (Anthony) Draycot (late vicar general of Lichfield etc.).

---

In October 1564 the bishops were asked by the Privy Council to "classify those who were already Justices of the Peace according as they were favourable, indifferent or hostile to the proceedings of the government in matters of religion and also to name the persons who in their opinion were fit to be put into office and those who should be removed from office."<sup>1</sup> . . . "There is nothing in these lists<sup>2</sup> to show that they included among the men 'not fit to be trusted' any persons other than those who were reputed to have leanings towards Roman Catholicism."<sup>1</sup>

In reply to this request Bentham wrote a long letter to the Privy Council on the 10th of November 1564, in the course of which he says that to ensure accuracy he had first consulted Mr Nowell, the dean of Lichfield, and James Weston, his registrar, "men godly and zealous and of longer continuance and thereby of more knowledge and experience in the diocese" than himself. By their advice he had sent for Thos Wyrley, John Lane and Roger Fowke to advise him with regard to the justices commonly resident in Staffordshire.

He states that he encloses a certificate made after their judgment, together with his own opinion of the justices, which he has formed "by common repute of such credible men as (he has) to do with in (his) diocese and (by his) own daily experience."

He goes on to say that "there be not many learned men in the county of Stafford," and complains of the learned justices acting as counsellors and of action of the attorneys therein, who stir up strife "for their lucre's sake."

Proceeding to a third subject of complaint, he writes: "Whereas the county is too much hinderly in all good things

<sup>1</sup> Quoted from Miss Bateson's introduction to the "letters from the Bishops to the Privy Council," which are printed verbatim in the *Camden Society's Miscellany*, vol. ix (1895).

<sup>2</sup> i.e., the lists of Justices made by the bishops.

pertaining to religion, yet the abiding of Dr. Poole, late bishop of Peterborough in (Stafford)shire with Bryan Fowler, esq., a little from Stafford, causeth many people (to) think worse of the regiment and religion than they would do, because that divers lewd priests have resort thither, but what conference they have I cannot learn. Wherefore if it please your honours to remove him from thence, you shall do much good to the county and frustrate the expectation of evil disposed persons."

He begs "for a commission whereby I might better do my duty, for that many offenders are either borne with by M(aster)-ship, which I alone cannot redress or else fly into exempt places and peculiar jurisdiction and so avoid ordinary correction, not without great offence and slander both of the gospel and ministers thereof, which things I refer to your godly wisdom to consider as occasion shall move you."

Lastly, he states that "the greatest disorders within (his) whole diocese hath been in the great towns corporate," where he has found "open resistance" and where it is "needful to place good men in office," but he is unable to send a certificate about them at present because many of them are visited with the plague.

Nine separate certificates or lists were sent by the bishop, which have been here combined and rearranged for the sake of clearness and brevity: a. b. c. d. are the recommendations made by Messrs Wyrley, Lane and Fowke; e. f. g. h. i. are the comments of the bishop thereon.

a. "Meet to continue in office."

b. "A knot hurtful to justice and great maintainers."<sup>1</sup>

c. "An adversary of religion."

d. "Meet to be called to office."

e. "Accounted of good men adversaries to religion and no favourers thereof, neither in deed nor word."

f. "Concerning the hurtful knot and Hen Vernon I need

<sup>1</sup> Both Dr Gee and Dom Birt have very kindly given the writer their opinion about the meaning of the word "maintainers" at this period. Dr Gee writes: "It would probably mean those who harboured the excluded (Marian) clergy. . . . I cannot conceive that the word ought to refer to anything else at (this) date. But the word might very probably be used loosely. . . . Dr Frere is of opinion, apparently, that (one) must not tie 'maintainers' too strictly."

Dom Birt, writing from a camp where it is impossible to consult books, says: "Speaking generally, my recollection of the word in Elizabethan literature is that the people so designated 'maintained' or supported the old faith, and more particularly the priests thereof."

say no more. For I look that that which is by others confessed will be laid to my charge, if you stand not my good lords."<sup>1</sup>

g. "I have nothing to say to the contrary, because I hear well of them all."

h. "The best learned in the county of Stafford and favourers of religion."

i. "No favourers of religion, but better learned than the rest."

#### Favourers of religion <sup>2</sup> (Justices).

a. (Walter Devereux), viscount Hereford, of Chartley, ob. 1576.

a. (Edw Sutton), lord Dudley of Wombourn, ob. 1586.

a. (Edward ?), lord Stafford, of Stafford castle (ob. 1603).

a. Sir Ralph Bagnall kt. of Dieulacres.

a.h. Edmond James of "Corbenes" (Kingswinford).

a. Ralph Oker of Oker (Oakover), ob. 1571.

a.h. Thos Wyrley of Hampstead.

#### Adversaries of religion (Justices).

a.e.i. Ralph Adderley of the Holt (Hanbury ?), ob. 1595.

b.f. Sir Edw Aston kt. of Tixall, ob. 1568.

a.e. Sir Geo Blount kt. of Knightley.

a.e. Bryan Fowler of Sowe manor.

b.f. Sir Wm Gresley kt. of Colton, ob. 1573.

b.f. Simon Harcourt of Ranton, ob. 1577.

a.e. John Leveson of Wolverhampton, ob. 1575.

a.e. Sir Wm Snede kt. of "Broodwall," ob. 1571.

c.f. Hen Vernon of Hilton (Wolverhampton), ob. 1569.

a.e.i. Hum Wells of Hoarcross.

#### Meet to be called to office of Justice.

d.g. Sir Ralph Egerton of Wrinehill (Betley), ob. c. 1596 (J.P. in 1577).

d.g.h. Roger Fowke of Gunstone.

d.g. John Lane of the Hyde, ob. 1576.

d.g. Sir Edw Littleton of Pillaton.

d.g. John Wrottesley of Wrottesley, died a J.P. in 1576.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 373, line 9.

<sup>2</sup> Except in two cases this is not actually stated, but is presumed in the absence of evidence to the contrary.



A full list of the Staffordshire justices in this year is printed in *Staff. Hist. Coll.*, 1912, p. 323, and contains ten additional names; five of these certainly did not reside in the county; the others were the Earl of Shrewsbury, the bishop, the Lords Audley and Paget, and Wm Robinson of Drayton Bassett. The heads of the following obstinate recusant families had been justices in the reign of Queen Mary, but do not appear in the 1564 list—viz., Coyney, Draycott, Fitzherbert and Persall.

---

On 28 April 1565 Bishop Bentham instructed Wm Sale, preb. of Weeford, to make a visitation. The memorandum<sup>1</sup> begins: "Whereas I and my diocese are accused of disorders used of my clergy," and contains many instructions which Sale is to give to his clergy. A few of these which deal with medieval customs are here set forth:

"That your altars be clean taken away and that . . . instead thereof you do erect a decent and simple table . . . and . . . set up the Table of the Commandments in the place where the Sacrament did hang . . . that you call upon the people daily that they cast away their beads . . . that you cast away your Mass books, your portesses and all other books of Latin service . . . and . . . your lights at the burial of the dead . . . that you do abolish and put away clean out of your church all monuments of idolatry and superstition as holy water stocks, sepulchres which were used on Good Friday, hand bells and all manner of idols which be laid up in secret places in your church where Latin service was used . . ."

---

On 20 January 1572-3 the Earl of Shrewsbury informed Lord Burghley that he had apprehended Thos. Comberford, gen., of Comberford (near Tamworth), "where Masses were frequented," and also two Mass priests that had said a very large number of masses, and expressed the wish "that bishops and others of authority . . . would have more regard unto their charges and not suffer such dangerous vagabonds to rest unpunished in their jurisdiction."<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *S. P. Dom. Eliz.* xxxvi, 41, 42.

<sup>2</sup> *Harl. MS.* 6991, No. 12, p. 25.

On 19 June 1576 the Privy Council licensed John Draicot, Hughe Erdiswicke, Sampson Erdeswick, Brian Fowler, "who had been heretofore committed for certain cawses of obstinacie in Religion, namelye for not going to the church in tyme of sermons and Commen Prayer," to "departe home to their howses" upon entering into a bond of 400*l.* to observe the following conditions:—

1. "To retorne prisoners again by the first day of the next (Michaelmas) Terme, in case in the meane tyme they shold not bring good testimonye from the Buisshoppe of their diocese of the(ir) conformitie in Religion."

2. "To make their repaier" to the said bishop within five days after their return and "after that once every monithe at the least," and "make offer unto him of conference in Religion to be resolved in those pointes that they stande in doubte of," either by the bishop himself or "by such other lerned men as he shall appointe for that purpose."

3. Not to "use any communicacion or argumentes against the presente state of Religion established in this realme, nor by writing or any other acte induce any others to opinion contrarye to the said Religion," except at the aforementioned conference.

4. Not to "suffer any unnecessary repaie of people to their howses, nor in any wise suche as be of the contrarie Religion, nor suche as be knowen to absent themselves from their parishe churches, neither shall they make any jornies or metinges abroad to or with such persons as be noted to be of the contrarie Religion," but to remain at home unless "it shalbe to resorte to places requisite for folowinge of their cawses for which they do desire this libertie."

The bishop was also required "not only to use all good meanes to reduce them to conformitie but also to have an eye . . . to see how they behave themselves."<sup>1</sup>

In the autumn of 1577 Bishop Bentham was called upon by the Privy Council to make a return of the recusants in his diocese with an estimate of their annual income in lands and goods. With this return he sent a letter dated from Eccleshall Castle 10 Nov. 1577, in which he says: "I have herewith

<sup>1</sup> Abstracted from the printed "Acts of the Privy Council," which contain many similar entries with regard to the imprisonment and temporary liberation of these and other Staffordshire recusants. Two other typical extracts from these Acts are printed on p. 376.

returned an answer unto your honor's letters with that spede and diligence that in such shortnes of tyme I coulde. Wherin accordinge to Your honor's appoyntement I have had and used the opinion and judgement of Mr Trentham and Mr Bagott for the state of Staffordshire, which I find to be so small in myne opinion that where they geve any (estimate) I sett yt downe rather secretlye then in sighte, beinge bolde to signifye unto your honors myne owne opinion and judgement of theym (the recusants) in open vewe, whitch I take to be rather to littell then to moche, consideringe their states and doynge, which I have knowen above this xviten yeres, so that yt ys in your honors wysdome better to consider of the same."<sup>1</sup>

On 1 February 1577-8 he sent up a much fuller and more complete list "of all such persons, gentlemen and others within the countye of Stafford, which come not to the church to heare Divine Service," together with a revised estimate of their annual income, which in many cases was double that of his previous estimate. Even with this return he was not altogether satisfied and wrote thus to the Privy Council: "I perceave the case to be of great difficultie, for that I can fynde few trustie to deale withe and fewer willinge to utter what they knowe. Yet I have sett downe nothing with owte the opinion of one or other which knew their states better then I."<sup>2</sup>

*A list of the Staffordshire recusants mentioned by Bishop Bentham in his two returns and the estimates of their annual income from lands made by Messrs Trentham and Bagott—printed here within brackets—and of their total income from both lands and goods made by the bishop in his last return. Only an approximate estimate is given in each case, which is made indifferently in pounds or marks; the latter estimates are here given roughly as pounds—e.g., 100 marks as 67l., 200 marks as 133l., etc. In those cases where only the wife of a man is named, the estimate is that of the income of her husband.*

*Recusants who are known to have been imprisoned for their obstinacy are here marked with a \*, but they are not so marked in the returns.*

*Audley.—\*Wm Maxfield, gen., and Ursula, his wife (5l.), 77l. Berkswich.—\*Bryan Fowler, esq., J.P., and Jane, his wife, Walter, his son (40l.), 400l.; Geo Sydwaye, his servant.*

<sup>1</sup> S. P. Dom. Eliz. cxviii, No. 17.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.* cxxii, No. 28.



*Bradeley*.—\*Wm Stapleton, gen. (4*l.*), 110*l.* ; John Stapleton, gen. (53*s.* 4*d.*), 72*l.* ; Eliz Horte and Agnes Willonson, their servants.

*Brewood*.—Lady Ursula Giffard, wid. (20*l.*), 167*l.* ; \*John Giffard, esq., J.P., and his wife (40*l.*), 600*l.* ; Geoffrey Somerford, gent., 500*l.* ; Wm Dale and his wife, 40*l.* ; Thos Adderley, 30*l.* ; Rich Wolssley, 20*l.*

*Checkley*.—Francis Greene, late proctor or collector for the "Lovanystes" or "Lovenistes" (7*l.*), 100*l.*

*Colwich*.—\*Erasmus Wolseley, esq., and Cassander, his wife (27*l.*), 400*l.*

*Draycott*.—\*John Draycott, esq., and Eliz, his wife (40*l.*), 900*l.*

*Eccleshall*.—Thos Persall, esq., and Jane, his wife (40*l.*), 700*l.* ; Agnes Sergeant, wid. (10*l.*), 200*l.* ; Margaret Cotterill, a poor widow, nil.

*Grindon*.—Edmund Draycott, gen., and his wife, 67*l.* ; Thos Cotton and his wife, 100*l.*

*Hamstall Ridware*.—\*Sir Thos Fitzherbert, kt., 667*l.* ; \*Rich Fitzherbert, esq., and Mary, his wife (3*l.*), 100*l.* ; Wm Abell, Rich Alsoppe, John Knolles, \*Rich Twyford and Eliz, his wife, their servants ; Thos Arnold and Margery, his wife ; Anne Baylie ; Alice Baylie, Thos and Agnes, her children, 40*l.* ; Joane or Katherine, wife of Thos Bankes, 13*l.* ; John Bridgeman ; Wm Bridgeman and Maud, his wife, 20*l.* ; Katherine, wife of Thos Caterbanke, 13*l.* ; John Collier and Margaret, his wife, 40*l.*, Wm Hall, their servant ; Eliz, wife of Geo Cooke, 20*l.* ; Maud Coxson, wid., \*Thos and Ann, her children, 10*l.* ; Roger Gretton and Alice, his wife ; Rich, their son, 40*l.* ; Thos Gretton and Eliz, his wife, 10*l.* ; Wm Knolles and Agnes, his wife, 40*l.* ; Maud, wife of Anthonie Knolles, 20*l.* ; Cicelye Maskerye ; Maud, wife of Wm Poker, 20*l.* ; Agnes, wife of Wm Tonge, 40*l.* ; John Typper ; Margaret, wife of John Wade ; Thos, their son, 20*l.* ; Hugh Wryght. All these were tenants or servants of the Fitzherberts.

Sence, wife of Nich Blackwall, gen., 105*l.* ; Hen Wryght, their servant.

*Leigh*.—Philip Draycott, gen., and Jane, his wife, 100*l.* ; John Conway and Ellyn, his wife, 40*l.* ; Agnes, wife of . . . Lee, 40*l.* ; Eliz, wife of . . . Sherrett, 40*l.*

- Longdon*.—"My lord Pagett thought never to com unto the churche nor any of his servants."
- Maer*.—Ralph Maxfield, gen., and Ellyn Maxfield, his wife, John and Humphrey, their sons, Margery, Margaret and Katheryn, their daughters (20l.), 240l.
- Mucklestone*.—Thos Dorrington and Ellyn, his wife, 133l.
- Pattingham*.—Geo Cockeram, 100l.
- Penkridge*.—Thos Baylie, 40l.; Wm Bobett and Joane, his wife, 40l.; Joane Bobett, wid., 20l.
- Sandon*.—Hughe Erdeswick, esq., and \*Sampson, his son (40l.), 533l.
- Stafford, Castle Church*.—Walter Barber, D.D., or gen. (2l.), 45l.; Thos Chedleton, clerk (2l.), 45l.; Thos Tulley and Hen Tulley, his nephews.
- Stafford, S. Mary's*.—Felice, wife of David Lane, 100l.; Margaret Gryme.
- Stone*.—Dorothy Heveningham, wid. (40l.), 433l.; Thos Whistons, schoolmaster to her son, Thos Lawnder, her servant, John Bradbury, her chaplain; Anne, wife of Robt Collier, esq., 367l.
- Swynnerton*.—\*Francis Gatacre and Eliz, his wife (13l.), 567l.; Thos Hope, Rich Walton, Wm Pytte, his servants; Thos Alsoppe, miller, 20l.; Mary, wife of Jas Baggeley, 100l.; Alice Cowper, wid., and Eliz, her daughter (5l.), 67l.; Eliz, wife of Rich Gosseling, 40l.; Ellyn, wife of John Plont, 67l.; Joane, wife of Wm Plymley, 20l.; Margery Underwood, wid., and Margery Underwood, her daughter, 20l.
- Tatenhill, Wichnor*.—\*Geo Walker (2l.), 40l.
- Trentham*.—Joane, wife of Robt Palyn, 20l.
- Wednesbury*.—Humphrey Astley, 40l.; Christopher Dyley, 40l.; the wife of Edward Dyley, 20l.; Thos Golde, 40l.; John Worthington, 40l.
- Yoxall*.—Maud, wife of John Yllesley, 113l.; Roger Yllesley, their son, servant to Sir Thos Fitzherbert, kt.

---

On 15 Aug. 1580 Lord Paget was committed to the custody of the dean of Windsor at Eton that "he maie by sound learning and perswation reduce him from his error and blyndnes," as he had "fallen awaie in Religion" and by his

evil example "perverted to Poperie" many of her Majesty's subjects in the county where he remained (Staffordshire?), who heretofore had been conformable to her proceedings.<sup>1</sup>

---

On 17 Nov. 1580 Thos lord Paget writes to the Council that, having been fourteen weeks restrained of his liberty, he offers to have service in his house and to be present at the same.<sup>2</sup>

---

On 4 Dec. 1581 the Privy Council complained that the Staffordshire grand jury at the last assizes either took no account of the certificate of the bishop touching the recusants in his diocese or else were altogether careless of their duty, for they only "found the Bill of some of the nomber certified and put oute other some at their pleasure, suche as are knowen to be the most obstinate and daungerous Recusants of that countye"—e.g., the Erdeswicks, Wm Maxfield, Dorothy Hevyngham, etc.—and ordered that the said jurors should appear at the next assizes and acknowledge their contempt and offence done unto her Majesty, and in case of refusal that they should be brought before their lordships of the Privy Council in the Star Chamber.<sup>3</sup>

---

On 17 Nov. 1582 Dr Henshaw, a seminary priest, wrote that he with Fathers Holte and Heywood (Jesuits) had spent three months in Staffordshire and had converted 228 persons to the Catholic Faith.<sup>4</sup>

---

On 20 Dec. 1583 Sir Ralph Egerton wrote to Bp Overton about some papist's letters seized by him at Wrinehill (Betley), and expressed the opinion that the papists are allowed too much liberty.<sup>5</sup>

---

In 1584 Bp Overton stated "that in the Stafford arch-deaconry, where are about 150 cures, there are scarce the

<sup>1</sup> Privy Council Acts.

<sup>2</sup> *S. P. Dom. Eliz.* cxliv, No. 29. His conformity did not last long, for in 1584 he fled to the Continent, was attainted by parliament in 1586, and died at Brussels in 1589.

<sup>3</sup> Acts of Privy Council.

<sup>4</sup> *S. P. Dom. Eliz.* clv, 96.

<sup>5</sup> *S. P. Dom. Eliz.* clxiv, 50.



thirtieth parish furnished with a tolerable preacher; the country otherwise being so dangerous and superstitious.”<sup>1</sup>

At a visitation made the same year he not only made the usual enquiries as to whether the altars had been defaced, the popish vestments and books destroyed, etc., but specifically asked whether any of his clergy were “known or suspected as favourers of the Romish church, superiority or religion.”<sup>2</sup>

On 28 Feb. 1584-5 Sir Ralph Sadler, the keeper of Mary, Queen of Scots, wrote to Walsingham, and, speaking of the neighbourhood of Tutbury, remarks: “Surely, Sir, this is a perilous country, for both men and women of all degrees are almost all Papists.” He then mentions two “obstinate” and “dangerous” Derbyshire papists, who live within four miles of Tutbury castle, and proceeds: “I would to God there were no more in this country (*sic*), where I hear of very few good. It seemeth that the bishop of the diocese is not so diligent and careful of his charge as he ought to be and therefore would be quickened and admonished from her Majesty to look better to his flock, so as they may be induced to come to the church according to the law, or else that they feel the smart of the same.”<sup>3</sup>

*A catalogue of the Staffordshire papists refusing to come to church, with the numbers of lances and light horsemen to be assessed upon each. Dated Oct. 1585.*<sup>4</sup>

Thoms Peasall, esq., Eccleshall, 100 marks, 1 lance.

John Draicott, esq., Draicott, 100 marks, 1 lance, 1 light horse.

Brian Fowler, esq. (blank), 100 marks, 2 lances.

Rafe Maxfield, gen., Meare, 40l., 1 light horse.

Frauncis Gattacre, gen., Swinerton, 40l., 1 lance.

Willm Maxfield, gen., Awdley, 40l., 1 light horse.

Hewe Erdeswicke, gen., Sondon, 40l., 1 lance.

Sampson Erdeswicke, gen. (blank), 40l.

<sup>1</sup> Egerton MS. 1693, p. 118.

<sup>2</sup> Ritual Commission, 2nd report, 1868, p. 428.

<sup>3</sup> Sadler's *State Papers*, ii, 525.

<sup>4</sup> *S. P. Dom. Eliz.* clxxxiii, 15. A lance at this date signifies a mounted man-at-arms clothed in armour.

Phillippe Draicotte, Lieghe, 40*l.*, 1 light horse.

Edmund Draicotte, gen., Grindon, 40*l.*, 1 light horse.

Richard Fitzherbert, gen., Hamstall, 40*l.*, 1 light horse.

---

*Extracts from the letters of Sir Amias Poulet, who succeeded Sadler as keeper of Mary, Queen of Scots, in April 1585.*

In July 1585 he wrote to Lord Burghley, and speaking of the new deputy steward of lord Paget's lands, who had just been appointed to assist him (Poulet), trusts that "by his good endeavour, joined with my assistance, so many recusants will not be found hereafter among lord Paget's tenants as are at this present."<sup>1</sup>

On 8 Aug. 1585 he wrote to Walsingham and remarked that Lord Paget's Burton house adjoined "a very poor town, full of bad neighbours." Later on in this letter he writes: "One thing I may add, that this country is so ill affected—a thing not unknown to you—as I think no man of judgment would willingly take the charge of this Queen in any house in this shire out of this (Tutbury) castle."<sup>2</sup>

In the autumn of this year he made enquiries as to whether Mr John Giffard's house at Chillington, Brewood, would be a suitable prison for the Queen, and on 16 Oct. reported to Walsingham that it was not, *inter alia*, for the following reason: "Touching the state of the country and the neighbours adjoining, I have taken care to inform myself by the means of some men of credit in these parts and do find that the gentlemen of calling and countenance and best affected in religion, as Sir Walter Aston (of Tixall), Mr Bagot of (Blithfield), Mr Gresley, and a few such like, have their dwellings distant from Mr Gifford's house, some ten miles, some twelve and the nearest nine. Only Mr Littleton (of Pillaton), a very honest religious gentleman, as I hear, dwelling within three or four miles or therabouts. Mr Gifford having two brethren near neighbours to his house, the one of them rich and of good credit in the shire,<sup>3</sup> and both of them backward in religion, so as the said house seemeth to be barren of good neighbours."<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Poulet's Letter Books*, edited by J. Morris (London, 1874), p. 66.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.* pp. 72, 73.

<sup>3</sup> Edward Giffard of Whiteladies was the rich one, Humfrey Giffard of Blackladies the other. (*S. H. C.*, v, n.s., pp. 137, 196.)

<sup>4</sup> *Poulet's Letters*, p. 103.

A little later Poulet was asked by Walsingham to report upon the gentlewomen in the neighbourhood of Tutbury, one of whom was suspected of forwarding letters from Queen Mary to her son. On 10 Jan. 1585-6 he said that he believed Lady Aston, Mrs Gresley, lately deceased, and Mrs Bagot to be of "good credit and faithful subjects," and continued: "There are many recusants and other suspected Papists within twelve miles of Tutbury, whose wives are not unlikely to do bad offices. The Lady Grace, wife to Mr Henry Candishe (Cavendish), is an old acquaintance with this Queen and with all her retinue, as you know. The other gentlewomen of these parts are utterly unknown to me, and therefore I am bound to judge the best of them, and may not be too hasty to accuse in a matter of this weight without good ground, praying you to believe that no gentlewoman or other woman of this country hath had access to this Queen sithence my coming to this charge. And I may say as much for all the gentlewomen in this country of all degrees, yea, even in the day of her remove hither."<sup>1</sup>

On 5 May 1586 he wrote to Walsingham and stated that he had desired the stewardship of Lord Paget's lands in this shire mainly "to have the tenants the more at commandment upon all occasions of service occuring, and to keep them in better obedience to her Majesty's laws and proceedings in matter of religion, wherein they had been greatly seduced by the lord Paget and his ministers." He adds that he "may say truly" that they "are somewhat reformed sithence my coming to" this stewardship.<sup>2</sup>

Three weeks earlier he had informed him "it is too true that divers of the better calling of the late servants of the Lord Paget's are ill affected in religion, come seldom to the church, and that for fashion's sake only, and come not to the communion at all."<sup>3</sup>

Finally, on 26 Aug. 1586 Burghley and Walsingham write to Poulet thus: "The Queen's Majesty, upon information given unto her by Mr Waad, according to such direction as he received from you for that purpose, of the unsoundness of that country (Staffordshire), doth think meet to have the

<sup>1</sup> *Ibid.* p. 125.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.* p. 179.

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.* p. 174.



Queen, your charge, removed . . . to . . . Fotheringay castle in Northamptonshire.”<sup>1</sup>

---

*Extract from letter from Walter Aston and Richard Bagot to the Privy Council, dated 18 April 1586 at Stafford.*

“ It may please your lordships to be advertised that according to your letters and the schedule therewith sent, we have called before us such of the recusants as be commorant within this county of Stafford, and have conferred as well with them as others what they can be contented of their own disposition to allow yearly to be paid to her Majesty’s use to be discharged of the peril and penalty of the law. Upon which motion by us made unto them, they have delivered unto us under their hands in writing several notes of such portions as they can be contented of their own good wills to contribute yearly, which notes we have sent your lordships herewith. And do really think that the most of their offers is as much—their estates considered—as their abilities will well stretch unto. And as touching Sir Thos Fitzherbert, John Giffard, Bryan Fowler and Sampson Erdeswick, we have called for them at their dwelling houses within this county, from whence we understand that they be in or about London at your lordships pleasures. John Draycott, Philip Draycott, Francis Gattacre, Francis Rolleston and Andrew Macclesfield are not continually commorant within this county. We have written to their houses for them and can hear nothing from them.”

The schedule attached to this letter gives the names of these recusants and the amounts they were prepared to pay. The first entry is given in full :

“ I, Erasmus Wolseley, being conferred with what I will give to be discharged of the penal statutes touching recusancy, am contented willingly to pay and yield yearly to her Majesty’s use the sum of twenty pounds, so that I and my lands may be discharged from all former charges, extents, forfeitures and penalties heretofore imposed, and from all other extents and penalties that hereafter may be imposed or laid upon the same by reason of any of the said statutes of recusancy.

“ (Signed) ERASMUS WOLSELEY.”

Dorothy Héveningham states that her yearly income is 30*l*.

<sup>1</sup> Poulet’s *Letters*, p. 272.

and offers to pay 10*l.* p.a. for herself and servant. Katheren Comberford.

Ellen Maclesfeyld and Wm her son offer 10*l.* p.a.

Edmond Vyse states that all his property is let for 5*l.* p.a. and no more, but offers 2*l.* p.a.

James Vyse says his property is let for 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* p.a., but offers 1*l.* p.a.

Joan Vyse, sister of the last two, says she has neither lands nor goods, nor any yearly annuity, yet offers 10*s.* p.a.

William, John and Joyse Stapleton offer 4*l.* p.a.

Edw Birche states that his land is let for 4*l.* p.a. and offers 1*l.* 10*s.* p.a.

John Wynckle says that the sheriff seized all his goods worth 23*l.* on 18 Mar. 1585-6, and that he is still in gaol for recusancy. He offers 10*s.* p.a., and "will daily pray for her Majesty."

Geo Walker, also a prisoner, offers 1*l.* p.a.

Rich Fitzherbert, gent., of Hamstall Ridware, offers 3*s.* 4*d.* p.a., as he has but 13*s.* 4*d.* "a year living." Other dwellers at Hamstall offer 1*l.* p.a. each—namely, Ralf Ashton, Rich Allsoppe, John Collyer, Geo Cooke, Mawde Coxson wid, Thos Coxson, Rich Gretton, Thos Gretton, Wm Knolles, Wm Poker, Margaret Wade.

Rich Twyford, a poor serving man there, offers 6*d.* p.a.<sup>1</sup>

On 13 Aug. 1586 Mendoza wrote to King Philip and enclosed a document, which states that "the gentry and common people (of Staffordshire) are strong Catholics."<sup>2</sup>

On 22 Oct. 1586 the Crown granted a commission to Sir John Bowes kt., Rich Bagott esq., Geo. Bullen dean of Lichfield, Thos . . . , Edw Lee esq., Simon Ardern and Rich Weston esq., to enquire concerning the concealment and the goods of fugitives or recusants.

"Articles to be inquired upon of such witnesses as shall be nominated by Edw Thorne gent on the behalf of Our Sovereign Lady the Queens Majesty concerning the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of all and every seminary or

<sup>1</sup> *S. P. Dom. Eliz.* clxxxviii, No. 29.

<sup>2</sup> *S. P. Spanish*, printed calendar, p. 610.

massing priest, fugitives and recusants, who may be or heretofore have been within the towns of Yoxall, Hamstall Ridware or Mavesyn Ridware within the co. of Stafford.

" In primis : Whether do you know or have known any seminarists or massing priest, fugitive or recusant, who have any goods, chattels, leases, lands or tenements within the towns aforesaid or that have had any such goods, chattels, lease, lands or tenements within the space and since the beginning of the Queens Majesty's reign that now is, year one.

" Itm. : When did you know any and every such person to be in the said town and who had received them and how long they continued there. And where they now remain, as you know or hear say.

" Itm. : Whether do you know of any person or persons that have and enjoy or that had and enjoyed any of the goods, chattels, leases or household stuff, lands or tenements of any of the said seminarists or massing priests and fugitives or recusants and what is their names that have and enjoy or have had and enjoyed the same. And by what right, title, conveyance, ofference, gift, state or interest whatsoever.

" Itm. : Whether do you know of any conveyance made by the said (persons) of any goods, chattels or leases, lands and tenements. And to whom was the same made. And to what use and for whose and how many several persons benefits or profits or what have you heard of any and every such.

" Itm. : Whether do you know who doth receive and who hath received the profits of the goods, chattels, leases, lands and tenements of the (said persons) within the said towns. And how long they have had the same. And how the profits thereof hath from time to time been employed. And what have you heard of any such thing.

" Itm. : That you the said commissioners or any three of you do further enquire of all other such necessary articles touching the causes aforesaid, as shall on her Majesty's behalf be produced by Edward Thorne gent.

" Itm. : That you the said commissioners or any three of you do seize and take order for staying of all such goods, chattels and leases as for the Queens Majesty shall be found by virtue hereof ; making an inventory of the same to be returned with this commission." <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Exch. K.R. Special Commissions, Stafford, No. 2092.



*Letter from the Earl of Shrewsbury to the Commissioners for Recusants in the Co. of Stafford. Dated Sheffield, 30 Jan. 1587-8*

After my right hearty commendations. Upon the receipt of your last letter and certificate concerning the recusants within the co. of Stafford, I could not be resolved whether the affection you bear to her Majesty's service or the favour you show to those bad members of her state and commonwealth should be the greater. Neither can your doings prove clear from suspicion of indifference herein, unless you accuse yourselves of negligence in execution of those special affairs wherewith you have been charged. For, expecting perfect notice from you of those persons which are of value obstinate and not so obstinate, answerable to the contents of my former letters, I find the trust reposed in you so corrupted as, if my own knowledge could not reveal more worthie apprehension than your barren certificate hath brought forth, her Majesty's commandment might return frustrate.

If I betray your slender care now extant to the lords of the Privy Council, my doings were but just, yet hardly could you avoid the danger of this dalliance. It can be accounted no better when through silence wise men do wilfully incur the suspicion of other mens faults, when authority commandeth them to make the same manifest, thinking belike with smoke to clear my eyesight or with straw to repress the flame which cannot be hid.

Consider then a little better for whom your service is employed, for what respect you are called to it and by whom you are directed.

Be more willing hence forth to make amends, otherwise I must discharge my duty and will not fail to charge you with forgetfulness of yours towards her Majesty.

Commanding you hereby jointly and severally in her Highness's name to apprehend all and every of those recusants hereafter named<sup>1</sup> and commit them forth with together with these several warrants here enclosed to such persons as the same are directed.

And forasmuch as few or none of account but of the most

<sup>1</sup>No recusants are named—against "those recusants hereafter named" in MS. is written in pencil "*wantg.*:" presumably by person making the calendar.

ignorant and base people are expressly nominated in your certificate, without either notice of quality, addition or the hundred where they dwell, I am further to command and charge you to commit so many of the best sort of them to her Majesty's gaol for that county as you know or can enquire to be most obstinate, certifying me of your proceedings herein and of the names of those you and every (one) of you shall so commit before 20 Feb. next coming, as you will avoid the contrary at your peril.<sup>1</sup>

---

*Extract from Father C. Grene's MS. book "F," printed in Foley's Records S.J., vol. iii, p. 232.*

"July 1588. In this year Mr Erasmus Woulseley, Mr William Maxfield, esquires, Mr Edward Thornbury, Mr Francis Thornbury and Edward Spratt gentlemen, being all prisoners, William Myners yeoman, all these were arraigned for hearing Mass and for that the martyr (Robert Sutton, priest, executed at Stafford 27 July 1588) was taken in their company; they were condemned all by the twelve as felons, but the judge seeing the people flock about them much lamenting for them—for they were well beloved in the town—he was moved to some compassion and so reprieved them. So in the end they were put to their fines."

---

*A list of the recusants in Staffordshire taken from the Recusant Rolls<sup>2</sup> for 1590-3, together with any statement made in the 1604 return about the presence of papists and recusants in each parish.*

*It is quite clear from these statements and the preceding lists that this list is not a complete list of the recusants at this date, but it gives some indication of the parishes in which recusancy was most prevalent and materially supplements the scanty information about the obstinate recusant families, which is given in the preceding lists.*

<sup>1</sup> S. P. Dom. Eliz. ccviii, No. 37.

<sup>2</sup> *Exchq. L.T.R. Recusant Rolls*, Staffs., i, ii, iii. These rolls give particulars of the amount which each person named owed to the Crown for not repairing to his church or chapel or usual place of common prayer to hear divine service. Most of them owe for 4 months' absence 8*ol.* A few are noted as having been imprisoned and therefore quit and one or two as submitting and quit.

## Abbreviations.

|       |               |      |              |
|-------|---------------|------|--------------|
| h.w.  | = his wife.   | sp.  | = spinster.  |
| husb. | = husbandman. | sps. | = spinsters. |
| lab.  | = labourer.   | w.   | = wife.      |
| yeo.  | = yeoman.     |      |              |

*Abbots Bromley*.—Margaret Phillips, wid., Matilda Banckes, wid.

*Aldridge*.—Many recusants 1604. Edw Stamford, gen., and Sibil, h.w.

? *Alton* (Denston).—Thos Chetwind, gen.

*Audley*.—Wm Macclesfield, gen.

*Bednall*.—Many recusants 1604.

*Berkswich*.—Isabel, w. of Geo Stapleton, gen.; Isabel Stapleton, wid.; Wm Minors, gen.; Frances, w. of Edw Mynors; Joan Snow, sp.; Agnes Dickenson, sp.; Wm Barnesley, lab.

*Biddulph*.—Divers recusants 1604.

*Bradeley*.—Some recusants 1604.

*Brewood*.—Very many recusants 1604. John Gifford, esq., and Jocosa, h.w.; Wm Robert, yeo.; Joan Dale, wid.; Dorothy Smith, sp.; John Sothern, lab.

*Bushbury*.—Many popish, many recusants 1604. Eliz Harper, sp.

*Butterton*.—Joan Salt, Ann Thornbury, sp.

*Cannock*.—Almost all papists, as is commonly seen in the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter 1604. Eliz, w. of Thos Tounckes, yeo.

*Cheadle*.—Philip Draycott, esq.; lady Ann Butler, the wife of John Draycott; Thos Redferne, yeo.; Alice Lee, sp.; Dorothy Thornbury, sp.

*Cheddleton*.—Robt Leigh, yeo.; Joan Boulde, wid.

*Church Eaton*.—Some recusants 1604. Joan Bolte alias Stone, sp.; Margery Sherratt alias Lonne, sp.

*Clifton Campville*.—Ann, w. of Walter Heveningham, esq.

*Colwich*.—Some recusants 1604. Erasmus Wolsely, esq.; Wm Stapleton, gen., and Maria, h.w., of Fradswell; John Winockcle and Isabel, h.w., lab.; Joan, w. of Thos Plant, lab.; <sup>1</sup>Ralph Uppingham, lab.; Alice Blythe, sp.

*Draycott-in-the-moors*.—Many recusants 1604. John Draycott, esq.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 77, note 10.



- Eccleshall*.—Many recusants 1604. Cecilia, Katherine and Keticia Jervis, sps. ; Eliz Byrche, sp.
- Ellenhall*.—Mich Brozen, yeo. ; Francis Fourde, yeo. ; Frances Fourde, sp.
- Farewell*.—Many popish 1604.
- Gnosall*.—Alice James, wid. ; <sup>1</sup>Isabel Blount, wid., fugitive.
- Hamstall Ridware*.—Many popish recusants 1604. Rich Fitzherbert, fugitive ; Thos Collyer, clerk ; John and Agnes Knolles ; Matilda, w. of Wm Poker.
- Hanbury*.—Edmund Conwey, yeo. ; Margaret, w. of Thos Hodgekinson, yeo.
- Handsworth*.—Some recusants 1604. Ann, w. of Robt Stamford, esq. ; Dorothy, w. of Vincent Pedurte, yeo. ; Rich Lorde ; Margery Spurrier, sp.
- Harborne*.—Margaret Lane, wid.
- Hints*.— . . . Serjaunt, gen. ; Katherin Chetwin, wid. ; Margaret, w. of Wm Lee ; Margaret (blank), sp. ; Thos (blank), lab.
- Ilam*.—Dionisia Barbor, sp.
- Ipstones*.—Jas Fourde, yeo., and Philippa, h.w.
- Kingswinford*.—Geo Lytleton, gen.
- Lapley*.—Some recusants 1604. Alice, w. of John Brindley, yeo.
- Leek*.—Jane Ruddyard, sp. ; John Sutton, alias Pyncke, yeo.
- Leigh*.—Many recusants 1604. Francis Alte, yeo. ; Jocosa Clark, sp. ; Alice Conway, sp. ; Edw Conway, husb. ; Francis Conway, lab. ; Wm Faldringe, lab. ; Francis Ley, yeo. ; Geo Ley, husb. ; John Ley, husb. ; Eliz and Alice Ley, sps.
- Lichfield*.—Many popish 1604.
- Longdon*.—Some recusants 1604.
- Maer*.—Robt Hamlyn, yeo.
- Mucklestone*.—Ann, w. of John Needham, gen. ; Wm Eletton, yeo. ; Rich Eletton, yeo. ; Elen, w. of Thos Dorrington, yeo. ; Jane, w. of Robt Acton, yeo. ; Elen Eyton, sp.
- Norton Canes*.—Many popish 1604.
- Pattingham*.—Geo Cockeram, gen.
- Penkridge*.—Recusants : men 4, women 14, in 1604. Eliz, w. of Wm Turner ; Eliz or Isabel Harte, wid. ; Alice Norton, sp. ; Thos James, lab. (Dunston) ; Edw Lynes, weaver (Coppenhall).

<sup>1</sup> Her parish is not stated in the Rolls.

*Pipe Ridware*.—Some popish 1604.

*Rocester*.—Margaret, w. of Thos Madley, yeo. ; Joan, w. of Thos Greene.

*Rugeley*.—Some recusants 1604.

*Sandon*.—Sampson Erdeswick, esq.

*Seighford*.—Some recusants 1604.

*Sheen*.—Joan Johnson, sp.

*Shenstone*.—Some recusants, many popish 1604.

*Stafford Castle Church*.—Many recusants 1604.

*Stafford, S. Mary and S. Chad*.—Many recusants 1604. Felicia, w. of David Lane, Wm Willington, yeo. or lab., and Elen, h.w. ; Margaret Willington, sp. ; John Fonte, button-maker.

*Stoke-on-Trent*.—Edw Vise, yeo. ; Wm Picken, yeo. (Whitmore) ; Joan, w. of John Wright, yeo. ; Jocosa Rowley, wid. (Norton-in-the-moors).

*Stowe*.—John Wright, yeo. (Hixon).

*Swynnerton*.—Francis Gattacre, esq.

*Tamworth*.—Many recusants 1604. Margaret, w. of Thos Day ; John Freeman, lab. ; John Keeling, lab. ; Joan Sadler alias Nicklyn, sp. ; Joan, w. of John Shemans, yeo. ; John Simmondes, draper ; Grace Simmondes, sp. ; Isabel Tomlynson, wid. ; Eliz Tomlynson, sp.

*Tatenhill*.—Margery Rowley, sp. (Wichnor).

*Tipton*.—Thomasina, w. of John Harris, lab.

*Tutbury*.—Some popish 1604. Margery Mathew, sp.

*Uttoxeter*.—Some recusants 1604. Martha, w. of Rich Langford, esq. ; Margaret Warte, sp. ; Elianor Yate, sp.

*Walsall*.—Many recusants 1604. Walter Whittall, gen. ; Edw Birche, yeo., and Rosa, h.w. ; Andrew Smyth, yeo. ; Ann, w. of Wm Gorway, yeo. ; Cassandra, w. of Thos Holland, yeo. ; Margaret, w. of Rich Jorden, yeo. ; Maria, w. of Robt Smythe, yeo. ; Rich Garden, lab. ; Alice Stone, sp.

*Wednesbury*.—Some recusants 1604. John Comberford, gen. ; Margaret, w. of Wm Comberford, esq. ; Edw Bragge, weaver ; Alice Draper, sp.

*Weeford*.—Some recusants 1604.

*West Bromwich*.—Many popish 1604. Symon Ryder, yeo., and Margaret, h.w. ; Alice, w. of Wm Sheppard, yeo.

*Weston-on-Trent*.—Some recusants ; rectory approp. to Mr

Blade, a recusant 1604. Dorothy, w. of Samson Walker, gen.

*Whittington*.—Rich Chichester, gen.

*Wolstanton*.—Alban Draycott, gen., and Elen, h.w.

*Wolverhampton*.—Many popish, many recusants 1604. Wm Barnely, taylor ; . . . Smith, wid. ; Margaret Smith, sp. ; Eliz Wilkes, wid. (Bilston) ; Hum Hall, lab. (Hilton).

*Yoxall*.—Many popish recusants 1604.



## APPENDIX III

## ROMAN CATHOLIC LANDOWNERS IN 1648

A list of the sequestered persons in the county of Stafford who are described as "papists" in a certificate made by Messrs Geo Thorley and Robt Sankey, sequestration solicitors for the county, about the end of March 1647-8.<sup>1</sup> Included in the following list are a few persons, marked \*, who are described by Thorley and Sankey as delinquents, but as "papists" by General Wrottesley<sup>2</sup> or the committee for plundered ministers. This list must not be regarded as absolutely exhaustive, as it is quite possible that a few other persons who are named by Thorley and Sankey as "delinquents" may also have been "papists."

The compiler has added within brackets sundry dates and the names of their wives, in order to illustrate the close connection that existed between the various Roman Catholic families at this date. A reference to the appendix on Elizabethan recusants will show that most of these families had never accepted the Elizabethan settlement of religion.

Gertrude, Lady Aston (née Sadler, mother of Walter).

\*Walter (second) Lord Aston (of Forfar, of Tixall, etc., husb. of Mary, dau. of Rich Weston, Earl of Portland).<sup>3</sup>

Walter Astley of Patshull (1594-1656, husb. of Grace, dau. of Francis Trentham of Rocester).

Thos Bamford of Brewood.

Francis Biddulph of Biddulph (husb. of Margaret, dau. of Geo Preston of Holker, Lanc.).

John Birch of Gorstock (Goscote, Bloxwich) (dead in June 1649, *Compounding*, 2080). (See *S. H. C.*, v, pt. ii, p. 43.)

John Birch of Harborne (dead in June 1649, *Compounding*, 2080).

Ralph Clayton of Maer.

<sup>1</sup> *Compounding*, pp. 89, 90.

<sup>2</sup> *S. H. C.*, vi, n.s., pt. ii, pp. 331, 332.

<sup>3</sup> Walter and two of his brothers are mentioned as Roman Catholics by Wrottesley."

- \*John Coleman of Cannock. (See p. 50 and *S. H. C.*, v, pt. ii, p. 130.)
- John Coventry.
- Thos Coyney of Weston Coyney (husb. of Ellen, dau. of Sampson Erdeswick of Sandon).
- Philip Draycott of Draycott (ob. 1659, husb. of Frances, dau. of Rich Weston, Earl of Portland).
- Marie Erdeswick of Wolstanton.
- Robt Fitzherbert of "Huith" (Hints?, husb. of Eliz, dau. of Robt Waring of co. Warw.).
- Wm Fitzherbert of Swynnerton (husb. 1st of Anne, dau. of Sir Bazel Brook of Madeley, 2nd of Eleanor, dau. of Sir Francis Stafford of co. Antrim).
- (Oliver FitzWilliam of Ipstones and Nottingham. Mentioned by *Wrottesley*, not in Thorley's list.)
- Sir Rich Fleetwood, bart., of Wotton (and Calwich, ob. 1649, husb. of Ann, dau. of Sir John Pershall, bart., of Horseley, Eccleshall).
- Thos Fleetwood of Calwich (his son, husb. of Gertrude, dau. of Thos Eyre of Ash, co. Derby).
- Dorothy Fowler, wid., of co. Salop (perhaps the mother of Walter and dau. of Thos Eyre of Hassop, Derbyshire).
- Walter Fowler of S. Thomas (1621-84, husb. of Constance, dau. of Walter Lord Aston. See page 52).
- Rich Fox of Salt. (Dead in May 1652.)
- Katherine Gesling, wid., of Swynnerton.
- Peter Giffard of Chillington (ob. 1663, husb. of Frances, dau. of Walter Fowler of S. Thomas).
- Edward Giffard (probably son of Peter and husb. of Winifred, dau. of Albyn Draycott).
- George Giffard (probably brother of Peter).
- John Giffard (probably son of Peter, of Blackladies, husb. of Katherine, dau. of Rich Hawkins of Nash, co. Kent).
- Thomas Giffard (probably son of Francis Giffard of Water Eaton, husb. of Amy, dau. of Edward Knight of Water Eaton, Penkridge).
- Walter Giffard (eldest son of Peter, of Marston, husb. 1st of Anne, dau. of Sir Thos Holt of Aston, co. Warw.; 2nd of Anne, dau. of Sir Thos Hugford of Solihull).
- Francis Harcourt of Ranton (1592-1648, husb. of Dorothy, dau. of Sir Alex Brett, co. Somerset).

- John Hawley of Mill Meece (Eccleshall, husb. of Eliz, dau. of John Erdeswick of Heley).
- Sir Walter Heveningham (of Aston, husb. of Anne, dau. of Wm Fitzherbert).
- Thomas How of Leigh.
- Humphrey Iremonger (of Wolverhampton, husb. of Eliz, dau. of Thos Smith of Snelston, co. Derby).
- George Jakeman (Jackman of Pershall, Eccleshall, husb. of Mary, dau. of Wm Adams of London).
- John Johnson of Moseley (husb. of Margaret, dau. of Thos Beckett of Moseley).
- Thos Leveson, governor of Dudley Castle (of Wolverhampton, ob. Nov. 1651, husb. of Frances, dau. of Sir Wm Paulet).
- Peter Macclesfield of Maer (ob. 1657, husb. of Joan, dau. of Thos Leveson of Wolverhampton).
- Rich Palyn of Derndale (husb. of Joyce, dau. of Thos Whitgreave of Moseley).
- Edward Penson of Chillington.
- Wm Perrie of Bilston. (*See Lawley's History of Bilston*, pp. 39, 151.)
- Lady Anne Pershall, wid. (probably the relict of Sir John Pershall of Horseley and dau. of Ralph Sheldon of Beoley, co. Worc.).
- Sir Wm Pershall (of Canwell, husb. of Frances, dau. of Walter first Lord Aston of Forfar).
- Thos Peters (son of Robt the 2nd Lord Petre) of Lapley (husb. of the dau. and heiress of Walter Brook of Lapley, who was also a Roman Catholic. *Wrottesley*).
- Mary Plunkett, wid., of Ipstones.
- Roper.
- Widow Rider of West Bromwich.
- \*Ralph Sneyd of Keele (ob. 1650, husb. of Jane, dau. of Roger Downes of Wardley, Lancs. *Wrottesley*).
- Gilbert Southern of Acton.
- Viscount Stafford (Sir Wm Howard, K.G., husb. of Mary, dau. of Edward Stafford).
- Anthony Stamford (of Handsworth, husb. 1st of Anne, dau. of Sir Edw Mountford of Bescot; 2nd of Anne, relict of Sir Hen Hunloke of Wingerworth, co. Derby).
- Eliz Stamford, wid. (stepmother of Anthony and dau. of Thos Cockes of Bishop's Cleeve, Glouc.).



Anne Trickett of Pershall, wid. (relict of Henry.)

Thos Underhill of Bushbury (jun., husb. of Frances, dau. of Thos Burne of Wheaton Aston).

\*George Walker of Weston-on-Trent, ob. 1662, husb. of Dorothy, dau. of Geo Shallcross of co. Derby. (See p. 312.)

Ignatius Weedon of Longdon Hall.

John Wells of Whorcross (Hoarcross, ob. 1648, husb. of Frances, dau. of Thos Fitton of Siddenton, Ches.).

\*Sir Rich Weston (of Rugeley), one of the barons of the Exchequer (ob. Mar 1657-8, husb. of Anne, dau. of Rich Barbour of Hilderstone).

Alice Whitgreave of Moseley (wid., dau. of Hen Pitt of Bushbury and mother of Thomas).

(Thomas Whitgreave of Moseley, c. 1625-1702. Mentioned by *Wrottesley*, not in Thorley's list.)

## APPENDIX IV

## CLERICAL INVENTORIES

*Specimen inventories of the goods of clergymen, taken from the wills at Lichfield. The sums of money named after the goods is that at which they were valued by the appraisers. All the inventories are complete except the last one. See p. lxii.*

Thos Rawlin, vicar of Alton. 1 Jan. 1610-1.

The (utensils of) pewter and brass, 1*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* ; bedsteads and bedding, 2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* ; 4 coffers, 10*s.* ; 1 table, 1 cupboard, a dishboard and all wooden ware in the house, 10*s.* ; painted clothes, 1*s.* 4*d.* ; iron ware, 4*s.* ; his apparel, 2*l.* ; 3 kine and 1 calf, 7*l.* ; hay, 1*l.* ; 10 hens, 1*s.* ; total, 14*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*

John Tunstall, curate of Whitmore chapel. 11 June 1597.

Furniture to a bed, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; his apparel, 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; his books, 19*s.* ; 6 ewe hogs, 1*l.* ; 1 lamb or hogget, 2*s.* 6*d.* ; total, 4*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* Tunstall owed to 6 different people various sums of money amounting in all to 3*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*

Roger Fynney, incumbent of Caldon. 29 Ap. 1600.

8 oxen and steers, 20*l.* ; 7 kine, 13*l.* ; 3 two year old beasts, 4*l.* ; 5 calves, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; 4 mares and 2 colts, 8*l.* ; 40 sheep, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; 1 old mare and 2 colts, 3*l.* ; 4 oxen, 11*l.* ; 3 kine, 6*l.* ; 1 heffer? calf, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; 2 swine, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; all implements of husbandry whatsoever, 2*l.* ; corn and hay, 3*l.* ; furniture to his horse, 10*s.* ; pewter and brass, 3*l.* ; household stuff, bedding and napery ware, 3*l.* ; wooden and iron ware, 1*l.* ; (in) the larder, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; meal and malt, 2*l.* ; his apparel, 3*l.* ; total after adjusting certain sums of money due to and from him, 89*l.*

Nicholas Steademan, rector of Kingsley. 17 Jan. 1606-7.

Corn and hay, 5*l.* ; 1 wain, 1 plow with yokes, "temes" (i.e., ox chains), axes, hatchets and all other implements of husbandry ware, 10*s.* ; 1 cutting of timber, 3*s.* 4*d.* ; all the poultry, 5*s.* ; 2 live swine, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; 6 flitches of bacon, 1*l.* ; bedsteads, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; 2 feather beds with all the coverlids,

blankets, sheets, and all the other bedding and napery ware, 3*l.*; brass and pewter, 3*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; all the arks, coffers and chests, 13*s.* 4*d.*; all the boards, forms, trestles and all other implements of wooden ware, 13*s.* 4*d.*; "bantes" (benches?), looms, barrels, vats, "turnells" (spinningwheels?), "compes" and all other implements of wooden ware, 8*s.* 6*d.*; 2 grates, 1 pair of tongs, a fire funnel pot, hooks and all other iron ware, 5*s.*; all the painted clothes, 12*d.*; cushions, "sekes" (sacks?), and window sheets, 3*s.*; his apparel and books, 3*l.*; total, 19*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Edward Kynaston, vicar of Rushall. 14 Feb. 1598-9.

One mare, 4*l.*; 1 three year old filly, 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; 1 cow, 2*l.*; 1 pig, 3*s.* 4*d.*; 18 sheep at 4*s.*, 3*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*; 4 sheep at 3*s.*, 12*s.*; corn, 1*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*; hay, 1*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*; 1 saddle and furniture, 3*s.*; 1 pack saddle, 1*s.* 4*d.*; 1 horse lock and 1 pair of fetters, 1*s.*; 1 pitch fork and iron mark, 1*s.*; 1 "troule" (truck?), 4*s.*; household stuff, 2*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*; books, 5*l.*; his apparel, 7*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*; various sums of money due to him, 55*l.*; total, 84*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*

Thos Sale, rector of Eckington, Derbs., 3 Dec. 1614. (*Not complete.*)

6 oxen, 24*l.*; 1 old horse and 1 mare, 3*l.* 10*s.*; 1 gelding, 5*l.*; 8 kine and 1 bull, 17*l.*; 4 steers, 5*l.*; 4 little heiffers and 1 bull calf, 5*l.*; 7 young calves, 4*l.*; 30 old sheep and 27 young sheep, 10*l.*; 6 acres of sown corn, 4*l.*; 3 bays of hay, 8*l.*; 14 doz. of table napkins, 4*l.*; 7 linen towels and 2 diaper towels, 10*s.*; 18 hemp towels, 18*s.*; 13 linen pillow "beres" (cases), 1*l.*; 7 large linen table cloths and 6 cubboard cloths, 1*l.* 5*s.*; 1 trundle bed, 1 feather bed, 2 bolsters, 1 mattress, and 1 press, 10*s.*; 5 tapestry counterpoints (counterpanes), 10*l.*; 1 silk quilt, 15*s.*; 1 pair of "Daille" serge curtains, 1*l.*; 1 trundle bed in the parlour, 3*s.*; 30 pair of coarse sheets, 3*l.*; 10 pairs great and small, 10*l.*; 11 candlesticks, 9 of brass, 2 of pewter, 10*s.*; 1 brass mortar and pestle, 10*s.*; 21 silver spoons, 10*l.*; 2 gilt salts with covers, 5*l.*; 1 little salt without cover, 16*s.*; 1 gilt cup, 2*l.*; 2 silver bowls, 3*l.*; 6 stone jugs garnished with silver and partly gilt, 3*l.*; etc.; total, 345*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*



## APPENDIX V

### INTERREGNUM ADMISSION ORDER

*Charnes Vicarage.*

“ Know all men by these presents That the 10th day of November in the year 1657 There was exhibited to the Commissioners for approbation of Public Preachers A Presentation of Thomas Bowyer, Clerke to the Vicarage of Charnes in the County of Stafford Made to him by Katherine Young, widow, the Patroness thereof Together with a testimony in the behalfe of the said Thomas Bowyer, of his holy and good Conversation Upon perusall and due consideration of the premisses and finding him to be a person qualified as in and by the Ordinance for such approbation is required The Commissioners above mentioned have adjudged and approved the said Thomas Bowyer to be a fit person to preach the Gospel, and have graunted him admission and doe admitt the said Thomas Bowyer to the Vicarage of Charnes aforesaid to be full and perfect possessor and Incumbent thereof And doe hereby signify to all persons concerned therein that he is hereby intituled to the profitts and perquisitts and all Rights and dues incident and belonging to the said Vicarage as fully and effectually as if he had been instituted and inducted according to any such Laws and Customes as have in this Case formerly been made had or used in this Realme.

In witness whereof they have caused the common seal to be hereunto affixed and the same to be attested by the hand of the Register by his Highness in that behalf appointed. Dated at Whitehall the 12th day of February, 1657.

. Jo: HUE ? REGR.”

NOTE.—Only about one-third of the red wax seal now remains. It was about two inches in diameter, in the centre a plain S. George’s cross, with an ornamented border. On the circumference the only words now left are “ approbation of.” Probably the full legend was Commissioners for approbation of public preachers.

## APPENDIX VI

### AUTHORITIES

- (1) *The episcopal registers of the See of Lichfield.*

These contain particulars of the inductions or institutions to nearly all the rectories within the diocese and to some vicarages. The registers are missing for nearly all the years between 1578 and 1618, 1631 and 1662, 1670 and 1692.

- (2) *The Chapter Act Books at Lichfield. (Act Book.)*

These are described in *S. H. C.*, vi, pt. ii, pp. 86-95. They record a few presentations to the "peculiar" of the dean and chapter.

- (3) *The certificates of the induction of clerks to livings made by the bishop to the barons of the exchequer from 1559. (Exchequer, First Fruits and Tenth Department, Bishops' Certificates.)*

- (4) *The Composition Books. (Exchequer, First Fruits and Tenth.)*

These give the date when the composition for the first fruits was paid by incumbents after their presentation to a living. They are not referred to in the present work unless (1) it was paid before institution, or (2) there is no other record of the appointment. In these cases the letters ff. follow the date.

- (5) *Institution Books. (Exchequer, First Fruits and Tenth Department.)*

These are abstracts and contain a few Staffordshire institutions between 1597 and 1650 that are not recorded elsewhere.

- (6) *Parish Registers.*

The writer has consulted all the printed registers, most of those which are still unprinted, many transcripts of them at Lichfield, and extracts from them at the William Salt Library. They are sometimes useful for fixing dates, but do not contain much information about the incumbents.

(7) *Crown presentations to benefices.*

These are entered on the Patent Rolls, which are not yet calendared, so those mentioned in this work are taken from the diocesan register or in the reign of Elizabeth from the Lansdowne MS. 443 in the British Museum, in the reign of Charles I from the 43rd and 48th reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Records, and in the reign of Charles II from the 46th report of the same.

(8) *Returns of 1563. (At the British Museum, Harl. MS. 594, pp. 172, 155.)*

These are two certificates of the state and regiment of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. The first is dated 27 July 1563; the second is undated. Both appear to be contemporary copies of returns made by Bishop Bentham in or about this year, although there are some slight variations and the undated return is far fuller and more complete than the dated return. Almost all<sup>1</sup> the parishes and parochial districts in the arch-deaconry and county of Stafford are given in the second of these returns and are arranged as follows: (1) The deanery of Stone and Newcastle, (x) The parochial churches which have annexed to them chapels of ease with cure, (y) The churches and chapels with cure but without institution, (z) The parish churches, which have not any chapels of ease annexed to them. (2) The Lapley deanery, (x), (y) and (z) as before. (3) The Tamworth and Tutbury deanery, (x), (y) and (z) as before. (4) The Alton and Leek deanery, (x), (y) and (z) as before. (5) The peculiars<sup>2</sup> of the dean of Lichfield, the dean and chapter, the prebends of Alrewas, Hansacre, Freeford, Whittington and Berkswich, Prees, Eccleshall, Weeford, Longdon, Colwich, Offley, and the college of Wolverhampton. The number of households in each place is also given.

(9) *Clergy Lists.*

More or less complete lists of the clergy of Staffordshire are given in the following returns, which are referred to by the

<sup>1</sup> The following districts are omitted from this return: Bilston chapel, Calton, Codsall, Croxden, Haselour, Maer, Okeover, Sheen, Statfold, Tamhorn, Tettenhall, Tipton and Willenhall chapel.

<sup>2</sup> These peculiars were parochial churches with cure, which were exempt from the jurisdiction of the bishop and subject to that of the dean, prebend, chapter or college.



formulae "occ. 1533," etc., in the lists of incumbents; but this reference is only given if the return in question is the only authority for the name of the minister or if it gives the earliest or latest date at which such minister is known to have been in possession of his benefice.

*Return of 1533.* (B.M. Harl. MS. 594, no. 13, folio 138.)

This is dated 25 Hen. VIII (i.e., 22 Ap. 1533—21 Ap. 1534) and contains a list of all the clergy liable to taxation within the archdeaconry of Stafford, including those of the collegiate churches, the cathedral, the peculiars and the chantries. It is far more complete and accurate than the return of 1535, as printed.<sup>1</sup>

*Return of 1535.* (*The Valor Ecclesiasticus of 26 Hen. VIII (1534-4), printed by the Commissioners of Public Records, 1810 et seq.*)

This is a survey of all ecclesiastical property. There are several mistakes in the names as printed.

*Return of 1548.* See p. 402, No. 14.

*Return of 1563.* See p. 397.

There is no clergy list in this return.

*Return of 1593.* (*At Lambeth Palace, Lamb. MS. 901.*)

A return of the clergy in the archdeaconry of Stafford, compiled about 1593. It is undated, but a careful examination shows that it must have been made after 4 Feb. 1592-3 (see Enville) and before 12 Ap. 1594 (see Curborough). The manuscript is in tabular form and is arranged in seven separate columns.

Column I gives the name of the benefice.

Column II gives the name of the incumbent.

Column III shows his *gradus*—e.g., M.A., scholaris oxoniensis, scholaris ruralis, etc. This last term probably means that the incumbent in question had been educated at a local grammar school, and it is certain that no such incumbent had a university degree.

Column IV is headed *vita*. In this column all the clergy are

<sup>1</sup> The amounts paid by the deans, prebendaries, rectors, vicars and curates in charge of parishes vary between 60s. paid by the rector of Clifton Campville and 1*d.* paid by the dean of Tettenhall, several of the wealthier incumbents paying between 40s. and 20s. and the majority between 10s. and 6s.

The majority of the assistant curates, chantry priests and incumbents of chapels of ease paid 5*s.* 4*d.*; a few paid 6*s.* 2½*d.*, and rather more paid 4*s.* 5½*d.*

described as “*vitæ et conversationis honeste*,” except those who did not appear for examination, and two of bad morals at S. Chad’s, Stafford, and Penkridge.

Column V is headed *ordo*. This gives the name of the bishop who ordained the incumbent priest, sometimes the date, and occasionally states that he did not exhibit his letters of orders.

Column VI is headed *institutio*. This usually gives the name of the bishop who instituted the incumbent to his benefice, and sometimes the date.

Column VII shows the erudition of the incumbent by describing him as *doctus et predicator publicus, mediocriter doctus, aliquid (sic) doctus, indoctus, omnino indoctus*, or in *sacris litteris bene instructus, versatus, exercitatus, eruditus* or *incumbens (sic)*. Some are said to instruct their flock in a praiseworthy manner—e.g., *gregem suum laudabiliter instruens*, etc.

There are altogether 141 Staffordshire parochial clergy mentioned in this return.<sup>1</sup> Of these 132 were incumbents of churches or chapels and 10 were assistants to such incumbents. Six of these incumbents held 2 livings, but 2 of these livings were outside Staffordshire. Unfortunately only 110 of these clergy appeared for examination, 30 did not appear and no particulars of them are entered in this return, 1 is uncertain.

One hundred and thirty-six Staffordshire churches or chapels are named, including the 7 peculiars of Alrewas, Brewood, Lichfield (S. Mary), Longdon, Rugeley, Stafford (S. Chad’s), and Whittington. The following are omitted from this return: 28 peculiars,<sup>2</sup> 4 chapels of Penkridge and Stafford,<sup>3</sup> Bobbington, Codsall, Haselour, Okeover, Shareshill, Sheen, Tettenhall, Thursfield, and in Worc. Dioc. Clent with Rowley Regis.

<sup>1</sup> Ten dignitaries of Lichfield Cathedral who did not hold any living in the county are also named in this return, and 3 incumbents of places outside Staffordshire. There were also 2 parishes returned as “vacant or without a clergyman at the date of this return,” and 3 of the above-mentioned entries are torn and defective, which explains some slight variations of these figures in the Introduction.

<sup>2</sup> The 28 peculiars omitted from the 1593 return were Acton Trussell, Adbaston, Arley, Armitage, Bednall, Berkswich, Cannock, Colwich, Fradswell chapel (Colwich), Chapel Chorlton chapel (Eccleshall), Edingale, Farewell, Harborne, High Offley, Hints, Kings Bromley, Lichfield S. Michael’s Hammerwich chapel (S. Michael’s), Lichfield S. Chad’s, Mavesyn Ridware, Norton Canes, Pipe Ridware, Tipton, Weeford, Wolverhampton collegiate church, Bilston chapel (Wolverhampton), Pelsall chapel (Wolverhampton), Willenhall chapel (Wolverhampton).

<sup>3</sup> The Stafford chapels of Enson and Hopton and the Penkridge chapels of Coppenhall and Stretton.



*Return of 1602.*

A return of some of the diocesan clergy, preserved among the MSS. of the dean and chapter of Lichfield and lettered A.A. 11. (*S. H. C.*, vi, pt. ii, p. 55.) It has been printed by the Derbyshire Archæological Society in their sixth volume. Only 127 clergy and 101 parishes and 22 chapels of ease are named therein, as the deanery of Lapley and Trysull is missing. It states the name of the incumbent, whether he had or had not a university degree, whether he was or was not a licensed preacher and sometimes gives his salary.<sup>1</sup>

*Return of 1604. (At Dr Williams' Library, Gordon Square, W.C.)*

A survey of nearly all the Staffordshire benefices and their incumbents made by the puritans about February 1603-4. It usually states the value of the rectory, the name of the lay impropiator (if any) and the patron, the value of the vicarage or the curate's salary, the character and erudition of the incumbent, and there is frequently some note about the number of communicants and recusants in the parish. It was formerly thought to belong to the year 1586 and has sometimes been referred to under that date. It has been printed in *The English Historical Review*, vol. xxvi, no. 102 (April 1911). According to the classification adopted in this book, it names 126 parish churches and 38 chapels and mentions 156 clergy.

*Return of 1620.*

A list of 101 churches and 22 chapels in Staffordshire with the names of 114 incumbents of them and 12 curates. In 9 cases the name of the incumbent is not given. It was compiled between 6 June 1620 (*see* Checkley) and 23 Dec. 1620 (*see* Mayfield). It forms part of No. xvii of the books pertaining to the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of Lichfield. (*S. H. C.*, vi, pt. ii, p. 97.) This book also contains a few presentations to benefices between 24 Mar. 1618-9 and 9 Mar. 1620-1.

*Return of 1651-2.*

A list of the names of nearly all the ministers and chaplains of all the parish churches and chapels in Staffordshire, which the sheriff was ordered on 28 Nov. 1651 by the keepers of the

<sup>1</sup> It should be noted that in no case does it say aught about the character of an incumbent; such statements as to character when followed by the reference 1602-4 returns are taken from the 1604 return.



liberty of England by authority of Parliament to hand to the barons of the exchequer at Westminster on 3 Feb. 1651-2. (Exch. First Fruits, Return of Benefices temp. Commonwealth.)

*Return of 1661.*

The Clerical Subsidy 20-586a.

*Return of 1665.*

The Hearth Tax of this year, which names nearly all the clergy. (See Lay Subsidies and p. lxvi.)

*Subsidy Rolls (Exchequer K.R.).*

A chronological list of the subsidy rolls referred to in this work. Many of them contain the names of compounders for first fruits and one (20-573) is a bishop's certificate of institutions which has been misplaced.

(10) CLERICAL SUBSIDIES.

| Date                         | Bundle | Number |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| July 1553—July 1554 .. ..    | 271 .. | 5      |
| July 1557—July 1558 .. ..    | 19 ..  | 506    |
| Dec. 1559 .. ..              | 19 ..  | 507    |
| 1560 .. ..                   | 19 ..  | 508    |
| 12 May 1561 .. ..            | 19 ..  | 509    |
| 1 Dec. 1562 .. ..            | 19 ..  | 512    |
| 20 Jan. 1563-4 .. ..         | 19 ..  | 515    |
| May 1564 .. ..               | 19 ..  | 514    |
| 24 May 1568 .. ..            | 19 ..  | 516    |
| Oct. 1569 .. ..              | 19 ..  | 519    |
| Dec. 1570—July 1572 .. ..    | 19 ..  | 520    |
| 10 Jan. 1571-2 .. ..         | 19 ..  | 523    |
| 12 Jan. 1572-3 .. ..         | 19 ..  | 524    |
| Jan. 1572-3 .. ..            | 19 ..  | 522    |
| Oct. 1574—July 1576 .. ..    | 19 ..  | 526    |
| Nov. 1577—May 1578 .. ..     | 19 ..  | 527    |
| 28 Oct. 1579—July 1581 .. .. | 19 ..  | 532    |
| 1580-1 .. ..                 | 19 ..  | 535    |
| Nov. 1582-3 .. ..            | 19 ..  | 539    |
| 20 Oct. 1585—June 1586 .. .. | 19 ..  | 540    |
| Oct. 1584—Sep. 1585 .. ..    | 19 ..  | 542    |
| Oct. 1585—June 1586 .. ..    | 19 ..  | 543    |
| 16 Oct. 1586 .. ..           | 19 ..  | 533    |

| Date                                               | Bundle | Number |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Jan. 1599-1600 .. .. .                             | 20 ..  | 559    |
| 26 May 1600 .. .. .                                | 20 ..  | 560    |
| 22 Jan. 1602-3 .. .. .                             | 20 ..  | 564    |
| Aug. 1612—Nov. 1613 (bishop's certificate) .. .. . | 20 ..  | 573    |
| Jan. 1661-2 .. .. .                                | 20 ..  | 586a   |

## (II) LAY SUBSIDIES.

|                                       |        |     |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| c. 1665 (Hearth tax) .. .. .          | 256 .. | 31  |
| c. 1673 (Hearth tax) .. .. .          | 179 .. | 328 |
| Temp. Chas. II (Hearth tax) Lichfield | 256 .. | 35  |

*Chantry Certificates. (Exch. Augmentation Dept. Certificates of Colleges and Chantries.)*

These are the returns of the commissioners appointed to enquire into the possessions of the dissolved colleges, hospitals, free chapels, chantries, etc., the objects for which they were founded, the date of the foundation, names of the founders and the yearly value thereof.

(12) Chan. Certif. 40, (a) dated 14 Feb. 1545-6. Commissioners: Richard, Bp of Cov. and Lich.; Phylip Draycot, kt.; Edward Lyttelton, esq.; Anthony Bowcher, gent.<sup>1</sup>

(13) Chan. Certif. 54, (b) dated 30 May 1548. Commissioners: John Talbott, kt.; Geo Blount, kt.; Reynold Corbett, gent.; Rich Forsett, gent.; Rich Cupper, gent.

(14) Chan. Certif. 44, Part I, (c) dated 30 June 1548. No commissioners are named in this certificate, which contains the names of the incumbents with their salaries, the clear yearly value above all reprises of the properties and sometimes the amounts paid to the poor, etc.

(15) Chan. Certif. 44, Part II, (d) dated 15 Mar. 1548-9. A report made by Rich Forsett, surveyor of the Crown lands in Staffordshire, to the right wor. Sir Walter Mildemay as to the clergy most meet to have cures in the collegiate churches, etc., in Staffordshire, also a few returns similar to those in Part I.

(16) Chan. Certif. 43, (e) dated June 1549. Commis-

<sup>1</sup> See p. 271 for a typical verbatim extract from this certificate.

sioners: Edward Leveson, esq.; Rich Forsett, gent., and Hugh Lee, gent.

### *Chantry Returns.*

These are returns similar to those in the chantry certificates of lands and possessions which had been concealed and not given in the earlier certificates.

(17) Return ordered on 7 Mar. 1551-2 and made 6 Sep. 1552 (Exch. Augmentation Dept., miscellaneous volume 123; on p. 189 is the order to make return, on p. 190 the return itself) (*h*). Commissioners: Ralph Mainwaring, Rich Woodward, Rich Birkenheade, esqs.; John Norbery, John Smyth the younger, and John Couper, gentlemen.

(18) Return made 1 Dec. 1552 by John Bray, kt. (Volume 125, p. 122) (*l*).

(19) Return made by the same, but undated (*ibid.* p. 123) (*m*).

(20) Return made 7 Ap. 1553 (*ibid.* p. 124) (*n*). Commissioners: John Harcourt, kt.; Bryane Fowler and Thos Gerrard, esqs.; John Smyth, John Cowper, Walter Cuney, Thos Rowley and Marke Wirley, gentlemen.<sup>1</sup>

(21) Rentals and Surveys (General Series), portfolio 28, no. 12, (*r*) dated 19 Sep. . . . Edw. VI. The year is indecipherable, but from internal evidence it was probably made about 1550. It is a return made to the Augmentation Office of the value of all the possessions of the dissolved colleges, hospitals, free chapels, chantries, guilds, obits, etc., in the county of Stafford. The total net annual value of this property appears to be 920*l.* 10*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, including three items of 18*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* in all, which have been struck through with the pen, but excluding the possessions of Gnosall College, which is not mentioned in this return, though a few obits there are given.

### *Chantry Documents (Miscellaneous).*

In addition to the information about the dissolved colleges, chantries, etc., which is given in the returns of 1533, 1535, the chantry certificates and the chantry returns already mentioned, there is a little supplementary information about them in the following documents, which are occasionally referred to.

<sup>1</sup> A verbatim transcript from this return is printed on p. 62.



- (22) Exch. Treasury of Receipt. Miscellaneous Books 258, 259.  
 (23) Exch. Augmentation Dept. Enrolment of Crown Leases, Rolls I and II, temp. Eliz. (*Leases.*)  
 (24) Exch. Augmentation Dept. Miscellaneous Books 113, 116, 195, 519, 522, etc.  
 (25) Exch. Augmentation Dept. Proceedings of the Court of Augmentation, Bundle 1.

(26) *Chantry Documents, Duchy of Lancaster. (Accounts.)*  
 Some or all of the chantries in the parishes of Hanbury, Rolleston, Stoke-on-Trent, Tatenhill, Tutbury, Uttoxeter, Wolstanton, and Yoxall lay within this duchy, and particulars of these are given in the Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts of this duchy.

Ministers' Accounts, Bundle 426, nos. 6795-6813, 1 Edw. VI to 10 Eliz.

Receivers' Accounts, Bundle 427, nos. 6826-6832, 6 Edw. VI to 1 Eliz.

Receivers' Accounts, Bundle 428, nos. 6833-6857, 1 Eliz. to 30 Eliz.

A few additional details are given in the Duchy of Lancaster Miscellaneous Book no. 135.

#### *Pensions.*

(27a) Accounts, etc., Exch. K.R., Bundle 75, no. 30 (*p*).

This contains a list of the pensions granted by Sir Walter Myldmay, kt., and Robt Keylwey, esq., to the incumbents and ministers of divers late colleges, free chapels, chantries, etc., on 22 June 1548. All these pensions were to be paid out of the revenues of the Court of Augmentation, and were granted for life or until the recipient was preferred to some post which was worth more than his annuity.

(27b) Exch. K.R. Ecclesiastical Document 135, 9-16 (*q*).

This is an undated list of pensioners in the counties of Staffordshire and Hereford, which is assigned by the P.R.O. to the reign of Eliz. Apparently it is a list of all those pensions originally granted by the Court of Augmentation that were still being paid at the date of its compilation.

#### (28) *Salaries of Curates.*

Ministers' Accounts, Eliz., nos. 2015 *et seq.* (*t*).

These accounts contain a record of the payment by the

Exchequer of the salaries of the curates at Cheddleton, Ellen-hall, Ipstones, Rocester, Bradley Chapel, Ronton, Stone and Tutbury, also of the sums received from the dissolved chantry lands, etc., etc.

No. 2015 is for the year ending 29 Sep. 1559.

No. 2016 is for the year ending 29 Sep. 1560, etc., etc.

(29) *The Inventory of Church Goods made between 28 Ap. and 15 May 1553.* (*Exch. Miscellanea K.R.*)

By orders made between 30 Sep. and 7 Oct. 1552, the following Commissioners were appointed by the Crown to make a just, true and perfect survey and inventory of all goods, plate, jewels, vestments, bells, and other ornaments of all churches, chapels, brotherhoods, guilds, fraternities and companies in the several hundreds of Staffordshire, viz. :—

Walter Viscount Hereford (Lord Ferrers of Chartley) for Pirehill, Totmonslow and Seisdon.

Edward Aston, kt., for Pirehill.

Thomas Fitzherbert, kt., for Pirehill, Totmonslow and Offlow.

Thomas Gyfford, kt., for Cuttlestone, Seisdon and Offlow.

Edward Lyttelton, esq., for Totmonslow and Cuttlestone.

Walter Wrottyssley, esq., for Cuttlestone, Seisdon and Offlow.

This return has been printed verbatim by the Rev. J. Eastwood, *Annals of the Diocese of Lichfield*, vol. iv (1863), and in part by the Rev. S. W. Hutchinson (Stoke Archdeaconry), and in *S. H. C.*, vi, n.s., pp. 165–90.

Most of the goods mentioned in this return were presumably taken away or sold by the commissioners, but they usually left in the custody of the church or chapel wardens a chalice and paten, one or two linen cloths for the Holy Communion table, a surplice for the curate to minister with (perhaps provided by the commissioners themselves, as a surplice is but rarely mentioned as one of the church goods), the bells in the steeple and the sanctus bell. In the Cuttlestone hundred the memoranda delivering these articles to the churchwardens have been lost, together with the names of the wardens.

(30) *Particulars of Grants for Schools.* (*Exch. Augmentation Dept.*) (*Grants.*)

Bundle 1, no. 24, is an order, dated 20 July 1548, issued by Sir Walter Myldemay, kt., and Robt Keylwey, esq., as commissioners under the great seal of England, to the receivers of the revenues of the Court of Augmentation requiring them to pay certain specified salaries to sundry preachers, priests, curates and schoolmasters in the county of Stafford, whose ancient endowments (apparently) had been appropriated by the said court, but whose services the commissioners deemed it necessary to retain, after considering a report thereon from (Rich Forsett?) the particular surveyor of the lands of the said court in Staffordshire.

Bundle 1, no. 9, is dated 18 Nov. 1550, and contains the deed by which Edw. VI founded the Stafford school and details of the possessions of the late College of Stafford.

(31) *Commonwealth Manuscripts.*

A chronological list of the Commonwealth manuscripts examined by the compiler in the Public Record Office, Sion College, the British Museum, the Bodleian and the Lambeth Palace Libraries. The dates refer exclusively to the Staffordshire entries therein. The manuscripts known as the Additional MSS. 15669-71 in the British Museum, the Bodleian MSS. 322-9, the Lambeth Augmentation MSS. 986-7, the State Papers Domestic Interregnum, F. 1 and F. 2, in the Record Office, contain the proceedings of the committee for plundered ministers. The manuscripts at Lambeth and in the Record Office may be the original office entries of the orders made by this committee, but the others were probably compiled in and after 1654 for the use of the trustees for the maintenance of preaching ministers from other original orders that are now lost.

The Sion College MS. is headed "Acts of the committee for plundered ministers," but is said by Dr Wm Shaw only to contain entries of the committee for the reformation of the universities. The other Lambeth manuscripts record the proceedings of the aforesaid trustees, except 966, 977, which contain orders by the Council of State; 997, 968, 996, which are devoted to certificates of approbation to livings by the



commissioners for approbation of public preachers; 946, 947, which record presentations by the Protector to livings and "Lambeth Admissions 1656."<sup>1</sup>

| From                | To                 |                                           |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 5 June 1645 . .     | 11 Dec. 1645 . .   | <i>Add.</i> 15669.                        |
| 5 Feb. 1645-6 . .   | 10 Sep. 1646 . .   | <i>Add.</i> 15670.                        |
| 1 Ap. 1646 . .      | 15 Ap. 1646 . .    | <i>Bod.</i> 322.                          |
| 20 May 1646 . .     | 30 Nov. 1646 . .   | <i>Bod.</i> 323.                          |
| 20 May 1646 . .     | 25 Sep. 1650 . .   | <i>S. P. Dom. Inter.</i><br>F. 2, pt. i.  |
| 1 July 1646 . .     | 11 Feb. 1646-7 . . | <i>S. P. Dom. Inter.</i><br>F. 1.         |
| 1 Oct. 1646 . .     | 23 Ap. 1647 . .    | <i>Bod.</i> 324.                          |
| 28 May 1647 . .     | 17 Sep. 1647 . .   | <i>Add.</i> 15671.                        |
| 5 Oct. 1647 . .     | 24 Feb. 1648-9 . . | <i>Bod.</i> 325.                          |
| 25 May 1649 . .     | 14 Dec. 1649 . .   | <i>Bod.</i> 326.                          |
| Oct. 1649 . .       |                    | <i>Bod.</i> 330, now MS.<br>Raw. D. 711.  |
| 16 Jan. 1649-50 . . | 29 Nov. 1650 . .   | <i>Bod.</i> 327.                          |
| 2 Oct. 1650 . .     | 31 Mar. 1652 . .   | <i>Sion.</i>                              |
| 7 Aug. 1650 . .     | 13 June 1651 . .   | <i>Lamb.</i> 979.                         |
| 3 Jan. 1650-1 . .   | 3 Dec. 1652 . .    | <i>Bod.</i> 328.                          |
| 11 June 1651 . .    | 3 Dec. 1652 . .    | <i>S. P. Dom. Inter.</i><br>F. 2, pt. ii. |
| 26 Sep. 1651 . .    | 24 Mar. 1651-2 . . | <i>Lamb.</i> 976.                         |
| 14 Feb. 1650-1 . .  | 16 Ap. 1652 . .    | <i>Lamb.</i> 978.                         |
| 16 Mar. 1652-3 . .  | 3 Mar. 1653-4 . .  | <i>Lamb.</i> 986.                         |
| 28 Dec. 1653 . .    |                    | <i>Lamb.</i> 1005.                        |
| 17 Feb. 1653-4 . .  | 14 Ap. 1654 . .    | <i>Lamb.</i> 975.                         |
| 3 Mar. 1653-4 . .   | 11 Dec. 1655 . .   | <i>Lamb.</i> 966.                         |
| 24 Ap. 1654 . .     | 28 Feb. 1654-5 . . | <i>Lamb.</i> 997.                         |
| 25 Ap. 1654 . .     | 26 Sep. 1658 . .   | <i>Lamb.</i> 968.                         |
| 3 May 1654 . .      | 10 May 1654 . .    | <i>Lamb.</i> 1017.                        |
| 3 May 1654 . .      | 15 Aug. 1654 . .   | <i>Lamb.</i> 973.                         |
| 9 Oct. 1654 . .     |                    | <i>Lamb.</i> 1008.                        |
| 9 Oct. 1654 . .     | 3 Oct. 1656 . .    | <i>Lamb.</i> 972.                         |

<sup>1</sup> The Admission Book for 1656-7, which comes in point of time between Lamb. MSS. 996 and 998, had been missing, at any rate, since the time of Dr John Walker, if not from an earlier date. It was discovered elsewhere by the Lambeth Librarian in 1911, and he having secured possession has deposited it in the Library for the use of students consulting the rest of the set.

| From               | To                    |                          |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 28 May 1655 . .    | 3 Oct. 1656 . .       | <i>Lamb.</i> 970.        |
| 4 July 1655 . .    | 29 Aug. 1655 . .      | <i>Lamb.</i> 996.        |
| 6 June 1656 . .    | 25 Feb. 1656-7 . .    | Lambeth Admis-<br>sions. |
| 9 Sep. 1656 . .    | 23 Oct. 1656 . .      | <i>Lamb.</i> 974.        |
| 19 Dec. 1656 . .   | 19 Ap. 1659 . .       | <i>Lamb.</i> 1004.       |
| 21 Feb. 1656-7 . . |                       | <i>Lamb.</i> 977.        |
| 25 Feb. 1656-7 . . | 12 Nov. 1657 . .      | <i>Lamb.</i> 993.        |
| 13 May 1657 . .    | 24 Feb. 1657-8 . .    | <i>Lamb.</i> 998.        |
| 16 Dec. 1657 . .   | 19 Ap. 1659 . .       | <i>Lamb.</i> 995.        |
|                    | after Mar. 1657-8 . . | <i>Lamb.</i> 981.        |
| 20 May 1658 . .    | 23 Mar. 1658-9 . .    | <i>Lamb.</i> 983.        |
| 9 June 1658 . .    | 4 May 1659 . .        | <i>Lamb.</i> 999.        |
| 22 Dec. 1658 . .   |                       | <i>Lamb.</i> 980.        |
| 12 Mar. 1658-9 . . | 23 Mar. 1658-9 . .    | <i>Lamb.</i> 946.        |
| 25 Ap. 1659 . .    |                       | <i>Lamb.</i> 947.        |
| 28 Oct. 1659 . .   | 2 Mar. 1659-60 . .    | <i>Lamb.</i> 987.        |
|                    | after 1658-9 . . . .  | <i>Lamb.</i> 994.        |

*Collection of King's Pamphlets in the British Museum.*

These date from 1640. There is a transcript of the Staffordshire entries in the Wm Salt Library, Stafford.

(32) Vol. 377, No. 16. A testimony of the ministers in the county of Stafford to the truth of Jesus Christ and to the Solemn League and Covenant, as also against the errors, heresies and the blasphemies of these times and the toleration of them.

Sent up on 18 July 1648 to the ministers within the province of London, who subscribed to the first testimony.

Thirty-eight Staffordshire ministers signed this document, who are all mentioned in the notes to this work as signing the testimony of 1648.

(33) Vol. 388, No. 30 (1645-7). This is a list of the impropriations purchased by the commissioners sitting at Goldsmiths' Hall to augment the maintenance of the preaching ministers.

(34) *Particulars for the sale of Fee Farm rents (Exch. Augmentation Dept.) temp. Commonwealth, File 47.*

No. 114 mentions the stipends of the ministers at Castlechurch, Codsall and Lichfield from 1548 to 1650.

No. 116 mentions the same at Codsall in 1555-6.

No. 117 mentions the same at Penkridge and its chapels in 1651.

(35) *The Elizabethan Clergy and the Settlement of Religion*, 1558-64, by Henry Gee, B.D. (Oxford, 1898).

On pages 120-4 are printed, not always accurately, the names of the clergy in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield who subscribed to the Supremacy Act, the Uniformity Act and the Injunctions of 1559.

Nearly all the Staffordshire subscriptions were made at Lichfield on 22 and 23 Sep. 1559, though a few may have been made at Derby previously and at Shrewsbury subsequently.

The existing manuscript contains the holograph signatures of the clergy, which are not always easy to decipher, and but rarely names the place of which they had the cure.

One hundred and twenty-eight clergy signed at Lichfield, 1 a prebendary who had no Staffordshire cure, 12 vicars choral at Lichfield, 76 have the same names as known Staffordshire clergymen and have been provisionally identified with them in this work, and 39 cannot be thus provisionally identified.

(36) *Ordinances and Acts of the Commonwealth*, edited by C. H. Firth and R. S. Rait.

On 28 August 1654 an ordinance was passed for ejecting scandalous, ignorant and insufficient ministers.

The following were the commissioners for the co. of Stafford:—

Sir Chas Wolsely, bart. ; John Swinfen, jun. ; . . Adshead ; John Lee of Rushall ; Hen Stone ; Wm Bendy, jun. ; Thos Bagnal, esq. ; Wm Turton, gent. ; Zachary Babington ; Thos Sanders, esq. ; Thos Whitgrave, esq. ; Wm Gent, gent. ; Geo Bellot, esq. ; John Chetwood, esq. ; master Mott ; master Myners ; master Saxon ; John Ley ; Thos Fox of Tamworth, gent. ; Alex Wightwick, esq. (Vol. ii, p. 974.)

These commissioners were to be assisted by the following Staffordshire ministers, viz. :—

Mr Burdel, minister of Walsall ; Mr Butler, minister of Lichfield ; Mr Blake, minister of Tamworth ; Mr John Green-smith, minister of Colwich ; Mr Machin (minister of S. John's



Hospital, Lichfield) ? ; Mr Cleyton, minister of Wolverhampton ; Mr Sharp, minister of Burton ; Mr Sound, minister of Newcastle ; Mr Not, minister of Sherrifinales (*sic*) ; Mr Taylor (minister of Checkley) ? (Vol. ii, p. 982.)

Five commissioners and five " ministers assistant " to be a quorum.

The ordinance for establishing the Directory for public worship and the disuse of the Prayer Book was passed 4 Jan. 1644-5. (Vol. i, p. 582.)

# INDICES





# INDICES

An asterisk \* signifies that the name occurs more than once on the page named.

The principal references are printed in black type.

Most of the surnames are indexed under their modern forms, particularly in cases where there are several individuals with the same surname.

The first Index is confined to the names of the clergy that appear in the regular lists of incumbents and curates circa 1530-1680.

Many other clergymen occur in the second Index.

## INDEX I

### LISTS OF INCUMBENTS

#### A

Abell, John, 138  
 Abraham, Peter, 226  
 Adams, John, 104, 207, 334  
     — Nich or Math, 165  
     — Thos, liv, lvii, 147, 291\*  
 Addenbrook, Sam, 309  
     — Thos, 25  
 Adderley, Thos, 88  
 Adey, Addie, etc., 74  
     — Isaac, 330  
     — John, 110, 162  
     — Nich, 219  
 Ainge, Joseph, lvii, 120  
 Alcock, Philip, 164  
     — Ralph, 46  
     — Rich, 314  
     — Thos, xlv, 226  
 Algar, John, 329  
 Alkin, Simon, 218  
 Allen, Ralph, 8  
     — Thos, 139  
     — Wm, 79  
 Allestry, Thos, 113, 330, 332, 333  
 Alsager, Samuel, 248  
 Alsopp, Francis, 97, 147, 218  
     — John, 123\*  
     — Robt, xlv, 8\*, 362  
     — Thos, 53  
     — (Ausop), Wm, 260  
 Alynge, Wm, 357  
 Ames, Rich, 331, 336  
 Angle, Samuel de l', 331  
 ap-Harry, John, xli, 31, 61, 170,  
     237, 240, 241\*  
 Archer, Edw, lvi, 99  
 Armett, Armell, Wm, lvii, 13, 27

Arneway, John, 79  
 Asburie, Hugh, 93  
 Ashbrook, John, 16, 122  
 Ashenhurst, Francis, 140  
 Ashley, Walter, 332  
 Ashton, R., 90  
     — Rich, 99, 150  
     — Robt, liv, 24, 74, 288  
 Aspinall, Thos, lix, 291  
 Aspis, Haspes, Reginald, 121  
 Astbury, Thos, 251  
 Asteley, Humph, 63  
     — Walter, 76  
     — Wm, xlviii, 106, 219, 227  
 Asterley, Hasterley, Wm, 127  
 Astle, Ralph, liii, lvii, 225, 269  
 Astley, Rich, lix, 263  
 Aston, —, 355  
     — Edw, 106  
     — Humph, 99  
     — John, 154, 156, 162, 165, 231  
     — Rich, 17  
     — Robt, xli, 9, 194\*, 224, 225,  
     248  
     — Thos, 330  
 Atkyns, Atkyn, John, 158, 362  
     — Robt, 289  
     — Symon, 97  
 Atkynson, Steph, 36  
 Atwood, Edw, 122  
 Audley, John, 160, 165  
 Ausop, *see* Alsopp  
 Austyn, Austen, Jas, 184  
     — John, 34, 227, 361  
     — Thos, 61, 62, 192  
 Averall, Avery, Hen, 204, 205  
 Awste, Wm, 116  
 Aynsworth, Thos, 294

## B

Babington, Bruce, 276  
 Bacon, Wm, xlvii, 248  
 Baddeley, Rich, 27  
 ——— Thos, liv, 88  
 Badland, Thos, lix, 338  
 Bagnold, Chas, 38, 249  
 Bagott, Thos, 160  
 Bagshaw, Geoffrey, 74  
 ——— Gervase, 74, 226  
 ——— John, 170  
 Baguley, Bageley, John, 222  
 ——— Nich, 269  
 Bailey, Baylly, Andrew, 283, 331,  
 332, 333\*, 349, 351  
 ——— Daniel, lvi, lvii, 243\*, 290  
 ——— Jas, 22  
 ——— John, 335  
 ——— Laurence, 222  
 ——— Rich, 239  
 ——— Roger, 201  
 ——— Thos, 122  
 ——— Wm, 201, 330, 333  
 Baynes, John, 333  
 ——— Thos, 101, 305  
 Bakehouse, Thos, 106  
 Baker, Edw, 335  
 ——— Laurence, 266  
 Bakewell, Thos, xlv, lix, 36, 42, 216  
 Balcanquell, John, lv, 276  
 Baldwin, Thos, lix, 64  
 Ball, John, 254  
 ——— ? Bull, Roger, 41, 121  
 Banes, Banys, John, 324  
 ——— Thos, 154, 362  
 Bankes, Thos, 277  
 Banne, Roger, 146  
 Barber, Barbor, Edm, xlviii, 292  
 ——— John, 27  
 ——— Rich, 357  
 ——— Robt, 217  
 ——— Roger, 20  
 Barghe, Geo, 51  
 Barker, Rich, 317  
 ——— Robt, 162  
 Barlowe, Rich, 116  
 ——— Robt, 85  
 Barnes, Thos, 294  
 Barnsley, Geo, 254  
 Barrett, Wm, 253  
 Barrow, Rich, 51\*  
 Barton, Edw, 306  
 ——— Isaac, 222  
 ——— Joseph, 125  
 ——— Wm, liv, lix, 53, 70, 191  
 Baslowe, Robt, 41\*, 298  
 Bathoe, Rich, liii, lvii, 200  
 ? Batlock, ? Bockett, John, 302  
 Batty, Robt, 276  
 Beale, Thos, 154, 363

Beardmore, Berdmor, Edw, lvii,  
 254, 317  
 ——— Humph, 249  
 ——— John, lvi, 28\*, 111, 136, 137,  
 253, 265, 361  
 Beaumont, Hen, 329  
 Bee, Hen, lx, 115  
 ——— John, 269, 295, 363  
 ——— Rich, 219  
 Beeby, John, lxi, 138  
 ——— Wm, 1  
 Beech, Beche, Andr, 19  
 ——— John, xlv, 90, 97, 135, 186\*,  
 233, 362  
 ——— Thos, 20, 36, 76  
 Beiston, Thos, liv, 283  
 Bellet, John, 332  
 Belott, John, 54, 363  
 Bennett, Robt, 329  
 Benteley, Chas, 2  
 ——— Thos, lvi, 133, 214  
 Berdsmore, Hugh, 311  
 Berisford, Rich, 12  
 Berwick, Abram, 208  
 Bett, John, 134  
 Byckeley, Thos, 136  
 Biddulph, Bidolph, Thos, 292  
 ——— Walter, lvi, 216  
 Byll, Matth, 241, 242  
 Billinge, ?Billindy, John, 111  
 Birch, Franc, lv, lvii, 69, 92, 277  
 ——— Sampson, 208\*  
 Byrdall, Burdel, Thos, 298, 409  
 Byrde, Thos, ? John, 170  
 Bisbie, John, 289  
 Bishop, Edw, 10  
 Blackhurst, Rich, 11  
 Bladen, Thos, lx, 4, 8, 277  
 Blake, Thos, liv, 269, 409  
 Blakemore, Wm, 140  
 Blithe, archd. Geoffrey, 106  
 ——— Thos, 74  
 Blockeley, Rich, 142  
 Blore, Blower, John, 76\*  
 ——— Ralph, 240, 242, 243  
 ——— Robt, 276  
 Blundeston, Hen, 115, 288  
 Blunt, Arthur, xlviii, 294  
 Bobett, Roger, 300  
 Bocking, Wm, 8  
 Bold, Bould, Chas, 242  
 ——— John, lvi, 8, 128  
 Bollis, John, 276  
 Bolt, John, 51  
 ——— Thos, xlv, 1, 51, 58, 61, 121,  
 205, 216, 241  
 Bolton, Boulton, Rich, 263  
 ——— Robt, 116  
 ——— Roger, 28, 106, 249  
 ——— Thos, 138, 241  
 Bolyvant, Nich, 51

Boothe, Bothe, Robt, 190  
 ——— Thos, 127  
 Bordman, Peter, 225  
 Borowse, Borrowes, Thos, 287  
 Bothom, Wm, 153  
 Boty, Bate, Robt, 276  
 Botne, Hamlett, 80  
 Botte, Rich, 10  
 ——— Wm, lx, 51  
 Bould, *see* Bold  
 Boulton, *see* Bolton  
 Bourne, Borne, Burne, Daniel, 273,  
 308  
 ——— Hamlett, 45  
 ——— Rich, liv, lvii, 28, 49, 298,  
 318  
 ——— Sampson, xli, 289, 299, 363  
 ——— Thos, 31, 58, 300, 301, 302,  
 362  
 ——— Wm, 186, 242, 302, 318  
 Bowdon, Leonard, 75, 363  
 Bowring, Ralph, 219  
 Bowyer, Andr, xlv, 17, 316, 317  
 ——— Francis, lv, 146  
 ——— John, liv, 27, 254  
 ——— Thos, 89, 395  
 Boxall, John, 328  
 Boydell, Geo, 92  
 Boylston, Sare, 65  
 Bracegirdle, Hen, 332  
 Braddocke, Hugh, 174  
 ——— Thos, 333  
 Bradford, John, 157  
 Bradley, Joseph, 260  
 ——— Rich, 253, 300, 338, 363  
 Bradshaw, Thos, xlviii, 113, 333,  
 355, 363  
 Bradwall, John, 291  
 Brandesbury, Thos, 28  
 Brandeth, Laurence, 146  
 Branthwayte, *see* Brathwait  
 Brasnell, John, 291  
 Brassington, Alex, 83  
 Brathwait, Branthweyt, Arthur, 291  
 ——— Wm, 102  
 Bratt, Thos, 315  
 Brattell, Daniel, 53  
 Bre . . h, Thos, 261  
 Brereton, Edw, 162  
 ——— Peter, 78  
 ——— Wm, 106  
 Brett, John, 269  
 ——— Rich, xlvi, 124, 222  
 Bryan, Nath, 243  
 ——— Noah, lx, 243  
 Brickenden, Alex, 151  
 Briddock, Robt, 292  
 Brierly, —, 16  
 ——— Laurence, 278  
 Brymley, Bryncley ?, Wm, xli, 161,  
 162, 163, 294

Brindley, Joshua, 60  
 Bryne, Rich, 17  
 Bristowe, Geo, 30  
 Broad, Thos, lix, 13, 64, 265  
 Brodbotham, Thos, 300  
 Brodebent, —, 293  
 Brodwell, Thos, 250  
 Broke, Brook, —, 17  
 ——— Adam, 330  
 ——— Griffen, xlv, 80  
 ——— Rich, 270, 361  
 ——— Robt, 41  
 Bromehall, Hugh, 338  
 Bromesgrove, Walter, lv, i, 53  
 ——— Wm, lxi, 311  
 Bromfield, Jas, 249  
 ——— Rich, 144, 249  
 Bromley, John, 76, 243  
 Bromsall, Rich, 251  
 Bromwich, Lancelot, lvii, 99  
 Brookes, Thos, lx, 128  
 ——— Wm, 68  
 Browne, Philip, 111  
 ——— Rich, 113, 226  
 ——— Thos, 131  
 ——— Wm, 19  
 Bruce, Robt, xlvii, 136  
 Buckberry, John, lv, 85  
 Buknall, Arthur, 333  
 Buller, ? Butler, Rich, 4  
 Bullock, Hen, 149  
 ——— Rich, 11  
 ——— Wm, 158  
 Bunning, Lanhens, 79  
 Bunshall, Rich, 10  
 Burford, Hen, lx, 276  
 Burne, *see* Bourne  
 Burtinshaw, John, 51  
 Burton, Geo, 116  
 ——— Jas, 80, 330, 350  
 ——— Samuel, 330  
 ——— Zachary, 115  
 Bury, Burie, Sampson, 266  
 ——— Thos, lv, 115, 196, 204, 206  
 Bushell, John, 62  
 Butler, John, lx, 171, 409  
 Butter, John, 125  
 Butterton, Robt, 317  
 Buxton, Thos, lx, 283  
 Byard, Hen, lx, 277

C

Cagart, Thos, 291  
 Caldwell, Hen, 106  
 ——— Wm, 192, 225  
 Callendrine, Cæsar, 330  
 Campion, Robt, 42  
 ——— Wm, 34  
 Campste, Campston, Thos, 249



- Cank, John, lv, 90  
 Cantrell, Rich, 154  
     Thos, lv, 81  
 Capon, John, 282  
     Wm, 282  
 Capps, Francis, 316  
 Capron, Christopher, 116  
 Carbury, Anthony, 249  
 Careless, Edw, 241, 295  
 Carew, Geo, 328, 352  
 Carleton, Hamlet, 53  
 Carrington, Jervase, 149, 311  
 Cartledge, Cartlage, Wm, 81  
 Carter, John, 41, 338  
 Cartmall, Curtall, Thurston, 292,  
     293  
 Cartwright, John, 146, 249, 316  
 Caryar, Wm, 86  
 Cataline, Wm, 20, 130  
 Caterbanke, Wm, xlvi, 149, 158,  
     182  
 Cawerte, Robt, 74  
 Chandler, Wm, liv, lvii, 38, 45, 331,  
     343  
 Chaplaine, Hugh, 9  
 Chapman, Rich, liv, 150  
     Thos, 265  
 Charlton, Hamlett, 116  
     Hen, 116  
 Chaunce, Roger, 64  
 Chauntry, Chantry, Rich, lx, 308  
 Cheddleton, Chedulton, Nich, 205  
     Thos, xlvii, 1, 237, 240, 241,  
     243, 375  
 Cheshire, Edw, 111  
 Chyldehowse, Roger, 164  
 Churchyard, Rich, 163  
 Clay, Cley, Jonathan, 128  
     Robt, 64  
 Clayton, Cleyton, Peter, 299  
     Ralph, 170, 243  
     Rich, lx, 171, 227, 313, 327,  
     334, 410  
     Thos, 277, 278  
     Wm, 254  
 Clerke, Clark, Rich, 313  
     Robt, 157  
     Thos, 314  
     Wm, 132, 313  
 Cliff, John, 291  
     Rich, xlvi, 225, 260  
     Wm, 263  
 Clough, Roger, 309  
 Clowes, John, 336  
     Laurence, 34  
     Wm, 253  
 Clownam, Rich, 254  
 Cockys, Cox, Ralph, xli, 31, 231  
 Coles, John, lvi, 308  
 Colley, Collye, Francis, 45  
     Jas, 298  
 Colyer, Collyer, Geo, 241  
     John, 163  
     Thos, 38  
     Wm, 8  
 Collins, Hen, 241  
     John, 31, 234, 313  
     Samuel, 269  
 Colmore, John, 161, 211  
 Columbyne, John, 99  
 Comyn, Chris, lix, 196  
 Conycroft, Thos, 159, 160, 161, 164  
 Cook, Coke, Ambrose, 259  
     Francis, liii, lvii, 357  
     John, 4, 88, 141, 254  
     Ralph, 25  
     Rich, 28, 81, 259  
     Roger, 155  
     Thos, 250  
     Wm, 202  
 Cope, Cowap, John, 314  
     Thos, 90\*, 186, 253\*  
 Copenall, John, xlv, 249  
 Corbett, Andrew, 4  
     Jas, 51, 90, 249  
     Thos, 229, 283  
 Cotton, Coton, Hugh, 357  
     Thos, 123  
     Wm, 199  
 Coward, Wm, 38  
 Cowherd, Wm, 69  
 Cowper, Cooper, Edw, lv, 97, 124,  
     188  
     Hugh, 104  
     John, 333  
     Walter, 333  
     Wm, 4  
 Cox, *see* Cockys  
     John, 236  
 Craddock, Rich, 311  
     Thos, 349  
     Wm, 349  
 Cragge, Christopher, 330  
 Creeke, John, liv, 36, 205  
 Cressett, Arth, 231  
 Cresswell, Emmanuel, 334  
     John, 329  
     Thos, 329  
 Creton, Wm, 331  
 Crewe, *see* Crue  
     Wm, 163  
 Crichlowe, Hen, 314  
 Crockington, Crogynton, Roger,  
     156, 363  
 Crofte, John, 9  
     Wm, 282, 284\*  
 Crofton, Zachariah, lxi, 81, 252  
 Crokell, Wm, 269  
 Crompton, Thos, 78  
 Cropweld, Robt, 198  
 Cross, Geo, lx, 68  
     Hen, 163\*

Cross, John, liv, 141\*  
 ——— Nich, 134  
 ——— Rich, 115, 144  
 Crowther, Rich, 249  
 Croxton, Rich, 56  
 Croxwell, Robt, 278  
 Crue, Crewe, Rich, xlvi, 259  
 Cunder, Cundye, Hen, 83  
 Cureton, Wm, 38\*, 88, 265

D

Darrington, Nich, 106  
 Darwin, Robt, lvii, 263, 311  
 ——— Thos, 231  
 Dasshewyn, Thos, 99  
 Davell, Wm, 74  
 Davenport, —, lx, 318  
 Davids, Wm, 162  
 Davis, Davies, Leonard, 181  
 ——— Hugh, 334  
 ——— Rich, 62  
 Dawson, Laurence, lvii, 36, 294,  
 295  
 Daye, Wm, 328, 330  
 Daykyn, Thos, 133  
 Deane, John, 86, 181  
 ——— Josias, 16, 214, 225  
 de Lane, Timothy, 113  
 Delf, Wm, 251  
 Derwent, Geo, 81  
 Dicken, —, 80  
 ——— Thos, 298, 313  
 ——— Wm, 186, 215, 261  
 Digby, Everard, 113\*  
 ——— Ralph, 336  
 Dyngley, Roger, 33, 241, 268  
 Dyott, Robt, liv, 80, 332  
 Dixon, Geo, liv, 18, 104  
 Dobbies, Wm, 65  
 Dobson, Joseph, 88  
 ——— Thos, 161, 298, 300, 362  
 Dodde, Wm, 241  
 Dolman, John, lvii, 38, 354  
 ——— Nath, 6  
 Dolphine, Rich, lvi, 6, 306\*  
 Dominis, Mark Anth de, 329  
 Dore, Door, Robt, 300  
 Dowley, Rich, lxi, 93  
 ——— Robt, liii, lvii, 93  
 Downham, Robt, 160, 164  
 ——— Thos, 160, 161  
 Downing, Robt, 159, 163  
 Drakeford, Thos, 150, 151  
 Drax, Thos, 74  
 Draycott, Draycote, Anthony, xli,  
 xlvii, 1, 32, 58, 83, 110, 368  
 ——— Wm, 83  
 Dresser, Thos, lvii, 81, 318

Drewe, Roger, 196  
 Drope, John, 111  
 Dudley, Arthur, xlv, 1, 139  
 Dudson, Chas, 65  
 ——— Simon, liv, 34, 227  
 Dugard, Samuel, 103  
 Dugdale, Elizeus, 182, 364  
 Dunne, Geo, 234  
 Dunstall, ?Tunstall, Gamaliel, 231  
 Durell, Andrew, 331  
 ——— John, 329

E

Eaton, Eyton, Ralph, 19, 254  
 Eccleshall, Joseph, lx, 226  
 Eckershall, Peter, 42  
 Eckles, Thos, 138  
 Eden, Rich, 282  
 Edge, Mich, lvii, 294, 357  
 ——— Rich, lxi, 130  
 ——— Thos, 120  
 Edie, Wm, 40, 41  
 Edwardes, Rich, xli, 45  
 ——— Samuel, 313  
 ——— Wm, 330  
 Egerton, Rich, 99, 132, 237, 249,  
 259  
 ——— Wm, 153  
 Egginton, Geo, 53  
 Elcock, Ralph, 163  
 Elde, Robt, 30  
 ——— Wm, xlvii, 292  
 Elgar, ? Algar, John, 329  
 Elkyn, Hen, xli, 184, 260  
 Elves, ? Elice, Hugh, 204  
 Emery, Embrey, Rich, lvii, 38,  
 229  
 Ensor, Rich, 131  
 Eppinsor, Honorix, 53  
 Etherington, John, 291  
 Evans, John, 99  
 Exton, Brian, 115  
 Eyre, Edmund, 29, 110  
 ——— Geo, 83  
 Eyton, *see* Eaton

F

Falconer, Fakener, John, 8, 124  
 Farmer, Edw, 72  
 ——— John, 115  
 ——— Roger, 10  
 Faux, Robt, 311  
 Feldhouse, Roger, 171, 363  
 Feller, Thos, 164  
 Fenner, Wm, 226

Fennyhouse, Phinnyhowse, Deliver-  
ance, liv, lvii, 150, 259  
Fenton, John, 252, 363  
—— Rich, 106  
Fermeate, Rich, 104  
Ferrett, Rich, 104, 311  
Ferrour, Wm, 45  
Fether, John, 60  
Fydock, Hen, 1  
Fyggin, John, 165  
—— Robt, 160, 163, 164  
Fyld, —, 242  
Fincher, Wm, lx, 306  
Fynney, Roger, 47, 393  
Fynymore, John, 154  
Fisher, —, 330  
—— John, 83, 268  
—— Thos, 109, 205  
Fytton, Rich, 83  
Fitzherbert, John, 162  
Fitzsymons, Robt, 204  
Fleetwood, Roger, lvi, 115  
Fleming, Hen, 38, 161  
—— Thos, 300  
Fletcher, Fletchar, Edw, xlvii, 153,  
207, 219, 362  
—— Humph, 45, 121  
—— John, 253  
—— Rich, 200  
—— Thos, liii, lviii, 34, 124  
—— Wm, 58, 284, 362  
Flower, John, 95  
Folkingham, John, lvi, 42  
Forbuck, *see* Turbuck  
Ford, Rich, 60  
—— Thos, lx, 68  
—— Wm, 88  
Foster, Fostar, John, 170  
—— Rich, 53, 136  
Fowall, Flowell, Rich, 109, 287  
Fowell, Rich, 109  
Fowke, Anthony, liv, 99  
Fowler, —, 173  
—— Geoffrey, 181  
—— Jas, 106  
—— Robt, 146  
Fox, Jas, 160, 163, 242  
—— John, 331  
—— Thos, xlv, lx, 129, 212, 224,  
362  
—— Timothy, 85  
Francis, Barth, 42  
Franklyn, Wm, 328\*  
Freckleton, John, 147  
Freeman, Robt, 17  
Freyre, John, 181  
Fremde, Wm, 295  
French, Peter, 311  
Fulham, Edw, 331  
Fulnetby, John, 6, 120  
Fulshunt, Anth, 170

## G

Galamore, Gallimore, Gilb, liv, 58,  
74, 186, 263  
Gale, Wm, 53  
Gamwell, Gamull, Hugh, 99  
Garbett, John, 214  
—— Rich, 99, 354  
Gaskyn, Hen, 83  
Gattacre, Gattiger, Rich, xlviii,  
265  
Gaunt, Thos, 64  
Gaynam, Humph, 201  
Gaywode, Nich, 242  
Geaste, Wm, 106  
Gee, Geo, 215  
—— Robt, 138  
Geffcocke, Anth, 42  
Genny, Janny, Rich, 157, 164, 363  
Gent, Rich, 146  
Gervis, ? Robt, 231  
Gestock, Rich, 213  
Gilbert, Hen, lvi, 68  
—— Mr, 69  
Gill, ? Gibbs, Oliver, xlvii, 194  
Gilpin, Thos, 338  
Glover, John, 317  
Goad, Thos, 330  
Goche, Hen, lvi, 53  
Golde, Wm, 111  
Goldstone, John, 86  
Goodall, Thos, 313  
Goodman, Godfrey, 330  
Goodryche, Goderych, John, 241  
—— Robt, 242  
Goodwin, Godwin, Humph, 11  
—— John, xlvi, 60, 131, 222, 317  
—— Thos, 186, 250  
Gorste, Rich, xlvi, 144, 298  
Gosling, Gostling, Geof, xlvii, 88,  
89, 361  
Gosnell, Gosney, Edw, 161, 164  
Gould, Thos, 10  
Goulden, Rich, 133  
Grace, Robt, 231  
—— Wm, lv, lx, 231\*  
Granger, Geo, 104  
—— Wm, 205\*  
Gratbatch, Wm, 89  
Gravenor, Nich, 124\*  
Gray, Thos, 68  
Green, Grene, Hen, 298  
—— Jas, 99  
—— Rich, xlviii, 181, 338  
—— Wm, 15, 242, 277  
Greensmith, John, lviii, lx, 74, 243,  
409  
Greenwood, John, lvi, 132, 248  
—— Wm, lviii, 125  
Gretton, John, 263  
Greves, Robt, 146, 363



Gryffyths, John, 220  
Gryme, Robt, 3  
Grove, Thos, 38  
Gurrey, Thos, 332

H

Hackley, Rich, 290  
Hadfield, Peter, 234, 283  
Halderworth, Robt, 242  
Hales, Ralph, xlvii, 184  
Halhed, Hen, 219  
Hall, Hugh, xlviii, 113  
——— Humph, 190  
——— John, lxi, 56, 106\*, 125, 131  
——— Joseph, 331, 340  
——— Ralph, lx, 186, 252  
——— Rich, 131  
——— Samuel, lx, 22  
——— Thos, 186, 268  
Hallam, John, 242  
Halley, Nich, 87  
Hambleton, Geo, liv, 12, 46  
——— Jas, 10, 230  
Hamilton, Gawin, liii, lxi, 9  
Hammersley, Hugh, 69  
——— Wm, 315  
Hamnett, Anth, 354  
Hampton, John, 17  
Hancox, Hancockes, John, 260  
——— Geo, 36  
——— Thos, 130  
——— Wm, 334  
Handley, Thos, 219  
Hanks, Thos, 65  
Hanley, John, 293  
Hanslipp, Franc, 128  
Hanson, John, liii, lviii, 127  
——— Ralph, 224  
——— Rich, 113, 127  
Harding, Edw, 25  
——— Geo, lviii, 315  
Hare, John, 157, 363  
——— Wm, xlvii, 78, 106  
Hareden, John, 204  
Hargreaves, Geo, 251  
——— Thos, 16, 308  
Harley, Franc, 31  
Harlyng, Edw, xli, 287  
Harper, Harpur, Ralph, 19  
——— Roger, 106  
Harredye, Anth, 216  
Harris, Alex, 80  
Harrison, Mark, 27  
——— Rich, lvi, lviii, 28, 171, 283\*  
Harryman, Thos, 219  
Harryngton, Thos, 88  
Harte, Hurt, John, 115  
——— Rich, 171, 227, 239, 363

Harvy, Hervy, Rich, 51, 156, 362  
Harwar, Nich, xli, 19, 294  
Harward, Thos, 290  
Harwood, *see* Whorwood  
Hascard, Gregory, 329  
Haspes, *see* Aspis  
Hassall, John, 42  
Hassop, Reginald, 170  
Hatheryngton, Geoffrey, 269  
Hatton, John, 357  
Haughton, Hen, 163  
Haukshurst, Wm, 270  
Hawkes, Rich, 302  
Hay, Haig, Wm, xlv, 287  
Haydock, Jas, 318  
Haynes, Jas, 337  
Hayward, Heywood, John, 83, 84  
——— Ralph, 186  
Heald, *see* Elde  
Hearne, *see* Heron  
Heming, Joseph, 216, 295  
Henshaw, Mich, 115  
——— Roger, 104  
——— Wm, 277  
Heron, Hearne, Samuel, 53  
Heth, Heath, Geoffrey, 19  
——— Thos, 130, 251  
Hether, Wm, 41  
Hewer, Rich, 161  
Hey, Hen, 135  
Hyde, Edw, 329  
——— John, 113  
——— Nich, 248  
——— Wm, 122  
Hygdon, Robt, 116  
Higgenbotham, Hugh, 46  
Hygges, Hen, 300  
——— John, 121  
Hyggyns, Thos, 242  
Hill, Edw, 229\*, 300, 362  
——— Franc, 281, 283  
——— Geo, 222  
——— Hugh, 170  
——— John, lvii, 42, 75, 93, 95, 214, 291, 363  
——— Matthias, 186  
——— Mich, 288  
——— Philip, 310  
——— Rich, 115  
——— Steph, 81  
——— Wm, li, 16, 106, 164, 181  
Hillman, John, 330, 349  
Hilton, Geo, xlvii, 294  
——— Hen, li, 158, 160, 162, 163\*, 362  
——— John, lviii, 6, 310  
——— Rich, lx, 309  
——— Robt, lvii, 144\*  
Hinde, Nath, lviii, 205  
Hinkes, Hinkes, Rich, lx, 289, 334, 336

Hinkley, Hinckley, John, 330  
 ——— Thos, lviii, 79, 215  
 Hinton, John, 331, 349  
 ——— Wm, 308  
 Hode, Thos, 47  
 Hodgeson, Mich, 222  
 Hodgkyn (Hodgeson, Higgins ?),  
 Franc, 109  
 ——— Ralph, 186  
 Hodgkinson, Samuel, 269  
 Hodson, Roger, xlv, 201  
 Holbrooke, Edw, liv, 1, 103, 201  
 Holgreve, Hen, 160, 162  
 Hollier, Walter, 49  
 Holliman, Edw, 355  
 Holmes, Holme, Hulme, Edmund,  
 60  
 ——— Geo, 111  
 ——— Jas, 53  
 ——— John, 13, 14  
 ——— Robt, liv, 11  
 ——— Thos, 214  
 Holte, Rich, liv, 222  
 Holyede, John, 89  
 Hopton, John, 88  
 Horden, Geo, 205  
 Horne, Rich, 263  
 ——— Wm, 243  
 Hornyhold, Edw, 293, 363  
 Horpe, Thos, 14  
 Horridge, Anth, liv, 293  
 Horsley, Wm, xli, 192  
 Horton, Humph, 268, 331  
 ——— Wm, 154  
 Hotchkiss, Gyles, 124  
 Hotty, Bruce, 134  
 Houghton, Hawghton, Roger, xlvii,  
 19  
 Houlden, Roger, 231  
 Howe, Alex, lv, 51, 83, 193,  
 255  
 Howell, John, 163\*  
 ——— Thos, 253  
 Hubalde, Nich, 194  
 Hubbocke, Thos, liii, lviii, 172  
 Hulme, *see also* Holmes  
 ——— Geo, 311  
 ——— Ralph, liv, 20  
 Hulton, Wm, 317  
 Humphreys, Hugh, lvi, 181  
 Hunt, Christopher, liv, 73  
 ——— Hen, 231  
 ——— Rich, liv, 298  
 ——— Thos, 194  
 Huntbach, Humph, 97  
 ——— John, 132, 186, 188, 248  
 Hunter, Wm, 162, 164  
 Hutton, Rich, 41  
 Huxley, Anth, lvi, 1  
 Hyeley, John, 263  
 Hyern, John, 41

## I

Ibbotson, Ibson, John, 111  
 ——— Timothy, 115  
 Incent, John, 282  
 Inche, Ynche, ? Yuthe, Chas, 318  
 Ingeson, Rich, 184  
 Ingram, Wm, 89

## J

Jackson, Edmund, xlvii, 89, 125  
 ——— Hen, 170  
 ——— John, liv, lxi, 144, 184  
 ——— Rich, 294  
 ——— Robt, 211  
 ——— Thos, 320, 333  
 James, Thos, lv, 31, 226  
 Jarvice, —, 173  
 Javon, Adam, xlv, 64, 65  
 Jeffray, Wm, 113, 234  
 Jenkyn, David ap-, 85  
 Jenkyns, Hen, 137  
 Jenkinson, Thos, 184  
 Jennings, Walter, 62  
 ——— Wm, liii, lviii, 62\*, 106  
 Jenyns, Janyns, Genyns, Geo, 164  
 ——— Rich, 305, 306, 363  
 ——— Roger, 313  
 Jessop, Rich, 239  
 Jewell, Thos, 131  
 Johnson, —, 205  
 ——— John, 160, 357  
 ——— Robt, 268  
 ——— Thos, 309  
 Jones, Joans, —, 173  
 ——— Edw, 141  
 ——— Rich, 189  
 ——— Robt, 290  
 ——— Thos, lviii, 34, 69, 219  
 Jordan, Benj, 201  
 Joselyn, ? Jones, Geo, 28  
 Joven, Daniel, 6  
 Jukes, John, 333  
 Junkes, Wm, 38

## K

Katerbank, *see* Caterbanke  
 Keeling, Isaac, liv, lviii, 251, 316  
 Kellsall, John, 19, 147, 191  
 ——— Wm, lvi, 19  
 Kempster, Hen, 122  
 Kendall, John, 194  
 Kendrick, Wm, 74  
 Kente, Rich, 252  
 ——— Wm, 317  
 Key, Thos, 36  
 Kimberley, Roger, 141

Kimberley, Wm, 141, 334  
 Kynge, Rich, 102  
 Kynnaston, Edm, ? Edw, 222, 394  
 Kynnersley, Franc, 28, 149  
 Kyrkby, Barth, 41  
 Kirke, Rich, 104  
 ——— Thos, 165  
 Kyrkman, Cyrkeman, Wm, 160, 162  
 Knight, Jas, 147  
 ——— John, 95  
 ——— Rich, 124  
 Knolle, John, 330  
 Knott, *see* Nott  
 ——— Rich, 158, 363  
 Knowles, John, 330

L

Lache, Hugh, 8  
 ——— John, 8  
 Lacye, John, 338  
 Lane, Edw, lv, 6, 309, 337  
 ——— John, 159, 161\*, 163, 282  
 ——— Rich, 334  
 Langley, Samuel, lviii, 269\*  
 ——— Thos, 128  
 ——— Wm, lix, 30, 53, 58, 95, 171  
 Langton, John, lv, 189  
 ——— Peter, 189  
 ——— Thos, 189  
 Laphorne, Anth, 270  
 Launde, John, 33  
 Lawkin, Thos, 270  
 Lawrys, Edw, 141  
 Leaves, Rich, lviii, 103  
 Lee, *see also* Leigh  
 ——— Chris, 212  
 ——— Geo, xlix, 226  
 ——— Hector, 85  
 ——— Humph, xlvi, 102  
 ——— John, 333, 336  
 ——— Nich, 113  
 ——— Rich, lv, 45, 331, 332  
 ——— Thos, 194  
 Leeke, Thos, xlvi, 63, 313  
 Lees, Francis, 117  
 ——— Thos, 205, 314  
 ——— Wm, 156  
 Legge, John, xlviii, 10, 11, 86, 128,  
 362  
 Leigh, *see also* Lee  
 ——— Jarvis, 53  
 ——— John, 11  
 ——— Joseph, 68, 115\*  
 ——— Wm, 260  
 Leighton, Edw, 241, 268  
 ——— John, 260  
 Leke, Loke, *see* Leeke  
 Lessall, Thos, 269

Leveson, Leson, John, 330  
 ——— Thos, 276  
 ——— Wm, 331  
 Lewes, Thos, 302  
 ——— Wm, 159, 162  
 Leyland, Rich, 170  
 Licett, Lisett, John, 269  
 ——— Wm, 10  
 Lightfoot, John, liii, lviii, 17, 260,  
 296  
 ——— Josiah, lii, lviii, 17, 18, 249  
 ——— Samuel, 18  
 ——— Thos, liv, 249, 294  
 Lynacers, Nich, 56  
 Linch, Aylmer, 276  
 ——— Roger, lviii, 128, 198, 308  
 Linde, Wm, 331, 354  
 Lindley, Geo, 214  
 Lindsell, Wm, 38  
 Lyneall, John, liv, lxi, 236, 239, 311  
 Linney, —, 138  
 Lynton, Hugh, 158  
 Lyon, Robt, liii, lxi, 214  
 Lisett, *see* Licett  
 Lister, Thos, 22, 161  
 Little, John, 309  
 Lytylford, Hugh, 282  
 Littleton, Gilbert, liv, 120  
 ——— John, 204  
 ——— Rich, 3, 334  
 Lloyd, John, 81  
 Locke, Robt, 289  
 Lokker, John, 133  
 Longe, Geo, lx, 252  
 Longworth, Hen, 230  
 ——— Thos, 156  
 Lord, Sampson, 242  
 ——— Theophilus, 269  
 Lorte, Hen, xlvi, 115  
 Lovat, Wm, 62  
 Lownes, Lowndes, Wm, 184, 249  
 Lusser, Robt, 42  
 Luther, Robt, 295  
 Lutwich, Stockett, 265

M

Mabe, Dunstan, 163  
 Macefen, Masfen, Ralph, xlvi, 31  
 Machin, Machon, John, 181, 219,  
 409  
 ——— Ralph, 259  
 ——— Thos, 204  
 ——— Wm, 90, 253  
 Mackerum, Edw, 15  
 Mackmath, Mackmore, John, liii,  
 lxi, 122  
 Maddock, Jas, 95  
 ——— Ralph, 19



- Maderer, Laur, 68  
 ——— Matth, 74  
 ——— Thos, 157  
 Magnoldes, Gilb, lxviii, 88  
 Magson, Oliver, 261  
 Mainwaring, John, liii, lviii, 249  
 ——— Roger, 194  
 ——— Thos, 253  
 Malabar, Hen, 98  
 Malkin, Rich, III, 253  
 Malton, Robt, 42  
 Maneley, Manley, Wm, xlvii, li, 113  
 Mansfield, Mansell, Nath, lx, 16  
 ——— Rich, 141, 226, 333  
 ——— Thos, 191  
 Marburye, John, 357  
 Marchenton, Robt, liv, 186  
 Markeham, Launcelot, 36  
 Marler, Thos, xlv, 190  
 Marrall, Sampson, 56  
 Marsh, —, 251  
 ——— Walter, 113  
 Martin, Marten, Isaac, 263  
 ——— Rich, 8  
 ——— Thos, 103  
 ——— Wm, xlv, 112, 189  
 Maskyry, Wm, 81  
 Mason, Anth, 44, 117  
 ——— Geo, lxviii, 276  
 ——— Rich, 170, 171, 216, 362  
 ——— Thos, lvii, lviii, 56\*, 97, 218, 358, 363  
 Massye, Jas, 305  
 ——— Wm, 283, 336  
 Masters, Thos, 276  
 Mathew, Roger, 158  
 Matthews, Thos, 22  
 Mawkyn, Rich, 230\*  
 Maxey, Anth, 329  
 Maxfield, Wm, 117, 172  
 Mayott, Thos, 316  
 Mear, Mere, Hugh, 83, 196, 261  
 ——— Peter, 318  
 ——— Ralph, 269  
 ——— Rich, 48  
 ——— Thos, 253  
 Mecocke, Thos, 214  
 Meke, Thos, 204, 331, 332  
 Merrick, Rowland, 170  
 Mervyn, ? Wyrwyn, Peter, 156, 363  
 Meverell, Arth, xli, 292  
 Meykin, Joseph, 130  
 Meaykin, Thos, 147  
 Meyrell, Edw, 29  
 Middleton, John, 28  
 Miles, Myllys, John, 31  
 ——— Steph, 53  
 ——— Thos, lx, 174, 199  
 ——— Wm, 41, 120  
 Miller, Hen, 332  
 ——— Wm, 306  
 Mynsh, Peter, 214  
 Mitchell, Rich, 130, 149  
 Moorcroft, Thos, 65  
 Moore, More, Robt, lxviii, 33, 41, 222  
 ——— Thos, lxviii, 93\*, 218  
 ——— Wm, 74  
 Moreton, Morton, Edmund, 205  
 ——— John, lv, 196, 234  
 ——— Roger, 205  
 ——— bp Thos, 68, 71  
 ——— Thos, lx, 141  
 Morgan, Rich, 200  
 Morley, Robt, 171, 363  
 Morrall, Morrell, Jeremy, 116, 290  
 ——— John, 229  
 ——— Rich, lxi, 3  
 Morrey, Nich, 216  
 ——— Thos, 265  
 Morris, Morres, Hugh, 10  
 ——— John, 182, 278  
 ——— (Morehouse), John, 233  
 ——— Robt, 184  
 ——— Thos, 217  
 Morte, Jervase, 230  
 Morton, *see* Moreton  
 Morver, Wm, 116  
 Moss, Robt, 243  
 ——— Roger, 131  
 Mote, —, 134  
 Mott, John, lx, 134  
 ——— Nath, lviii, i, 144, 181  
 Mould, Molde, Jas, 276  
 ——— Roger, 269  
 Mounford, Thos, 253  
 Mountney, Thos, liv, 131  
 Moxon, John, 147  
 Mulder, Wm, 216  
 Mumford, Thos, 60  
 Murhall, Murall, Ralph, lviii, 20, 22

## N

- Nalle, Wm, 116  
 Nash, John, 227, 239  
 Naylor, Thos, 277  
 Neale, Thos, 34, 292  
 Neill, bp Rich, 68  
 Nethe, Thos, 282  
 Nevals, John, 38  
 Nevill, Edw, lviii, 248  
 Newbie, Wm, 95  
 Newcombe, Hen, 146  
 Newey, Jonathan, 141  
 Newman, Rich, 216  
 Newton, Hugh, 311  
 ——— John, lv, 25  
 ——— Sampson, lx, 56, 313  
 ——— Thos, 276  
 Neyway, Maurice, 204

Nicholls, Nycoles, Rich, xlvii, 192  
 ——— Robt, 234  
 ——— Roger, 355, 363  
 ——— Samuel, 308  
 Nycholson, Geo, 253  
 ——— Hen, 131  
 Nickins, John, lviii, 31  
 ——— Mich, 289  
 Nock, Edw, 251  
 Noell, *see* Nowell  
 Norman, Raphael, 189  
 ——— Wm, xlv, 28, 150, 362  
 Norris, Norres, Jas, 173  
 ——— John, 158, 165  
 ——— Rich, 53  
 ——— Robt, 162  
 Norwood, Chas, 261  
 Nott, Knott, John, lx, 234, 334, 410  
 Nowell, Noell, John, 265  
 ——— dean Laur, xli, 85, 124, 221,  
     368  
 ——— Samuel, 191, 212, 314  
 Nuthall, John, 308  
 Nuthedde, Wm, 216

## O

Offley, Gabriel, lviii, 194  
 Oglethorpe, Owen, 328  
 Okeden, Edm, 305  
 ——— Wm, xlvii, 214  
 Okeley, Rich, xlv, 196\*  
 Oldacre, Ouldacre, Geo, 272  
 ——— John, 269  
 Oldaule, Thos, 278  
 Olton, Oulton, Thos, 252  
 Olyver, John, 316  
 Ombersley, Wm, 86  
 Oneley, Rich, 198  
 Orford, John, 15  
 Orme, John, 147  
 ——— Rich, 250  
 Orton, John, 122  
 ——— Thos, 76, 109, 138  
 Osborne, Chas, 336  
 ——— Jas, lvi, 277, 336  
 Osylocke, Rich, 154, 363  
 Osney, Geo, 38  
 Osspring, Robt de, 68  
 Otys, Rich, 333  
 Overall, bp John, 68  
 Overton, bp Wm, xxxviii, 249,  
     265, 376\*, 377  
 ——— Wm, lxi, 19  
 Owen, Wm, 194

## P

Paddy, Franc, 10  
 Padmore, Wm, 353  
 Payne, John, 115

Paynton, Thos, 49, 198  
 Palyn, Rich, 290  
 Palmer, John, 150, 243  
 ——— Rich, 207, 227  
 Panaden, John, 170  
 Panter, Roger, 111  
 Parker, John, 159  
 ——— Ralph, 232, 357, 361  
 ——— ? Robt, ? Rich, 300, 363  
 ——— Thos, 241, 268  
 ——— Wm, 39, 161  
 Parkes, Mich, 205  
 ——— Thos, 15, 306  
 ——— Wm, liv, 226  
 Parkyns, Wm, 34  
 Parpoynt, Pearpoynte, Robt, 34  
 Parre, John, 113  
 ——— Peter, 10  
 Parroll, Parot, Robt, 271, 272\*, 363  
 Pasmore, Edw, 38  
 Paston, Geo, 85, 140, 170  
 ——— John, 127, 140, 332  
 ——— Nich, liii, lviii, 139, 140  
 Peake, Rich, 95  
 Pearse, Jas, 338  
 Pearson, Rich, 74  
 Peck, Simon, 111  
 Peckeman, Penkeman, Humph,  
     242, 244, 361  
 Peeres, Wm, 234  
 Pegge, Thos, 276  
 Pendebury, Pere, 242, 306  
 Pendleton, Hen, 32  
 Penforde, Jas, 333  
 Pennyfather, Wm, 83  
 Penton, Thos, 181, 198  
 Peploe, John, 236  
 Peryn, Laur, 49, 361  
 Perkyn, Hugh, 296  
 ——— John, 51  
 Perkyns, Hugh, 337  
 Perry, Clement, 336  
 ——— Daniel, 121  
 ——— Rich, 336  
 Persall, Ralph, 218  
 Phillips, Ralph, 290\*  
 Pyckeryng, Peter, 357  
 ——— Ralph, 86, 364  
 Pickin, Thos, liv, 28, 265  
 Pickstock, John, 19, 260  
 Pigott, John, 125, 196  
 ——— Rich, 215, 269  
 Pylkington, John, xli, 33  
 Pyllesworth, Rich, 160, 163  
 Pynder, Hen, 163  
 ——— John, 269  
 Pyneton, Thos, 53  
 Pyott, Thos, liv, 263  
 Pyrrre, Thos, 269  
 Pyrrins, Pycrens, Anth, 125  
 Pytt, Thos, 72

Planckeney, Geo, 269  
 Plaston, Geo, 234  
 Plymley, John, 330  
 Podmore, John, 18  
 Poynter, John, 186  
 Poynton, Elias, 79, 214  
 ——— John, 19  
 Pollard, Mich, 291  
 ——— Wm, 88  
 Pool, Pole, John, 333  
 ——— Thos, lx, 20  
 ——— Wm, 56, 142, 361  
 Porter, Wm, 41  
 Pott, Mr, 146  
 Potter, Laur, 189  
 Pova, John, 31  
 Povey, Jas, lvi, 170  
 ——— John, 207  
 Powell, Edw, 188  
 ——— John, 25  
 ——— Thos, 53  
 Preese, Christopher, 138  
 Prentis, Stephen, 69  
 Prescott, Hen, 251  
 Prestbury, John, lv, 115  
 Pretty, Gamaliel, 189  
 ——— Rich, liii, lviii, 6  
 Price, John, 181, 189  
 ——— Robt, 30  
 Prichard, Samuel, 4  
 Primrose, Wm, 249  
 Prynce, Rich, 163  
 Prowde, Thos, 53  
 Purdy, Franc, 17  
 Pury, *see* Perry

R

Rabye, Hen, 127, 322  
 Randall, Thos, 141  
 Range, Joseph, 128  
 Rathbone, Hen, 58  
 ——— John, 58  
 ——— Nich, 6  
 Raunystall, Rich, 358  
 Ravenscroft, Roger, 64  
 Ravensdall, John, 47  
 Rawbon, John, 207  
 Rawlin, Rawlen, Jas, 13  
 ——— Joseph, 311  
 ——— Thos, 13, 393  
 ——— Timothy, 215  
 Rawson, Rich, 268  
 ——— Robt, 158, 219  
 Reade, John, 270  
 ——— Wm, 51, 147  
 Readyng, Riddings, Jas, 136, 196,  
 205  
 ——— Rich, 331

Readyng, Riddings, Thos, 188, 192  
 Reder, John, 218  
 Redman, John, 242  
 Reeve, Geo, lxi, 20, 51  
 Repton, Humph, lviii, 10, 15, 253,  
 311  
 ——— John, 13, 249  
 Reynolds, John, lxi, 328, 332, 334,  
 353  
 ——— Roger, 249, 291  
 ——— Thos, lix, 106  
 Richards, John, 78  
 ——— Mich, 184  
 ——— Rich, 53  
 Richardson, Nich, lv, 251  
 ——— Ralph, 278  
 Riddings, *see* Readyng  
 Ryder, Thos, 86  
 Ridgeway, —, 192  
 Ridio, Geo, 338  
 Ridware, Wm, xlvi, 34, 265, 299,  
 362  
 Rode, Andrew, 17  
 Roades, Rhodes, Geo, 28, 58, 146,  
 147  
 ——— Josias, 10  
 ——— Nich, 89  
 ——— Rich, lvi, 138  
 Robenet, Wm, 38  
 Roberts, Rich, 181  
 ——— Robt, 191  
 Robye, Rowby, John, 317  
 ——— Wm, 283  
 Robyns, Robbins, John, 99, 331,  
 336  
 Robynson, Humph, 162  
 ——— John, 357  
 Roche, Joseph, 65, 99  
 ——— Thos, 106  
 ——— ? Roche, Wm, lx, 191,  
 270  
 Roe, Rowe, Roger, 73  
 Rogers, Geo, 242  
 ——— Rich, 46  
 ——— Thos, 242  
 Rolleston, Edw, 216  
 Rondulson, John, 194  
 Rothwell, Rich, 99  
 Rowley, Rowle, Anth, 27  
 ——— Franc, lviii, 72, 88, 90  
 ——— Nath, liv, 184, 194  
 Royston, Wm, 34, 124  
 Rudde, Geo, 80  
 ——— John, 41  
 Rudyard, Thos, 10  
 Rushton, Rich, 116  
 ——— Thos, lxi, 261  
 Russell, John, xlvi, 62, 74, 138,  
 205, 276  
 Rye, John, 276  
 Ryves, Bruen, 329



S

Sabey, Franc, 172  
 Sacheverell, John, 116  
 Sadler, Thos, 333  
 Sale, *see also* Saul  
 ——— John, 206\*, 363  
 ——— Wm, 332\*, 371  
 Sallock, John, 120  
 Salt, Geo, 11  
 ——— Hen, 104, 124  
 ——— Ralph, 199  
 Sammon, John, 1  
 Sampole, Rich, xlvii, 127  
 Sampson, John, 332  
 ——— Rich, 328  
 Sande, Robt, 155, 363  
 Sanders, Samuel, 150  
 Sandes, Edw, 292  
 Sandland, John, 155, 163, 164, 165,  
 363  
 Sarravia, Adrian a, 276  
 Saul, Sawle, ? Sall, Thos, xli, 61,  
 205, 237, 305, 362  
 Saunder, John, 136  
 Saunders, John, lviii, 73  
 Savage, Ralph, 194  
 ——— Symon, lvi, 311  
 Schelfeld, Wm, 6  
 Scheymon, Thos, 269  
 Scholecroft, Augustine, 68, 74\*  
 Scott, John, 6  
 Seabrook, Gilbert, 243  
 Sear, Hen, 49  
 Seddon, Jas, 188  
 Sedgwick, Thos, 277\*  
 Seyton, Job, 214  
 Selieck, John, 68  
 Sewer, Rich, 214  
 Shackley, Wm, 276  
 Shalcrosse, John, 156  
 Sharpe, Philip, lxi, 16, 42, 134,  
 410  
 Shaw, Brian, 189  
 ——— Chas, 17, 184  
 ——— Hen, 136  
 ——— Jas, liii, lviii, 192  
 ——— John, 254  
 ——— Rich, 158\*  
 ——— Thos, 250  
 ——— Wm, lviii, 89, 189, 194  
 Shelburne, Wm, 141  
 Sheldon, Hugh, xlviii, 9  
 ——— John, 281, 283\*  
 Shelley, Rich, lvi, 316  
 Shemmond, John, 270  
 Shenton, Robt, 14, 364  
 Shepherd, John, 273, 363  
 ——— Symon, 204  
 Sherborne, Wm, 64, 263  
 Shirley, Anth, 101

Sherrard, Sherrett, Sherratt, Andr,  
 xlv, 146  
 ——— John, 83, 207, 236  
 ——— Thos, 290  
 Sherwin, Robt, 34  
 Shilton, Joseph, lix, 42  
 Shinguler, Philip, 155  
 Shipton, Arth, 85  
 ——— Edw, 17  
 Shirley, Rich, 170  
 Shocwell, Daniel, 97  
 Shore, Geo, 11  
 Shorthouse, John, 36  
 Shrigley, Hugh, 135, 364  
 Shutt, Rich, 241  
 Sydall, Hen, 1, 159, 362  
 Suddall, Leon, 164, 165  
 Sylvester, Nich, xlv, 231  
 Simcox, Josias, 65  
 Symkys, Franc, 141  
 Symmes, John, 112  
 Symons, Simon, 268  
 Sympole, Ralph, 192  
 Sympson, Simon, Isaac, 8, 171  
 ——— Thos, 69  
 Synd', Christopher, 160, 163  
 Synger, John, 268  
 Skalebough, John, 201, 364  
 Skelton, —, 125  
 ——— Hen, 134\*  
 Skevyngton, Anth, 204  
 Skinner, John, 332  
 Skrymsher, Wm, 196  
 Slany, Slane, Hen, 45  
 ——— Rich, xli, 211  
 ——— Thos, 260  
 Slater, ? Slater, —, 298  
 Smallshawe, John, 58  
 Smallwood, Wm, 147  
 Smart, Ithiel, liv, 354  
 ——— John, 170  
 Smith, Smythe, Abram, lix, 95  
 ——— Edw, 212  
 ——— Gabriel, 20  
 ——— Hen, 12, 137, 174  
 ——— Hugh, 20  
 ——— John, lviii, 19, 83, 111, 164,  
 234, 293  
 ——— Nich, 83  
 ——— Ralph, 290  
 ——— Rich, 9, 10, 113, 259  
 ——— Robt, 199, 214  
 ——— Roger, 12  
 ——— Samuel, liv, 25, 141, 212  
 ——— Thos, 42\*, 294, 299, 362,  
 363  
 ——— Wm, 101, 117, 120, 141,  
 159, 161, 163, 170, 260, 298, 334,  
 363  
 Snelston, Edmund, 125  
 ——— Robt, 95

Sneyd, Ralph, 276  
 Sond, Sound, Swoond, Joseph, lx,  
     252, 256, 265, 410  
 Southall, Edw, 311  
 ——— John, 200  
 ——— Thos, 72  
 ——— Wm, lviii, lx, 24, 25, 201  
 Sparry, Ambrose, 327, 332  
 Spateman, John, 357  
 Speare, Robt, 288  
 Spencer, Devereux, lviii, 53  
 ——— Robt, lviii, 34, 88  
 Spendelowe, John, 263  
 Spenlowe, Peter, 196  
 Spittell, Wm, 99, 363  
 Spon, John, 75  
 Spoonoley, Geo, 333  
 Squire, Wm, 216  
 Stafferton, Wm, 237, 363  
 Stafford, Hen, 146  
 Stamford, Hen, 58, 120  
 Stanley, Humph, 68, 93  
 ——— John, xlv, 13  
 Stapleton, Stapulton, John, 33  
 ——— Wm, xlvii, 83  
 Starkye, John, 196  
 Starsmore, John, 132  
 Starysmore, Stavesmore, Wm, lvi,  
     299, 305, 362  
 Steedman, Steademan, Nich, 136,  
     393  
 Steele, Stele, Humph, xlviii, 184  
 ——— Thos, 160, 161\*  
 Stephenson, Hen, 316  
 ——— John, l, lviii, 2, 251, 361  
 Steventon, Roger, 88  
 Styche, Wm, 63, 124, 361  
 Stirrop, Sterrope, Ralph, 333  
 ——— Thos, 242  
 Stock, John, 104  
 Stockley, Roger, 357  
 Stokes, Nich, 95  
 Stone, Clifton, 25  
 ——— Franc, 298  
 ——— Geo, i, 116  
 Stonyng, Oliver, 170  
 Stopford, Caleb, lxi, 239  
 Storer, Arth, 251  
 Strettell, Ralph, lxi, 229  
 Stringer, Peter, 269  
 Stubbs, Hen, liv, 30, 53  
 ——— Josiah, lviii, 30, 136  
 ——— Wm, 237  
 Sturgis, Nath, 116  
 Suddall, Leonard, 164, 165  
 Suthwyk, Hen, 282  
 Sutton, *see* Dudley  
 ——— Edw, 270  
 ——— Robt, xlvii, li, 103, 127,  
     147, 242, 243, 306  
 ——— Steph, 90

Sutton, Thos, 192  
 ——— Wm, 41, 95, 106  
 Swanne, Geo, 278  
 Swifte, Ralph, 162, 212  
 Swinfen, Rich, lx, 189  
 Swynnerton, Wm, 31  
 Swynshede, Franc, 124, 150  
 Sworton, John, 219  
 Sykes, John, 144

## T

Talbot, Edw, 103  
 ——— Rich, xli, 85  
 ——— Wm, 28  
 Tallent, Franc, lxi, 171  
 Tatton, Geo, 73  
 ——— Rich, 155, 172, 363  
 ——— Robt, 204  
 ——— Thos, xlv, 73, 158, 174, 219  
 ——— Wm, i, 204  
 Taverner, John, 265  
 Taylor, Tayler, Franc, 335  
 ——— Geo, liv, 136  
 ——— Hen, liv, 22  
 ——— Humph, 334  
 ——— ? Jas, 172  
 ——— John, 58, 276, 289, 336, 410  
 ——— Nath, 53, 58  
 ——— Rich, 316  
 ——— Robt, 10  
 ——— Thos, 111, 249  
 ——— Wm, 83, 140, 212, 276, 298  
 Tealer, Hen, 263  
 Telryke, Telryche, Terricke, Ralph,  
     253, 291, 363  
 Tetlowe, John, 48, 305  
 ——— Rich, 47  
 ——— Thos, 48  
 Teymley, Roger, 253  
 Thacker, John, lv, 109  
 Thynne, John, 329  
 Thomas, John, 15  
 ——— Robt, 355  
 Thompson, Tomson, Giles, 329  
 ——— Hen, lviii, 76, 188  
 ——— John, 250  
 ——— Robt, lix, 47, 305  
 ——— Wm, 81, 311  
 Thorley, John, 27  
 ——— Laur, 111  
 ——— Ralph, xlv, 22  
 ——— Thos, 121  
 Thornton, Matth, lix, 132  
 ——— Wm, 298  
 Throgmorton, Wm, 115, 120  
 Thrustones, John, 334  
 Tyllnen, Philip, 131  
 Tilsley, John, 196  
 Tilston, Hugh, 19

Tyrry, Nich, 8  
 Tyrvyn, Robt, 251  
 Tomkinson, Tumkynson, Hen, 254  
 ——— Hugh, 242, 243  
 ——— Rich, 188  
 ——— Thos, xlviii, 81, 242  
 Tomkys, John, 330, 331  
 ——— Wm, 331  
 Tomlynson, Robt, 93, 186  
 ——— Wm, 41  
 Toogood, Towgood, —, lx, 302  
 Tooth, Thos, 25  
 Torlton, Robt, 205  
 ——— Wm, 93  
 Townley, Jas, 41  
 Townsend, John, 154  
 Toy, Jonathan, 33  
 Trafford, —, 128  
 ——— John, 198, 243, 363\*  
 ? Trant, Nich, 38  
 Tranter, Thos, 141  
 Tryguram, John, 204  
 Trimley, Thos, 249  
 Tristram, Andrew, lxi, 64  
 Tuke, Lionel, 289  
 Tull, Wm, 294  
 Tunstall, *see* Dunstall  
 ——— John, 253, 393  
 ——— Ralph, 318  
 ——— Thos, 317\*, 318, 362  
 Turbuck, ? Forbuck, John, 306  
 Turner, Christopher, lv, lix, 53, 111  
 ——— Franc, 329  
 ——— John, xlv, 298, 316  
 ——— Ralph, 51, 53, 60, 78  
 ——— Roger, 38  
 ——— Thos, 251  
 ——— Wm, 306  
 Turnpenny, Zach, 162  
 Turpin, Thos, 277  
 Turton, Wm, lx, 65  
 Tusten, Joshua, 15  
 ——— Philip, 15  
 Twycross, Rich de, 68

U

Underhill, John, xlv, 132\*  
 Unton, Thos, 79  
 Uppingham, Ralph, 74, 385

V

Vaughan, John, 136  
 Verman, John, 251  
 Vernon, Ralph, 252, 363  
 Vincent, Wm, 3, 24

W

Wagge, Jas, 147  
 Wakelin, Wm, 335  
 Walche, Robt, 241  
 Waldrom, Robt, 36  
 Waldron, John, 15  
 Walford, Mich, 231  
 Walkeden, Wm, xlvi, 1, 68  
 Walker, Arth, 231  
 ——— Edmund, xlvi, 6, 129, 224,  
 305, 362  
 ——— Hugh, 288  
 ——— Jas, xlvii, 85  
 ——— John, 133, 233, 269, 354  
 ——— Rich, xlix, 51, 88, 144, 204,  
 205, 269, 278  
 ——— Thos, 64, 132  
 ——— Wm, 116, 120, 249, 362  
 Wall, Rich, 49  
 Wallis, John, 112  
 Wallowes, John, 322, 332, 362  
 Walter, Thos, 31  
 Walthall, Thos, 318  
 Walton, John, 125, 311  
 Walwood, Wm, 88  
 Ward, Geoffrey, 122, 277  
 ——— John, xlv, 29, 109, 263  
 ——— Robt, 130, 170  
 Wardle, Wardley, Robt, 190  
 Ware, Thos, 69  
 Waren, Hen, 278, 363  
 Wareton, John, 101  
 Waterhouse, John, 357  
 Waterward, Thos, 121  
 Watkinson, Peter, 115  
 Watson, Robt, 298  
 ——— Thos, 282  
 Watte, Robt, 239  
 Wattes, Geo, 53  
 Watwood, Wm, 3  
 Wayne, Rich, 10, 217, 295, 363  
 Wayte, John, 188  
 ——— ? Warte, Rich, 164  
 Webbe, Geo, xlviii, 354, 355  
 ——— Nich, 72, 282  
 ——— Thos, 1, 124, 204\*  
 ——— Wm, 306  
 Webley, Samuel, 106  
 Weldon, Wylden, Philip, 6  
 Well, John, 357  
 Wellows, Hugh, 204  
 Welshe, Thos, 282  
 Wescote, Wm, 269  
 Weston, Hugh, 328  
 ——— John, 58, 68, 249  
 ——— Robt, 298  
 ——— Sam, 311  
 Wetton, Roger, 250  
 Wharton, Rich, xlvii, 38  
 Wheeler, Walter, 64



- Whelock, *see* Whitlock  
 Whyddon, Oliver, 357  
 Whitbroke, Wm, 165  
 White, Hen, 310  
 Whitehall, Jas, 58  
     — Rich, 147  
 Whitehead, Ralph, 106  
     — Robt, 84  
 Whytewyke, *see* Wightwick  
 Whitgreave, Wm, 276  
 Whitthorne, Geo, 161, 162  
 Whitlock, Whelock, Wyllocke,  
     John, xlii, 34, 253  
     — Nich, 27  
 Whitmore, Humph, 56  
 Whittell, Rich, 242  
     — Thos, 175, 242  
 Whittinton, Matth, 242  
     — Robt, 249  
 Whorwood, Harwood, Rich, xlii,  
     99  
 Wyatt, Wm, 282, 283, 364  
 Wycherley, Wm, xli, 231  
 Wickham, Thos, 216  
 Widdowes, John, 103  
 Wygan, Edw, 170  
 Wigget, John, 196  
 Wightman, Thos, 331  
 Wightwick, Whytewyke, Edw, 144  
     — Geo, 200  
     — Hen, 196, 205, 283  
 Wykey, John, 162  
 Wylcocks, John, 268  
     — Ralph, 269  
 Wild, Robt, lx, 276  
 Wyldblode, *see* Willdeblode  
 Wylden, Philip, 6  
 Wyldgose, Thos, 32, 84  
 Wyley, John, 164  
 Wilkinson, John, 162, 163, 249  
     — Thos, 19, 184  
 Willdeblode, John, xlvii, 51, 243  
 Willesby, Thos, lx, 354  
 Willatt, Barnabas, 259  
 Wyllett, Thos, 112  
 Williams, Franc, 334, 351  
     — Jeremiah, 181  
     — Nath, lvi, 113, 125, 318  
     — Wm, 311  
     — Wm Bayley, 335, 351  
 Williamson, Rich, 334  
 Willmott, Andrew, 101  
 Wylnecote, Roger, 269  
 Wylshaw, Hen, l, 101, 154, 174, 362  
 Wilson, Hugh, 162, 164  
 Wilson, John, xli, 73, 277, 309  
     — Rich, xlii, 45, 149  
     — Robt, 298  
     — Thos, xlviii, 1, 92, 181  
     — Wm, lv, lx, 127, 337  
 Wynne, Chas, lix, 212  
 Wynnemell, Thos, lxi, 146, 348  
 Winterburne, Roger, 260  
 Wyrall, Geo, 121  
 Wyrley, Edw, 88  
 Wyrvyne, *see* Mervyn  
 Witter, Daniel, 184  
 Wollaston, Woolaston, Hen, 281,  
     282, 283  
     — Sam, liii, lix, 288  
     — Wm, 282  
 Wolmore, John, 160  
 Wolrich, John, 4  
 Woolrich, —, lxi, 56  
 Wood, John, lvi, 64  
     — Ralph, 251  
     — Robt, 60  
     — Thos, 186, 200  
 Woodman, Rich, 53  
 Woodsense, Edm, 330  
 Woodward, Geo, 217, 364  
     — Nich, 80  
 Woolley, John, 134  
     — Ralph, 13  
 Worsley, Ralph, 146  
 Wren, Christopher, 329  
     — Matth, 329, 345  
     — Thos, 331  
 Wrycroft, Thos, 165  
 Wright, Geo, 1  
     — John, 94, 184, 227, 239, 269,  
         364  
     — Reginald, 194  
     — Thos, 163  
 Wriothsley, Wm, 237, 364  
  
 Y  
 Yale, David, 125  
     — Thos, 126  
 Yates, Jonathan, lvi, 34  
     — Wm, lix, 30, 204, 242  
 Ydle, Anthony, 117  
 Yeardeley, Yardley, Erdely, John,  
     227  
 York, Rich, lxi, 222  
 Yotton, John, 154  
 Yuthe, *see* Inche

## INDEX II

## NAMES OF PERSONS NOT IN INDEX I

## A

Abberley, Dorothy, 18  
 — Mary, 183  
 Abell, John, 271  
 — Wm, 374  
 Abnet, Thos, 83  
 Acton, Jane, 386  
 — Robt, 386  
 Adams, John, 318, 320  
 — Margaret, 255  
 — Thos (Brewood), 38  
 — Thos (Church Eaton), 63  
 — Thos (Newcastle), 250\*, 253,  
 255  
 — Wm, 391  
 Adderley, Mr (1604), 47  
 — Hugh, 136  
 — John, 54  
 — Ralph, 370  
 — Robt, 213  
 — Sarah, 117  
 — Thos (Brewood), 374  
 — Thos (Kingsley), 136  
 Admonston, Wm (preb.), 166  
 Adshead, —, 409  
 Adye, Thos, 101  
 Agard, John, 189  
 — Mich, 270  
 Akeyley, Jas, 271  
 Alcock, Robt, 110  
 Aldewas, Nich (sacrist), 166  
 Aldred, Walter, 315  
 Alen, Joan, 172  
 — Robt, 192  
 — Wm, 172  
 Alkins, Rich, 97  
 — Thos, 290  
 Alport, Hugh, 284  
 — John, 45  
 — Wm, 45  
 Alsoppe, Rich, 374, 381  
 — Thos, 375  
 — (Alsbye ?) Wm, 138\*  
 Alte, Franc, 386  
 Amery, Thos, 81  
 Ameson, Thos, 248  
 Amphlett, John, 65  
 Amsill, Thos, 88  
 Amys, Robt, 354

Ansty, Mich (preb.), li  
 Anwell, Rich, 17  
 Aparke, Thos, 226  
 Arden, Ardern, sir John de, 93  
 — Simon, 381  
 Arnold, John, 220  
 — Margery, 374  
 — Thos, 374  
 Asebery, Thos, 259  
 Ashe, John, 24  
 Asheley, Thos, 193  
 Ashenhurst, Edw, 140  
 Ashton, Edm, 55  
 — Ralph, 381  
 Astley, Humph, 375  
 — Walter, 389  
 — Wm, 62\*  
 Aston (the Astons), 233, 289  
 — sir Edw (c. 1400), 299  
 — sir Edw (ob. 1568), 190, 192,  
 370, 405  
 — lady Eliz (née Leveson),  
 379  
 — lady Gertrude (née Sadler),  
 139, 389  
 — lady Mary, 389  
 — sir Thos (c. 1395), 299\*  
 — Thos (Enville), 98  
 — sir Walter (ob. 1589), 109,  
 149, 378, 380  
 — sir Walter (lord, ob. 1639),  
 190, 192, 390, 391  
 — sir Walter (2nd lord), 389  
 — Wm, 116  
 Atkin, John, 172  
 Atwall, Maud, 173  
 Auden, H. M., 65  
 Audley, lord (ob. 1617), 371  
 Austin (the Austins), 341  
 — Mr, 324  
 Averill, Agnes, 186

## B

Babington, Zachary, 409  
 Bafford, Thos, 199  
 Baggeley, Edw, 80  
 — Jas, 375  
 — Mary, 375

- Bagnall, Eliz, 296  
 ——— sir Ralph, 146, 147, 370  
 ——— sir Rich ?, 146  
 ——— Thos, esq., 409  
 Bagnold, Wm, 36  
 Bagot, sir Edw (1616-73), 29  
 ——— sir Hervey (1591-1660), 149,  
     151  
 ——— sir Lewis (ob. 1534), 28  
 ——— Mrs (Mary, ob. 1608), 379  
 ——— Rich (J.P., ob. 1597), 28, 373,  
     378, 380, 381  
     Walter (J.P., ob. 1623), 76  
 Bayley, Agnes, 374  
 ——— Alice, 374  
 ——— Ann, 374  
 ——— Philip, 270  
 ——— Rich, 346  
 ——— Thos (Hamstall), 374  
 ——— Thos (Penkridge), 375  
 ——— Thos (gen., of Stafford), 82  
 ——— Thos (vic. ch.), 166  
 ——— Thos (Willenhall), 338  
 Baine, bp Ralph, 1, 29, 32, 69, 117  
 Bayne, C. G., xlv  
 Baker, John, 121  
     Thos, 271  
 Ball, Jas, 317  
     Wm, 258  
 Balshaw, Wm (preb.), 166  
 Bamford, Thos, 389  
 Banester, Ellen, 107\*  
 Bankes, Joan, 374  
     Katherine, 374  
     Matilda, 385  
     Thos, 374  
 Barbour, Dionisia, 386  
     John (gent., ob. 1572), 196  
     Rich (ob. 1627), 392  
     Walter (D.D.?), 375  
 Bardell, Edm, 170, 172, 174  
 Barlow, Hugh (Farewell), 101  
     Hugh (Trentham), 290  
     Wm, 253  
 Barnely, Wm, 388  
 Barnesley, Wm, 385  
 Barnwell, Thos, 270  
 Barton, John, 277  
 Bassett, Dorothy, 37  
     Wm (ar.), 29  
 Bate, Edw, 61  
     John, 289  
 Bateman, John, 231  
     Thos, 52  
     Wm, 230  
 Bateson, Miss, 368  
 Baxter, Rich, 271  
     Rich (Kidderminster), 328  
 Beacon, John, D.D., 266  
 Beardmore, Eliz, 266  
     Susan, 187  
 Beardmore, Thos, 259  
 Beaumont, Thos, 299  
 Beckett, archbp Thos, 243  
     Thos, 391  
 Beech, —, 19  
     John, 320  
     Thos, 58  
 Beke, Hum, 67  
 Belfield, Jas, 11  
 Bellot, Geo, esq., 409  
 Bendy, Wm, 409  
 Bentham, bp, xlii, xliii, xliv, 368,  
     371, 372, 397  
 Bentley, John de, 299  
 Beresford, Laur, 9  
     Thos, 9  
     rev. Wm, 239  
 Berkeham, Wm, 149  
 Bethome, Robt, 231  
 Beyne, Wm, 42  
 Bickford, John, 206  
 Biddulph, Franc, 130, 191, 389  
     Margaret, 389  
     Simon, 217  
     Thos, 130  
 Birch, Byrche, Edw, 381, 387  
     Eliz, 386  
     John (Harborne, ob. 1649),  
     389  
     John (Goscote), 389  
     Rosa, 387  
     widow, 198  
     Wm, 146  
 Birde, Robt, 166  
 Birell, Peter (vic. ch.), 166  
 Birkeham, John, 7  
 Birkenhead, Rich, esq., 403  
 Birmingham (Bermyncham), John,  
     166  
     archd. Rich, 153, 166  
 Birt, H. N., xlii, 369  
 Blade, Mr, 388  
 Blake, John, 62  
 Blakwall, Nich, 374  
     Sence, 374  
 Blythe, Alice, 385  
     bp Geoff, 165, 166  
     archd. John, li  
 Blockeley, Robt, 234  
 Blounte, sir Geo, 370, 402  
     Isabel, 386  
 Blower, John, 102  
     Rich, 184  
 Bloxwich, John, 354  
 Blundus, canon Alex, 166  
 Bobett, Joan, 375\*  
     Wm, 375  
 Bokewalde, Wm, 58  
 Bokyngham, dean John, 166  
 Bold, Boulde, Edw, 124  
     Joan, 385



Bold, Philip, 124  
 ——— Philippa, 247  
 ——— Rich, 225  
 ——— Roger, 225  
 Bolsyer, Rich, 277  
 Bolt, alias Stone, Joan, 385  
 Bolton, John, 19  
 Bomfort, Ellen, 84  
 Bothe, Math, 147  
 Bott, John, 215  
 ——— Wm, 215  
 Bowcher, Boursheer (the Bouchers),  
 124  
 Boucher, Anth, 402  
 Boule, archd. Rich de, 166  
 Bourne, John de la, 171  
 Bowdock, John, 301  
 Bowes, sir John (ob. 1608), 93, 120,  
 381  
 ——— Mary, 93  
 Bowyer, Andrew, 27  
 ——— John, 27  
 ——— sir Wm, 27  
 Boxer, Robt, 174  
 Bradbury, John (chap.), 375  
 Bradley, Wm, 211, 226  
 Bradshaw, Thos, 256  
 ——— Thurstan, 61  
 ——— Wm, 21, 22  
 Bragge, Edw, 387  
 ——— Roger, 103  
 Brakelley, Wm, 216  
 Branewiche, Thos, 120  
 Brasyer, Robt, 301  
 Bratt, Nich, 227  
 Brauntley, Isabel, 99  
 Bray, sir John, 403  
 Brebende, Thos, 134  
 Breerton, Randall, esq., 78  
 ——— Roger, 254  
 Brett, sir Alex, 390  
 ——— Ann, 319  
 ——— Rich, 144  
 Bretten, Rich, 271  
 Bridgeman, Maud, 374  
 ——— Wm, 374  
 Brindley, Alice, 386  
 ——— John, 386  
 Bromehall, Humph, 74  
 Bromwich, Franc, 100  
 Brook, Broke, sir Bazel, 390  
 ——— Mich, 323  
 ——— Rich (Lapley), 144  
 ——— Rich (Rugeley), 220  
 ——— sir Robt, 342  
 ——— Robt (Lapley), 144, 234, 306  
 ——— Walter, 391  
 ——— Wm (preb.), 1  
 Brookes, Brooke, John (ob. 1571),  
 93, 120  
 ——— Wm (ob. 1641), 93

Brotherton, Robt, 166  
 Brown, John (Arley), 15  
 ——— John (Edingale), 92  
 ——— John (Gnosall), 106  
 ——— (Ralph, of Caverswall)? 51,  
 81  
 ——— Robt, 184  
 Browse?, Mr, 124  
 Brozen, Mich, 386  
 Brugh, Rich, 147  
 Buckstones, Rich, 110  
 Bucknall, John, 195  
 Budworth, Rog, 116  
 Bulkeley, Thos (Audley), 19  
 ——— Thos (Stafford), 244  
 Bullen, dean Geo, 381  
 Burdett, sir Thos, 287  
 Burgess, Ruth, 128  
 Burghall, bp John de, 166  
 Burghley, lord, 371, 378, 379  
 Burne, Thos, 392  
 Burton, Alice, 118  
 ——— Francis, 348  
 ——— Wm, 166  
 Bury, Thos, 206  
 Bushell, Barbara, 340  
 Buste, Wm, 276  
 Butler, Jas, 220  
 ——— John, 206  
 Butterson, Thos, 185  
 Byhay, Joan, 103

C

Cagard, Eleanor, 107  
 Caldwell, Wm, 40  
 Canwell, Edw, 301  
 ——— John, 301  
 Carpenter, Gladwen, 220  
 Cartar, 172  
 Cartwright, Edw, 355  
 Caterbank, Kath, 374  
 ——— Rich, 173  
 ——— Thos, 374  
 Catterick, bp John, 153  
 Cavendish, lady Grace, 379  
 ——— Hen, 379  
 ——— Wm, see Newcastle, earl  
 of  
 Cayley, Jas, 232  
 Chad, saint, 140  
 Chalel, Wm, 54  
 Chalenor, John, 131  
 Chambers, Mr, 66  
 Chaterton, Thos, 172  
 Chatman, John, 97  
 Chaw, Hugh, 150  
 Chelmesford, John (preb.), 166  
 Chesterfield, archd. Thos, 166

- Chetwind (the Chetwinds), 109, 132  
     — Kath, 386  
     — Thos, 385  
 Chetwode, John, esq. (ob. 1667), 409  
 Chichester, Rich, gen., 388  
 Chomley (Cholmondeley)?, Hen, 189  
 Clare, Ellen, 323  
     — Eliz, 289  
 Clarel, John (preb.), 167  
 Clark, Clerk, Edm, 50  
     — Eliz, 190  
     — Hugh, 1  
     — Jocosia, 386  
     — Thos, 149  
     — Wm, 7  
 Clayton, Ralph (Maer), 389  
 Clemeson, John, 201  
 Cliffe, Mary, 264  
     — Rich, 109  
     — Wm, 260  
 Clifton, sir Gervase, 222  
 Clopton, Thos (preb.), 167  
 Cock, Coke, Cook, Eliz (Stowe, ob. 1565), 263  
     — Eliz (Wombourn), 355  
     — Eliz (of Plymouth), 350  
     — Eliz (Hamstall), 374  
     — Geo (Hamstall), 374, 381  
     — Geo (Stone), 259  
     — Hen (Ronton), 218  
     — John (Hanbury), 116  
     — Raffe (Leek), 146  
     — Rich (Draycott), 83  
     — Thos (Stowe), 263  
     — Walter (Stowe), 263  
 Cockeram, Geo, 375, 386  
 Cokely, Robt, 103  
 Colclough, John, 22  
     — Thos, 255  
 Coles, John, 308  
 Colleston, Wm, 299  
 Collier (Coleire), Ann (Agnes, *née* Venables)?, 375  
     — John, 374, 381  
     — Margaret, 374  
     — Robt, esq., 375  
     — Thos (clerk), 386  
 Collingwood, dean Ralph, 166  
 Collyns, Thos, 206  
     — Wm, 167  
 Colman, John (occ. 1446), 165  
     — John, 50  
     — John, Mr, 50, 390  
     — John, Mrs, 321  
     — Margery (occ. 1446), 165  
 Comberford, Hen (precentor), 1, 367  
     — John, gen., 387  
     — Katheren, 381  
     — Margaret, 387  
     — Thos, esq. (ob. 1597), 371  
     — Wm, esq. (ob. 1625), 387  
 Comyn, Thos, 75  
 Conway, Alice, 386  
     — Edmund, 386  
     — Edw, 386  
     — Elyn, 375  
     — Francis, 386  
     — John, 375  
 Cootes, John, 96  
     — Thos, 96  
 Corbett, Reynold, 402  
 Cornelius, John (preb.), 198  
 Cotterill, Margaret, 374  
 Cotton, Humph, 28\*  
     — John, 271  
     — Raffe, 213  
     — sir Rowland, 17  
     — Thos, 374  
 Counter, Thos, 243  
 Coventry, sir John, 68, 71, 390  
 Cowall, Margaret, 319  
 Cowley, Giles, 206  
 Cowper, Couper, Alice, 375  
     — Eliz, 375  
     — Hen, 271  
     — John (Sheen), 230  
     — John (gen.), 403\*  
     — Rich (surveyor), 51  
     — Wm, 125  
 Cox, Cockes, Geo, 34  
     — Thos, 391  
 Coxson, Ann, 374  
     — Maud, 374, 381  
     — Thos, 374, 381  
 Coyney, Thos, esq., 390  
     — Walter, 230, 403  
 Cradock, Francis, 249  
     — Matthew, 33  
     — Wm, 17  
 Crane, Rauf, 230, 231  
 Cranmer, archbp, 176, 285  
 Creswell, John, 283  
     — Rich, 72, 287  
     — Wm, 340, 350  
 Crompton, John (Stone Park), 73  
     — Mr (Thos, ob. 1645)?, 78  
     — Thos (occ. 1663), 82  
     — Thos (Cheadle), 54  
     — Thos (Stafford), 241  
     — Wm, 78, 259  
 Cromwell, archbp, 43  
     — Oliver (ld protector), xxxvii, 66, 77, 118, 179, 217, 238, 247, 266, 287, 307  
     — Rich (ld protector), xxxvii, 24, 97, 238, 264  
 Cronkall, Cranckall, Rich, 283  
 Cross, John, 135  
 Cruchelborne, Wm, 9  
 Cu, Kev, Wm le, 336  
 Cupper, Rich, 402

D

Dale, Joan, 385  
 — Wm, 374  
 Dalton, Rich, 271  
 Dampport, Thos, 128  
 Davenport, John, 137  
 Dawes, Humph, 123  
 Dawson, John, 298  
 Day, Margaret, 387  
 — Martha, 350  
 — Thos, 387  
 Dentith, Wm, 244  
 Denton, Jas (dean), 167  
 Derby, Rauf, 49  
 Derley, Wm (preb.), li  
 Dethrycke, Humph, 136  
 Devereux, Robt, *see* Essex, earl of  
 — Walter, *see* Ferrers, lord  
 Deykin, John, 260, 262  
 Dickenson, Agnes, 385  
 — Lewis, 236  
 — Rich, 33  
 — Simon, 33  
 Digby, Geo, 225  
 Donegall, earl of, 247  
 Dore, John, 5  
 Dorington, Ellen, 375, 386  
 — Robt, 244  
 — Thos, 375, 386  
 Dorlaston, Roger, 80  
 Downes, Robt, 239  
 — Roger, 391  
 Draper, Alice, 387  
 Draycott, Draycote (Draycotts, the),  
 83  
 — Albyn, 388, 390  
 — lady Ann (Butler), 385  
 — Edm, 374, 378  
 — Eliz (*née* Hosyer), 374  
 — Ellen, 388  
 — Jane, 375  
 — John (ob. 1607), 367, 372,  
 374, 377, 380, 385\*  
 — Philip (ob. 1559), 84, 402  
 — Philip (ob. 1604), 375, 378,  
 380, 385  
 — Philip (ob. 1659), 390  
 — Thos., 273  
 Dreson, Thos, 271  
 Dudley, Edw Sutton, lord (ob.  
 1532), 140  
 — Edw Sutton, lord (ob.  
 1586), 120, 127, 139, 226, 354,  
 370  
 — Edw Sutton, lord (ob.  
 1643), 127, 139, 226, 289, 354  
 — Katherine, 359  
 — sir Rich de, 139  
 Duffeld, Fyllyp, 229  
 Duncalf, John, 347

Dyley, Christofer, 375  
 — Edw, 375  
 Dyott, Anth, 81, 346

E

Eastwood, rev. J., 405  
 Eccleshall, John, 346  
 Edwards, Hen, 128  
 Edwyn, Thos, 75  
 Ege, Robt, 249  
 Egerton, col. Ralph, 21\*, 22, 256  
 — sir Ralph (ob. 1596), 370,  
 376  
 Elde, Rich, 48  
 Eletton, Rich, 386  
 — Wm, 386  
 Elizabeth, Qn, xliv, xlv  
 Elkin, Thos, 291  
 — Wm, 90  
 Erdeswick (Erdeswikes, the), 224,  
 376  
 — Ellen, 390  
 — Hugh, 372, 375, 377  
 — John, 391  
 — Marie, 390  
 — Sampson, 372, 375, 377,  
 380, 387, 390  
 Erdington, sir Thos, 335  
 Essex (Robt Devereux, ob. 1601),  
 earl of, 311  
 Evard, Wm, 48  
 Eyre, Gertrude, 390  
 — Thos, 390\*  
 Eyton, Ellen, 386

F

Faldring, Wm, 386  
 Fawkener, Thos, 69  
 Fenton, Grace, 258  
 — Hen, 132  
 — John, 249, 251  
 — Raff, 60  
 Ferin, Wm, 60  
 Ferrers, Leonard, 271  
 — lord (viscount Hereford  
 1550, ob. 1558), 370, 405  
 — sir Thos, 271  
 Fisher, John, 306  
 — sir Robt, 274  
 Fitton, Thos, 392  
 Fitzherbert (Fitzherberts, the), 112,  
 113  
 — Francis, 131  
 — Mary (*née* Wescott), 374  
 — Rich, 374, 378, 381, 386



Fitzherbert, Robt, 390  
     — sir Thos, 367, 374, 375, 380,  
     405  
     — sir Wm, 390, 391  
 Fitzwilliam, Oliver, 390  
 Flaxall, Hen, 304  
     — John, 300  
     — Nich, 301  
 Fleetwood (Fleetwoods, the), 95  
     — sir Rich, 30, 96, 200,  
     390  
     — Thos, 96, 390  
 Fletcher, Joan, 200  
     — John, 210  
     — Margaret, 109  
     — Nich, 359  
     — Rich, 220  
 Flyer, Eliz, 129  
 Flymyng, Thos, 285  
 Flodde, David, 354  
 Foden, Maria, 292  
 Foley, Philip, 310  
 Foljambe, sir Jas, 287  
 Fonte, John, 387  
 Forsett, Rich (surveyor), 402\*,  
     403, 406  
 Forster, Robt, 244  
 Foster, Joseph, xxxvii  
 Fourde, Francis, 386  
     — Jas, 386  
     — Philippa, 386  
 Fowke, John, 98, 100  
     — Mr (Jas)?, 198  
     — Roger, 368, 370  
 Fowler (Fowlers, the), 311  
     — Bryan, 45, 369, 370, 372,  
     374, 377, 380, 403  
     — Constance, 390  
     — Dorothy, 149, 264, 390  
     — Frances, 217  
     — James, 45  
     — Jane, 374  
     — Rachel, 247  
     — Rich (occ. 1562), 51  
     — Rich (of Salop), 233  
     — Walter (ob. 1621), 374,  
     390  
     — Walter (ob. 1684), 25, 26,  
     52, 104, 311\*, 312, 390  
 Fox, Thos (of Tamworth), 409  
     — Thos (Sandon), 224  
     — Rich, 390  
 Foxall, Robt, 354  
     — Wm, 325  
 Foxhole, Wm, 206  
 Freeman, John, 387  
     — Rich, 271  
 Frere, Dr, 369  
 Frithe, Thos, 308  
 Froddeswall, John, 132  
 Frogate, Wm, 190

## G

Gallande, Thos, 73  
 Garden, Rich, 387  
 Gardiner, bp Stephen, 285\*  
 Garnet, John, 19  
 Gatacre (Gatacres, the), 264, 266  
     — Elizabeth, 375  
     — Francis, 375, 377, 380, 387  
 Gee, Hen, xlii, 369, 409  
 Gefferey, John, 271  
 Gent, Wm (gen.), 409  
 German, Thos (preb.), 1  
 Gerrard (Gerrards, the), 17  
     — Thos, 230, 403  
 Gervase, John, 337  
     — Rich, 337  
 Gesling, Katherine, 390  
     — Wm, 170  
 Gybbyns, John, 6  
 Giffard, Gifford, Amy (ob. 1681),  
     390  
     — Ann (w. of Walter), 390  
     — George, 390  
     — Edw (Whiteladies, ob.  
     1607)?, 240, 378  
     — Edw (son of Peter), 390  
     — Eliz, 350  
     — Frances (w. of Peter), 390  
     — Humph, 378  
     — Joyse (or Jocosa, *née* Leve-  
     son), 385  
     — John (ob. 1613), 374, 378,  
     380, 385  
     — John (Whiteladies), 39, 390  
     — Katherine, 390  
     — Peter (ob. 1663), 39, 200,  
     202, 390  
     — sir Thos, 405  
     — Thos (b. 1625), 390  
     — Ursula (ob. 1581), 374  
     — Walter (ob. 1688), 390  
     — Winifred (*née* Draycott), 390  
 Gladewyn, John, 174  
 Gledenhurst, Wm, 13, 54  
 Glover, Walter, 282  
 Goabout, Peter, 271  
 Goade, Dr, 341  
 Godfray, Rich, 277  
 Golde, Edw, 305  
     — Thos, 375  
 Goleson, Robt, 87  
 Good, Edw, 306  
 Goodfelloo, Pears, 147  
 Goodwyn, Jas, 75  
 Gorway, Ann, 387  
     — Wm, 298, 387  
 Gosseling (*see* Gesling), Eliz, 375  
     — Rich, 375  
 Gothorn, Eliz, 76  
 Grafton, Ralph, 323

Grainger, John, 356  
 Green, Grene, father C., 384  
     — Francis, 374  
     — Godfrey, 125  
     — Joan, 387  
     — John a., 271  
     — Thos, 214, 387  
     — Wm, 4  
 Greges, Robt, 67  
 Gregson, Anne, 254  
 Gresley, Catherine (*née* Walsing-  
     ham, ob. 1585), 379  
     — Thos, esq. (ob. 1610), 378  
     — sir Wm (ob. 1573), 370  
 Gretton, Alice, 374  
     — Eliz, 374  
     — Rich, 374, 381  
     — Roger, 374  
     — Thos, 374, 381  
 Grey, Robt, priest, 367  
 Greyne, Philip, 263  
 Gryme, Margaret, 375  
 Grosvenor, Jonas, 45  
 Grotwiche, Raffe, 224  
 Grove, John, 211  
     — Margery, 67  
 Gunet, Thos, 127

H

Hackwood, F. W., 353  
 Haideyn, Rich, 310  
 Hakyn, Thos, 264  
 Hall, Halle, Gervase, 343  
     — Humph, 388  
     — John, 9  
     — Rich (Patshull), 200  
     — Rich (Stone), 259  
     — Wm, 374  
 Hamlyn, Robt, 386  
 Hampden, Rich, 235  
 Hampton, John, 337\*  
     — Rich, 337  
 Hanbury, Eliz, 348  
 Hancocks, John, 284  
 Hanley, Thos (preb.), 167  
 Hanson, Joan, 127  
 Hansorde, Thos, 11  
 Harcourt, Dorothy, 390  
     — Francis (ob. 1648), 390  
     — sir John, 403  
     — Leonard, 105  
     — Simon, 248, 370  
 Hardwick, John (vic. ch.), 155  
     — Thos (preb.), 154, 167  
 Hare, Edm (preb.), 1  
     — sir Nich, 78\*  
     — Rich, 206  
 Harewell, John, 325  
 Hargreve, Hewe, 357

Harley, Simon, 6  
 Harman, Rich, 42  
 Harper, Anth, 197  
     — Eliz, 385  
     — John (J.P. 1430-64), 222  
     — sir John, 12  
     — Margaret, 223  
 Harris, Geo, 112  
     — John, 387  
     — Thomasine, 387  
 Harryson, John, 220  
     — Robt, 222  
 Harte, Eliz, 386  
     — Isabel, 386  
 Harvy, Christopher, 75  
 Hassal, John, 19  
 Hatton, Alice, 145  
 Hawes, John, 284  
 Hawkes, Thos, 221  
 Hawkins, Rich, 390  
     — Robt, 38  
 Hawley, Eliz, 391  
     — John, 391  
 Haworth, Thos, 45  
 Hawse, Christopher, 29  
 Hayteley, John, 309  
 Heath, Heth, Hen, 295  
     — John, 355  
     — Rich, 130, 251  
 Heathcote, John, 101  
 Heylin, Nich, 337  
     — Rich, 338\*  
     — Rowland, 190  
 Henshaw, father, 376  
 Hemming, John, 217  
 Hercye, sir John, 68  
 Hereford, Margaret, countess of, 5  
     — visc. *See* Ferrers, lord  
 Hering, —, 13  
     — Edw, 309  
 Heveningham, Ann, 385, 391  
     — Dorothy (*née* Stanley), 375,  
         376, 380  
     — Walter (occ. 1550-1614), 68,  
         385  
         — sir Walter (b. 1610), 391  
 Hewes, John, 315  
 Hewet, Wm, 13  
 Heyne, Humph, 103  
 Heyteley, Wm, 69  
 Heywood, Elizeus (preb.), li, 376 (?)  
     — father, 376  
     — dean Thos, 154, 156, 167  
     — bp Wm, 167  
 Higgins, Jas, 93  
 Hill, Geo, 106  
     — Hen, 292  
     — Humph, 115  
     — lady, 91  
     — Robt, 116  
 Hillary, sir Roger, 300\*, 301

Hyns, Hen, 167  
 Hypkys, Lawr, 65  
 Hixson, John, 88  
 Hodde, Rich, 167  
 Hodgekinson, Margaret, 386  
 ——— Thos, 386  
 Holland, Cassandra, 387  
 ——— Rich, 277  
 ——— Thos, 387  
 Hollins, John, 58  
 Hollys, Mr, 357  
 ——— sir Wm, 357  
 Holte, father, 376  
 ——— sir Thos, 390  
 Holway, Thos, 15  
 Hone, Rich, 50  
 Hooker, Rich, 279  
 Hooper, bp John, 273  
 Hope, Thos, 375  
 Hopkins, John, 142, 316  
 ——— Nich, 305, 306  
 Hopkys, Edw, 306  
 Hopwas, Hugh (chancellor), 167  
 Hordwyke, Roger, 201  
 Horne, Hugh, 225  
 Horte, Eliz, 374  
 Horton, Ellen, 34  
 ——— Sarah, 37  
 ——— Walter, 346  
 How, Thos, 391  
 Hubbert, sir Miles, 66  
 Hugford, sir Thos, 390  
 Hulme, Wm, 146  
 Hulton, Robt, 158  
 Hunloke, sir Hen, 391  
 Hunt, Eliz, 301  
 ——— Hen, 232  
 ——— Jas (receiver), 82  
 ——— Roger, 82  
 ——— Thos, 190  
 ——— Wm, 295  
 Hunter, Ellen, 275  
 Hurleston, Robt, 10, 220  
 Hurst, Leonard (preb.), 1  
 ——— Rich, 302, 354  
 Hutchinson, rev. S. W., 405

## I

Ilkeyne, Wm, 90  
 Ilsley, Humph, 172, 173  
 Inderley, Hen, 249  
 Inge, Wm, 287  
 Iremonger, Humph, 391  
 Irpe, John, 271  
 ——— Wm, 271

## J

Jackman, Geo, 391  
 ——— Mary, 391

Jackson, col., 82  
 ——— Nich, 170  
 Jacob, Humph, 271  
 James, Alice (Blymhill), 32  
 ——— Alice (Gnosall), 386  
 ——— Edm, 370  
 ——— Humph, 31  
 ——— John, 62  
 ——— Thos (ob. 1539), 64  
 ——— Thos (Penkridge), 386  
 ——— Wm (ob. 1553), 62, 63  
 Jekes, Hen, 267  
 Jenkins, rev. Claud, xxiv  
 Jervis, Cecilia, 386  
 ——— Katherine, 386  
 ——— Keticia, 386  
 Jobber, Jobbar, Francis, 107  
 ——— John, 56  
 ——— Thos, 62  
 Johnson, Catherine, 126  
 ——— Jas, 133  
 ——— Joan, 387  
 ——— John (Stone), 260  
 ——— John (Moseley), 391  
 ——— Lewes, 112  
 ——— Margaret, 391  
 Joliff, John, 232  
 Jolley, Thos (gen., Stafford ?),  
 82  
 ——— Thos (Leek), 146  
 Joole, John, 172  
 Jorden, Margaret, 387  
 ——— Rich, 387

## K

Keeling, John (Codsall), 72  
 ——— John (Tamworth), 387  
 ——— Ralph, 319  
 Kellett, Robt, 301  
 Kente, Hen, 47  
 ——— Thos, 304  
 Ketel, John, 287  
 Kev, Wm.le, 336  
 Key, Nich, 13  
 Keyley, *see* Cayley  
 Keylwey, Robt (commissioner), 404,  
 406  
 Kinardsley, Kinneresley, John  
 (preb.), 158  
 ——— Thos, 295  
 ——— Wm, 295  
 King, Wm, 107  
 Kinston, Humph, 294  
 Kyrsum, Thos, 98  
 Kyrkehill, Wm, 221  
 Knight, Edw, 390  
 Knolles, Agnes, 374, 386  
 ——— Anthony, 374  
 ——— John, 374, 386



Knolles, Maud, 374  
 — Wm, 374, 381  
 Knosall, Robt, 16

L

Lander, Launder, John, 261  
 — Margaret, 261  
 — Rauf, 244  
 — Thos (ob. 1565), 261  
 — Thos (ob. 1624 ?), 375  
 Lane, Arthur, 135  
 — David, 375, 387  
 — Felice, 375, 387  
 — John, 368, 370  
 — Margaret, 386  
 — Raby, 346  
 Langdale, Alban (chancellor), 1, 367  
 Langford, Martha, 387  
 — Rich, esq., 387  
 Langton, bp Walter de, 156, 157,  
 167  
 Latham, Edw, 180  
 Latimer, bp Hugh, 108  
 Lattner, Rich, 207  
 Laud, archbp Wm, 69, 258, 347  
 Ledall, Rich, 141  
 Lee, Ley, Hugh, gen. (Woodford  
 Grange), 403  
 — John, 409  
 — Leonard, 347  
 — Margaret (Hints), 386  
 — bp Rowland, 208, 226  
 — Wm (Hints), 386  
 Leigh, Lee, sir Edw (knighted 1603,  
 ob. 1617), 222, 381  
 — lady Katherine, 112  
 — John (Rushall), 409  
 — sir Thos, 112  
 Ley, Lee, Leigh, Alice (Cheadle),  
 385  
 — Alice (Leigh), 386  
 — Eliz (Leigh), 375, 386  
 — Francis (Leigh), 386  
 — Geo (Leigh), 386  
 — John (Leigh), 386  
 — John (Kingstone), 138\*  
 — Robt (Cheddleton), 385  
 — Wm (Ellastone), 95  
 Lees, Les, Jas, 214  
 — John, 220  
 Lega, Nich de, 157\*  
 Leicester, Lettice relict of Robt  
 (Dudley), earl of, 85  
 Leycroft, Geo, 262  
 Lelie, Rich, 16  
 Lenton, Wm (sacrist), 167  
 Lever, archd Thos, xxxviii, li  
 Leveson, Luson, Edw, 285, 403  
 — Frances, 391

Leveson, John (ob. 1575), 211, 330,  
 340, 370  
 — sir Rich (of Trentham, M.P.),  
 23, 234, 292\*, 356  
 — Thos, 342  
 — col. Thos (ob. 1651), 213,  
 230, 303, 342\*, 344, 347, 391\*  
 Lewes, Rose, 260  
 Lewyn, Thos (preb.), li  
 Lyghtfoote, Rauf, 193  
 Lymford, John, 251  
 Lynacre, Wm, 105  
 Lynes, Edw, 386  
 Lynne, Thos, 135  
 Lyon, Rauf, 263  
 Littleton, Sir Edw (ob. 1558), 56,  
 203, 402, 405  
 — sir Edw (ob. 1574), 56, 370  
 — sir Edw (ob. c. 1611), 45,  
 378  
 — sir Edw (ob. 1679), 46, 119,  
 143, 187, 210, 213, 229, 230  
 — George, 386  
 — Walter, LL.D. (chancellor),  
 57, 221  
 Lyversage, Thos, 301  
 Loken, Wm, 54  
 Lonne alias Sherratt, Margery, 385  
 Lonne, Mylleson, 62  
 Lord, Hen, 186  
 — Rich, 386  
 — Robt, 275  
 Lorte, Geo, 47  
 Loute, Robt, 241  
 Lovett, John, 14  
 Lowe, Arth (preb.), 1  
 — Mary, 32  
 — Thos, 95  
 Lutley, Philip, 99, 100

M

Macclesfield, Maxfield, Andrew, 380  
 — Ellen (*née* Fitton), 375, 381  
 — Humph, 375  
 — Joan (*née* Leveson), 391  
 — John, 375  
 — Katherine, 375  
 — Margaret, 375  
 — Margery, 375  
 — Peter (ob. 1657), 391  
 — Ralph, 375, 377  
 — Ursula (*née* Roos), 374  
 — Wm, 374, 376, 377, 381, 384,  
 385  
 Madley, Margaret, 387  
 — Thos, 387  
 Mainwaring, Edw (ob. 1647), 254  
 — Edw (ob. 1675), 82  
 — Ralph, 403

Manceter, dean Wm, 157, 167  
 Mander, Gerald, xxiv  
 Mansfield, Maundefilde, John  
     (priest), 167  
     — visc., *see* Newcastle, earl of  
 Manyfold, Hen, 11  
 Marchen, Wm, 90\*  
 Marely, John, 271  
 Marmyon, John, 271  
 Marprelate, Martin, 266  
 Marshall, Rich, 301  
     — Wm, 301  
 Mary, queen of Scots, 377, 378, 379  
 Maskerye, Cicelye, 374  
     — Wm, 112  
 Massie, Masse, Robt, 133  
     — Thos, 19  
 Master, Robt (vicar general), 5  
 Mathew, John, 271  
     — Margery, 387  
 Mauncell, Joyce, 140  
 Maunchell, Thos (preb.), 167  
 Mawer, Thos, 218  
 Mayd, Margaret, 228  
 Mayo, H. R., 15  
 Meire, Thos, 271  
 Meyte, Thos, 137  
 Melborne, John (preb.), 167  
 Mendoza (Spanish ambassador till  
     Jan. 1583-4), 381  
 Menely, John (preb.), 167  
 Merche, Wm, 33  
 Mere, Christopher, 93  
     — Wm, 93  
 Merford, Robt (priest), 167  
 Merrell, Francis (M.P., ob. 1565),  
     132  
     — Robt (ob. 1626), 13  
 Meyrick, Edm (preb.), 1  
 Middlemore, Rich, 122  
 Mildmay, sir Walter (commissioner),  
     285, 402, 404, 406  
 Mylles, John, 244  
 Milnar, Rog, 53  
 Mylward, Nich, 4  
 Minors, Myners, Edw, 385  
     — Frances, 385  
     — master, 409  
     — Wm, 384, 385  
 Molle, Jas, 225  
     — Rich, 318  
 Molsley, Mollesley, Thos, 300, 304\*  
 More, Margery, 220  
     — Robt, 206  
 Morgan, Christopher, ar., 151  
     — Robt, 193  
 Morise, Wm, 15  
 Morrey, Rich, 262  
 Morton, John (preb.), 167  
     — John (Burstons), 260  
 Mouer, Thos, 310

Moseley, Mosly, sir Robt, 12  
     — Wm, 118  
 Mosse, Thos, 189  
 Mott, master, 409  
 Mounford, Mawnford, Thos, 253\*  
 Mountacute (Montagu?), lord, 367  
 Mountford, sir Edw (ob. 1632), 391

## N

Needham, Ann, 386  
     — Godfrey, 14  
     — John, gen., 386  
 Newbold, Rauf, 174  
 Newcastle (Wm Cavendish), earl of,  
     29, 30, 46, 112  
 Newall, John, 197  
 Newhall, Wm (archd.), 167  
 Newport, Wm (preb., etc.), 167  
 Nicklenson, Nich, 85  
 Nicklyn, alias Sadler, Joan, 387  
 Nightingale, Edw, 288  
 Norbery, John, gen., 403  
 Norbury, bp Roger, 169  
 Northall, John, 6, 120  
 Northampton, Roger (preb.), 167  
 Norton, Alice, 386  
     — Rich (priest), 168  
     — Rich (Newcastle), 251  
     — Wm (priest), 168  
 Norwell, Adam, 168  
 Nott, Chas, 235  
 Nover, Thos, 104  
 Nowell, Rich, 89  
     — Robt, 56  
 Nutt, John, 168

## O

Offley, sir John (ob. 1646), 80  
     — John (jun.), 193  
     — Mary (*née* Broughton), 184,  
         193  
     — sir Thos (ob. 1582), 80, 184,  
         193  
 Okeover, Oker, Ralph (ob. 1571),  
     370  
     — sir Rowland (ob. 1692), 192  
 Olcote, Rich, 19  
 Oley, Oteley, Agnes, 34  
 Oliver, Stephen, 79  
 Orme, Rich (schoolmaster), 256  
     — Wm (ob. 1665), 173, 191,  
         192  
 Orton, John, 95  
 Otty, Rich, 221  
 Oudeby, archd John, 168  
 Owen, Jas, 277

P

Paddy, Thos, 88  
 Paget (Pagets, the), 1  
 ——— Thos, lord (ob. 1590), 181,  
 371, 375\*, 376, 378\*, 379  
 ——— Wm, lord (ob. 1563), 25, 42,  
 49, 181  
 ——— Wm, lord (ob. 1629), 40, 102  
 ——— Wm, lord (ob. 1678), 25  
 Palyn, Joan, 375  
 ——— Joyce, 391  
 ——— Rich (Derndale), 391  
 ——— Robt, 375  
 Palmer, Geo (preb.), 1  
 ——— Raff, 187  
 Panell, Wm, 271  
 Parker, Parkar, Geo, 51, 83  
 ——— John (Adbaston), 4  
 ——— John (Shenstone), 231  
 ——— Rich (Audley), 19  
 ——— Rich (Bradeley), 34  
 ——— Thos (preb.), 174  
 Parkes, Thos, 226  
 Parrot, sir John, 277  
 Partrich, Preez, Praers, Roger, 134,  
 135  
 Paston, John, 139  
 Patrick, John, 36  
 Paulet, sir Wm, 391  
 Paxton, John (sacrist), 168  
 Paynter, Thos, 115  
 Pedley, Rauf, 150  
 Pedoke, Rich, 121  
 Pedurte, Dorothy, 386  
 ——— Vincent, 386  
 Penn, alias Webb, Agnes, 354, 355  
 Penn, Eliz, 103  
 Penyfether, Eliz, 217  
 ——— Rich, 277  
 ——— Thos, 277  
 Penson, Edw, 391  
 ——— Roger, 302  
 Perot, John, 141  
 Perrie, Wm (Pattingham), 201  
 ——— Wm (Bilston), 391  
 Pershall, Peasall, Peshall, lady Ann,  
 391  
 ——— lady Frances, 391  
 ——— Jane (ob. 1604), 374  
 ——— sir John, 148, 390\*  
 ——— Thos, esq. (ob. 1608), 374,  
 377  
 ——— sir Wm (Canwell), 391  
 Persyvall, Hugh, 230\*  
 ——— Nich, 230  
 Peters, Thos, 72, 145, 391  
 Pexye, Thos, 64  
 Philip, king of Spain, 381  
 Philips, Margaret, 385  
 ——— Thos, 244

Pickin, Thos, 185, 266  
 ——— Wm, 387  
 Pierce, Jane, 296  
 Pierse, Walter (preb.), 168  
 Pierson, Margery, 62  
 Pigott, Susan, 254  
 Pyncke, alias Sutton, John, 386  
 Piot, Mary, 262  
 ——— Thos, 53  
 Pipe (Pipes, the), 338  
 Pitt, Pytte, Hen, 392  
 ——— Wm, 375  
 Pixley, Rich, 1  
 ——— Thos, 109  
 Plant, Plont, Ellen (Swynnerton),  
 375  
 ——— Joan (Colwich), 385  
 ——— John (Swynnerton), 375  
 ——— Thos (Colwich), 385  
 ——— Wm (Swynnerton), 259  
 Plommer, Wm, 168  
 Plunkett, Mary, 391  
 Plymley, Joan, 375  
 ——— Wm, 375  
 Poker, Matilda, 386  
 ——— Maud, 374  
 ——— Wm, 374, 381, 386  
 Pole, Reginald (cardinal), 285  
 ——— Thos (preb.), 168  
 Poole, bp David, 369  
 Port, John (Ilam), 131\*  
 Portjoy, Robt (priest), 168  
 Potte, John, 85  
 Poulet, sir Amias, 378, 379  
 Preston, Geo, 389  
 Prestwode, Hen de, 322  
 ——— Wm, 338  
 Pretty, Ann, 67  
 ——— Winifred, 7  
 Price, John, 271  
 Priest, Grace, 78  
 Pulton, John, 168  
 Pursell, Rich, 127

R

Radclyffe, Ratcliff, Geo (archd.),  
 155, 168  
 Radnor, Peter (chancellor), 156, 166  
 Ramridge, dean John, 1, 367  
 Rathbone, Hugh, 184  
 Raven, John, 289  
 Rawlinson, Ellen, 6  
 ——— Rebecca, 37  
 Reade, Thos, 259  
 Redferne, Thos, 385  
 Reppington, sir John, 274  
 Reynold, Joan, 44



Reynold, John, 347  
 Resynton, John, 118  
 Rice, John, 232  
 Richardson, —, 15  
 Riddio, Gilbert, 353  
 Ryder, Margaret, 387  
 ——— Symon, 387  
 ——— widow, 391  
 Ridgware, John, 23  
 Ridhill, John (preb.), 168  
 Ridware, Hugh, 168  
 Rige, John, 72  
 Rylley, John, 20  
 Ryve, John, 19  
 ——— Thos, 220  
 Robert, Wm, 385  
 Robyns, Isabel, 244  
 ——— Thos, 244  
 Robinson, Wm (Drayton), 85, 371  
 Rolleston, Franc, 380  
 Roper, —, 391  
 Rothwell, Thos, 95  
 Rowe, Rouse, Robt, 357  
 Rowley, Jocosa, 387  
 ——— John, 253  
 ——— Margery, 387  
 ——— Thos (ob. 1535), 319, 320  
 ——— Thos, gen. (Norton-in-the-  
   moors ?), 403  
 ——— Wm, 318  
 Rowsley, Anthony, 14  
 Ruddyng, Ellen, 232  
 ——— John, 232  
 ——— Katherine, 232  
 Rudyard, Rudierd, Anthony (of  
   Dieulacres Abbey), 82  
 ——— Jane, 386  
 ——— Thos (ob. 1626), 146  
 ——— Thos (ob. 1684), 146  
 Rugeley, Thos, 278

## S

Sacheverell, John, 367  
 Sadler, alias Nicklyn, Joan, 387  
 Sadler, sir Ralph, 377  
 Sale, Thos (clerk), 394  
 Salt, Joan, 385  
 ——— Wm, 34  
 Sampson, Edw, 317  
 ——— bp Rich, 232, 402  
 Sanders, Raffe, 336  
 ——— Thos, esq. (of Barton-under-  
   Needwood), 409  
 Sankey, Robt, solicitor (of Can-  
   nock ?), 389  
 Saperton, Robt, 168  
 Saunders, Thos (Mucklestone), 195  
 Sawtre, Thos, 292  
 Saxon, master, 409

Scotte, Wm, 5  
 Scrope, bp Rich, 155, 166  
 Seale, Sycell, 274  
 Seale, Saele, Wm, 271  
 Sempringham, dean Ralph, 154  
 ——— Thos, 168  
 Sergeant, Serjaunt, —, gen. (Hints),  
   386  
 ——— Agnes (*née* Collier), 374  
 Shakeston, Rich, 142  
 Shallcross, Geo, 392  
 Shaw, Alex, 15  
 Sheldon, Ralph, 391  
 Shelton, Robt, 359  
 Shemans, Joan, 387  
 ——— John, 387  
 Shenston, Wm, 336  
 Shenton, John, 356  
 ——— Rich, 355  
 Shepherd, John, 270  
 Sheppard, Alice, 387  
 ——— Wm, 387  
 Sherham, Peter, 168  
 Sherley, Robt, 355  
 ——— Shere, Wm, 53  
 Sherrard, Roger, 104  
 Sherat, John, 215  
 Sherratt, alias Lonne, Margery, 385  
 Sherrett, Eliz, 375  
 Shorte, Thos, 90\*  
 Shrewsbury, Geo Talbot, earl of (ob.  
   1590), 311, 371\*, 383  
 Sibles, Maudlin, 310  
 Sydwaye, Geo, 374  
 Silverlocke, Eliz, 247  
 Simmondes, Grace, 387  
 ——— John, 387  
 Sympton, Wm, 251  
 Skirlaw, bp Walter, 166, 168  
 Skrymsher, Gerrard (Forton), 102  
 ——— John (Norbury), 196  
 ——— John (Norbury) (ob. 1667),  
   196  
 ——— Thos (Norbury), 196  
 ——— Thos (Forton), 102  
 Slanye, Wm, 259  
 Slater, Sclater, Gilbert, 80  
 Slygh, John, 262  
 Slurcok, John, 168  
 Smith, Smythe, Andrew (Walsall),  
   387  
 ——— Dorothy (Brewood), 385  
 ——— Hen (Leigh), 149  
 ——— John (Aldridge), 6  
 ——— John (Audley), 19  
 ——— John (Darlaston), 80  
 ——— John (Milwich), 192  
 ——— John (Sheen), 230  
 ——— John (Weeford), 308  
 ——— John, jun., gen. (New-  
   castle ?), 403\*

Smith, Smythe, Margaret (Wolverhampton), 388

— Maria (Walsall), 387

— Nich (Alton), 15

— Rich (Stowe), 262

— Rich (Tettenhall), 282

— Rich (Warslow), 11

— Robt (Walsall), 387

— Thos (Waterfall), 304

— Thos (Snelston), 391

— Wm (Leek), 146

— Wm (Leigh), 150

— bp Wm, 174

Snap, Robt, 215

— Steven, 79

Snead, Sneyde, Snede (the Sneads), 316

— Jane, 391

— col. Ralph (ob. 1650), 319\*, 320, 391

— sir Wm (ob. 1571), 278, 370

— Wm (M.P.), 319, 320

Snopstones, Wm, 264

Snow, Joan, 385

Somerford, Geoffrey, 374

Sotesby, Hugh (preb.), 158

Sothorn, John, 385

Southampton, Thos, earl of, 238

Southern, Sothorn, Gilbert, 391

Sparry, Thos, 21, 22

Spendlove, Roger, 264

Spennor, Wm, 299

Spratt, Edw, 384

Spurrier, Margery, 386

Spurrer, Robt (priest), 301

Stafford, Edw, 391

— Edw, lord (ob. 1603), 370

— sir Francis, 390

— Humph, 176

— Rauf, 1st earl of (ob. 1372), 236, 237

— Rauf (knight), 168

— Wm (Howard), visc., 391

Stamford, Staunford, Ann (*née* Leveson), 386

— Anne (wives of Anthony), 391\*

— Anthony, 391

— Edward, 385

— Eliz (*née* Cocks), 391

— Robt (ob. 1607), 386

— Sibil, 385

— Wm (of Rowley, Stafford), 235

Stanhope, Mr, 12

Stanley, sir John, 93

Stanlowe, Emote, 295

Stapleton, Geo (Berkswich), 385

— John (Bradeley), 374, 381

— Isabel (wife of George), 385

Stapleton, Isabel (widow, Berkswich), 385

— Joyce, 381

— Maria (Fradswell), 385

— Wm (Bradeley), 374, 381

— Wm (Fradswell), 385

Starkey, Thos, 220

Stavenby, bp Alex de, 155

Stevenson, Rich, 220

— Wm (Fradswell), 75

— Wm (Eccleshall), 90

Steventon, Judith, 32

Steward, Edm (preb.), 1

Stoke, John, 302

Stone, Alice (Walsall), 387

— capt. Hen (of Walsall), 82, 226, 227, 409

— alias Bolte, Joan, 385

— John, 40

— Sarah, 254

— Thos (Aldridge), 5

Stonyland, Rich, 170, 172, 174

Stonywell, bp John, 181, 182

Stretton, bp Robt, 168

— dean Thos, 153

Sutton, Edw, *see* Dudley, lord

— John, 102

— alias Pyncke, John, 386

— Robt (priest, ob. 1588), 384

— Roger (Mayfield), 190

— Roger (Seighford), 227

— Thos, 147

Swifte, Agnes, 303

Swinfen, John, jun., 409

Swynnerton, Cassander, 266

— Humph, 229, 265

— John, 74

T

Talbot, Ellen, 26

— Geo, *see* Shrewsbury, earl of

— sir John (of Grafton), 402

Taverner, Thos, 168

Taylor, John (Uttoxeter), 294

— John (Walsall), 301

— Rich, 20

— Thos, 271

— Wm, 36

Tentrell, Tayntrell, Robt, 168

Thacker, Robt, 150

Thyngden, John (vic. ch.), 168

Thomson, Thompson, Wm (preb.), li

— Wm (priest), 301

Thorley, Geo (solicitor), 389

— Ralph, 26, 27

Thornbury, Ann, 385

— Dorothy, 385

— Edw, 384

Thornbury, Francis, 384  
 ——— John, 136  
 Thorne, Edw, gen., 381  
 Thornewton, Wm, 288  
 Tickeridge, Thos, 83  
 Till, John, 315  
 ——— Rich, 318  
 Tynehill, Wm, 168  
 Typper, John, 374  
 Tyrrye, Wm, 62  
 Tofte, Thos, 24  
 Togood, Wm, 276, 277  
 Tomkynson, Rich, 315  
 Tomlinson, Eliz, 387  
 ——— Isabel, 387  
 Tomys, Humph, 139  
 Tonge, Agnes, 374  
 ——— Alice, 323  
 ——— Wm, 374  
 Topclyff, archd. Rich, 168  
 Tounckes, Eliz, 385  
 ——— Thos, 385  
 Towers, Robt, 357  
 Townessend, John, 216  
 Trentham, Francis, M.P., 389  
 ——— Thos, M.P. (ob. 1587), 373  
 Trickett, Ann, 392  
 ——— Hen, 392  
 Trymyng, John, 49  
 Truebody, Wm, 220  
 Tulley, Hen, 375  
 ——— Thos, 375  
 Turle, John, 65  
 Turner, Eliz (Penkridge), 386  
 ——— Hen (Blore), 30  
 ——— Joan (Blymhill), 32  
 ——— John (Blore), 30  
 ——— Rich (Trentham), 291  
 ——— Roger (Wolstanton), 316  
 ——— Wm (Penkridge), 386  
 Turton, Wm, gen., 409  
 Twyford, Eliz, 374  
 ——— Rich, 374, 381

## U

Underhill, Frances, 392  
 ——— Thos, 392  
 Underwood, Margery, 375\*  
 Unwen, Edw, 316  
 Uppingham, Ralf, 74, 385  
 Urwick, W., 353

## V

Valeys, Voclys, Rich (vic. ch.), 169  
 Valeys, Vayles, Thos, 169

Vaughan, Rich, 172  
 Venn, John and J. A., xxxvii  
 Vernon, Hen (ob. 1569?), 149, 369,  
 370  
 ——— Hen (Walsall), 299  
 ——— sir Geo, 69  
 ——— Greville?, 37  
 Vincent, Robt, 142  
 Vise, Edmund, 381  
 ——— Edward, 387  
 ——— James, 381  
 ——— Jean, 381

## W

Waad, Mr, 379  
 Wade, John, 374  
 ——— Margaret, 374, 381  
 ——— Thos, 374  
 Wagstaff, Jane, 274  
 ——— Rich, 67  
 Wakelen, Thos, 188  
 Walden, Rich, 64  
 Walker, Walkar, Andrew (Blith-  
 field), 28  
 ——— Dorothy (*née* Fowler), 388  
 ——— Dorothy (*née* Shallcross),  
 392  
 ——— George (Tatenhill), 375, 381  
 ——— George (Weston, ob. 1662),  
 311, 312, 392  
 ——— John (Eccleshall), 88  
 ——— Lewes (Uttoxeter), 294  
 ——— Rich (Ellastone), 95  
 ——— Sampson, gen. (Weston), 388  
 ——— Thos (Blithfield), 28  
 ——— Wm (organist), 339  
 Wall, John, 81  
 Walsingham, sir Francis, 377, 378\*,  
 379\*  
 Walter, John, 124  
 Waltho, John, 142, 315  
 Walton, Adam (chancellor), 169  
 ——— Rich (Hanbury), 116  
 ——— Rich (Lichfield), 174  
 ——— Rich (Swynnerton), 375  
 ——— Wm de (Lichfield), 169, 172  
 Walwin, Thos, 287  
 Warde, John, 92  
 ——— Thos, 25  
 Wardell, Roger, 199  
 Waring, Eliz, 390  
 ——— Robt, 390  
 Warner, Frances, 37  
 ——— Geo, 81  
 Warte, Margaret, 387  
 Watkins, Edw, 141  
 Watson, Mr, 202  
 ——— Eliz, 320



- Watteson, Thos, 206  
 Weaver, Rich (preb.), li  
 Webb, alias Penn, Agnes, 354, 355  
 Webb, Jas, 22  
 ——— Thos, 260  
 Weedon, Ignatius, 392  
 Welche, John, 19  
 Wells, Wellys, Frances, 392  
 ——— Humph, 370  
 ——— John (ob. 1648), 392  
 ——— Robt, 244  
 Wenman, Thos, visc., 37\*  
 Weoley, John, 122  
 Werlay, Thos, 230  
 Weston, Agnes (Rugeley, ob. c. 1490), 220  
 ——— Ann (*née* Barbour), 392  
 ——— Jas (vicar general), 368  
 ——— Rich (Marston), 187  
 ——— Rich (Rugeley, ob. 1490), 220  
 ——— Rich (Rugeley, ob. 1613), 381  
 ——— Rich (baron, ob. 1658), 392  
 ——— Rich (earl of Portland), 389, 390  
 ——— Thos (priest), 248  
 Wetton, Thos, 322  
 Wettwood, Thos, 248  
 Whalley, Rich, 323  
 Whelpdale, John, 169  
 Whirrott, Robt, 301  
 Whistons, Thos, 375  
 Whitby, Thos, 239  
 Whitehall, Whittall, Ann, 140  
 ——— John (Leigh, ob. 1684), 58, 140  
 ——— Rich (Whitechurch), 58, 59  
 ——— Walter (Walsall), 387  
 Whitgreave, Alice (Moseley), 392  
 ——— sir Thos (Bridgford), 409  
 ——— Thos (Moseley, ob. 1702), 391, 392  
 Whiting, John, 277  
 Whittingham, Wm, 48  
 Whorwood, John (Compton), 355  
 ——— Rich (Willenhall), 337  
 ——— Thos (Compton, ob. 1617), 98\*  
 Wiburn, Perceval, xxxviii  
 Widds, Wm, 131  
 Wigan, Wiggin, Hen, 5  
 ——— John, 73  
 ——— Peter (vic. ch.), 169  
 Wightwick, Alex (ob. 1660), 409  
 ——— Humph, 282  
 ——— Rich, 282  
 Wilcocke, Hen, 273  
 Wilcox, Wm, 271  
 Wildebloude, Wyldbloud, Hugh, 89  
 ——— John, 259  
 Wilkes, Eliz, 388  
 ——— Rich (priest), 284, 323  
 Williamson, Roger, 146  
 Willies, Hen, 120  
 Willington, Ellen, 387  
 ——— Margaret, 387  
 ——— Wm, 387  
 Willonson, Agnes, 374  
 Willoughby, sir Hugh, 271  
 Wilriche, Wm, 200  
 Wilson, John, 92  
 Wynde, Hen, 301  
 Winockle, Wynckle, Isabel, 385  
 ——— John (Biddulph), 26  
 ——— John (Colwich), 381, 385  
 Wirley, Mark, gen. (Handsworth?), 403  
 ——— Thos, 368, 370  
 Wyshaw, Hen (c. 1290), 169  
 Wythynsall, Wm, 236  
 Wobaston, Thos, 45  
 Wodford, dame Margaret, 189  
 Wodwarde, Hum, 134  
 Wollaston, Jas, 48  
 ——— Thos (Mavesyn), 188  
 ——— Thos (Trescott), 281  
 Wolseley (Wolseleys, the), 76  
 ——— Anthony (ob. 1570), 77  
 ——— Cassandra (*née* Giffard), 374  
 ——— sir Chas (ob. 1714), 77, 409  
 ——— Erasmus (ob. 1598), 374, 380, 384, 385  
 ——— Francis (ob. 1565), 246  
 ——— Geoffrey (priest), 75  
 ——— Rich, 374  
 ——— sir Robt (ob. 1646), 202  
 Woode, John, 11  
 Woodhouse, Benet, 355  
 ——— Gyles, 139  
 Woodward, Peter, 220  
 ——— Rich, esq., 403  
 Wooley, Ralph, 195  
 Worth, Phelop, 14  
 Worthington, John, 375  
 Wright, Hen (Hamstall), 374  
 ——— Hugh (Hamstall), 374  
 ——— Jas (Draycott), 83  
 ——— Joan (Stoke), 387  
 ——— John (Stoke), 387  
 ——— John (Hixon), 387  
 ——— Roger (Fulford), 261  
 ——— Thos (Tamworth), 271  
 Wrottesley, John (ob. 1578), 370  
 ——— Rich (ob. 1521), 284  
 ——— Walter (ob. 1563), 139, 281, 405  
 ——— sir Walter (ob. 1659), 287

## Y

Yate, Yatte, Elianor (Uttoxeter),

387

——— Thos (Blore), 29

——— Thos (Norbury), 196

Yllesley, John, 375

——— Maud, 375

Yllesley, Roger, 375

Yomans, Thos, 196

Yong, Young, John, 89

——— Katherine (*née* Bowyer), 91,

395

——— Rich, 102

——— Wm (of Keynton?), 58

## INDEX III

## PLACES

*This Index does not contain any reference to the lists on pages xli, xlv-xlix, liii-lxi, lxix-lxxii, 361-366.*

*Every Staffordshire parish, chapelry, township, etc., is named on pages lxix-lxxii, and most of the parishes and chapelries occur in the other lists.*

## A

Abbots Bromley, **1**, 56, 103, 118,  
182, 183, 202, 385  
Acton (Ches.), 303  
Acton Trussell, **3**, 23, 24, 350, 391,  
399  
Adbaston, **4**, 9, 91, 399  
Admaston, 183  
Aka alias Rock, 67  
Albrighton, 72  
Alderley, 18  
Aldermarston, 111  
Aldridge, **5**, 121, 129, 307, 310, 352,  
385  
Alrewas, **5**, **7**, 70, 125, 128, 179, 280  
—— preb. of (chancellor), 1, 7,  
84, 92, 108, 114, 134, 137, 156,  
**159**, 167\*, 169, 178, 188, 213, 367  
Alstonefield, **9**, 218, 231, 248, 297,  
312  
Alton, **13**, 27, 255, 266, 385, 393  
Alvescott, 111  
Alveston, 94  
Amington chapel, 271  
—— preb. of, 268  
Ampleford, preb. of, 87  
Anslow chapel, 13, **216**  
Arley, **15**, 399  
Armitage, **16**, 44, 123, 135, 182,  
214, 225, 280, 308, 399  
Ashley, **17**, 57, 91, 104, 185, 255,  
296, 319  
Ashow, 345  
Askerswell, 148  
Aston (Staffs), 93, 391  
—— (Warw.), 221  
Audley, **18**, 85, 185, 192, 235, 256,  
296, 318, 374, 377, 385  
Aylton, 14  
Aynhoe, 111, 279

## B

Badsey, 2  
Bagnall chapel, 187, **250**  
Bangor, bp of, 122  
Barby, 151  
Barford, 103  
Barlaston, xxxv, **22\***  
Barlborough, 177  
Barnhurst, 287  
—— (Bobenhill), preb. of, 282  
Barr chapel, **6**, 307, 310  
Barthomley, 190  
Barton - under - Needwood chapel,  
44, 71, 123, 190, 246, **277**, 352  
Basford, 71  
Bath, archd. of, 71  
Bedford, archd. of, 358  
—— school, 52  
Bednal, xxxi, 4, **23**, 26, 77, 385, 399  
Bentley, 303, 337  
Berkswich, 23, **24\***, 202, 374, 377,  
385, 399  
—— preb. of (see Whittington),  
159  
Bescot, 391  
Betley chapel, **19**, 131, 258, 370, 376  
Beverleyhall, preb. of, 106  
Bewdley, 100  
Bickford chapel, 206, 210  
Biddenham, 137  
Biddulph, 14, **26**, 91, 385, 389  
Billington chapel, lxii, 34  
Bilston chapel, 91, 280, 286, 289,  
307, **335**, 342, 343\*, 350, 391, 399  
Bircham, Gt, 44  
Birmingham, 66, 67, 129, 307  
Bishops Offley chapel, 4  
Bishopshull, preb. of, 1, **160**, 167,  
177, 178, 197, 279  
Blackburn, 119



Blackladies, 39, 378, 390  
 Blisworth, 35  
 Blithfield, **27**, 59, 82, 151, 152, 178,  
 255, 258, 261, 266, 378  
 Blore Ray, **29**, 110\*, 111, 137, 341  
 Bloxham, 7  
 Bloxwich, 389  
 ——— chapel, **301**, 362  
 Blurton chapel, 291  
 ——— (Bloreton), preb. of, 63, 209,  
**241**  
 Blymhill, **31**, 59, 63, 85, 177, 232,  
 238, 304, 313  
 Bobbington chapel, **33**, 399  
 Bobenhall, preb. of, li, 7, 118, 154,  
**160**, 278  
 Bobenhill, preb. of, 282  
 Bolas, Gt, 263  
 Bold, 28  
 Bolton, preb. of (*see* Chester, archd.  
 of), 160  
 Bonehill, preb. of, 244, **268**  
 Bordesley abbey, 141  
 Bournebrook End, 347  
 Bovey, N., 358  
 Boxley, 279  
 Bradeley, **33**, 43, 71, 91, 125\*, 207,  
 221, 228\*, 245, 257, 265, 273, 293,  
 374, 385  
 Bradley-in-the-moors chapel, 47,  
 187, **214**, 405  
 Bradshaw, 14  
 Bramshall, 22, **36**, 78, 84, 210, 296  
 Brancaster, 44  
 Breadsall, 126  
 Brereton (Ches.), 27  
 Bretby, 280  
 Brewood, 3, **37**, 45, 46, 90, 176\*, 206,  
 229, 255, 343, 349, 356, 374, 378,  
 385, 389  
 Bridgnorth, 66\*  
 Bristol, 257  
 Brockton chapel, 25  
 Broughton chapel, **89**, 190  
 ——— (Northants), 119  
 Bucknall chapel, 250  
 Bullingbrook, 114  
 Burlaughton chapel, 234  
 Burslem chapel, 50, 61, 137, **251**,  
 255, 261, 319\*  
 Burston chapel, 260  
 Burton-on-Trent, xxxv, 16, **40**, 71,  
 77, 190, 217, 303, 378, 410  
 ——— abbey, 1, 40, 47, 131  
 ——— college, 40, 199, 230  
 ——— prebs. of, 35, **41**, 97, 121  
 Bury, 55  
 Bury S. Edmunds, 286  
 Bushbury, 39, **44**, 343, 344, 385,  
 392\*  
 Butterton, xxxi, 13, **46**, 385

## C

Caen university, 32  
 Caldecote, 148  
 Caldon, **47**, 215, 305, 393  
 Calton, xxxi, 30, **47**, 305  
 Calwich priory, 95, 390  
 Cambridge, 108  
 Canfield, Little, 191  
 Cannock, 23, **48**, 66, 198, 303, 321\*,  
 385, 390, 399  
 Canterbury, 279  
 ——— archbp of (*see* Cranmer,  
 Laud, Pole, etc.), 111  
 ——— canon of, 278  
 Canwell, 391  
 Cassington, 258  
 Castor, 32  
 Caverswall, 22, **50**, 56, 61, 79, 84\*,  
 145, 149, 175, 246, 255, 280, 390  
 Chaddesley Corbett, 66  
 Chapel Chorlton chapel, 52, 72, 77,  
**89**, 186, 187, 258, 399  
 Charenton, 343  
 Charlecote, 233  
 Charnes chapel, **89**, 91\*, 395  
 Chart, Gt, 279  
 Chartley, 370  
 Chatwall chapel, 107  
 Cheadle, 3, 14, **52**, 96, 112, 137, 179,  
 198, 385  
 Chebsey, **56**, 91, 98, 108, 144, 219,  
 314  
 Checkley, 29, 32, **58**, 63, 69, 76, 84,  
 96, 111, 121, 287, 374, 410  
 Cheddleton, xxxi, xxxv, **60**, 131,  
 145, 256, 385, 405  
 Chester, 178, 187, 303  
 ——— archd. of, 155, 167  
 ——— bps of, 23, 27, 32, 63, 70,  
 96, 137, 149, 193, 210, 225, 263,  
 312  
 ——— canon of, 65  
 ——— dean of, 208  
 Chesterton, 55, 108  
 Chetwynd, 79  
 Chichester, archd. of, 1, 367  
 ——— bp of, 137  
 ——— canon of, 265  
 ——— vic. ch. of, 358  
 Chilcote chapel, 35, **68**  
 Chillington, 39, 378, 390, 391  
 Chipping Barnet, 247  
 Chorley, 101  
 Church Eaton, 32, 59, **61**, 76, 108,  
 120, 125, 193, 209, 210, 217, 238,  
 244\*, 307, 313, 385  
 Churchill, 67  
 Chyltrenhall, preb. of, **106**, 182  
 Claverley, 342  
 Cleeve Prior, 340

Clent, **64**, 263, 399  
 Cleobury, N., 226  
 Clifton Campville, 59, **67**, 94, 128,  
 191, 254, 385, 398  
 Clowne, 111  
 Cocknage, 292  
 Codsall, xxxi, **71**, 92, 145, 202, 284,  
 286\*, 399, 408, 409  
 ——— preb. of, **282**, 351  
 Colton, **73**, 139, 175, 221, 370  
 Colwich, 24, 59, 63, 66, 71, **74**, 139,  
 187, 209, 221, 226, 247, 263, 374,  
 385, 399  
 ——— preb. of, 1, 74, 76\*, 140, **160**,  
 174, 177, 198  
 Combe-in-Teignhead, 358  
 Comberford, preb. of, 268, 371  
 Combermere abbey, 9, 224  
 Condover, 157, 195  
 Congreve, preb. of, 202, **204**  
 Coppenhall chapel, 202, 203\*, **206**,  
 227, 351, 399  
 ——— preb. of, 204  
 Coton (Stafford), preb. of, 32, **241**  
 ——— (Tamworth), preb. of, 267,  
**268**  
 Cottingham, 58  
 Coughton, 73  
 Coventry, 91, 133, 247, 308  
 ——— archd. of, xxxviii, li, 79,  
 153, 166, 308  
 Crakemarsh chapel, 295  
 Cranham, 148  
 Crapron?, 133  
 Creake, N., 44  
 Creswell, **78**, 108  
 Croftes, preb. of, 241  
 Cropredy, 275  
 Croxden, xxxi, xxxv, 47, **79**, 215, 216  
 ——— abbey, 13, 79  
 Cubley, 96  
 Curborough, preb. of, li, 40, 66, 87,  
 90, 113, 117, 118, **160**, 167, 345

## D

Darlaston, **80**, 314, 341, 346\*  
 Darley abbey, 153  
 ——— N., 117  
 Dasset parva, preb. of, 1, 32, 100,  
 161, 166, 168, 175, 246, 303, 308  
 Denston, preb. of, 32, 35, **241**  
 Derby, archd. of (*see* Eccleshall  
 preb.), 1, 114, 126, 132, 140, 168,  
 367  
 Derndale, 391  
 Dernford, preb. of, 1, 87, 122, 160,  
 167\*, 174, 177  
 Derrington chapel, 227

Derry, bp of, 279  
 Desford, 247  
 Dieulacres abbey, 133, 145, 370  
 Dilhorne, 3, 29, **81**, 215, 256, 312,  
 321  
 Doddington, 26, 291  
 Dodleston, 65  
 Donington, 52, 314  
 Douay, 122  
 Dove bridge, 295  
 Doverdale, 143  
 Draycott-in-the-moors, 21, 52, 58,  
**83**, 112, 193, 197, 255, 262, 273,  
 293, 374, 377, 385, 390  
 Drayton Bassett, **85**, 125, 128, 140,  
 178, 183, 274  
 Dublin, 209, 256  
 ——— archbp of, 35, 202, 203  
 ——— college, 228, 256  
 Dudley, 127, 178, 226  
 ——— castle, 391  
 ——— priory, 225, 354  
 Duffield, 117  
 Dunchurch, 114  
 Dunstall, 337  
 ——— chapel, 277  
 Dunston chapel, 202, **207**, 210  
 ——— preb. of, 202, **204**  
 Durham, bp of, 69, 70  
 ——— dean of, 285  
 Duston, 308

## E

East Stoke (Notts), 139  
 Easton, Gt, 228  
 Eccleshall, 5, 18, 27, 32, 35, 40,  
**88**, 126, 258, 265, 374, 377, 386,  
 390, 391\*, 392  
 ——— castle, 373  
 ——— preb. of (*see* Derby, archd.  
 of), li, 43, 88, 91, **161**  
 Eckington, 394  
 Edgbaston chapel, 121, **122**  
 Edingale chapel, xxxi, 71, **92**, 280,  
 399  
 Edstaston, 289  
 Egginton, 117  
 Elford, 69, **93**, 187, 219, 274  
 Elkstone chapel, 10  
 Ellastone, 30, 43, 55, 59, 108, 179,  
 200, 215  
 Ellenhall, xxxv, 57, **97**, 186, 188,  
 219\*, 386, 405  
 Elmhurst, 217  
 Elworthy, 71  
 Ely, archd. of, 345  
 ——— bp of, 148  
 ——— preb. of, 18

Enfield (Mid), 55  
 Enson chapel, xxx, xxxi, **98**, 224,  
 239, 399  
 Envile, lxii, 67, **98**, 132, 151, 238,  
 254, 261, 350  
 Eton, 375  
 ——— school, 108  
 Exeter, 344, 345  
 ——— bp of, 344  
 ——— canons of, 209, 344, 358  
 Eyam, 84

## F

Fairford, 273  
 Fakenham, 55  
 Farewell, **101**, 175, 307, 386, 399  
 ——— nunnery, 101  
 Featherstone, preb. of, 210, 230, 303,  
**329**, 349\*  
 Field chapel, 150  
 Fillongley, 71  
 Flixton, preb. of, 1, 107, 158, 161,  
 167, 183, 266  
 Forebridge, 34  
 Forton, lxii, 2, 92, **102**, 235, 246,  
 263  
 Fotheringay castle, 380  
 Fradley, 70  
 Fradswell chapel, 37, **75**, 110, 188,  
 399  
 Freeford, preb. of (*see* Coventry,  
 archd. of), 1, 151, **161**, 173, 180,  
 189, 195  
 Fringford, 21  
 Fulen, 172  
 Fulford chapel, 84, 187, **261**

## G

Gaia major, preb. of, 1, 91, 114, 121,  
 161, 166, 167, 177  
 ——— minor, preb. of, li, 3, 114,  
 132, 153, 161, 166, 278, 342  
 Garsington, 218  
 Gayton, xxxv, 18, **104**, 125, 263,  
 311, 312  
 Gedling, 126  
 Gloucester, archd. of, 340  
 ——— bps of, 119, 341  
 ——— dean of, 70  
 Gnosall, xxxv, 29, 63, 90, 97, **105**,  
 126, 131, 255, 386  
 ——— vicars choral of, 227  
 Godalming, 94  
 Golborne, 225  
 Gratwich, 30, 78, **109**, 139, 263, 288

Grindon, 30, 56, 58, 85, **110**, 138,  
 177, 199, 293, 374, 378  
 Gunstone, 370

## H

Hacombe, 358  
 Hadleigh, 70  
 Hadley, 235  
 Halesowen, 140  
 ——— abbey, 64, 154, 222, 297,  
 305, 337, 352  
 Hammerwich chapel, **173**, 399  
 Hampstead, 370  
 Hampton-in-Arden, 7, 121, 190  
 Hamstall Ridware, 61, **112**, 126,  
 127, 234, 345, 356, 374, 378, 381,  
 382, 386  
 Hanbury, 44, **114**, 120, 145, 197,  
 266, 288, 370, 386, 404  
 Hanch Hall, 191  
 Handsworth, 7, 43, 59, 63, 119,  
**120**, 142, 386, 391  
 Hansacre, preb. of, li, 16, 54, 128,  
**161**, 166, 168, 197, 198, 218, 273  
 Hanwell, 343  
 Harborne, 17, **121**, 280, 386, 389,  
 399  
 Harlaston chapel, **69**, 93, 280  
 Harston, 226  
 Hartburn, 183, 221  
 Harting, 87  
 Hartshorne, 309  
 Harvey, preb. of, 241  
 Harwich, 76  
 Haseley, 345  
 ——— Gt, 343  
 Haselour chapel, **123**, 399  
 Hatherton chapel, 336  
 ——— preb. of, 303, 330, 340, 349\*  
 Haughton, 8, 35, 36, 64, 87, 104,  
 109, **124**, 152, 209, 223, 247  
 Herberton (Orberton), preb. of, 241  
 Hereford, canons, etc., of, 273\*,  
 342, 344, 358  
 Hesdin (Artois), 278  
 High Offley, 91, 108, 114, **125**, 131,  
 197, 247, 399  
 Hilderstone, 195, 392  
 Hilton, preb. of, 81, 210, 230, **330**  
 Himley, 114, **126**, 140, 246, 346, 352  
 Hints, 87, **128**, 198, 316, 386, 390,  
 399  
 Hitchin, 58  
 Hoarcross, 370, 392  
 Hodnet, 79, 314  
 Holbeach, 121  
 Holdgate, 122  
 Holford, 291



Hopton chapel, xxx, xxxii, 7, **129**,  
187, 188, 212, 224, 239, 362, 399  
Horton, xxxii, xxxv, 22, **130**, 149  
Horwood, 91  
Hothfield, 247  
Hug bridge, 147  
Hulton abbey, 18, 26  
Huntington, archd. of, 58  
Hyde, the, 370

I

Ighfield, 79, 91  
Ilam, 47, 61, 126, **131**, 230, 320, 386  
Ilmington, 97  
Ingestre, 100, **132**, 187, 248\*, 314  
Ipstones, xxxii, **133**, 145, 215, 386,  
390, 391, 405  
Ipswich college, 285  
Itchington, preb. of (precentor), 1,  
108, 121, **161**, 169, 367

J

Jersey, 343

K

Keele, 391  
—— chapel, 18, 258, 316, **317**  
Kendal, 55  
Kenilworth priory, 157  
Kenwyn, 273  
Kidderminster, 328  
Kidsgrove chapel, **318**  
Kings Bromley, 16, **134**, 186, 399  
Kingsbury, 274  
Kingsley, 30, 54, 112, **136**, 197, 393  
Kings Norton, 347, 348  
Kings Stanley, 256  
Kingstone, xxxv, 76, 110, **138**  
Kings Sutton, 37, 210  
Kingswinford, 87, 128, **139**, 212,  
347, 348, 370, 386  
Kinvaston, preb. of, **330**, 349  
Kinver, 33, 56, 120, **141**, 212, 350\*  
Kirk Langley, 56  
Kirkby Lonsdale, 55  
Knightley, 370  
—— chapel, 107  
Knutton, 320

L

Lacock, 217  
Laiclyffe, 91  
Lancaster, 77  
Langley Burrell, 279

Lapley, 32, 51, 72, 118, 130, **144**,  
183, 185, 303, 386, 391, 392  
de la Launde priory, 201  
Leek, 60, 130, 133, **145**, 199, 255,  
386  
Leicester, 191  
—— abbey, 169  
—— archd. of, 358  
Leigh, lxii, 29\*, 52, 100, 125, **149**,  
175, 183, 246, 261, 311, 312, 375,  
378, 386, 391  
—— N., 25  
Levedale chapel, 207  
Lewisham, 278  
Leyden, 257, 278  
Lichfield, 2, 81, 118, **152**, 177,  
183, 218, 254, 386, 408  
—— bishops of, 1, 69, 70\*, 105,  
108, 114, 115, 153, 155\*, 156,  
157, 165, 166\*, 167\*, 168\*, 169,  
174, 208, 226, 265, 372  
—— cathedral, xxxiv, 9, 208\*  
—— chantry priests at, 51, 73,  
102, 151, **153**, 164, 167, 182, 218,  
221\*  
—— deans of, 1, 4, 5, 37, 39, 87,  
128, 152, 153, 154\*, 156, 157,  
166\*, 167\*, 198, 367, 368  
—— dean and chapter of, 3,  
15, 48, 49, 50, 56, 57, 81, 82, 101,  
119, 121, 143, 156, 159, 160, 181,  
219, 229  
—— friars minor of, 165, 166  
—— guild of, 35, **171**  
—— hospital, 100, 140, 171,  
**174**, 182, 200, 208, 245, 345, 410  
—— vicars choral of, li, 39, 111,  
155, **159-65**, 166, 167, 168\*, 169,  
174, 180, 198, 211\*, 212, 246, 286,  
296, 303  
—— vicars general, 1, 5, 57, 167,  
169, 368  
—— S. Chad's, 73, **173**, 179, 200,  
399  
—— S. Mary's, 9, 29, 32, 55, 59,  
87, 96\*, 168, **169**, 218, 228, 246,  
287, 409  
—— S. Michael's, 119, 123, 158,  
169, **171**, 399  
Lilleshall abbey, 156  
Lincoln, bps of, 69, 166, 177, 285  
—— canons of, 59, 137, 140, 279,  
358  
Llandaff, bps of, 47, 94, 239  
—— chanc. of, 66  
London, 18, 48, 52, 190, 191, 209,  
256\*, 285, 343, 344, 348, 353  
—— bps of, 280, 288, 367  
Longdon, 2, 3\*, 16, 87, 108, 145,  
151, 175, 177, **180**, 191, 198, 221,  
280, 375, 386, 392

Longdon, preb. of, 1, 54, 58, 76,  
140, **162**, 167\*, 169, 177, 180  
Longford, 228  
Longnor chapel, 11  
Longridge, preb. of, 202, **204**  
Louvain, li, 374  
Loxley chapel, 296  
Lutley chapel, 100  
——— manor, 99  
Lutterworth, 246

## M

Madeley, 18, 21, 35, 145, 148, **183**,  
195, 255, 262, 342, 390  
Maer, 23, 76, 92, 94, 98, 133, 136,  
**185**, 188, 216, 234, 248, 255, 257,  
262, 266, 292, 321\*, 375, 377,  
386, 389, 391  
Marchington chapel, 2, **115**, 121, 290  
Market Drayton, 79  
Marston (Derbs.), 273  
——— chapel, xxx, xxxii, 78, 98,  
129, **187\***, 193, 223, 239  
——— preb. of, **241**, 297  
——— S. Laurence, 25  
——— Sicca, 340  
Martley, 347  
Mavesyn Ridware, 91, **188**, 195,  
382, 399  
Mayfield, 21, 46, 47, 70, **190**, 212,  
275, 314\*  
Meerbrook chapel, 147  
Middleton school, 87  
Middlewich, 35  
Milton, Gt, 345  
Milwich, 37, 63, 188, **192**, 225  
Minshull Vernon, 178  
Monk's Kirby, 8  
Monmore, preb. of, 46, **331**, 343, 356  
Montford, 79, 209  
Moor Hall (Warw.), 190  
Mordhall, preb. of, 56, **106**  
Moseley, 391\*, 392  
Mucklestone, 185, 190, **193**, 225,  
375, 386

## N

Needwood forest, xxxi, 358  
Newborough chapel, 44, **116**, 118,  
179  
Newbury, 198  
Newcastle, 319  
——— chapel, 82, 187, **251**, 256, 266,  
320, 410  
Newport, 103  
Newton chapel, 28  
Norbury, 84, 118, 126, 137, **195**, 286  
——— (Derbs.), 111, 114

Normanton, 55  
Northampton, archd. of, 32  
Northenden, 5  
Northfield (Worcs.), 342  
Northwood (Salop), 211  
Norton Canes, 50, 55, 129, 182, **197**,  
309, 352, 386, 399  
Norton-in-the-moors chapel, 15,  
35, 50, **253**, 312  
Norwich, bps of, 70, 266, 279, 344  
——— chanc. of 266  
——— dean of, 44  
Nuneaton, 228

## O

Oddington, 179  
Offley, preb. of, 1, 114\*, 117, 125,  
126, **162**, 166, 167\*, 247  
Okeover, xxxii, **199**, 370, 399  
Onecote chapel, xxxii, 145, 180, **199**  
Onneley chapel, 184  
Osmaston, 97  
Osnay abbey, 231  
Oswestry, 79, 177  
Oundle, 279  
Oxford, 256, 266, 285  
——— bp of, 69  
Oxley, 341

## P

Packington, 278  
Parkhall, 85, 140  
Patshull, **200**, 389  
Pattingham, 2, 12, 26, 72, 200, **201**,  
342, 375, 386  
Paul's, dean of S., 70  
Pelsall chapel, 127, 310, **336**, 352\*,  
399  
Pendeford, preb. of, 282  
Penkridge, xxxv, 37, 46, 63\*, 119,  
143, 187, 197, **202**, 213, 228,  
307, 321\*, 375, 386, 390, 399, 409  
——— canons of, 125, 245  
——— preb. of, 204  
——— vicars choral of, 76, 286  
Penn, 129, 140, 143, 176, 177, 191,  
**211**, 224  
Pershore abbey, 181  
Perton, preb. of, 282  
Peterborough, bp of, 280, 369  
Pillaton, 370, 378  
Pipa minor or Pres, preb. of  
(see Salop, archd. of), xlix, 103,  
108, **162**, 167, 168, 208, 238, 288,  
289  
——— parva, preb. of, 1, 32\*, 45, 73,  
108, 140, **162**, 190, 228, 245

Pipe Ridware, 140, 190, **213**, 225,  
386, 399  
Pontesbury, 21, 195\*  
Poole, 279  
Potterell (Powtrelly), preb. of, 242  
Poultry Compter, 344  
Prees, 197  
Preshute, 279  
Preston Wealdmoors, 5  
Pulati, bp of, 181

Q

Quatt Malvern, 345, 356

R

Raglan castle, 122  
Ranton, *see* Ronton  
Rendcombe, 65  
Repton school, 71, 78, 309, 345  
Rheims abbey, 144  
Rocester, xxxv, 47, 80, 84, 96, 134,  
**214**, 304, 387, 389  
——— priory, 48, 138, 214, 215,  
304, 405  
Rochester, bp of, 69  
——— canons of, 273, 279  
Rochford, 226  
Rock, 67  
Rolleston, 44, 63, 177, **216**, 297,  
404  
Ronton or Ranton, 57, 94, 98\*, **218**,  
370, 390, 405  
——— priory, 97, 98, 218, 227  
Rowley Regis chapel, **64**, 100, 399  
Rugeley, xl, 35, 73, 77, 168, 175\*,  
182, 211, **219**, 387, 392  
Rushall, 125, **222**, 355, 394  
Rushton chapel, 52, **147**, 292  
Ryton, 346  
——— preb. of, li, 90, 140, 162,  
167, 168, 175, 182

S

S. David's, canon of, 308  
S. Paul's, dean of, 70  
S. Thomas' priory, 3, 24, 44, 45, 50,  
51, 104, 185, 262, 310, 390  
Salisbury, archd. of, 244  
——— bp of, 286  
——— canons, etc., of, 265, 273,  
279  
Salop, archd. of (*see* preb. of Prees),  
li, 63, 114, 166, 182

Salt chapel, xxx, xxxii, 7, 98, 187,  
188, 212, **223**, 239, 247, 362  
——— preb. of, 242  
Sandall, preb. of, 242  
Sandbach, 190  
Sandiacre (Notts), 190  
——— preb. of, l, li, 117, 162, 177  
Sandon, 17, 193, 195, **224**, 262, 275,  
375, 377, 387, 390  
Sandwell priory, 309  
Sawley, preb. of (treasurer), 108,  
**162**, 358  
Seckington, 288\*  
Sedgley, 76, 140, **225**  
Seighford, 35, 108, 178, 211, 219,  
**227**, 239, 314, 350, 387  
Seisdon, 39  
Shareshill, xxxii, xxxv, 40, 203\*,  
**228**, 266, 304, 399  
——— preb. of, **204**, 228  
Sharpcliffe, 59  
Shawell, 228  
Sheen chapel, xxxii, **230**, 387, 399  
Sheffield, 221  
Sheinton, 96  
Sheldon (Derbs.), 139  
——— (Warw.), 123  
Shelsey, 235  
Shene priory, 233  
Shenstone, 32, 173, **231**, 359, 387  
Sheriff Hales, 33, 114, **233**, 287,  
350, 356, 410  
Shinall, 289  
Shorne, 72  
Shottesbrooke, warden of, 117  
Shrewsbury, 18, 178, 193, 274, 342  
——— school, 40, 192, 211  
Snitterfield, 342  
Southampton school, 278  
Southwell, canon of, 273  
Sowe manor, 370  
Spratton, 35  
Stafford, xxx, xxxiv\*, 118, 135,  
183, 212, 262, 263, 264, 384  
——— archd. of, xlix, 108, 121,  
137, 166, 168\*, 208, 245, 358  
——— castle, 370  
——— Castle church, **235**, 239,  
245, 312, 375, 387, 408  
——— collegiate church of, 78, 98,  
129, 187, 223, 235, **239**, 315, 406  
——— deans of, 129, **241**, 273  
——— S. Chad's church, 228\*, **238\***,  
399  
——— S. John's chapel (Forbridge  
hospital), 100, **236**, 245  
——— S. Leonard's chapel (The  
Spittal), 237  
——— S. Mary's church, 77, 103,  
126, 151, 177, 224, 238, **239**, 290,  
375, 387



Stafford, S. Nicholas's chapel (Castle chapel), 32, 63, **237**  
 ——— stipendiaries at, 51, 243  
 ——— vicars choral of, 176, 189, 209, 242, 280, 307\*  
 Standon, 12, 77, 133, 187, **247**  
 Stanton Harcourt, 25  
 Stapleton, 308 (as Stepple?, 201)  
 Statfold, preb. of, 1, 63, 107, 132, **163**, 176, 246  
 Staunton, 97, 217  
 Stoke-on-Tern, 108, 179, 182  
 Stoke-on-Trent, xxxiv, 15, 18, 27, 29, 39, 52, 69, 100, 108, 148, 185, **248**, 266, 291, 292, 296, 319, 387, 404  
 ——— S. Loye's hospital, 250  
 Stoke Poges, 343  
 ——— Prior, 94  
 Stone, xxxv, 29, 39, 100, 151, 185, 225, **258**, 375, 405  
 ——— park, 73  
 ——— priory, 183, 192, 258, 259, 261  
 Stoneleigh, 76  
 Stourbridge, 289, 347\*  
 Stow, archd. of, 58  
 Stowe (Chartley), 65, 76, 77, 110, 148, **262**, 311, 312, 387  
 Stratford-on-Avon, 46  
 Stretton, 168  
 ——— chapel, 202, 203\*, **207**, 210, 399  
 ——— preb. of, **204**, 208  
 Sudbury, 285  
 Sukerhall, preb. of, 79, **106**  
 Sutton chapel, 145  
 ——— Coldfield, 128  
 ——— school, 87  
 ——— Waldron, 137  
 Swerford, 59  
 Swetnam, preb. of, 242  
 Swettenham, 274  
 Swineshead, 217  
 Swinfen, 176, 190  
 Swynnerton, 14, 29\*, 36, 40, 90, 187, 229, 254, 256\*, **264**, 304, 375, 377, 387, 390\*  
 Syerscote, preb. of, 84, **268**

## T

Tachbrook, 114  
 ——— preb. of, 1, 3, **163**, 166, 169, 254, 265, 303, 358  
 Talbenny, 66  
 Talk chapel, lxii, **20**, 21, 22, 23, 52  
 Tamworth, xxxiv\*, xxxv, 94, 192, 225, **267**, 387, 409  
 ——— deans of, 85, 167, **268**

Tamworth hospital, 271  
 Tarragona university, 273  
 Tatenhill, lxii, 218, **276**, 375, 387, 404  
 Tervin, preb. of, 1, 108, **163**, 166, 169, 176, 265, 303  
 Tettenhall, xxxv, 71, 72\*, 178, 235, **281**, 349, 398, 399  
 ——— stipendiaries, etc., of, 59, 72, 176, 197, 209  
 Thame, 235  
 Thenford, 35  
 Thetford, bp of, 256  
 Thornton, 151  
 Thorpe (Derbs.), 137  
 ——— Constantine, 110, 117, **287**  
 Thrapston, 118  
 Throwley, 132  
 Thurcaston, 279  
 Thursfield chapel, 50, 82, 187, **318**, 399  
 Tidswell, 139  
 Tipton, xxxv, **288**, 306\*, 350, 387  
 Tittensor chapel, 261  
 Tixall, 119, 247, **289**, 370, 378, 389  
 Tokenham, 55  
 Tong, 145  
 ——— priory, 144  
 Totnes, archd. of, 358  
 Trentham, xxxv, 23, 149, 234, 254, 257, **290**, 375  
 ——— priory, 22, 290  
 Trinity Coll., Camb., 53  
 Trumpington, 55  
 Trysull chapel, **355**, 356  
 Tunstall chapel, 5  
 Tutbury, 35, 85, 94, 112, **292**, 377, 378, 379, 387, 404, 405  
 ——— castle chapel, 293  
 ——— priory, 43, 46, 190, 292, 293\*, 314  
 ——— lordship, 114  
 Tymmore, 94  
 Tynemouth priory, 181

## U

Ufton (Oloughton) cantoris, preb. of, li, 140, **164**, 345  
 ——— decani, preb. of, 1, 50, 52, **163**, 168  
 Uttoxeter, 13, 20, 37, 118, 217, 255, **294**, 358, 387, 404

## V

Virginia, U.S.A., 79

## W

- Wallington, 177  
 Walsall, xxxiv, 6, 17, 32, 43, 50,  
     145, 176\*, 223, 229, **297**, 305, 307,  
     310, 314, 350, 352, 353, 355, 387,  
     409  
     — preb. of, 148, **242**  
 Waltham, Gt, 191  
 Walton, 287  
 Wappenham, 358  
 Warley, Gt, 133  
     — Little, 35  
 Warrington, 145  
 Warslow chapel, lxii, **11**, 46  
 Warwick, 233  
 Waterfall, xxxv, 47\*, 48\*, **304**  
 Wednesbury, 7\*, 63, 102, 149, 246\*,  
     304, **305**, 375, 387  
 Wednesfield, 303, 307  
 Weeford, 16, 69, 198, 275, **308**, 387,  
     399  
     — preb. of, li, 100, 108\*, **164**,  
     182, 254, 256, 308, 345, 371  
 Wellington, 179  
     — preb. of, li, 126, 140, **164**,  
     182, 221  
 Wells, canon of, 71  
 Wem, 185, 264  
 Wenlock abbey, 354  
 West Bromwich, xxxv, 7\*, 67,  
     306\*, 308, **309**, 352, 387, 391  
 Westminster, canons of, 244, 245,  
     278, 343\*  
     — dean of, 69  
     — school, 69  
 Weston (Herts), 52  
     — Jones chapel, 196  
 Weston-on-Trent, xxxv, 12, 82, 104,  
     151\*, 238, 258, 264, **310**, 387  
 Weston-under-Lizard, 33, 57, 64,  
     81, 132, 228, 235, 303, **313**  
 Wetton, 191, **314**  
 Wetwood, 248  
 Whalley, 87  
 Wheaton Aston, 72  
 White Ladies, 38, 39, 378  
 Whitgreave chapel, xxx, xxxii, 188,  
     240, **315**  
 Whitmore chapel, 21, 29, 91, 92,  
     **253**, 254, 320, 393  
 Whittington, near Kinver, 65, 142  
     — near Lichfield, 315, 388  
     — preb. of, l, 3, 23, 24, 35, 69,  
     100, 158, 164, 315  
     — (Salop), 177  
 Wichnor chapel, 17, 183, **278**  
 Wigginton chapel, 272  
 Wigginton, preb. of, 35, 267, **268**, 344  
 Wighill, 35  
 Willenhall, 129  
     — chapel, 304, 307, **337**, 399  
     — preb. of, 273, **331**, 349  
 Willington, 71  
 Wilnecote chapel, **272**, 308  
     — preb. of, 269  
 Wimborne, 103  
 Winchester, bps of, 69, 286  
     — canon of, 265  
     — dean of, l, 70  
 Windsor college, 294, 296, 310, 322,  
     325, 328  
     — dean of, 345, 375  
     — vic. ch. of, 358  
 Wishaw, 233  
 Wobaston, preb. of, **332**, 340, 349  
 Wolseley chapel, 44, **75**  
 Wolstanton, 18, 131, 186, 255, 256,  
     **316**, 388, 390, 404  
 Wolverhampton, xxxv, 4, 17, 81,  
     100, 114, 127, 128, 140, 143, 148,  
     202, 211, 212, 228, 235, 289, 307,  
     **321**, 370, 388, 391\*, 399, 410  
     — vicars choral of, 142, 356  
 Wolvey, preb. of, l, 79, 107, **164**,  
     178, 182, 189, 254  
 Wombourne, 7, 39, 100, 113, 213,  
     234, 343, 349, **354**, 370  
 Woodcote chapel, 233, **234**  
 Woodford, 14  
 Woollaston, 109  
 Woore chapel, 194  
 Wootton Waven, 140  
 Worcester, 353  
     — bps of, 87, 140, 212, 310  
     — prebs., etc., of, 140, 273\*,  
     278, 312  
 Worfield, 245  
 Worksworth, 132  
 Wrenbury, 256  
 Wrottesley, 370  
     — preb. of, 282  
 Wyke Regis, 285

## Y

- Yardley, 7  
 Yarlet, 188  
 York, 70  
     — archbp of, 69  
     — archd. of, l  
     — canon of, l, 70, 87, 273  
 Yoxall, 198, 297, **357**, 375, 382  
     388, 404

# INDEX IV

## SUBJECT AND GENERAL

## A

Abbreviations, xxv  
 Admission order (Interregnum), 395  
 Advowsons, lxii, lxiv  
 Altars taken down, 170, 173, 203, 371, 377  
 America, emigration to, lxxvi  
 Ancient demesne, 144  
 Approbation of ministers, lxv  
 Augmentations (Commonwealth), lxii

## B

Baptisms (1650-60), 32, 145, 179, 193, 201, 202, 210, 256, 264  
 Beadrolls, 80 (137)?, 186  
 Bell ropes, 127, 169  
 Bible reviser, 70  
 ——— translators, 279, 339  
 Bishops, sale of their possessions, lxiii  
 Black Death, lxxvi  
 Bowls, the game of, 57, 221  
 Bridges, repair of, 147, 295, 297, 309

## C

Calvinists, 70  
 Cathedral dignitaries, xlii, xlv, xlix, 399  
 Certificates of fitness for the ministry, lxv  
 ——— of induction, 396  
 Chad, relics of S., 140  
 Chantries, xxx, xxxiii, 361-6, 402-4  
 Chapels of ease, xxx, xxxiii, xxxv, lxix, 397, 399  
 Chapter Act Books, 396  
 Cheff ale, 267  
 Church goods (1553), 405  
 Classis, *see* Presbyterian ordinations  
 Clergy, characters of, xxxix, 399, 400  
 ——— described as :—  
 Bad liver, 120

## Clergy, described as :—

Blind, 71  
 Boys, 258, 262, 320  
 Dissolute, 350  
 Drunkards, 12, 39, 77, 145, 148, 221, 320, 350  
 Felony, accused of, 233  
 Gamesters, 57, 77, 221, 263  
 Ignorant, 14, 27, 30, 46, 96, 191, 296, 314  
 Ignorant, very, 47, 48, 51, 61, 134, 185, 320  
 Lawyers, 7, 159  
 Lewd, 104, 110, 114, 199, 308, 316  
 Of loose life, 46, 72, 73, 103, 130, 290  
 Lunatic, 100  
 Mass priests, 25, 32  
 Miller, 92  
 Non-resident, 8, 12, 29, 55, 76, 81, 87, 137, 226, 246, 274, 358  
 No preachers, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, etc.  
 Offensive, 195  
 Physicians, 59, 143, 257, 345, 347  
 Pluralists, 8, 12, 29, 81, 87, 137, 226, 246, 356, 358; *see also under* Pluralists (1646)  
 Preachers, 7, 18, 35, 37, 43, 44, 55, 59, 63, 69, 73, 81, 87, 91, 94, 111, 117, 119, 131, 133, 135, 137, 143\*, 148\*, 151, 177, 182, 195, 210\*, 223, 226, 246\*, 254, 256, 261, 274, 275, 280, 291, 297, 303, 319, 344, 358; *see also under* Preachers  
 Readers, lay, 13\*, 21, 22, 36, 91, 92, 110, 149, 199, 211, 255\*, 258, 305, 310, 320  
 Scandalous, 35, 111, 191, 296; *see also under* Scandalous Ministers  
 Servant, household, 51  
 Swearers, 12, 39, 145  
 Unlearned, 29, 202  
 Unlearned, very, 12, 98, 103, 126  
 Vile sins, tainted with, 257  
 Weaver, 185  
 Whoremasters, 12, 77, (91)?  
 Worldlings, 13, 20, 27, 45, 48, 126, 182, 187, 217



Clergy, described as:—

Gregem suum laudabiliter instruens, etc., 7, 35, 73, 84, 100, 131, 140, 148, 195, 221, 358  
Indoctus, 20, 46, 47, 149, 238, 239, 312  
In sacris litteris (bene) instructus, etc., 2, 7, 8, 14, 29\*, 30, 32, 37, 39, 51, 54, 56, 59, 61, 71\*, 73, 84, 98, 100, 108, 119, 125, 130, 131, 132, 148, 185, 188, 197, 212, 217, 221, 223, 228, 234, 255, 258, 262, 279, 280, 290, 291, 293, 302, 305, 319, 356, 358  
Male conversationis, etc., 210, 239  
Mediocriter doctus, etc., 12, 13, 21, 23, 27, 45, 63, 96, 139, 145, 182, 187, 191, 193, 200, 202, 225, 232, 257, 263, 280, 288, 310, 313, 316  
Omnino indoctus, 215, 256, 320  
Penitus illiteratus, 210  
Clergy, lists of, 397-401  
Clock bells, 294, 357  
Clothworkers (London), 44  
Collegiate churches, xxx, xxxv, xli, 105, 202, 267, 281, 321  
Commandments, table of, 371  
Commissioners (1548), orders by, xli, 404, 406  
— for the approbation of public preachers, lxv, 395, 407  
Committee for compounding, lxiii, 408  
— for plundered ministers, xxxvii, lxiii, 406  
— for the reformation of the universities, lxiv, 406  
Commonwealth MSS., 406  
Composition Books, 396  
Council of State (Interregnum), xxxvii, lxiv, 97, 178, 179, 228, 406  
Crown presentations, lxiv, 397, 407

D

Dean and chapter, sale of estates of, lxiv  
Degrees, university, xxxvi, xxxvii  
Dice, the game of, 221  
Diocesan Register, 396  
Directory for public worship, lxiii, 410  
Divine vengeance, 347

E

Ecclesiastical Census (1676), lxvii  
Enclosures, lxxvi  
Extra-parochial districts, xxxi, lxix

F

Fairs, endowment from, 11  
Famine years, lxxvi  
Fifths paid to sequestered ministers, 2, 55, 57, 70, 145, 212  
First fruits, proceedings *re*, 32, 63, 217, 307, 396

G

Graduates, clerical, xxxvi

H

Hampton Court Conference, 70  
Hearth stopping, 254  
— Tax, lxvi, 401  
Households (Staffs), lxvii, lxix-lxxiii, lxxv

I

Idols, 371  
Incomes of the clergy, lxii (cf. 393), 404, 408, 409  
Injunctions of 1559, 409  
Institution of the clergy, xxxiv, lxiv, lxv, 395, 396  
— Books, 396  
Institutions before ordination, 12, 66, 217, 358  
Inventories of the clergy, c. 1600, 393, 394  
Inventory (1553), 405

J

Jesuits, li, 376  
Justices, 370, 371

L

Lady, services of Our, 361-5  
Lancaster, Duchy of, 404  
Landowners (Roman Catholic), 389-92  
Lecturers, 43, 44, 77, 226, 247, 274, 275  
Licence to eat flesh, 129  
Lights, xxxiv  
Longevity, 81, 223, 345  
Lovanystes (Louvainists), the, 374

M

Map, explanation of, xxxi  
Marriages (unlawful), 257  
Married priests, xli  
Mass books, 371  
— priests, 25, 32, 371, 382, 384  
Monastic churches, xxxv

## N

National Covenant, 55, 148, 247,  
256  
Nepotism, 126, 127, 342

## O

Obits, xxxiv  
Official, the, 326  
Ordination lists, xl  
Organs, 37, 105, 170, 206, 294, 326,  
339

## P

Papists, *see* Recusants and Land-  
owners  
Parish registers, xxviii, 396  
Parishes, number of, xxx  
Parishioners, petitions of, 11, 21,  
90, 173, 178, 224, 239, 247,  
259, 281, 285, 292  
Paschal lights, 99  
Peculiars, xxxv, xlv, xlix, 3, 4, 7,  
15, 16, 23, 24, 37, 48, 74, 88, 92,  
101, 121, 125, 128, 134, 152, 173,  
180, 188, 197, 213, 219, 238, 288,  
308, 315, 325, 369, **397, 399**  
Pensions, 404  
Pilgrimage chapel, 184  
Plague, 268, 369  
Pluralists (1646), 2, 7, 151  
Pope, the, xlv\*  
Population tables, lxvi *et seq.*  
Prayer Book (1549), 245  
————— (1560), abolished, lv,  
410  
Preachers, xxxviii, 377; *see* Clergy  
(preachers)  
Presbyterian ordinations, lxxv, 70,  
87, 178, 189, 190, 309  
Presentations by parishioners, lxiv,  
104, 112, 240, 247, 289\*, 309  
Prisons, prisoners, xlv, 4, 44, 59,  
70, 73, 79, 87, 118, 122, 178, 197,  
256, 258, 285, 367, 371, 373, 376  
Privy Council, 63, 73, 245, 368, 372,  
376, 383  
Procession (Rogation) Week, 78,  
207  
Purgation (canonical), 255  
Puritan Return (1604), xxxix, 400

## R

Recusant Commissioners, xliii, 367,  
380, 381, 383  
Recusants (Roman Catholics), xlv,  
xlv, 25, 26, 39, 50, 52, 66, 72, 73,  
76, 77, 84, 91, 96, 113, 122, 139,  
145, 149, 191, 200\*, 245, 264, 265,

266, 303, 311\*, 312, 321, 327, 340,  
341, 350, 352, **367-392**  
Restoration Conformists, lii, lvii  
Roads, bad, 320  
Rump, the, lxiv

## S

Scandalous ministers, xxxix, 409;  
*see* Clergy, scandalous  
Schools (Staffs), xxxiv, 1, 13, 34,  
42, 49, 62, 89, 94, 136, 137,  
142, 143, 195, 203, 208, 220,  
232, 243, 244, 246, 255, 256, 267,  
270, 274, 275, 297, 303, 304,  
340\*, 341, 342, 346, 348, 350, **361**,  
406  
Simony (alleged), 254  
Solemn League and Covenant, lxiii,  
408  
Staffordshire, committee of par-  
liament for, lxiii, 2, 21, 26, 57,  
**82**, 96, 123, 183, 185, 319  
Star Chamber, 70, 376  
Subscribers (1559), xlii, xlv, 409  
Subsidies (clerical), 398, 401, 402  
Supremacy, Act of, xlii, 409  
Syries, 169

## T

Taxation of clergy, 398, 401  
Testimony of the ministers (1648),  
408  
Toleration Act (1689), 94  
Townships (Staffs), lxix  
Trustees for providing maintenance  
for ministers, xxxvii, lxiv, 406

## U

Uniformity, Act of, xlii, 409  
University degrees, xxxvi, xxxvii

## V

Valor Ecclesiasticus, 398

## W

Walloon Confession, 278  
Westminster Assembly of Divines,  
lxv, 2, 18, 70, 96, 118, 119, 212,  
228, 358  
Worcester Association, 66\*, 67, 235

## Y

Years, civil and legal, xxviii









DA  
670  
S69S6  
new ser.  
1915

Staffordshire Record Society  
Collections for a history  
of Staffordshire

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH



